J. 1-1917

VOLUME NO. 1

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Adria	5
2	Amsterdam	6
3	Anversois	5
4	Baden	6
5	Bismarck	13
6	Karlsruhe	7
7	Augusta Victoria	9
8	Cincinnati	9
9	Dacia	10
10	De Soto	13
11	City of Rome	9
12	Serbia	4
13	Staatendam	7
14	New York	4
15	Finnland	12
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9

SEPT. 1-7, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 5 1944 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 1944 — Robert Heller

Date — Camera Operator

1101

(5)

(9)

(6)

(10)

Patria

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg H. Haas [illegible] of the Patria

personal examination of each and all of [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I [illegible] in number, named on the [illegible]

or Manifest, and that I have caused, the [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by [illegible]

thereof, to make a physical examination [illegible] and that, from my personal inspection and [illegible]

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of [illegible] or insane person, or a pauper, or likely [illegible]

public charge, or suffering from a loath[illegible] ious disease, or a person who has been co[illegible]

felony or other infamous crime or misde[illegible] pitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or [illegible]

express or implied, to perform labor in t[illegible] ch as are expressly excepted under the law [illegible]

also, according to the best of my knowle[illegible] ntion in said list or manifest, concerning ea[illegible]

passengers named therein, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 21 [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] H. Haass

Consul of the United State[illegible] [illegible]

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Dr. [illegible]

* sailing therewith, do solem[illegible]

as a physician and su[illegible]

of all the passengers name[illegible]

to the best of my knowled[illegible]

condition of such passenger[illegible]

Sworn to before me th[illegible]

[illegible]

Con[illegible]

* State wether Surgeon sailin[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Chicago Surgeon of the Patria

sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination

of all the passengers named in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

to the best of my knowledge, belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such passengers [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible] Deputy United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon or employed by owners thereof [illegible] as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fatria sailing from Hamburg 21 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 1

1 No. on List. No auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Jahr	4 Mos. Monate	5 Sex. Geschlecht	6 Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	7 Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	8 Able to Read. Lesen	8 Able to Write. Schreiben	9 Nationality. Nationalität	10 Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	11 Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	13 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	14 By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	16 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	17 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	19 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	20 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	22 Deformed Nature of Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Hulda Simonowsky	30		f	married	Housewife	yes	yes	German	Chicago	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	$ Citizen of the U. S.	no	to husband	no	no	good		no
2	Adolf Wendner	32		m	married	mechanic	"	"	Citizen													
3	Martha "	35		f	"	wife	"	"	"			N.Y.										
4	Willy "	1		m		none	no	no	Citizen													
5	Conrad Schmidt	50		f	widow	wife	yes	yes	German	Cottla	"	"	"	"	pow	$ 25.	no	to Friends Heinrichs parents				
6	Olga "	5		m		none	no	no														
7	Carl Gerwabek	24		m	W	married	yes	yes	German	Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	500	no	to Bro. Reinhold Berlin					
8	Marie "	23		f	S	none	"	"	"													
9	Max Neumann	36		m	m	married	"	"	German			Detroit Mich			$ 60.	no						
10	Franz Linnemann	14		m		student	"	"	"	Berlin	Dr Certificate	Jamesville Wisc	"	mother	nothing	no	to mother Marie					
11	Rich. Lothe	50		m	m	married	"	"	Citizen													
12	Agnes "	28		f			"	"	"													
13	Selma "	11		f		none	"	"	American	N.Y.	Do on Ticket	N.Y.	yes	self	$ Citizen of the U. S. A.							
14	Nelli "	9		m			"	"	Citizen													
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Ma… Comm… g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haa… of the Patria,

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and al… passenge… do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a

or Manifest, and that I have caused… rgeon of… 27 in number, named on the foregoing List

thereof, to make a physical examinat… nch of s… ssel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners

of said surgeon, I believe that no on… d passen… engers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report

public charge, or suffering from a … ore de… n idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a

felony or other infamous crime or m… or invo… contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

express or implied, to perform labor … United S… ral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,

also, according to the best of my kn… and bel… cept such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that

passengers named thereon, is correct … information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this 2… y of …gust 1897.

P. Henri…

Consul of the United …

H. Hasse

… Officer.

Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second …

7

Affidavid of

I Dr Rob. Schlag, Sur

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, tha

as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled

Saxony

of all the passengers named herein. 27 in numb

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and tr

condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August

W. Henry Robertson

Consul of the United States at Ha

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as

con.

the Patria

had 3 years experience

tice as such by and under the authority of

nment and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

97

Dr Schlag

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 21 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 6 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to abch final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, wo $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Fore Bialistodzky	20	f	s	none	yes yes	Russian	Bialistok	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	brother	$8	no	brother Benjamin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zeel Trugtler	9	"	"	"	no no						mother	$2	"	mouth Elke	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pogie Lewin	19	"	"	"	yes yes		Gonionz	"	Bedford Mass	"	uncle	$2	"	uncle Philip Gonionzy	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hedwig Pepor	17	"	"	"	" "	German	Harbord	"	N.Y.	"	self	$8	no	cousin Colonka	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dobe Grünfeld	30	"	sw	none	no no	Russian													
6	Benjamin "	8	m	s	none	no no		Gonionz	"	Eldred Pa	"	husband	$10	"	husband Meyer	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rose "	7	"	"																
8	Hinde Brut	18	f	"	none	yes yes		Plock	"	Boston Mass	"	aunt	$1	"	aunt Rose Perlberg	"	"	"	"	"
9	Magda Pegutus	16	"	"	"	" "		Janzionza	"	Harleton Pa	"	brother	$1	"	brother Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"
10	Eva Elvidas	22	"	"	"	" "		Sworzk	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$1	"	" Bessie	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hanka Weiss	37	"	w	none	" "														
12	Ephraim "	11	"	s	children	no no		Washington	"	N.Y.	"	husband	$7	"	husband Jankel	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isaac "	6	m	"																
14	Breine Bohon	18	f	sw	none	yes yes	Russian	Gonionz	"	New York	"	"	$1 1/2	"	husband Schmul	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mosc Bitmentt	32	m	"	Rabbi	" "		Kolno	"	do	"	self	$5	"	brother Jemuel	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaske Schlamper	32	f	sw	none	" "														
17	Alex "	3	"	s	children	no no		Sokolo	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$15 00	"	husband Harabel	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gaitach "	6	"	"																
19	Leie Bersinsky	55	"	sw	none	yes yes														
20	Zirel "	23	"	"	"	" "		Augustowo	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$7 00	"	husband Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
21	Morcel "	11	m	s	none	no no														
22	Zoia "	8	f	"																
23	Abel Jawarkorsky	40	"	sw	none	yes yes														
24	Schmidt "	11	m	s																
25	Josef "	9	"	"																
26	Chaik "	8	"	"	children	no no		Augustowo	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$5	no	husband Schlamp	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rose "	2	f	"																
28	Itzig Jankorsky	11	m	"											father Isaac	"	"	"	"	"
29	Louis Meyer	35	"	sw	married	yes yes	Austrian	Wolfo	"	Ft Wayne Ind	no	self	$100 00	yes	brother Henry	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mathilde Lichtenberg	21	f	"	none	" "	Austrian	Chicago	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$15 00	yes	aunt Chicago	"	"	"	"	"

2

Affidavit o[f] or Co[m]ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamb[urg] e
personal examination [of] the passen[gers]
or Manifest, and th[at] e surgeon [of]
thereof, to make a p[hy]sical ex[amination] of each of[the]
of said surgeon, I [be]lieve that [no] of said pass[engers]
public charge, or s[uffering] from [any] loathsome or[other]
felony or other infa[mous] crime [or] misdemeanor in[the]
express or implied, [to] enter [the] United
also, according to [the] best of [my] knowledge and [belief]
passengers named [herein] is co[rrect] and true.

Sworn to be[fore] me this [21] day of [August] 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

[illegible]ay of the Patria,
[do] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made
29 in number, named on the foregoing List
essel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
assengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
s contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
oral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

H. Haase
Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rob Schlag, Surgeon of the Patria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Schlag

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 21 august 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189 7

3

1 No. on List. No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr	Mos. Monate	4 Sex. Geschlecht	5 Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read. Lesen	Able to Write. Schreiben	8 Nationality. Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination (in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, wo der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Israel Lewin	29		m	m	Kaufmann	yes	yes	Russian	Grodno	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	cash	2 [illegible]	no	brother Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
2	David Lyntowsky	27		"	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	brother in l. Meyer Lewin	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abram Sklarsky	20		m	s	brushmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	brother Israel	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaja Baumgarten	22		f	m	wife	"	"	Austrian	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	60	of the U. S. A.		"	"	"	"	"
5	Julia "	2		m	s	none	"	"	U.S.A.	Dies on Tel.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	Blume Spewakow	25		f	s	"	"	"	Russia	Zerngow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	1[illegible]	no	uncle Leine Baars	810 Bedford Ave	"	"	"	"
7	Riwe Maria Grünstein	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Gomnay	"	N.Y.	"	brother	10[illegible]	"	brother Hillel	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chane Liebe Wagenstein	38		"	m	wife	"	"	"	Zowka	"	N.Y.	"	husband	30	"	husband Abram	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaine "	9	6	m	s	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie "	8	6	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
11	Hena Pudin	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Suwalk	"	Wakeburg Pa.	no	brother in l.	25	"	brother in l. Augustas Tomaschow	16 3. N. Leopard st	"	"	"	"
12	Rosa Wisenberg	22		"	m	wife	"	"	"	Simpolia	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	husband	10	"	husband Mayk	1026 " Howard st	"	"	"	"
13	Chaje "	40		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
14	Palagia Lombrowska	15		"	s	"	yes	yes	Russ Pole	Kielsk	"	Bridgeport	born yes	uncle	1	"	uncle Jagnosz Lombrowsky	126 Hallett st	"	"	"	"
15	Olga Blumgard	30		"	Widow	"	"	"	Russian	Jarenken	"	Canton O.	yes	brother	50	"	brother Henry	Middlesburg Ohio	"	"	"	"
16	Sara "	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	Stanislaus Bupinsky	36		m	m	Servant Labourer	yes	yes	Russian Pole	Suwalk	Dr. Certificate	New York	"	self	65	2 ops	brother in l. Simon Lubowsky	293 " Marshian st	"	"	"	"
18	Jacob Borowsky	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Bagdanowo	"	New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	3	"	brother Julius	398 Barnett st	"	"	"	"
19	Felig Isaak	28		"	s	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Mlawewend	"	N.Y.	"	"	1	"	brother in l. Berl Cuibel	105 Essex st	"	"	"	"
20	Chaim Strum	29		"	s	merch	"	"	"	Wankowa	"	N.Y.	"	"	4	"	brother Josef	"	"	"	"	"
21	Zipe "	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
22	Marty Schäfer	8		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	no	no	mother Golde	"	"	"	"	"
23	Morton "	6		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	Necha Krafzik	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Sokolo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	5[illegible]	"	husband David	199 Moore st	"	"	"	"
25	Isaak Leon	25		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	brother in l. "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Salmon Lapinstein	11	6	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	6	"	uncle Sam Lapenstein	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hirsch Marlieb	17	6	"	s	labourer	"	"	"	Korono	"	"	"	"	6	"	father Schmul	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosa Feinberg	40		f	widow	widow	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	cow	7	"	cow Rieben	175 " Forsyth st	"	"	"	"
29	Josel Edelsonsky	16	6	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Suwalk	"	Palasky Penn.	no	brother	3	"	brother Jacob Lauer	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sore Pratostotsky	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	10	"	no					

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Haase, ~~Master~~ of the Patria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August 1897. H. Haase

J. Henry Roberts Master, First, or Second Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Rob. Schlag Surgeon of the Patria

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August 1897 Dr Schlag

Consul of the United States at Trinidad

* State wether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Hamburg 21 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 - 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr. / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, wenn welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Georg Meyer	24	m	—	merch	ya ya	American	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	with his father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gustav Arndt	43	m				German	Prussia		Chicago Ill										
3	Johanna Troyer	25	f		none		American	Chicago			no									
4	Otto Beyer	23	m	m	merch			Cleveland		Cleveland										
5	Gusta Fassler	31	f		wife		Oukowina													
6	Bankard —	9	m	s		no no														
7	Anna —	8	f		children		Galician	Germany		N.Y.	yes	husband	no	no	husband there					
8	Isidor —	7	m																	
9	Salamon —	3																		
10	Ernestine Wohlgemuth	54	f	m	work	ya ya	American	N.Y.				self								
11	Josef Novak	68	m	m	gardner		Austrian	Reichenau		Cleveland O		son		no	from Johann					
12	Oskar Ludecus	16			mechanic		German	Hamburg		N.Y.		self	50	no	brother Herman					
13	Anna Gloske	23	f	m	wife		Austrian	Chicago		Chicago Ill		husband								
14	Henry —	11			none	no no									1891-1896					
15	Niklaus Hayenfeld	28			farmer	ya ya	German	Prussia		Marion Del Co		self	20		5 years go back					
16	John de Sang	24			student		American	N.Y.		N.Y.										
17	Wallace Wiedenz	27																		
18	Jul Martens	32		m	horse dealer															
19	Jenge Bleicher	18	f	s	none		Austrian	Boriskow				self	3	no	father Nathan					
20	Rebecka —	15	f	s																
21	Amiela Wolanska	28	f	m	wife			Block		Jersey City	no		4		husband Jacob					
22	Stanislawa —	3			none	no no														
23	Benzel Bank	18	m		laborer	ya ya		Korono		Philadelphia	ya		6		sister Marie					
24	Schmul Weiner	38		m	tailor			Krostiany		N.Y.			11/2		brother Judel Welek					
25	Josef Lessky	21					Russian	Kulowy		Boston Mass			3		brother Lazi					
26	Bejle —	20	f		wife															
27	Joze Reichstein	39								N.Y.			3		husband Judel					
28	Rachel —	6			children	no no		Lwowk												
29	Reine —	3																		
30	Jantel Mekanowsky	18			laborer	ya ya							5		father Judel					

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Haase II Off. of the Patricia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Haase
II Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rob Schlag . Surgeon of the . Patria .

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August . 1897

H. Heinr. Holtgen

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Schlag.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4 — 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 21 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Lewin Kramm	21	m	s	machn	yes	yes	Englishman	London	N.Y.	Hartford Conn	father	$	yes 1896-1897	1 years	father Joel	no	no	no	good	no
2	David Perkowicz	19	"	"	"	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	N.Y.	yes	brother	no	no	brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elia Lampe	15	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	"	friend	3.	"	father Max	"	"	"	"	"
4	Agnes Böhro	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	no	sister	3	"	sister Antonia	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wilhelmine Ehmke	31	"	m	wife	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Davenport Ia	yes	husband	Left of the		U. S. A.					
6	Sophie Moack	44	"	"	"	"	"	Prussian	Prussia	"	"	"	pers	"	"	"					
7	Willi —"—	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"											
8	Henne Meeson	20	f	[illegible]				American	Suwalk	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	12	no	brother Schmul					
9	Opfale Fink	20	"	"	24-8825 (595) 11/22/97			Russian	Pakrag	"	N.Y.		uncle	3	"	uncle Mayer					
10	Laza Katz	60	"	m	meadow			"	Pakrag	"	Baltimore Md.		pers	10	"	son Lazar					
11	Rasche Jankowsky	62	"	W	"			"	Suwalk	"	Philadelphia			2 50	"	daughter Jankel					
12	Basse Berelinsky	19	"	s	none			"	Poltawa	"	San Francisco Cal.		brother	4	"	brother Mordeche					
13	Leopold Stobel	32	m	m	farmer			Hungarian	Saros	"	N.Y.		pers	7	"	brother Hermann					
14	Ernestine Flechner	23	f	s	none			Austrian	Mikulsine	"	"		"	4	"	cousin Nick Schaar					
15	Wolf Erdreich	37	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Wrzkowitz	"	"			no	"	Jos. Schein					
16	Malke Ochsenhorn	17	f	s	none			[illegible]	Mikulince	"	"		father	4	"	father Hirsch					
17	Walter Frohberg	16	m	"	waiter			German	Dresden	"	"		pers	15	"	brother Karl					
18	Franziska Zezelska	20	f	s	none			"	Strasburg	"	N.Y.		brother in law	12	yes 6 years	to brother in law Leopold Tiefelz					
19	Jacob Kauffher	16	m	"	waiter			"	Luxfeld	"	"		pers	10	no	no					
20	Wilhelm Hohl	16	"	"	Butcher			"	Hadelfingen	"	Clinton Mass		sister	16	"	sister Luise					
21	Therese Linnbumer	28	f	"	Cook			Austrian	Teinhausen	"	Philadelphia Pa		pers	23	"	cousin Wellner					
22	Anna Kleinmann	19	"	"	"			German	Petrowella	"	Philadelphia		"	23	"	"					
23	Alfred Peter	36	m	m	mason			American	Milwaukee	"	Milwaukee Wis.		"	Left of the		U. S. A.					
24	Hugo —"—	9	"	s	none	no	no	German													
25	Bertha Schleicher	37	f	m	wife	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	"	Philadelphia		pers	25	no	husband Georg					
26	Clara —"—	10	"	s	none	no	no	German													
27	Georg —"—	19	m	"	"	"	"	German													
28	Anna Polcsa	18	f	"		yes	yes	Hungarian	Baitsa	"	Yonkers N.Y.		brother in l.	2	"	brother in l. Johan Tobas					
29	Paul Geismann	26	m	"	tailor	"	"	German	Schneidemuhl	"	N.Y.		cousin	10	"	cousin J. Schaumann					
30	Georg Hauschild	25	"	"	merch.	"	"	American	N.Y.	Dis on Ties	"		pers	Left of the		U. S. A.					

30/23

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* 20 *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

W. Bakker, *Master.*

Sworn before me this 20th day of August, 1897.

Wm H. Vonnoudle

Vice Consul Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a ~~Physician~~ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dep't. Columbia Co. of New York, New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 28th day of August, 189~.

Chris H. Voorwinden
Vice Consul Deputy, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Amsterdam 1901
Obligatorio
Sept 5

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 24 1897 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 189 6

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Katharine Gressler	48		f	widow	none	yes	yes	Germany	Rupferell	New-York	Little Falls	no	herself	$5.00	yes in Little Falls 1894	to 5 children in Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no.
2	~~Marie Thibbetts~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~single~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~Rochester~~	~~.~~	~~father~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~Rochester N.Y.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~transferred to second cabin~~
3	Jurej Pfeifer	13		m	.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Rosenbad Skunta	.	Rice Rivers, Minn	yes	.	no	.	father F. Pfeifer & mother Rice River, Minn	.	.	.	.	.
4	Jan van der Vorst	45		m	.	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Oestgeest	.	Grand Rapids Mich	.	himself	$40	yes in South America 1891-92	mother-in-law M. Hart Grand Rapids Mich	.	.	.	.	.
5	Abraham Kaufman	39		m	.	tailor	.	.	Russia	Kolo	.	New-York	.	.	$7	yes in New York Sept. 97	father-in-law J. Fox 1099 Washington St. Hoboken	.	.	.	.	.
6	Herman Becker	23		m	.	engineer	.	.	Germany	Crefeld	.	Easton, Pa.	no	.	$3.	no	brother-in-law Aug. Aufseen 1339 Rimmel St. Easton Pa	.	.	.	.	.
7	Leiser Albertson	17		m	single	photograph	.	.	Russia	Crany	.	Boston, Mass	yes	brother	$4.00	.	brother M. A. Albertson & mother 6 Wall St. Boston, Mass	.	.	.	.	.
8	Nichle Kaplan	34		f	marr	none	.	.	.	Pinsk	.	.	.	husband	no	.	husband L. Kaplan 10 Burlington St. Boston, Mass	.	.	.	.	.
9	Berle	15		f	single	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	Chaje	13		f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	Ester	11		f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	Michael	9		m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Eczema of eyelids
13	Basche	7		f	.	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	Josef Kaczewicz	46		m	marr	shoemaker	yes	yes	.	Sokolka	.	New-York	.	himself	$15.50	.	friend Jacob Sherman 53 Ridge St. corner Stanton St. New York	.	.	.	.	.
15	Feige Sherman	10		f	single	none	.	.	.	Slonjim	.	.	.	mother	$0.50	.	father .	.	.	.	.	.
16	Chaie Rabinovitz	17		f	.	.	yes	yes	.	Telechan	.	Boston, Mass	no	herself	$4	.	uncle L. Kaplan 10 Burlington St. Boston, Mass	.	.	.	.	.
17	Mottel Tuschinski	19		m	.	tailor	.	.	.	Pinsk	.	New-York	yes	himself	no	.	father Schmuel Tuschinsky 45 Bowery New-York	.	.	.	.	.
18	Aron Abramovitz	22		m	.	carpenter	.	.	.	Telechan	.	Boston, Mass	no	.	.	.	uncle L. Kaplan 10 Burlington St. Boston, Mass	.	.	.	.	.
19	Lia Finkel	16		f	.	seamstress	.	.	Russia	Ilzecki	.	Lopez, Pa.	.	herself	$4	.	brother Hera Finkel & mother Lopez, Pa.	.	.	.	.	.
20	Mikas Paresas	40		m	marr	laborer	.	.	Russ.	Pol. Shavsampol	.	New-York	yes	self	$40	.	brother-in-law Georg Kanchy 160 Water St. New York	.	.	.	.	.
21	Basche Salamonowitz	48		f	.	none	no	no	Russia	Ipati	.	Boston, Mass	.	husband	$3.50	.	husband J. Salamonowitz 10 Spring St. Boston, Mass	.	.	.	.	.
22	Schmuel Ulp	16		m	single	tailor	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	Szimon Mlaschas	25		m	.	laborer	yes	yes	Russ.	Pole Hoglik	.	Kings Park L.I. N.Y.	no	self	$0.50	.	step-brother M. Lilyonis Kings Park L.I. N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
24	Rochel Leie Herr	15		f	.	none	no	no	Russia	Augustow	.	Boston Mass	yes	father	no	.	father Simon Herr 30 Parmenter St. Boston, Mass	.	.	.	.	.
25	Sprenie	8		f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	Leiser Brossowski	35		m	Widower	tailor	.	.	.	.	.	.	New	no	self	$10.00	.	brother-in-law .	.	.	.	.	.
27	Monika Juchnewitz	13		f	s	none	yes	no	Russ.	Pol. Ugurky	.	.	Mayer	brother	$2.50	.	brother J. Juchnewitz 5 Shell Lane St. Boston, Mass	.	.	.	.	.
28	Mordche Schenker	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Wilna	.	New-York	.	self	$3	.	brother Wolf Schenker 125 Montrose St. New.	.	.	.	.	.
29	Wladislaus Stopanowski	23		m	s	.	.	.	Russ.	Pol. Plock	.	.	.	.	$15.00	.	brother Jan Stopanowski 49 Graham St. Brooklyn	.	.	.	.	.
30	Silvester Bilewitz	30		m	s	.	yes	yes	Russ.	Pol. Suwalk	.	Jersey City N.J.	.	self	$7.50	.	brother A. Bilewitz 102 Bayonne Jersey City N.J.	.	.	.	.	.

6

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* 5 *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

W. Bakker, *Master.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* August, 1897.

Wm H. Vonnedin

Vice Deputy *Consul of the United States at* ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Bowling, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2½ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept. University City New York, New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 9 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Bowling, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 20th day of August, 1897.

Willi H. Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains three names.

Willi H. Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 21st 1897. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Marie Sauer	18		f		none	yes	yes	German	Steinau	New York	New York	yes	self	$25	from 1896-97 in New York	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	10			single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			to join father in U.S.						
3	Paul Werner	28		m		waiter	"	"	"	Rotterdam					$24	1896-97 in New York	friend Chas. Sharp 192 London St. N.Y.					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bakker master* of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 39 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1897.

Wm H. Voorneveld
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Sterling, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept. University of City New York, New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 82 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Sterling, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 20th day of August, 1897.



Wm H Vanmiddle
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Ite Blatt	35		m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Monasterzyska	New York	Elizabeth N.J.	no	husband	$11	no	husband Leiser Blatt 62 South 5th St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	David "	14		single										—							
X 3	Saza "	9																			
X 4	Hinde "	7																			
X 5	Isak "	5		m		no	no							—							
X 6	Maria Pittlovaras	27		m		yes	yes		Rumyel		New York	yes		$12		husband Josef Pittlovaras 62 South 5th St. New York	2	4	8	3	(Eye)
X 7	Sofia "	18		single		no	no														
8	Mam Mandel 99/100	8		m	Tailor	yes	yes		Lesse				sister	$4		father Herman Mandel 157 Livingston St. New York					
9	Loby Halpern	24		m	none	no	no		Czernowitz				husband	$ none		husband B. Halpern 151 Norfolk St. New York					
10	Mali "	19		single	3x 185 356 404																
X 11	Hudie Brotman	18		man		yes	yes	Austria	Bialyplamien					$2		husband Isaac Brotman 9 Clinton St. New York					
X 12	Godel "	16		m single		no	no							—							
X 13	Dwojie "	6			3-5									—							
X 14	Rosenleit "	3		m										—							
X 15	Salfeige "	15												—							
X 16	Lejzie Koss	40				yes	yes		Monasterzyska		n y c		brother	$1	yes 4 years	brother H. Koss 75 Clinton St. New York					
17	Herman Luckenberg	36		m	Span	tayler		Galicia	Drohobycz		n y c		himself	$4	yes 4 years	brother L. Luckenberg 62 Clinton St. New York					
18	Jacob Gross	24		single	Tailor			Galicia	Lesse					$2	yes 6 months	sister Blume Dorman 196 Livingston St. Brooklyn					
X 19	Malleb Leibisch	39		widow	teacher				Radomysl		n y c			$20	yes 6 years	brother-in-law L. Kessler 56 Columbia St. New York					
X 20	Mendel Feder	32			joiner			Galicia			n y c			$50	no	brother-in-law S. Feuerbaum 49 Willett St. New York					
21	Isac Stam	16		single				Galicia			n y c			$2		father Schaye Stam 92 Ludlow St. New York					
22	Chajm Fuchs	42		man	Merchant				Przemyslany		n y c			$4		son Abraham Fuchs 93 Essex St. New York					
X 23	Adel Donayer	42		man	none				Monasterzyska		n y c		husband	$1		husband Herch Donayer 149 Livingston St. New York					
X 24	Feige "	7		single		no	no				n y c			—							
X 25	Moses "	3		m							n y c			—							
X 26	Herch Kleiner	50		man	tayler	yes	yes	Galicia	Stanimez		n y c		himself	$4	yes 4 years	brother-in-law Ch. Rosenberg 92 Eldridge St. New York					
27	Heinrich Müller	40			shoemaker			Austria	Steinau		n y c			$25	yes 4 years	home					
28	Eliza "	52			none									—	yes 4 years						
29	Katharina "	11		single										—							
30	Anna "	17												—	no	to H. Müller New York					

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly

passengers, 20 in number,

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon

passengers, and that, from my personal inspec

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely t

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM,

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the

the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of

by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

W Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 189

Wm H. Vormeulen

Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Sterling, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2½ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Dept. University City New York, New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Charles Sterling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1897.

Chas. H. Woodruff
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 21st 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189 S

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Osias Leib Gross	32		m	man	laborer	no	no	Austria	Buczka	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	$60	no	brother Markus Gross 180 Delancy St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Berger	28		f		none			Galicia	Boryslaw		Newark N.J.	no	son	$28		son Abram Berger 187 Lewis St. Newark N.J.					
3	Sara	8		f	single										—							
4	Sophie	6		f											—							
5	Michael Berl Perlmutter	55		m		tayler	yes	yes	Galicia	Tarnobreg		New-York	yes	father	$—		father J.H. Perlmutter 243 Velten St. New-York					
6	Feige	11		f		none			do						—							
7	Chaje Halpern	18		f					do	Radechow				husband	$3		uncle Chas Richter 158 Bennington St. New-York					
8	Abraham Lieb	40		m	man	laborer			do	Sendisirow		Buffalo N.Y.		himself	$6	yes	brother Pawel Lech 90 Center St. Buffalo N.Y.					
9	Johann Pawelko	24		m	single				Hungary	Homona		New-York			$60		no		I Raper			
10	Perl Mindel Rochvie	37		f	man	none			Austria	Brody				husband	$5	no	husband M. Reichman 158 Elma St. New-York					
11	Leon	10		m	single										—							
12	Pinchus	8		m											—							
13	Regina	2		f			no	no							—							
14	Pawel Sweda	18		m		laborer			Russia	Dombrowica		Jamaica L.I.	no	himself	$6		father Gustav Guinbaum Jamaica L.I.					
15	Kazimier	19		m		shoemaker	yes	yes														
16	Samuel Fuchs	50		m	man	tayler	no	no	Austria	Lisow		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$4	yes on New-York 1880	father H. Wagner Brooklyn for					
17	Abram Wagner	18		m			yes	yes							$485	no	brother		354 Brunswick Ave			
18	Fejo	18		f		none																
19	Herr Moserowitz	18		m	single	painter	no	no	Galicia	Radomysl		New-York		brother	$9	yes on New-York from 1892-94	brother Jacob Moserowitz 55 Ridge St. New-York					
20	Israel Moses Wagner	19		m	man	[illegible]	yes	yes		Oleska					$2	no	brother Solomon Wagner 156 Suffolk St. New-York					
21	Berisch Schildkraut	39		m		eggpacker	yes	yes		Przemyslany				brother-in-law	$1 00		brother-in-law Hoffbar 74 Willett St. New-York					
22	Blime Herman	28		f		none				Lenie				husband	$5	yes on New-York from 1888-94	husband L. Herman 90 Delancy St. New-York					
23	Mire	9		f	single										—	no						
24	Hene	4		f			no	no							—							
25	David	2	m	m					U.S. born						—							
26	Eliese	11		f			yes	yes	Galicia						—							
27	Sora Schneider	28		f	man					Czarnowik		NY			$4		husband Berl Schneider 92 Canal St. New-York					
28	Fani	2		f	single		no	no							—							
29	Hersch Kaufman	22		m		laborer	yes	yes		Trebotyez		To certificate		brother-in-law	$7		brother-in-law Bernard Appel 108 Hamilton St. New-York					
30	Lewe Ite Schrager	21		f		none	no	no		Bielykamien				brother	$—		brother Samuel Schrager 21 Forsyth St. New-York					

30/29

Book

9

Affidavit of the Mas[redacted] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker [redacted]master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [redacted]ar that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, [redacted] the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon [redacted] by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1897.

Wm H. Vermeulen
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Sterling, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2½ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Med. Dept. University City New York, New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Sterling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1897.

Wm H. Woodin
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Vice Deputy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN [illegible] NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189 \ 10

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Father Abrasowicz	23	M	m	single	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Piasna	New York	Carleton P.	no	himself	$15.00	no	to father-in-law A. Gyrch Carleton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Victoria "	20	F			none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Salmon Friedman	26	M	m	married	merchant	yes	yes	"	Jimny	"	Boston, Mass	yes	"	no	"	to his brother Louis Friedman 98 Hanover Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	
4	Rachame "	24	F	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Isaac "	55	M	m	"	farmer	no	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	unable	"	to son-in-law	"	"	"	"	
6	Lige "	4	F	s	"	none			"	"	"	do	"	"	—	"						
7	Judel "	20	F	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	do	"	"	—	"						
8	Chaie "	15	F	s	"	none			"	"	"	do	"	"	—	"						
9	Mene "	10	F	s	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	—	"						
10	Ette Hrow	35	F	m	man	"	yes	yes	"	Cherkaw	"	Lexington Ky	yes	himself	$9.50	"	husband 163 E Flower Lexington, Ky	"	"	"	"	
11	Elie "	14	F	s	single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"						
12	Sara Sache Lendner	30	F	m	man	"	no	no	Austria	Mielec	"	New York	yes	husband	no	"	husband Max Lendner 99 Denton Ave Syracuse	"	"	"	"	
13	Riche "	1	F	s	single	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"						
14	Conrad Wendel	55	M	m	man	dealer	yes	yes	Germany	Unterbeuchlitz	"	Ill.	"	himself	$20	$10 in gold and $10 in silver	to friend John Koehler 99 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	
15	Abraham Grinberg	17	M	s	single	farmer	"	"	Austria	Zbaraz	"	Ill.	"	brother	$1	no	brother Mark Grinberg 99 Eldridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	
16	Yesel Rabfogel	28	F	widow	none	no	no			Radziechow	"	Pahcahoy Pa	"	"	$3.00	"	brother Jacob Rabfogel 99 Lewis St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	
17	Rusel "	4	F	s	single	2X-105	737-	505-	3-20-01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Chune "	46	F	m	wife	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	$1	"	father Mayer Rabfogel 99 Lewis St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	
19	Mendel "	10	M	s	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Elke "	1	F	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Anna Rissler	22	F	s			yes	yes	Hungary	Szombathely	"	Newark N.J.	no	herself	$11.00	"	sister Mrs. Louis Kinsler 99 Washington Ave Newark N.J.	Yes	no	no	Epileptic	
22	Isidor Saler	6	M	s			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	
23	Kathe Hugler	20	F	s			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	friend	"	"	"	"	
24	Mathias Schwarz	50	M	m	man	tayler	yes	no	Austria	Sperstok	"	New York	yes	sister	$20.00	"	sister Anna Schwarz 99 Ludlow St. New York	"	"	"	"	
25	Ferde Scher	20	F	s	single	none	yes	yes	Austria	Brody	"	Ill.	"	brother	$1	$2	brother-in-law A. Kaufman 99 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	
26	Schulem Schadberg	26	M	m	"	tobacconist	do	no	Galicia	Zbaraz	"	New York	yes	himself	$20	"	brother J. Schadberg 99 E. 3d St. New York	"	"	"	"	
27	Mariem Spier	26	F	m	man	none	no	no	Austria	Botin	"	Brklyn N.Y.	"	husband	$10	"	husband Leo Spier 99 Bowery St. New York	"	"	"	"	
28	Eleonora "	2	F	s	single	"	no	no	do	"	"	do	"	mother	—	"						
29	Jair Rosenkranz	11	M	s	"	"	yes	yes	do	"	"	New York	"	"	—	"	father Jul Rosenkranz 99 Spencer St. New York	"	"	"	"	
30	Leib Jagner	46	M	m	"	tobacco	"	"	do	"	"	Brklyn N.Y.	"	himself	$8.00	"	brother Max Jagner 99 Eldridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	Blind

10

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1897.

Will H. Vroomdle

H. C. Hobbelpeedy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. Coll. University City New York, New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dowling, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1897.

Wm H. Vonnieudlee.
U.S. Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty seven names.

Wm H. Vonnieudlee
U.S. Vice-Deputy Consul.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 26 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

11

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Elisabet Radowska	35	✓	✓	marr	none	yes	yes	Germany	Hirschberg	New-York	Yonkers N.Y.	no	husband	$7.50	no	father Radowski 13 Clayton Pl. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josefa	21	✓	✓	single																	
3	Jack	10	✓	✓	m																	
4	Mischen Kaufman	30	✓		marr	tailor			Russia	Lobetynschenow		New-York	yes	himself	$0.00		father-in-law Ch. Schlinsky 19 Essex St. New-York					
5	Rochel	29	✓	✓		none	no	no	"	"					$4.00							
6	Dobe Lubanewik	18	✓	✓	single	seamstress			"	"				herself	no		brother Rosch Lubanewik 85-87 Read St. New-York					
7	David Klom	19	✓	✓	marr	tailor			Pole					himself	$4.00							
8	Beile	20	✓	✓		none			"						$4.00		brother-in-law Mr Goldsky 85-87 Read St. New-York					
9	Elie Neyman	15	✓	m	single		yes	yes	Pole	Wichtkow				brother			brother Morris Neyman 95 Monroe St. New-York					
10	Owsey Linchky	20	✓	✓					Russian	Mintsa		Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$7.83		Brother Schulem Lewis 96 Third Railway Building					
11	Kayel Pene	34	✓	✓	marr	shoemaker	no	no	Austria	Uscieczka		New-York			$2.00	Came to Hamilton Ont. from 1892-93	no					
12	Hersch Dorf	16	✓	✓	single	tailor			Galicia	Jamkowa												
13	Mordche Lubcha	15	✓	✓		none				in Hospital					$4.00	no	brother Aron Dorf 93 Columbia St. New-York					
14	Dobe Dorf	15	✓	✓	marr		yes	yes	Galicia					herself	$20	Came to New-York 1892-93	Husband Aron Dorf 93 Columbia St. New-York					
15	Naftali	7	✓	✓	m	single										no						
16	Idi	6	✓	✓			no	no														
17	Blime	2	✓	✓																		
18	Jacob		6	m																		
19	Fani Fischer	4	✓	✓																		
20	Rosi Steinhaus	23	✓		marr		yes	yes				N.Y.C.			$4.00	4 years	brother-in-law Josef Stange 45 Orchard St. New-York					
21	Jacob Reich	26	✓	✓	single	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Sokolow				himself	$10	2 years New-York	cousin Hersch Bergrath 154 Essex St. New-York					
22	Ester Liegel	26	✓		marr	none			do	Kolbuszow				herself	$4.00	no	cousin Moses Reich 79 Eldridge St. New-York					
23	Szmid	9	✓	✓	m	single			do						$2.00	2 years New-York	husband Josef Liegel 46 Ave D. New-York					
24	Rifka	5	✓	✓			no	no	U.S. born						$2	no						
25	Abel	3	✓	✓					U.S. born													
26	Dobe Engasch	33			marr		yes	yes		Jamkowa				husband	$1		husband Jacob Engasch 84 Ridge St. New-York					
27	Esel	4																				
28	Jacob	6																				
29	Leyzer Rehmewitz	40	✓	m	widd	laborer			Russia	Beremik		Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$4.00		Brother Kalel Rehmewitz 178 Columbia St. Brooklyn					
30	Heinrich Gelbsleuer	28	✓	✓		engine smith	yes	yes	Germany	Siegkreis		Louisville Ky			$20.00		Friend H. Lampmann 1532 West 2nd Street Louisville, Ky					

11

2
2
25

S. S Aurania

September 2/93

5

3

2 & a

106

Me R & F

No 2 1 1 0

1 1 6

103

B

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AURANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 25 Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 12

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	43577	Thomas Kinsella	24	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Gaurecallagh Co Wexford		Brooklyn	No	Self	$10	No	Bro John Kinsella 710 Keary St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	66	Daniel O'Leary	41	M	M		Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Killarney	do	Stamford Ct	No	Self	$150	No	Bro Jeremiah O'Leary Atherton St Stamford Ct	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Mary	do	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Husband			do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Timothy	do	5	M	S	Sone	No	No	Born	do	do	do	No	None			do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	James	do	11	M	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	6133	Mrs Jane Monks	28	7	M		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Huntington L.I.	No	Self	$5.00	No	Husband Wm Monks Huntington Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] inclusive, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August 1897

James J Mahon Consul of the United States at CORK.

A. McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas E Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith, did solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August 1897

James J Mahon Consul of the United States at CORK.

Chas E Burland Surgeon.

4 QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AURANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 25th August 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 13

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3401	Ellie Leonard	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kinvara Co Galway	NEW YORK	Stamford Conn	No	Self	$45	No	Aunt Mrs. M. Prendergast				Good	No
2	12357	Minnie McCarthy	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dungarvan	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$1	No	Cousin Mrs. Stamford Conn. Aunt Mary McCarthy	No	No	No	Good	No
3	46846	Hannah Costello	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ardcath	do	do	Yes	do	$1	No	Brother Jamie Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
4	2504	Joseph O'Brien	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	do	Corkery Kildysart Co Clare	do	Holyoke Mass	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1893 Boston	Aunt Kate [illegible] 14 Temple St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
5	285	John R. Redmond	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Athenry Co Galway	do	New York	Yes	do	$15	Yes 1893 Fall River	Uncle Michl Redmond 1 West 124th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	8635	Mrs R. Croston	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlebar Co Mayo	do	Brooklyn	No	do		No	150 No 8th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7		George do	9		M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	No	Mother		No		No	No	No	Good	No
8		Etty do	7		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	No	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Thomas do	5		M	S	do			do	do	do	do	No	do	$30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Bridget do	3		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	No	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	4586	William Corkery	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Cork City	do	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No	Cousin Michl Keohane 10 Pacific Lane N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	6067	Edward Holland	19		M	S	Farm boy	Yes	Yes	do	Castlecor	do	Annandale	Yes			No	Aunt Mrs. Dolan	No	No	No	Good	No
13		James Peary	45		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes			No	School to Ruskin Bros	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Michael Peary	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes			No	Normal College	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Patrick Begin	45		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes			No	Annandale	No	No	No	Good	No
16	453	Kathleen McGrady	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Finsalo Co Cork	do	Limestone Me	Yes	Friends	$8	No	Friends Mr & Mrs Conway Limestone Me	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Michael Byron	20		M	S	Farm	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina Co Mayo	do	New York	Yes	Father	$30	No	Father Mr Byron 426 E 58th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	31982	Mary McCarthy	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	daughter	$5	No	daughter Mrs Dorgan 26 Hudson ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
19	31670	Bridget Forlen	28		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilbeheny Co Cork	do	New York	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin Maggie Finnegan 305 Bowery N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	92	Mary Conroy	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebar Co Mayo	do	Delaware	Yes	aunt	$60	No	aunt Mrs Judge 2240 W 22nd Ave Denver Col	No	No	No	Good	No
21	4591	Joseph J. Jay	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Shrule Co Mayo	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	$15	No	Friend Mrs Forbes 362 Fulton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
22	628	Kate A. O'Donnell	30		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Bruff	do	Middletown	No	Husband	$100	No	Cousin Mrs O'Donnell Bank St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
23	138	Bridget Griffith	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clonmel	do	New York	Yes	uncle	$40	No	Uncle Mr Griffith 176 E 80th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	4064	Agnes O'Neill	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Co Kilkenny	do	Annandale N.Y.	No	Self	$40	No	Christian Bros. Annandale N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	65	John Bourke	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Killarney	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Dall 330 W 47th St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
26	4063	John J. Holland	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castlecor	do	New York	Yes	do	$50	No	Friend Ed. Holland 227 W 47th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
27	485	Jas. C. Gordon	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Carballa	do	Washington D.C.	No	Self	$65	No	Sister Mrs Bligen 1 Pleasants Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	486	Rose Mannley	19		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina	do	Syracuse N.Y.	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Miss Kate Manley 1037 Clarence St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	4592	Thomas Cusick	31		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Cashlaun Co Wexford	do	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 1894 Boston	Friend Mrs Elton Eldon Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
30	487	Winifred Coleman	38		F	M	Home	No	No	do	Ballina	do	Scranton Pa	No	Self	$100	Yes 1897 Scranton	Sister Mrs Roche 6 Hatch St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. M. Carey, Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day August 1897

Thomas Mackesy Consul of the United States at CORK.

A. M. Carey Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Rinland Coursey Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet in according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day August 1897

Thomas Mackesy Consul of the United States at CORK.

Charles Rinland Coursey Surgeon.

5

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 24 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 14

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (Exc. whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Aversion Protester Anarchist or any person by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	10775	Josefina Samuelson	23	7	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Norwegian	Kristiansand	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother Samuelson New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4854	Oliver Henderson	23	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	Kvarnes	"	Kenosha Wis	"	Self	$2		brother Randall Mont					
3	8	Freda V Samuelson	19	7	F	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	New York	"	Brother	$3	No	Brother Norrgaard New York					
4	9	Marie C Helgemoe	22	7	F	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Watson Minn	"	Mother	$2	No	Mother R Iverson Watson Minn					
5	990	John W Johanson	29	6	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Pawtucket RI	"	Self	$	America	Wife Mrs Johanson 6 Lincoln Ave Pawtucket RI					
6	1	Christina Johanson	68	7	F	Widow	Cook	"	"	Swedish	Buseryd	"	Chicago Ill	"	Daughter	$50	No	Brother-in-law P Larson Chicago Ill					
7	2	Annie Anderson	41	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	Self	$25	1890 Chicago	Brother A Anderson Chicago Ill					
8	3	Emma Nilson	19	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Sveta	"	De Moines Ia	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Christina Nilson De Moines Iowa					
9	4	Amanda Nilson	17	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
10	5	Nils J Nelson	19	7	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Frykerud	"	New York	"	Cousin	$10	1891 Chicago	Cousin Nels Lindlund New York					
11	5	Anna M Johanson	25	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Ryda	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin J G Ekling Iron Mountain Mich					
12	996	Christine Hendrickson	33	8	F	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Torpes	"	Grand Rapids Mich	"	Husband	$20	No	Husband Hendrickson Grand Rapids Mich					
13		Thea Hendrickson	10	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14		Olga Hendrickson	6	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10								
15	997	Edward Sullivan	40		M	M	Labourer			American	Ottenburg		Pawtucket RI			American							
16	998	Laura Olsen	34	8	F	M	Nurse	"	"	American	Keanla	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Money	1890 Philadelphia	Going home					
17	999	Emma Halvorsen	24	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian		"	Rockford Ill	"	Uncle	$140	No	Niagara Falls Canada Rockford Ill					
18	4266 Class	Robt G Hicks	30	8	M	M	Lace maker	"	"	American	Nottingham	"	New York	"	Self	$25	1897 New York	Going Home					
19	1000	Nils A Sagatnes	23	8	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Agotnes	"	Drummond Mont	"	Friend	$5	No	Friend J P Knox Drummond Mont					
20	1001	Bertha G Solheim	22	8	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Bergen	"				$3.75		Friend Johnson Drummond Mont					
21	1236	John W Ellwood	21	5	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$25	No	Brother Ellwood 3047 Lake St Chicago					
22	3171	Patrick Ruddy	40		M	M	"	"	"	American	Selby	Yes	Clinton Iowa	"	Self	$30	Resident	Going home					
23	3611	Fallow A Tawa	22	8	M	S	Velvet cutter	"	"	Syrian	Manchester	"	New York	"	"	$400	No						
24	3944	Karl Benson	37	8	F	S	Cook	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	1890 1894 Chicago	Brother J Benson 63 Third Ave NY Chicago					
25		Sofie Pettersen	52	8	F	M	Nurse	"	"	Swedish		"	New York	"	"	$12	No	Husband A Pettersen Chicago					
26		Alma Pettersen	16	8	F	S	"	"	"	"		"						Husband A Pettersen Laconia Long Island NY					
27		Andrea Pettersen	11	8	F	S	"	"	"	"		"	Laconia Co Wis	"	"	$10							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and every passenger named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of August 1897 — Alexander McKay

M Yates — VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool — Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 2 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of August 1897 — Chas Burland Surgeon

M Yates — VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aurania* sailing from *Liverpool* *Aug 24th* 189*7* Arriving at Port of , 189 15

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Anna E Svenson	15		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Kinnared	New York	Pawtucket R.I.	Y	Father	$25	No	Father Svenson Pawtucket RI	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Johan Svenson	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Anna J. V. Larson	15		F	S					Tjurko		Mc Keesport Pa	"	Self	$15	No	Aunt C Johanson Mc Keesport Pa					
4		John G Karlson	32		M	M	Driver			American	Citizen		Chicago Ill	"			American Citizen		Duquesne				
5		Johanna Karlson	30		F	M				Citizen	G'berg						9 years						
6		Adolfina Karlson	3	4	M	S				U.S born													
7	5	Hans O Anderson	20		M	S	Farmer			Swedish	Arnchasad		Chasing Ill	Y		$15	No	Brother C Anderson Christine, ND					
8		Charles Johanson	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Gothenburg		Minneapolis Minn	"		$50	1887-1897 10 years	Going home		Expires			
9		Aug L Larson	27		M	S							St Paul Minn	"		$40	1888-1897 9 years	Me		Expires			
10		Sven O Rosendahl	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian			Kansas City Mo	"			American Citizen						
11		Martha Rosendahl	62		F	M				Citizen							30 years						
12	9	John Svenson	32		M	M	Instrument maker			Citizen			Boston Mass.	"			13 years						
13	30	Gustafva Wilhelm	30		F	S	Servant			Swedish	Hemmenyd					$13	1893 3 years Boston	Bro Christenson, friend 47 Gradason St Boston					
14		Isaak Horwitz	38		M	M	Shoemaker			Russian	Stockholm		New York	"		$10	No	Brother Leo A. Simon New York					
15	2	Magdalena Jansson	39		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	Sorsa		Hayes Minn	"		$15	No	Husband P Jansson Harris, Illinois					
16		Emma Jansson	10		F	S																	
17	3	Law Anderson	51		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Swedish	Helsingborg		New York	"		More	1897 New York	Bring home					
18		Annette Anderson	52		F	M																	
19		Nils B Lofquist	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Malmo		Chicago Ill	"		$15	No	Mother B Lofquist Chicago Ill					
20	5	Amanda Sjoberg	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Oakland Cal	"		$65	No	Brother Sjoberg Oakland Cal					
21	6	Edw. Peterson	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Iron Mtn. Mich	"		$16	No	Aunt C Evanson Iron Mtn. Mich	96		E. Parkway		
22	7	Fred Jansson	35		M	S	Sailor	"	"	American	Tianea		New York	"		More	1879-1897 New York	Bring home					
23	8	Betzie Halvorsen	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian			Rockford Ill	"			No	Uncle Hans Hansen Rockford Ill					
24	9	Franz Person	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Swedish			New York	"		50	1887-1897 New York	Bring home		1228	Clinton st		
25		Johanna Person	32		F	M				Norwegian										Expires			
26	10	Carolina Anderson	38		F	M	Servant	"	"	Norwegian			Chicago Ill	"			7 years			24 Years			
27	1	John J Nilsen	42		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian							No	Husband A Anderson 218 W Huron St Chicago					
28	2	Otto Olsen	59		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Y	Y	American	Tianeand	Disch Liv	New York	Y	Self	More	1887 2 years Chicago Ill	Bring home					
29	10	Petra Skaien	23		F	M	Servant	"	"	Norwegian			Brooklyn NY	"		$53	No	Husband Olsen Chicago Ill					
30	4	Amanda Klippe	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"			New Brighton SI	"		$10	No	Cousin C Larsen Brooklyn NY					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Hedley Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 189*7*

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of General Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 189*7*

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon

past 6 years in Hull

has been passed without disinfection

Whaled 2 ... Sent

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1000.517c—500

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 24th 189 7 Arriving at Port of ..., 189 16

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	9 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Fred Hadfield	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Ardwick	New York	Newark NJ	Yes	Self		American Citizen		No	No	Good	No
2		Emma Hadfield	22		F	M																	
3		Jno S Robertson	23		M	S	Clerk			Scotch	Glasgow		New York			More	No	No					
4	152	John Yeomans	28	12	M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham		New York	Yes	Self	More	No	No					
5	1573	Joseph Clay	27		M	M	Stock clerk			American Citizen	Coventry						1897 New York	Gone home					
6		Sarah A Clay	27		F	M				Citizen													
7		Gladys H Clay	4		F	S				U S													
8		Roy J Clay	1	11	M	S				U S													
9	1223	Jane A Morkes	28		F	M	Voyage taker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin						No	England Mr & Mrs Morkes Long Island New York					
10	1223	Gavin Dykes	30		M	S	Butcher			Scotch	Kennilsea		Philadelphia				No						
11	203	Ellen Trainor	40		F	M	Wife			Irish	Newry		Worcester Mass			More	1897 Worcester Mass	England & Trainor Worcester Mass					
12		Arthur Trainor	11		M	S																	
13	1227	Margaret Devitt	51		F	Widow	Housekeeper	No	No	Irish	Wigan		Jersey City NJ	Yes	Daughter		No	England Mrs Lowndes Jersey City					
14	222	Tereda Klein	34	9	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russian	6 yrs in Hull		New York		Husband			Husband Jersey City					
15	X	Rosa Klein	6		F	S												New York					
16	X	Louis Klein	4		M	S																	
17	2047	Maude Klein		7	F	S																	
18	227	Peter Trainor	35		M	M	Dealer			American Citizen	Liverpool		Worcester Mass		Self		American Citizen						
19		Anne Trainor	35		F	M	Wife																
20	225	Mary Connolly	22		F	S	Servant			Irish													
21	1211	Anor Trainor	30		F	S																	
22	221	Owen Williams	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llangefni		Redwood City Cal	Yes	Agent	£3	No 1895 Boston	Agent Dominion Express Co Lafayette, San Mateo Co Cal					
23	226	Clara Renard	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool		Boston Mass		Self	More	Boston	Husband at Boston Mass					
24		Percy Renard	4		M	S																	
25		Fred Renard	2		M	S																	
26	1221	Thomas McCrory	27		M	S	Bagtender			Irish Citizen	Ballymena		Denver Col	Yes	Self	More	1897 Denver Col	Last 2 yrs Colliers 1 yr Denver					
27	1776	Joseph Peri	28		M	S	Sailor			Mexican	London		Boston Mass			$20	1896 New York						
28	1939	Albert Sarle	29		"	"	"			Spanish	Liverpool		New York	"		over	New York 97	"					
29		Luciano Conde	28		"	"	"			Manila	"		"	"		"	"	"					
30	1224	Wm Hensworth	49		M	M	Miner			English	Farforth		Philadelphia Pa	"		$30	1897 No	Brother J Taylor Philadelphia					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of 30 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon duly appointed therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or has been within one year previously a pauper or supported by charity, or has a mental or physical defect of a character which will affect his ability to earn a living, or is a polygamist, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person coming for an immoral purpose, or is a contract laborer, except such as are expressly exempted from the law. And that the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of August 1897

C. Mackay Master

C. Stephens Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool. Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of August 1897

C. Stephens Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

Charles Burland Surgeon

(6)

104

Saale 2/97

Schiff

Passenger List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B Blanke - Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true,

B Blanke
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August - 189[illegible]

[illegible]
of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Passenger No. 483.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Saale. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing sixteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] fourth day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Hoster
Surgeon

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

H

S 1005-15 4 95

F

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Aug 24th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Burszki Jan	41		m	m	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Egbell	NY	Carbondale Pa	yes	self	$12 —	2/96 Carbondale Pa	friends Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Polak Ferencs	42		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 —	93/96 Carbondale Pa						
3	Angelovics Andras	53		"	"	"	1	1	"	Tarcsa		Pocahontas Pa	no		$30 —	9/98 Pocahontas Pa	brother Pocahontas Pa					
4	Sipka Istvan	39		"	"	"	1	1	"	Csaida		Export Pa			$16 —	no	no					
5	Galva Janos	34		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 —	"	"					
6	Kolarik Janos	34		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 —	"	"					
7	Dobrovics Erzsebet	18		f	s		1	1	"	Krivjan		Bridgeport Conn			$1 —		brother in law Bridgeport Conn					
8	Rudnicsa Maria	40		"	m		—	—	"	Povina		Minersville Pa			$12 —		husband Minersville Pa					
9	Fidelin Ilona	18		"	s		—	—	"	Ladonin		Passaic NJ			$2 —		brother in law Passaic NJ	6				
10	Hamsin Istvan	35		m	m	laborer	—	—	"	Poracs		Connellsville Pa			$32 —	96/95 Reisegurung Pa	no					
11	Knyahuncsak Anna	28		f	s		—	—	"	Ladonin		Passaic NJ			$12 —	no	sister Passaic NJ					
12	Lasso Anna	22		"	m		1	1	"	-		"	"	"	$12 —		brother Passaic NJ					
13	Gulya Borbala	21		"	m		1	1	"	Telsö-Gagy		Bridgeport Conn			$10 —	9/96 Bridgeport Conn	husband NY					
14	Farsacs Josef	32		m	m	laborer	1	1	"	Poracs		Connellsville Pa			$24 —	1896 Connellsville Pa	brother in law Oliver Pa					
15	Gavalya Mihaly	16		"	s	"	1	1	"	Telecs		"			$2 —	no	father Stiben Hall Pa					
16	Kristof Mabal	28		"	m	"	1	1	Bulgaria	Beira		Boston Mass			$15 —	"	wife no					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	17																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Hanke Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Hanke
Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1897

Geo. H. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Oertel Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Text names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Oertel
Surgeon

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1897

Geo. H. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Circular No 283.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E. List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, 24th Aug. 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 7 18

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Christel Lindhorn	57		m	m	?	1	1	Germany	Kastedt	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	self	$10—	no	daughter	Newyork	no	no	good	no
2	Gerhard Tipper	16		m	sgle	merchant	1	1	"	Bremen					10—		aunt					
3	Wilhelmine Kullmid	17		f	"	servant	1	1	"	"					10—							
4	August Zimmer	35		m	m	?	1	1	U.S.	Newyork					20—	8 years	mother (1st paper)					
5	Elise "	29		f	"	none	1	1	"	"					—	8 "	"					
6	Jan Janovsky	26		m	"	farmer	1	1	Hungary	Ocsko					5—	no	wife					
7	Marie Urban	22		f	sgle	servant	1	1	Bohemia	Newyork					15—	6 years	family					
8	Anna Wlata	21		"	"	"	1	1	Bohemian	"					40—	6 "	sister					
9	Anna Kolda	21		"	"	"	1	1	Bohemia	Libomysl		Chicago	"		40—	no	brother	Chicago				
10	Franz Kavanek	47		m	m	farmer	1	1	"	Kdesov		Newyork	"		1500—	5 years	children	Newyork				
11	Josefa "	40		f	"	none	1	1	"	"					—		"	"				
12	Franz "	9		m	sgle	"	1	1	"	"					—		sister	"				
13	Aloisie Kalvin	18		f	"	servant	1	1	"	"					10—	no	friends					
14	Anna Kacer	33		"	widow	none	1	1	Austria	Newyork					40—	18 years	brother					
15	Josef "	11		m	sgle	"	1	1	U.S. born	"					—		"	"				
16	Emil "	15		"	"	"	1	1	U.S. born	"					—		"	"				
17	Franz Spinka	39		"	m	farmer	1	1	Bohemia	Cirkvice					60—	13 "	"					
18	Antonie "	35		f	"	none	1	1	"	"					—		"	"				
19	Marie Stockl	17		"	sgle	servant	1	1	"	"					5—	no	with Bro & fa					
20	Aloisie Kais	17		"	"	"	1	1	"	"					8—	"	brother in law	with aunt		17/18		
21	Antonie "	15		"	"	"	1	1	"	"					0	"	"	"				
22	Antonie Ais	23		"	"	"	1	1	"	"					7—	"	brother	with aunt				
23	Barbora Zabelanska	25		"	wid	"	1	1	"	"					15—	6 years	friends	"				
24	Emanuel Biza	28		m	m	farmer	1	1	"	"					10—	no	uncle	with				
25	Rezina Zerabek	16		f	"	servant	1	1	"	"				friend	6—	"	sister	with aunt				
26	Julie Dvoracek	24		"	"	"	1	1	"	"				self	12—	"	friends	"				
27	Marie Kotrba	49		"	wid	none	1	1	"	"				son	5—	"	son	"				
28	Georg Pohlmann	18		m	sgle	"	1	1	"	Steinseltz		Taftville Conn	"	"	8—	"	sister	Taftville Conn				
29	Herman Rogler	17		"	"	weaver	1	1	"	Asch		Taftville Conn	"	"	5—	"	aunt	"				
30	Franz Vlasak	30		"	m	farmer	1	1	"	Tovec Dvory					60—	8 years	friends	Newyork				

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Hanke Master of the S.S. "Fale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Hanke
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1897.

Geo. H. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Oertel Surgeon of the S.S. "Fale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Diesely names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Oertel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1897.

Geo. H. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular № 283.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aller" sailing from Bremen, Aug. 27 189 Arriving at Port of New-York, 189 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Reinhard Riebel	49		m	m	weaver	/	/	Russia	East Kingston Mass.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	more	East Kingston	Citizen La Grange Ter	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johan Wilden	36		m	s	laborer	/	/	Russia	Reval					$10.-	no	friends					Fetters
3	Pawlower Salomon	35		m	s	tailor	/	/	Galicya	Lezajsk					$4.-	41/95 N.Y.	brother in law New-York	29				no
4	Turdowski Wojciech	42		m	m	laborer	/	/		Driekowce		Derby Conn			$12.-	no	brother Derby Conn					
5	Siebierski Jan	30		m	m		/	/	Galicia	Swierzowo					$50 $50.-	Derby	brother in law Derby Conn					
6	Miglitz Demeter	33		m	m		—	—	Hungary	Porucs		Leiserning Pa			$4.-	Leiserning Pa	no					
7	Stanislaw Janos	28		m	s		—	—							$4.-	Leiserning Pa						
8	Liba Maria	18		f	s		—	—							$4.-	no						
9	Raemieniara Kuba	28		m	m		/	/	Galicya	Dulcey wielka		Uniontown Pa			$10.-		husband Uniontown Pa					
10	" Pieber	10		m	s		/	/						parents			father					
11	" Josef	6		m	s		—	—														
12	" Maria	6		f	s		—	—														
13	" Jan	1	6	m	s		—	—														
14	Basse Berkowitz	36		f	m		/	—	Russia	Wolhynien		N.Y.		self	$5.-		husband N.Y.					
15	Malke "	11		f	s		/	/						parents			father					
16	Leke "	9		f	s		/	/														
17	Lone "	21		f	s		—	—														
18	Selde "	51		f	s		—	—														
19	Mischke "	31		m	s		—	—														
20	Marian Karczewski	23		m	s	laborer	/	/		Plock		Jersey City N.J.		self	$2.-		father Jersey City N.J.					
21																						
22																						
23																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Hauke Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Hauke
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 189 7.

Geo. Kennan
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Oertel Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surg that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers rein. and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing numbers names of passengers, is according to th my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Dr. C. Oertel
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 189 7.

Geo. Kennan
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Aug 24 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Anna Wessling	24		f	s	none	1	1	German	Gifhorn Hann	New York	U. S.	—	prepaid	50	no	brother Friedrich Wessling 258 Division st			No	good	Hand.
2	Louis Koleapfel	65		m	m	merch.	1	1	U. S.	Chicago		Chicago, Ill.	no	"	$27.60 more	yes						
3	Josephine "	34		f	"	none	1	1	Holstein	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Hedwig "	6		f	s		1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
5	Elisabeth "	6		f	"		1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
X	Lina Wohlleben	24		f	s	none	1	1	German	Helmbrechts Bayern		B'klyn	yes	self	$ 25.-	no	no					
7	Georg Gebelein	30		m	"	baker	1	1	U. S.	Boston Mass		Boston Mass	"	"	" 15.-	yes	home					
8	Heinr. Busch	60		m	m	farmer	1	1	"	Avoca Neb		Avoca Neb	"	"	" none	"	"					
9	Sophie "	49		f	m	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"					
10	Meta "	11		f	s	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"					
11	Marie "	9		f	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"					
12	Willy Bosch	14		m	"	"	1	1	German	Leipzig		Chicago, Ill.	"	"	" 10.-	no	uncle Ill.					
13	Mary Pape	46		f	m	none	1	1	U. S.	ny.		ny	"	"	" more	yes	home					
14	Carl Lycke	26		m	s	merch.	1	1	"	St. Louis Mo		St. Louis Mo	"	"	" "	"	"					
X	Karel Talge	45		m	m	farmer	1	1	Bohemian	Nové Dvory		ny	"	"	" 5.-	no	uncle ny					
16	Anton Sinka	30		m	s	taylor	1	1	"	Lisice		"	"	"	" 10.-	"	" "					
X	Marie Serabek	16		f	s	none	1	1	"	Kalesov		"	"	"	" 44.-	"	relat.					
X	Anton Lonfaly	21		m	s	farmer	1	1	"	Polanka		"	"	"	" 6.	"	brothers					
19	Wilh. Feldmann	54		m	m	merch.	1	1	U. S.	Detroit Mich		Detroit Mich	"	"	" more	yes	home					
20	Wilh. Riehl	42		m	s	farmer	1	1	German	Eschenheim		Grand Cat	"	"	" "	no	no					
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Klarke Master of the S.S. Saale from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Klarke

Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1897.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Regular No. 283.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Dertel Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing with do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nineteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Dr. C. Dertel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1897

Chas. Denman
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Valeria Baczewska	22		f	s	none	y	y	Russia	Lukow	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	-	steife	50.-	no	Wittwe, 4 Kinder				good	no
2	Anna Lesch	22		f	-	-	y	y	Austria	Brzezowice		Brenes Ill	ja	self	40.-	3 years	home					
3	Kat. L. Penner	14		m	s	-	-	-	Russia	Volga		"		father	-	no	grandfather Germ.					
4	Anna Rais	18		f	s	-	y	y	Bohemian	Kochleby		NY		brothers	$5.-		brothers NY					
5	Bozena Oliva	15		"	"	-	y	y	"	Sommer		"		"	5.-	"	"					
6	Eliza Ragler	19		"	"	-	y	y	Bohemia	Taftville Conn		Taftville Conn		self	50.-	4 years	home aunt					
7	Louise Wahrmann	28		f	m	-	y	y	Germany	Philad. Pa		Philad. Pa		husband	5.-	no	"					
8	Cath. Reinhuber	32		f	s	-	y	y	"	"		"		"	"	"	brother 718 North 3rd					
9	Lydia Beese	15		"	"	-	y	y	German	Quakenbrück		NY		self	8.-	no	brother NY					
10	Dirck Claus	26		m	m	farmer	y	y	Holland	Hohenberg Pa		Hohenberg Pa	no	"	more	ja	home					
11	Helmer	24		"	"	"	y	y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Carl Franken	27		m	s	clerk	y	y	Germany	Cameron		Chicago Ill		"	30.-	no	uncle Wm Vollmeyer			3 Summer	Art	
13	Lucien Hamm	22		m	m	baker	y	y	France	N.Y.		"		"	"	ja	home					
14	Stefanie Jonescu	17		f	s	none	y	y	Hungary	Bergovija		Bridgeport Conn	ja	brother	2.-	no	brother Bridgeport Conn					
15	Angelo Grigorow	21		m	s	labor	y	y	Bulgaria	Reiki		Boston Mass		cousin	5.-	"	cousin Boston Mass					
16	Theodor Anastas	20		"	"	"	y	y	"	"		"		"	5.-	"	"					
17	Franz Urban	39		"	"	farmer	y	y	Hungary	Lokyanka		Rockdale Pa		brother	25.-	"	brother Hungary					
18	Abram Karpnik	36		m	m	tailor	y	y	Russia Pol.	Siedlce		"		brother	2.-	"	"					
19	Antonina Zoletka	18		f	s	none	y	y	"	Lyss		"		sister	-	"	sister "					
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S. Stampe Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Brandes
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1897.

Geo. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A Oertel Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sa[illegible]rewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five[illegible] years experience as a physician and [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passeng[illegible]d herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty[illegible] names of passengers, is according [illegible]st of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passe[illegible]

Dr A Oertel
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1897.

Geo. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Edna Diekefeld	22		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	German	Hannover	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	Self	more	no	sister N.Y.					
2	Adelheid Poggenkamp	22		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	German	Neuenkirchen	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	Self	20 -	no	bro. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Georg Brunner	28		m.	s.	labor	[illegible]			Wiesbaden			—	Self	steerage		no					
4	Martin Weis	19		m.	s.	none	yes	yes		[illegible] Certificate			—									
5	Bruno Bluge	20		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes		Waldhausen Lippe		Boston, Mass.	no			yes	friend Boston					
6	Emilie "	25		f.	s.	none	yes	yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Bruno "	45		m.	m.	"	yes	yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Hilly "	10		m.	s.	"	—	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Bert Runger	15		m.	s.	"	yes	yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Otto Hilland	26		m.	s.	"	yes	yes		Stuttgart		Springfield O.	yes	"	10 -	no	uncle O.					
11	Carl "	24		m.	s.	"	yes	yes		"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Gustav Keller	20		m.	s.	Lederer	yes	yes		Kirchberg		Dayton O.	—		20 -	"	brother O.					
13	Georg Stahl	21		m.	m.	labor	yes	yes		Lahr Baden		Lahr Baden	"	Children	none	"	children Germ.					
14	Wilhelm Haas	21		f.	s.	none	yes	yes		Hamburg Germ.		N.Y.	—	brother	20 -	"	brother N.Y.					
15	Aug. Heinrich	16		m.	s.	labor	yes	yes		Freiburg Germ.		"	—	"	15 -	"	"					
16	Hanna Lachowska	23		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria		Portland Me.	yes	husband	10 -	"	husband Me.					
17	Schneider "	10		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	father	-	"	father "					
18	Gustav "	8		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
19	Pauline Schmidt	24		f.	m.	"	yes	yes	German	Ostfriesland		N.Y.	—	Self	more	yes	home					
20	Fanny "	22		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	" Das ist alles		"	"	"	-	"	"					
21	Elisabeth Klusen	17		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	German	Lübeck Lbk.		Cathasaqua Pa.	no	mother	4 -	yes	mother Cathasaqua Pa.					
22	Anna Lille	20		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Russia		N.Y.	—	Self	none	"	home					
23	Heinrich Feldamp	22		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	German	Pfarmick		"	"	Father	"	no	Father N.Y.					
24	Priede "	24		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	Self	"	"	Self "					
25	Emil Kahlfeld	20		m.	m.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Hungberg Wt.		Cleveland O.	no	Self	none	"	brother O.					
26	Emma "	25		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Self "					
27	Lily Klatt	10		m.	s.	labor	yes		"	Pfalzheim Germ.		N.Y.	—	Father	15 -	"	cousin N.Y.					
28	Abr. Vollmeyer	20		m.	m.	none	yes	yes	Russian	Russia		Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	10 -	"	husband Ill.					
29	Sara "	21		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	father	-	"	father "					
30	Ella "	9		f.	s.	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
		22																				

S.S. Terminus

September 3/97

13

N & A

Pat. Fund

705

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Germanic" sailing from Queenstown, Augst 26th 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189 23

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
27433	1	John Cullenane	63		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Knockmeton	Queenstown	Newyork	yes		Citizen U S A		Aunt Margaret 103 Commerce St Bayford sister Julia Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
21492	2	James King	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Knoate	"	Hartford Conn	"		Aunt $25	no		"	"	"	"	"
30613	3	Abby Sugrue	30		F	Wid	"	No	"	"	Cools	"	Holyoke Mass	"		Sister $15	"		"	"	"	"	"
	4	Kate Monaghan	30		2	"	Asst Cook	yes	"	"	Riga Queenstown	"	Boston	"		self	Resident U S A		"	"	"	"	"
27435	5	Thomas W Lile	29		M	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	Craughwell	"	Newyork	"		self $100	Citizen U S A		"	"	"	"	"
	6	Martin	17		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Co Galway	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"
96	7	Wm Sheedy	28		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Roscrea	"	"	"		"	no		"	"	"	"	"
	8	Henry Clavin	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	Co Tipp	"	"	"		" $35	"	Bro 121 Pine St Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Ellen "	24		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		" $150	"		"	"	"	"	"
27437	10	Mary Murphy	30		"	D	Cook	"	"	"	Callan	"	"	yes		" $50	U S Resident		"	"	"	"	"
21010	11	Katie Ryan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Asheaton	"	"	"		" $25	no	sister Minnie Ryan 60 Fox St Newyork friend Pat Murphy 529 East 89th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
1	12	Patrick Lutill	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"		do $5	no		"	"	"	"	"
600	13	Elizabeth Powers	61		F	Wid	Housekeeper	yes	"	"	Mountrath	"	Denver Col	"		Resident U S A			"	"	"	"	"
27438	14	Keane Ambrose	11		M	"	Scholar	yes	American Citizen	"	Cornend Colorado	"	Newyork	"		do			"	"	"	"	"
11083	15	Lizzie Power	24		F	"	Shop Asst	"	"	Irish	Waterford	"	Riverside Calif	"		Mother $20	No	Bro in law Thos Sheridan 3 Commercial Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
6693	16	Mary Kerin	19	2	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Ballyhaglan	"	Newyork	"		self $10	"	Sister Mrs Gannon 171 E Jackson St Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"
92	17	Mary "	19		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"		" $20	"	Sister Mrs Peale 56 Moultine Mass	"	"	"	"	"
70801	18	Jane Guthrie	26		M	Wife	"	Citizen	"	Irish	Kilroy Sligo	"	Newjersey	"		"	U S Resident		"	"	"	"	"
27155	19	Mary Looney	20		F	S	Servt	"	Irish	"	Cork	"	Newyork	"		Aunt $5	no	Aunt Annie Looney 147 Berry Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
27439	20	John Allen	40		M	M	Lab	yes	"	"	Kenmare	"	"	"		self $5	Resident	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E R Kennedy, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fourness Brice, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have

C

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown, 24th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept 1897 24

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
27382	1	Minnie Lolleary	21	7	S		Maid	Yes	Irish	Charlestown	Newyork	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Maggie Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
27801	2	Norah Higgins	20		"		"	"	"	Aconchamber Cobh	"	New York	"	Father	$5		Cousin Mary Higgins 140 Taylor Street Brooklyn N.Y.					
2	3	Eileen Clair	28		"	M	Wife	"	"	Callan	"	Cayuga	No	Resident	U.S.A.							
	4	Mary Walsh	4		S		Child															
	5	Thomas	3		"																	
68831	6	John Scanlan	21		"		Clerk	"	Irish	Scranfford	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$23	No	Cousin Mrs Scanlan Brooklyn					
5993	7	Wm A Kerr	30		"		Engineer	"	"	Middleton	"	Newyork	"	Citizen U.S.A.								
	8	Thomas	24		"		Fireman	"	"		"		"	Resident								
	9	Annie O'neill	21		F		Servant	"	"	Ballinard	"	Baltimore, Md.	"	Self	$20	Resident	U.S.A.					
	10	Helena Shorten	4		"					Kilnaenagh	"		"		$30	do						
25295	11	Julia A Burne	30		"		Lady maid	"	"	Boyle	"	Newyork	"		$100	do						
36	12	Edward W. Dermott	6	6	M		Scholar	No	No	American	"		"	Father	$10							
26610	13	Michl Reilly	33		"		Clerk	yes	Irish	Dublin	"		"	Self	$80	No	Brother Patrick Reilly 21 Clarence Mansions Manville Rd Clapham London S.W.					
27160	14	Michl Kearney	27		"		Farmer	No	No	Ballynacholo Cobh	"	Syracuse	"		$26.50	"	Cousin Jas Ford 208 S. Salina St Syracuse N.Y.					
24960	15	John J Healy	29		M		Clerk	yes	Citizen	Galway	"	Newyork		Citizen U.S.A.								
26534	16	Lizzie Phelan	21		F		Servt	"	Irish	Clonmel	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	$8	No	Bro Wm Phelan 1 Brooklyn N.Y.					
25877	17	James Stapleton	23		M		Waiter	"	Citizen	Waterford	"	Newyork	Yes	Resident U.S.A.								
24852	18	Richd Fitz Patrick	27		M		Farmer	"	"	Dublin	"	Yabsley Ont.		Citizen U.S.A.								
5999	19	Ellie Flannery	17		F		Servt	"	Irish	Athlone	"	Hartford Conn.	Yes	self	$5	No	Cousin Mrs Russell 78 Galway Street Hartford Conn					
25830	20	Thos Hayes	23		M		Farmer	"	"	Roscrea	"	Newyork	"		$10	No						
29	21	John England	36		"			"	"		"		"		$50	Saratoga N.Y.						
27157	22	Michl Filmartin	22		"			"	"	Criggine	"	Scranton Penn	"		$26.50	No	Aunt Mrs Kearney					
58	23	Maria Crean	19		F		Servt	"	"	Breaffy	"		"		$11.50		Aunt No 23 accompanying					
56	24	Annie Filmartin	27		M		None	"	Citizen	Faugan	"		"		$250	Resident U.S.A.	Friend					
24183	25	John Joyce	25		M		Lab	"	Irish	Moybella	"	Ballygarry	Yes	Self	$75	No	Aunt Mrs Hanley Albany					
20819	26	Mary McCarthy	19		F		Sleeper	"	"	Kilbreccan	"	Kilmanagh	"	Aunt	$30		Mrs Hanley Albany					
27431	27	Patrick B. Noonan	21		M		Draper	"	Citizen	Kilmeallock	"	Newyork		M.S. Citizen								
	28	Wm J	26		"		Clerk	"	Irish		"		"	Self	$50	No	Brother P. Lyons 180 West 4th St Newyork					
	29	Ellen M	22		F		Servt	"	"		"		"		$10	"	Do Do					
32	30	Patrick Ruane	28		M		Lab	"	"	Croom	"	Newyork	"		$15	"	Brother 78 Lexington Ave Newyork					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Kinsley, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of August 1897 R. W. Kinsley Master.

Acting Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Joynes Boice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons and the General Medical Council of Medical Education Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of August 1897 John Joynes Boice Surgeon sailing therewith

Acting Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

B

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown 26th Aug 189 7 Arriving at Port of 189 25

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1100	1	Margt E. Davis	26		F	S	Nurse	yes		Irish	Ballynockan	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	no	Boo 86 E 88 worcester st Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
17213	2	Hannah Pitflow	31		F	M	Wife	"		Citizen	Skibbereen												
	3	Jimy	5		M	S	Children											Resident usa					
	4	Mary	3		F																		
			Left								(Dead)		Mother										
19198	5	Mary Keane	25				Maid	No	No	Irish	Newfield		Clevelando										
99	6	Della Allen	22			M	Keeper	yes		"	Rostrevor		Chicago										
20547	7	David Burke	18			S	Student			"	Castleisland		Newyork		Self	$15	no	Boo 147 W 16th st Newyork					
48	8	Mary Prendeville	19				Maid		Irish		Ballyglen		San Francisco			$10		Lynn Valley Francisco Cal					
21387	9	John McSweeney	34				Servt				Skibbereen		Newyork			$25	Resident usa						
21636	10	John Cunningham	19			No	Lab				Berringcot					$5	no	cousin 58 Cooper at Newjersey					
23000	11	Thos R Russell	29			M	Keeper				Athlone		Hartford		Resident usa								
	12	Jesse Hearen	25			S	Servt			Irish	Moate					do	do						
21094	13	William J Campion	25			No	Shopkeep			Citizen	Johnstown Cokeburg					$15							
24128	14	Cath Barrett	23			S	Maid			Irish	Moycullen		Pittsburg Pa			$5	no	Cousin 1712 Dilwidge st Pittsburg Pa					
70	15	Annie Curran	19			M							Springfield			$9							
	16	Maggie		11		S											Residents usa						
71	17	Mary	18				Maid	yes		Irish						$5	no	Boo Park 105 Sheffield st Springfield Mass					
24392	18	John Broderick	20			M	Tailor				Tipperary		Elizabeth NJ	no		$10		Elizabeth NJ					
24857	19	Esther Carroll	22			S	Maid				Abbeyfeal		Newyork	yes		$20	Newyork 1896	105 E 79 st Newyork					
58	20	Kate Healy	22				Servt									$20	no	Cousin					
25814	21	Mary A. Healy	24				Maid				Corbally		Troy	no		$27.50		580 Broadway Troy NY					
20	22	Annie Meenah	25			M	Keeper				Waterford		Philadelphia	yes			Resident usa						
21	23	Mary A Sterling	39			W		read	Irish				Pittsburg				do						
26142	24	Bridgt Hayes	27			S	Servt	yes			Newmarket	yes	Newyork		Self	$15	no	Cousin 153 E 24 Brooklyn					
26429	25	Ellen McDonald	16				Nurse				Castlecomer		Hamilton Ont	No	Sister	$10		sister aunt 10 Herbert st Hamilton Ont					
61	26	David Powers	26				none				Kilnagarnagy		Newyork	yes		Citizen							
	27	Mary	23			S									Self	$30	no	Accompanied by Bro					
24041	28	Thomas J. Mebron	11	6			Scholar				Cloonlough					$20	Resident usa						
72	29	John Butler	27			M	Clerk				Dunmagher					$10	no	No					
	30	Annie 25 1-20	30			S	Seamstress																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C R McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Laccustown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of August 189 7 C R McKinstry Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fourness Boyce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have for eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons and the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of August 189 7 John Fourness Boyce M.R.C.S.K. Surgeon sailing therewith

A

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Germanic" sailing from Queenstown Aug 26th 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189 26

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Rd 30582	✓ 1	John Dunlea	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Cork	Newyork		yes	sister	$25	no	sister Jane 633 Monmouth st Newport Ky sister	no	no	no	Good	no
+ 30605	✓ 2	Kate Naughton	17		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Sheanestown	"	Newyork	"	"	$30							
49	3	Marcella Behan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonbroon	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$25		Resident usa					
77	✓ 4	Margo Keeffe	28		"	"	"	no	no		Queenstown	"	Newjersey	"	"	$4		do					
89	✓ 5	Patrick O Reilly	25	10	M	"	Clerk	yes	yes	Citizen	Carrigallen	"	Newyork	"	"			Citizen usa					
+30707	✓ 6	Mary Carroll	18		F	"	Amaid	"	"	Irish	Castlecomer	"			Aunt	$25	no	Aunt 105 Star ave Belleville Long Island					
+ 8	✓ 7	Nellie Malony	7		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Castlerea	"	Newhondon Conn	no	Sister	$15 50		sister 3 Mt ave Newhondon Conn					
+ 9	✓ 8	Mary McGann	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloonbough	"	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$20		coming Mrs Hebron 789 Lexington ave					
12	✓ 9	Bridget Malley	24		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Rostuck	"	Cleveland O	"	Brother	$25		sister Mrs Tom 13 St Paul Cleveland O					
13	✓ 10	Mary A Connors	21		"	"	Amaid	"	"	"	Abbey	"	Hatterville Col	"		$20		Bro in law P J Thompson Hatterville Col					
+ 14	✓ 11	Ellen Ryden	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	"	Elizabeth Port	No	Uncle	$20		uncle 1026 Olive st Elizabeth City					
15	12	Nora Conway	23		"	"	Typewriter	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Newyork	yes	Self	Resident		usa					
18	✓ 13	Nanora Ambrose	25		M	"	Shopkeeper	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"					do					
32	✓ 14	Anasta Russell	27		"	S	Amaid	"	"	Irish	Tipperary	"	Elizabeth NJ	no		10							
36	✓ 15	Helena Shortin	20		"	"	Nil	"	"	"	Kelnacavagh	"	Baltimore Md	"									
37	16	Cath Collins	21		"	M	Nil	"	"		Cork		Newyork	yes	"	$20		No	daughter miss Mc Kee Rahway port NJ					
38	✓ 17	Allan Hutchinson	62		M	"	Newsagt	"	"	English	Carrickmacross		Milwaukee	"	"			Citizen usa					
39	✓ 18	John Kane	24		"	S	Waiter	"	"	Irish	Carbeeny	"	Springfield	No	Sister	$25	No	sister 24 Prat st Springfield Mass					
40	✓ 19	Mary Fleming	22		F	"	Amaid	"	"	"	Ardsallagh	"	Hartford Ct	"	Brother	$15		Bro John Hartford conn	25 Syracuse NY				
+ 41	✓ 20	Eliza Reilly	19		"	"	Nil	"	"	"	Castlewell	"	Newyork	yes	"	$50		318 W 53rd st Newyork					
42	✓ 21	Nellie Donovan	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Skibbereen	"	Hartford Conn	"	Sisters	$10		sister mrs Mc Garfield Hartford Father					
5 61	✓ 22	Nora Supple	24		F	"	Child	no	no		Ballinchalloge	"	Newyork	"	A Supple	$10							
+ 67	✓ 23	Delia Mellett	20		"	"	Nil	yes	yes		Headford	"			Sisters	$20		sister 694 Dean st Brooklyn NY wife Maria Holmes Overbrook Hill Philadelphia Pa					
69	✓ 24	Thomas Holmes	33		M	M	Groom	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Philadelphia	"	wife	$2 50							
+ 70	✓ 25	Johnny Doherty	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Lisnagry	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$15 50		sister 112 W 122 nd st Newyork					
+ 68	✓ 26	Mary Carroll	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Templemore	"	Newhaven Conn	no		$15		sister 337 Columbus ave Newhaven Conn					
91	✓ 27	Maria Walsh	20		"	"	Laboress	"	"	"	Blarney	"	Sanfrancisco	yes	Brother	$25	no	Bro Patk 411 Elizabeth st Sanfrancisco					
	✓ 28	James	18		M	"	Lab	"	"	"						20							
30800	✓ 29	Hugh J Carthy	30		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	Ardfert	"	Boston Mass		Resident			usa					
Rd 30000	✓ 30	Julia Ryan	45		F	M	Shopkeeper	"	"	Catholic	Knockloup	"	Norwich Conn	no	self	$30	Mo Resident						

1-25-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E R Wickenhoff Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of August 189 7 E R Wickenhoff Master.

Jas W Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Journeaux Boige Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons New York and the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of August 189 7 John J Boige Surgeon sailing therewith

Jas W Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Spool 25th, Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Evan Evans	56		M	M	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Tclearman	New York	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$35	No	Visit his sons	No	No	No	Good	No	8094
2	Martin Jennings	32		M	M	Labr	"	"	Irish	Tmperley	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	American Citizen						8095
3	Henry Forrester	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Stockport	"	Danbury Mass	"	"	$25	No	friend Wm Black 18 Cleveland St						63734
4	Edward J Walls	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	London	"	Salina Kansas	No	"	$100	Yes Kansas 1895	"	"	"	"	"		67495
5	Michael J Darcy	36		M	M	Boiler maker	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Scranton Pa	Yes	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"		67885
6	Robert Beel	30		M	M	Weaver	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	32	"	under contract to work in Mills	"	"	"	"		69589
7	Thomas Long	21		M	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"		69590
8	William Dean	35		M	M	weaver Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	50	"	friend	"	"	"	"		69578
9	Jane Shugg	48		F	-	Wife	"	"	American	Hayle	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	American Citizen								70190
10	Jane Andrew	50		F	-	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"								70190
11	John Skelly	43		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Jersey City	"	"	"		16 years						7091
12	John Cross	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	English	Oldham	"	Toronto	"	"	In Transit to Canada								72332
13	Sarah McGregor	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Londonderry	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$10	No	Uncle & Aunt Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	44074
14	Richard Stocks	25		M	S	Painter	"	"	English	Rochdale	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	150	More	"	"	"	"	"		72303
15	Mary White	55		F	Widow	Shirt Cleaner	"	"	Irish	Spool	"	Chicago Ills	ticket	"	$40	12 yrs 2 years ago	Sons Nevada Iowa	"	has ticket to Chicago Ills	"	"		8096
16	John Hurst	25		M	S	Tinplate Turner	"	"	Scotch	Crathes	"	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	Some	Never	No	"	"	"	"		8656
17	Fredrick Goldstein	4				With Mother (W Manifest)																	60244
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Brown Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 18 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as pro hibited under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of August 1897 E R Brown Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Furness Bride Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of New York and the Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 18 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of August 1897 John Furness Bride M.D. R.C.S. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

FERD. J. ELSTER
Hvide Stjerne Linien
CHRISTIANIA

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 76.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 25th Aug 189 7. Arriving at Port of , 189 28

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Carolina Pettersen	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norw	Christiania	New York	Chicago Ill		self	$25	no	Aunt J. Tved	no	no	no	good	no	4788
2	Theodor Olsen	47		M	m	Merchant			Citizen			New York			no	yes 18 years	Home						4789
3	Conrad	7		M		child			U.S.	Dis on Ticket													
4	Mary C Johnsen	33		F	M	Wife	no		Norw	Odaber		La Crosse Wis			$47	27							4790
5	Mable	6		F		child			U.S.														
6	Martin Jensen	33		M	M	Sailor	yes		Norway			Port Gamble			one	5	Brother in Law						
7	Mathilde	29		F	M	Wife				Tönsberg													
8	Henry Anderson	37		M	S	Druggist			Citizen	Christiania	Dis on Ticket	St Michael Dakota			$100	15	Home						4795
9	Peder Larsen	44		M	m	Farmer			Citizen	Fallingdal	Dis on Ticket	Chicago Ill			one	27	Home						4791
10	Edward Hansen	55		M					Citizen						$30	28							4792
11	Emma Hansen	31		F	S	Servant			U.S.	Christiania	Dis on Ticket					28							4793
12	Emilie Mathisen	27		F					Norway	Drammen		Cedar Grove Wis		Brother	$5	no	Brother M Gundersen						4794
13	Anders Pettersen	56		M	m	Sailor				Tönsberg		New York		self	$50	yes 18 years	Home						4796
14	Martin H Stradland	21		M	S	Woodturner			Swedish	Copenhagen		Redington		Brother	$25	No	Brother Red Wing Minn						23216
15	Olaf Lundquist	37		M		Shoemaker				Malmo		New York		self	over	U.S.	Resident						16540
16	John Olsen	45		M	M	Farmer			Norw	Vislanda		Kittitas Idaho				U.S.	Citizen						16560
17	Selma E Knudsen	31		F	M	Wife																	
18	Anna C Ostegren	18		F	S	Servant			Swedish	Vestra Eds		Kittitas Idaho			$30	No	Brother in Law Kittitas Idaho						16561
19	Bengt Hansen	52		M	M	Farmer				Ed Säinge		Minneapolis Minn			$50	28 Years	Citizen						16562
20	Thomas Jardin	22		M	S	Joiner			Citizen	Eberaad		New York				U.S.	Resident						16563
21	Ingeborg Henriksen	15		F	S	Servant			Norwegian			Kittitas Idaho			$2	No	Sister New York						16564
22	Edvardine Jacobsen	21		F								Kittitas Idaho			$2		Father in Brooklyn NY						16565
23	Amanda Carlsen	19		F								Kittitas Idaho			$5		Brother Brooklyn						16566
24	Christine Karsen	21		F								Kittitas Idaho		father	$7		Sister Coney Island NY						16567
25	Knud Einarsen	24		M	M	Farmer			Citizen	Christiania	Dis on Ticket	Hebron ND				U.S.	Resident						23235
26	Jörgen Trimmingdal	18		M	S	Seaman			Norwegian			Kittitas Idaho			$25	2 Years							16568
27	Anna Warlar	19		F	S	Servant			Finnish	Santamari		San Francisco Cal		Sister	$5	No	Sister San Francisco						23236
28	Joseph Szczykowsky	19		M	S	Student			Russian Pole	Chrzanow		New York		Self	$100	No	Brother						16569
29	Israel Sommer	19		M		Laborer			Austrian	Rosie							Brother New York						16570
30	Jelle Foppema	55		M	M	Farmer			Dutch	Joure		Whitinsville	Mass		over		Whitinsville Mass						333

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Hobart Watt Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are allowed or excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August 189 7. E. H. Watt Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Furness Spier Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August 189 7. John Furness Spier M.R.C.S. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2 G.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic Sailing from Liverpool, Aug 25th 189 7½ Arriving at Port of , 189 29

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Maria Lindgren	54		F	M			Yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	Providence	Yes	Self	$ 3	No	Daughter Anna Lindgren Providence RI	No	No	No	Good	No	23225
2	Carsten	10		M											$13								23226
3	James	15		M																			16558
4	Emil Josefsson	21		M	Single	Laborer				Sweden													23227
5	Erik Eriksen	61		M	Married					Sweden													23234
6	Carl E. Jansson	44		M	Married					Gothenburg													18498
7	Ellen	10		F																			
8	Jenny Lindström	17		F	Single	Servant			Swede							No		No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Larsa Söderström	38		M						Sweden													
10	Agnes Berggren	18		F																			
11	Lina Klopfstein	24		F					German	Russwald													16541
12	Julius Leif	23		M					Austrian	Vienna													16542
13	Johannes Nilsen	32		M	M.	Seaman			Norwegian	Bergen													16543
14	Sofie Lindegren	19		F	S.	Domestic																	16544
15	Fredrik Fredriksen	65		M	M.	Farmer				Stavanger													16545
16	Kristen Lapeland	18	10	M	S.	Laborer																	16546
17	Karl Sandsen	18	10	M	S.	Carter																	16547
18	Edward Bartelt	21		M	S.	Tailor			German	Koltonic													470
19	Mathilda Filipstein	18		F	S.	Servant			Swedish	Karlskrona													23234
20	Lilli S. Hansson	29		F	M.	Wife																	16548
21	Remand	3	6	M	S.	Child																	
22	Gerda Lagerson	18		F	S.	Servant			Swedish	Högnäs													16549
23	Oscar Schmidt	26		M	S.	Watchmaker																	16550
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Peter Watkins Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August 189 7 E. P. Watkins Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fournes Baier Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons New York & the Royal Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August 189 7 John Fournes Baier M.D. M.R.C.S. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

6

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4 F

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 30

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Josefina Andersson	18		F	S		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Hallsberg		Chicago Ill		Self									184
2	Tilly	16		F	S																		
3	August Anglow	34		M	M	Farmer			Swede	Warlow		Englewood Ill											80
4	Annie Larsson	16		F	S					Carnby		Hampton											1
5	Annie	5		F																			
6	Sven Lindal	24		M	S	Farmer			Swede	Lindale		Oakland Md											20
7	Karl A Larsson	21		M	S	Farmer								Self									3
8	John A Carlstrom	21		M	S	Farmer			Sweden	Hedgfors	Detroit	Worcester Mass		Self			Citizen						4
9	Minnie Lidberg	21		F	S					Lindeberg		Chicago											3
10	Thomas	4		M																			2
11	E. Lodegard	21		M	S	Farmer			Swede	Ostland		Worcester Mass											10
12	Charlotte Johnson	18		F	S					Ostland		New York											6
13	Celia Kallgren	22		F	S					Eskilo													8
14	Gerda Lindberg	18		F	S									Self		No	Brandt Hendsley Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	4
15	Emil Ag. Carlson	17	Male	M	Single	Laborer			Sweden	Hagby		Boston Mass		Self		No	Brother in law Boston Mass						9
16	E. W. Fjellen	18		M	S	Farmer			Sweden	Stockholm		Providence R.I.			£6	No	Cousin St Paul Minn						90
17	A. W. Westholm	22		M	S	Farmer			Sweden	Gothenburg	Detroit	Worcester Mass		Self	£1	No	Citizen						1
18	Carl L. Johnson	28		M	S	Farmer			Sweden	Kumla		Hartford Conn				No							2
19	Anders Larsson	28		M	S	Farmer			Sweden	Orebro		New York				No	Resident						3
20	Axel Johansson	23		M	S	Farmer			N. Sweden	Gothenburg							Citizen						1
21	Emma Jansson	17	Female	F	Single	Servant			Sweden	Stockholm		Hartford Conn				No	Resident						5
22	Alma	22		F	S									Self		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	Louise Blakeberg	22		F	S				Sweden	Gothenburg		Chicago Ill			£6	No	Citizen 14 Broad St						232511
24	J. Johansson	18	Male	M	S											No		No	No	No	Good	No	
25	Johanna Lundgren	19	Female	F	Married	Housework	Yes		Sweden	Lindale		Hartford Conn					Husband Hartford Conn						232501
26	Axel Fjellstrom	21	Male	M	S	Laborer			Sweden	Orebro		Worcester Mass			£101		Sister No	No	No	No			232228
27	Johan A. Norberg	18		M	S				Sweden	Gothenburg		Worcester Mass			£30								232228
28	Fredrik Jansson	54		M	M	Farmer											Citizen						232222
29	Mathilda Eriksson	26	Female	F	Married	Servant			Sweden	Stockholm		Chicago Ill			£6	No	Husband Chicago Ill						232225
30	Gustaf A. Nilsson	19	Male	M	Single	Laborer				Gothenburg		Boston Mass			£10		Brother Boston Mass						232226

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Paul Whitney, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August 1897. E. P. Whitney Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Forrest Bird Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August 1897. John Forrest Bird M.R.C.S. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 25th August 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 31

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michael Dennis	41		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									1185
2	Phil Monheimer	50							Citizen	Discontinued				(" " ")									1186
3	Edward Freimanis	32							Citizen					(" " ")									1187
4	Thomas A. P. Clegg	39		S	Paint Dealer				Citizen	Discontinued				(" " ")									2 6654
5	James Mahon	25	3		Labourer				British	Bradford		Massachusetts	No	(" " Resident)									2 5922
6	Rose Goldstein	22		F	M	Wife			Russia	Middlesboro		New York	Yes	Self	£6	(" " Resident)							6029
7	Eugene Sullivan	41		M		Baker			British	Wilsden		Brooklyn	No		None	No	Cousin Michael St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	6870
8	Thomas Bennett	18	3		S	Carpenter				Penzance					Over		No						6530
9	John Nutherance	59	10		M	Engineer			English						Over						Lonelity		6510
10	Joseph Harper	26			S	Tin Worker				Bilston		New York	Yes				Uncle & Aunt Carney						6975
11	Minnie Mahoney	25	6	F		Tailoress			Russia	Leeds					None	New York	Mr & Mrs Carney, New York						72279
12	Lottie Stone	28							Russia						None	No	Cousin						
13	Charles de Clute	30		M		Norwegian			Norwegian	Liverpool	Discontinued			(Holds certificate of admission No 1336)									1191
14	Edward Hanratty	22				Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Strokestown	Discontinued			(" " citizen)									72330
15	Mary Munnelly	24		F		Spinster	Yes	Yes	British		Discontinued			(" " Resident)									72331
16	Thomas A. M. Kenna	21		M		Porter			Australia	Belfast													70491
17	John	23				Cabin Steward					Discontinued			American Citizens									
18	Mary Norton	36		F	M	Wife			British	Bolton	Discontinued			(" " Resident)									2 6691
19	Elizabeth Quinn	18	11	F	S	None			English	Liverpool				Brother	£20	No	Brother Pat 49 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2 66266
20	John F. Boyle	44		M	M	Labourer			British		Discontinued			(American Citizen)									66261
21	Moses Beck	18				Carpenter Waiter			English					Self	£30		Uncle [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	66262
22	David J. Jones	27			M	Steel worker Engineer			Welsh	Swansea		Pittsburg Pa	Yes		Over		Brother [illegible]						72576
23	George Charles	19			S	Operative			English	Burnhead		Passaic	No		[illegible]		25 East Lee Passaic						1092
24	John Nicholls	24	11		S	Weaver			English	Dewsbury		Hewsdale N.J.	Yes	Self	£20		to Bro. Jesse Rollinia	No	No	No	Good	No	12713
25	John W. Phillips	20			S	Engineer			American	Lynn						American Citizen							2 8023
26	Mr. Anthony Doull	25				Athelete			British	London													2 63504
27	" Michael "	19	6			Coachman			Russian														
28	Emily Durand	45		F	Widow	Home			English	Dunkirque				Self	Over	No	are going to join Friends						2 54693
29	Anna "	16	6		S				French														
30	Abraham Shire	24		M	S	Hairdresser			British	London	Discontinued					American Citizen							2 63526

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 31 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of August 1897 E. R. McKinstry Master.

James Moylan Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alex Lawrence Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York and the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 31 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of August 1897 Alex L. Brice M.R.C.S. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Moylan Consul of the United States at Liverpool

4

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 25th *August* 189*7*. Arriving at Port of , 189 32

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Fred Beecher	32		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									11184
2	Catherine Hughes	23		F	S	Servant			American Resident	Ready				(American Resident)									264312
3	Lucy Jarvis	50	3	F	M	At Home			English	Walsall		Philadelphia		Self		No	2205 N. 11th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	None	64507
4	Mrs John W Fereday	33	5	F	M	At Home			English			Newark N.J.	No										64508
5	Child Bloss		1																				
6	Edward Allen	22		M	S	Packer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Manchester		New York	Yes	Self	Over $30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	65363
7	Thomas Moore	28				Butcher			English						£8		Brother Joseph Moore 46 27th St. New York						65365
8	Joseph Atherton	43	M			Labourer				Atherton					None	Deported (Bill)							65704
9	Joseph Hellerman	22				Blacksmith			Austrian Citizen	London				(American Citizen)									65041
10	Lizzie Cunningham	26		F		Mill Worker			Irish	Drogheda		Holyoke Mass	No	(U	$30	Resident)							65179
11	Margaret Boden	16				Servant				Newry		Philadelphia	Yes	Mother	£6	No	Mrs Catie Mary Boden Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	65657
12	Elizabeth Nurlon	32				Seamstress			English	Crowley		Brooklyn	No	Self	Over $30		Friend 46th Jones 46th St Broadway Brooklyn						69877
13	Mrs Jane Guthrie	26			M	At Home			American Irish	Athboy		New Jersey			None		Husband Hospital Lieutenant N.J.						70501
14	Ann Kiernan	20			S	Servant			Irish	Kingscourt		New Haven	No		£2	No	Sister Maria Kiernan 23 Bradley Shore New Haven						71003
15	Annie Gilheney	27										Providence RI			Over $30	1895/96 Providence	Lady Gilheney 24 Mill St. Providence RI						71004
16	Mary Kilpatrick	18											No		£2	No	Cousin						71005
17	Maria Kiernan	18								Kingscourt		New Haven	No		Over $30	No	Brother John Kiernan 46 E. Forsten Ave City New York						71006
18	Robert Kelelough	44		M	M	Jeweller				Belfast		Jacksonville Florida	Yes										72017
19	Nannie		2	F	S									U		S	Citizens						
20	John Thompson	18	M	M		Farmboy			Irish	Liverpool		Augustine Fla.		Self	$100	No	Friends Mr Hale Steamboat Co Creek Mr Mr Names Florida	No	No	No	Good	No	72329
21	William Deane	31		M		Silk Weaver			English	Macclesfield		Pattinson	No		Over $30	1879 2 yrs Washington Factory	Friends Atlantic St. Pattinson						72376
22	Mary Brady	19																					64506
23	Charles Hall	30		M	S	Labr			Irish	Kingstown		Chicago	Yes	Self	Over $30	No	Aunt Mrs A. Jean Chicago Ill						41105
24	Mr James Ward	20								Carrickmacross		New York			Over $30	No Relatives New York	Friends 338 E. 63d St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	62206
25	Ellen A Biggs	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	St Helens	Dis on Tkt	Brooklyn	Yes	(M		Resident)								5088
26	Mrs Duncomb	30		M	S	Butcher			English	Hereford		Jamaica Plain		(—	$100	—100)							319
27	George Mc Clelland	26				Fireman			English	Liverpool				(Holds	Certificate of admission No 1333								11179
28	Hughes Mc Millan	22									Dis on Tkt			(—		—	1249)						11181
29	Trevor Parker	21			M				Welsh Citizen					(—		—	1335)						11190
30	Lizzie Mitchell	23		F	S	Servant			Irish			Woonsocket R.I.		Self	None	Yes 12 yrs in New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	66365

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Kinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of August 1897 E. R. Mc Kinstry Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Hounsom Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been fifty-six years engaged as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York and the general Medical Council of Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of August 1897 John H. Brice M.R.C.S. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 12th August 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 33

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Harry Valentine Foster	20	5	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	English	Bedford	New York	Newburgh	No	Self	£5	No	Yes Aunt Mrs Matthews 7 Front St Newburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	318
2	Margaret Williams	32		F	W	Keeper	"	"	Citizen	3 Marsh Liverpool	"	Rensselaer Stock	Yes	Self	£1	No	Rensselaer						5641
3	Mary Rogers	6		F					American Citizen	Liverpool	"	"											1153
4	Martha Brady	32		F	W	Wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"											
5	Thomas A Richards	23		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Citizen	Cardiff	"	Honesdale Pa	Yes										5011
6	Anne "	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"											
7	Edward A "	1	6	M		Child	"	"	U S	"	"	"											
8	Arthur "	9		M			"	"	U S	"	"	"											
9	Mary "	7		F			"	"	U S	"	"	"											
10	Edward "	5		M			"	"	U S	"	"	"											
11	Margaret E Evans	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Ohio	No										
12	Ellen Hoey	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Shercock	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	£1	No	Sister Mary Hoey 18 Holland St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	20854
13	Mary Mc Elroy	18									"	Long Island	No		£5		Aunt P Monaghan 443 86th St Long Island						
14	Thomas Clarke	28		M	M	Stationer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Carlingford	"	New York	Yes	Self	Some	American Citizen							19647
15	James Hussey	50			M	Bank Keeper	"	"	Citizen	Birmingham	"	Ansonia	Yes										45529
16	Annie "	52		F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"											
17	James "	23		M	S	Cane Maker	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"		Father	About £30	About 2 Yrs ago Ansonia	The My Father Motherless N S Chgo returning home	No	No	No	Good	No	45530
18	Annie Whitehouse	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Aldbury	"	Pittsburg	Yes				Sisters						49517
19	Elizabeth "	1	6	F	S	Infant	No	No	American	"	"	"											
20	Phoebe Hurstley	18		F	M	Nel	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	"					Citizens returning home Sister Mrs Smith Pittsburg						
21	Edward Albert Nyles	7	10	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Welsh	Rhymney	"	Cleveland	"	Self	£10	No	Brother Ingwall Nyles Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	49518
22	Mary Ann Jeffs	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Oldham	"	Denver Col	No		£10		Going to Husband Mrs Jeffs 1901 Denver Col						50349
23	Mary Ellen "	2		F	S	Minor	"	"	"	"	"	"											54038
24	Robert "	26		M			No	No	"	"	"	"											
25	Hilda "	1	10	F		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"											
26	Margaret Jane Burgess	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	North Shields	"	New York	Yes	Husband	£10		Husband Mr Burgess Old Trafford Cheshire						55937
27	Betsy Greenhalgh	28		F	M	Cotton Piecer	"	"	Citizen	Bolton	"	Lakewood N J	No	Self	£100		Going Home						60113
28	Mary Ellen "	10		F	S	Child	"	"	U S	"	"	"											
29	Martin Tennison	29		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Castlebar	"	Yonkers	Yes		£5	No	Brother Thos Tennison 2070 St Lawrence Ave Chicago						60729
30	James Robinson	22		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Citizen	Bolton	"	Cleveland Ohio				American Citizen							63493

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Hall Whitley Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of August 1897 E H Whitley Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fenwick Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State and the general Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of August 1897 John F. Price M.D. R.C.S. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool 25th August* 189*7*. Arriving at Port of , 189 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Stark Severn	65		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	Resident						21435
2	Fannie Byrne	17		F	S	H. Keeping				Dublin		[illegible]		Sister	$45	No	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	21436
3	Kate Mc Guire	19			S	Servant				Western Isles		Providence R.I.		Sister	$22½		[illegible]						21439
4	John Hanna	22		M	S	Laborer				Maghery		Oswego N.Y.		Sister	$10		Brother [illegible]						21438
5	Amelia Fullon	22		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	English	Derby		Providence		Brother	$4		Brother [illegible] 702 Westchester Ave New York		702	Westchester	Ave		21450
6	Infant [illegible]		1			Infant																	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Wm Lindley, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 6 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of August 189*7* E. R. Wm Lindley Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Foreman Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York and the General Medical Council of the Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 6 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of August 189*7* Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 25th August 1897 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept 3rd 1897 35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Prov in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
1	Lucy Barlow	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Stockport	New York	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self		Resident	Husband Thos Barlow 6 Chestnut St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	21361	✓
2	Thomas G. Gilchrist	0	11	M	S	Son			American								Father							✓
X	Mary Brady	19		F		Servant			Irish								Parents							✓
4	Lizzie O'Brien	33		F					Scotch	Glasgow		New York				Resident						764 St. Nicholas Ave	24606	✓
5	Amanda Curtis	35		F	M	Wife			American	Londonderry		Detroit Mich				Citizen							21369	✓
6	Alfred Parry	28	8	M	M	Worker			English	Burmhillery		Homestead		U.S. Steel Co		No	Uncle W. H. Jones Cor Ohio & Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	21396	✓
7	Mary Underbury	45		F		Stone			English	Birmingham		New York		Mr Palmer		No	Husband Chas Underbury 169 Lenox Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	21399	✓
8	Matthew Halbert	33		M	M	Miner			Scotch	Old Monkland		Born County		Brother		No	Brother John Halbert Box Ct Iowa						21406	✓
9	Allison "	31		F		Wife																	21407	✓
	Thomas "	4		M	S	Child																		✓
	Jeanette "	9		F																				✓
	Jane "	7																						✓
	William "	4		M			No	No																✓
	Matthew "	3																						✓
	Allison "		10	F		Infant																		✓
	Mamie Flynn	22				N. Lapse	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carbarra	Dis on Pet	Detroit	Mich	Aunt		Nov 1896 Detroit	Aunt Bridget Flynn 1109 Jones St Detroit Mich							✓
	Jane Jones	30		F		Servant			Welsh	Aberdare		Utica	N.Y.	Brother in Law		Never	Going to Sister	10					21408	✓
	Michael Wallace	17		M		Cork Carter			Irish	Dublin		New York	Calif	Mary Martin		No	Aunt Mary Martin 1001 5th Ave City New York						21409	✓
	Mary "	19		F		Home Duties																	21410	✓
	Bridget Hanratty	20				Cook Porter				Drogheda		New York		Rob't W. Orrell			Cousin Rob't W. Orrell New York							✓
	Henry Campbell	21		M		Labourer			Welsh	Rhymney		Homestead	Pa	Sam'l Davies			Brother in Law John Davis						21412	✓
	Anna "	18		F	M	Home Duties	No	No															21415	✓
	Maggie Mitchell	17			S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Omeath		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Sister			Sister Maria Mitchell 36 Rivard St Providence R.I.							✓
	Julia Mc Kiernan	19								Kinlaun		New Haven	Conn	Sister			Sister Maria Mc Kiernan 36 Rivard St Providence R.I.						21416	✓
	Bessie Morse	18								Co Kildare		Wallingford Ct		Sister			Brother John Morse Box 1 Wallingford Ct						21417	✓
	James King	22		M		Labourer	No			Rathcoffey		Hartford	Conn	Mary King			Mary King Hartford						21418	✓
	Isabelle Anne Dixon	15		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Stockton		Scranton	Pa	Mrs Dixon			Uncle Chas Dixon 218 Buena Vista Ave Scranton Pa						21424	✓
	Elizabeth Patterson	20				Servant				Orpington			Pa				Sister Mrs Chas Dixon 218 Buena Vista Ave Scranton Pa						21425	✓
	Henry Gallagher	27		M		Labourer			Irish	Kilkenny		Kansas City		Brother			Brother Kansas City						21426	✓
	Elizabeth Lapsley	20		F		Nurse			English	Liverpool		New York		Aunt			Aunt Mrs Cook 1154 St Nicholas Ave New York						21427	✓

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Edward [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, truly and duly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 35 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be corrected to conform to the results of such examination; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required as to said List or Manifest, respecting each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897 E R [illegible] Master.

[illegible] Deputy Collector Collector of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I John Fourness Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirty-three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, and the general Medical Council of Physicians and Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 35 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897 John Fourness Price M.D. Surgeon sailing thereunto.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. v. Bardeleben - Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1897 — L. v. Bardeleben — Master.

John H. Schnabely
Cg Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

(CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES · BREMEN ·)

1106

(1)

Rec'd Sept 1st 1897

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Poppe - Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty two - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1897 — Dr. Poppe

John H. Schnabely
Cg Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

(CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES · BREMEN ·)

(2)

S 1405 (15 4 98)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, Aug 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897 35

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Eagerstein Rosalie	25		f	s				Austrian	Vienna	New York	Common	Ja									
2	Epstein & Ulo	29		m	m				Austrian	Lemberg		N.Y.										
3	" Frieda	4		f	s				"	"		"										
4	Edward Louis	2		m	s				"	"		"										
5	Andrew Wiewiorski	33		m	m				Russian	Einbeck		Boston Mass										
6	Jose Bueno	30		m	m					Cuba		Newyork										
7	Abraham Lewi Guttmann	19		m	s	tailor				Breslau												
8	Chaim Krowiecky	24		m	m				Russian	Minsk		Patterson N.J.										
9	Esfir		30	f	m																	
10	Josef		32	m																		
11	Esra		11	m										Father								
12	Isaac		9	m																		
13	Salomon		7	m																		
14	Rose		4	f																	Eczema of face & Scalp	
15	Tomario		6	m																		
16	Sara Posner	20		f	m					Plock				self								
17	Moses Kolker	15		m	s	watchmaker			Russian	Tulchin		Pittsburg Pa		uncle			Solomon Frankel 165 Fulton St Pittsburg Pa					
18	Piye	21		f	"	—			"	"		"										
19	Amela Lilakowska	31		f	m					Kreskrzieba		Elbarfield Pa		husband	—		Jacob Lilakowska Tylor Clearfield Pa					
20	Marianna "	9		f	s	—			"	"		"		father	—							
21	Sophie "	8		f	"	—			"	"		"			—							
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. v. Bardeleben Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7 L. v. Bardeleben Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the Un[illegible] at **Bremen.**

Consular № 282.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Hoppe Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i B. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing one [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7. Dr. Hoppe.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dealer in birds, holds return ticket

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, August 12 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carl Dünger	44		m	wd	dealer in birds	1	1	German	Fulda	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	more	yes	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. v. Pardeleben Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1897 C. v. Pardeleben Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Schnabely
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular N°. 282.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Hoppe Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1897 Dr Hoppe

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Schnabely
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

M 1445 (15) 4. 97

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E. List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Aug. 21st 189. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carl Kuch	18		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	U. S.	Fort Wayne	New York	Fort Wayne Ind	yes	self	$ more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ida Witt	24		f	s	none	✓	✓	German	Schlawe Pom.		Taylor Ill.	"	"	"	no	brother Newyork					
3	Wilh. Eberhardt	20		m	s	weaver	✓	✓	"	Rothenburg Saxony		"	"	"	"	"	relat. "					
4	Wilh. Lönker	19		"	s	farmer	✓	✓	"	Frotheim		St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	brother Mo					
5	Raphael Schneider	24		"	s	mercht	✓	✓	"	Kichelan Bay		Ny	"	"	"	"	relat. Ny					
6	Aug. von Pillnitz	60		"	m	"	✓	✓	German	Ny		Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	home 1505	Eatis Ave			Senility	
7	Charlotte Meyer	22		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	3 months 3 yrs ago					
8	Hugo Gorisch	24		m	s	laborer	ny	ny	German	Bomitz Posen		"	"	"	"	"	consin Ny					
9	Agnes Plonka	58		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	Wilhelmsbrück Pom.		"	"	"	"	"	husband "					
10	Hedwig "	23		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	typ.	father "					
11	Marie "	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
12	Ferd. Feuerbach	14		m	s	clerk	✓	✓	"	Eppenheim		"	"	"	"	"	uncle "					
13	Joh. Oswald	25		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	Austrian	Gottschee		Morehead Kan	"	self	$ 30	no	relat Miss					
14	Jadwiga Jagielska	24		f	m	none	✓	✓	Russian	Plock		Jersey City NJ	"	"	$ 10	"	husb. Ny.	178—11.25				
15	Wolenbar	2		m	s												father					
16	Josefa Cybocka	24		f	m		✓	✓									husb.	178—11.25			Anaemia	
17	Josef Karalus	28		m	s	labor	✓	✓		Pinnalke		Hoboken	yes	"	$ 10	"	father Hoboken					
18	Hans Kowalski	42		"	"	"	✓	✓	German	Gnesen Pr.		Odenwald	"	mother	$ 3	yes	mother Pom					
19	Wilhelm Stake	22		"	"	taylor	✓	✓	Bohem.	Leipzig		St. Louis	"	brother	$ 200	no	brother Ny					
20	Antonie Sweczka	21		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		St. Louis Mo	"	aunt	$ 15	"	aunt "					
21	Ida A. Pechsler	15		"	"	"	✓	✓	German	Kreuzburg		Utica	"	self	"	"	" "					
22	Carl Speichert	48		m	"	taylor	✓	✓	Hessen	Utica Ny		Utica Ny	yes	self	more	yes 1 yrs	home					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
		38																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. v. Pustkuchen Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7. A Barclay Master.

John H. Schnabel
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Poppe Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7. Dr Poppe

John H. Schnabel
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No: 282

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

9 List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Feb 21 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 7 39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Neidmann Jakob	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Zielona	New-York	N.Y.	yes	self	$45	no	uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lesenko Eva	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Gawronica	"	Middleton	"	"	$50	"	niece, Box 5					
3	Koscuk Rozia	24	"	"	"	no	no	"	Sawrocz	"	"	"	"	$44	"	"					
4	Harpen Jang	18	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Rzecz Zielona	"	N.Y.	"	"	$22	"	brother, N.Y.					
5	Eidbia "	6	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
6	Moses "	4	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
7	Hanni Berkowicz	17	f	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Skinna	"	"	"	self	no	"	uncle, "					
8	Sordchi Chaziak	24	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Kowno	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	sister, Boston					
9	Herz Rudzkewitsch	17	f	s	none	no	no	"	Suwalki	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother, Portland					
10	Chaskel Yosick	24	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Lomza	"	"	"	"	$25	yes $30,	uncle, N.Y.					
11	Horsche "	18	f	"	none	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" "					
12	Hene Segalowska	25	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	$27	"	husband, Jersey C.					
13	Rudolf "	6	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
14	Ella "	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
15	Adolf "	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
16	Hans Lempert	25	"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	"	"	self	$40	no	against, N.Y.					
17	Josephbiebsowicz	22	"	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kowno	"	Amsterdam	"	"	$34	yes, Uncle,	" Amsterd.					
18	Victor Skorbarun	24	"	"	cook	"	"	"	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	"	$30	no	brother, Brooklyn					
19	Lenel Lenchanski	22	"	s	painter	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	$44	"	brother in law, N.Y.					
20	Abraham "	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	" "					
21	David Lurwitz	16	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$44	"	uncle, "					
22	Jugsimin Eiser	18	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	" "					
23	Jonet Schaiamann	22	f	s	none	no	no	"	Suwalki	"	Utica	"	"	no	"	brother, "					
24	Liane Silbijowsky	21	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	N.Y.	"	"	$34	"	husband, "					
25	Chaskel Jaffe	25	m	s	cigar maker	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	"	$50	"	" "					
26	Isaacs Steiner	22	"	"	3X-1115955-505-3-19-97	"	"	"	Lebau	"	"	"	"	$60	"	friend, N.Y.					
27	Sureima Rudowska	20	f	s	none	no	no	"	Lomza	"	"	"	"	$40	yes, Brooklyn	husband, "					
28	Hanemann "	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
29	Vladski "	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
30	Chaim Levin	20	m	W.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	self	$37	no	" "					
	39																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Vandelebur Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7

John H. Schnabely
By. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

C. Vandelebur Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Coppe Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7

John H. Schnabely
By. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. C. Coppe

Circular No. 282.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen August 1 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Stern Siegfried	58	m	married	merch.	yes yes	Germany	Hainau	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	more	no	son, Brooklyn				good	
X	Stella "	23	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broker, "				"	
X	Auguste "	7	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				"	
X	Wallach Fanni	32	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Varasd			"	mother	"	"	" "				"	
X	" Sara	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"			"	self	$390	"	son, N.Y.				"	Scurvy
X	" Ficka	26	"	"	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "				"	"
X	" Isidor	9	"	"	"	" "	"	"			"	father	"	"	broker, "				"	do
X	" Josephine	7	"	"	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "				"	
X	" Gisella	6	"	"	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "				"	
X	" Leipmund	4	"	"	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "				"	
X	" Julianka	3	"	"	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "				"	
X	" Helena	8	"	"	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "				"	
13	Paul Laici	3	m	"	"	" "	Austria	Austria		Chicago	"	self	$5	yes 1891	married, Chicago				"	
14	Marie Tickler	25	f	"	"	" "	Germany	Zeckerzin		"	"	"	$46	no	broker, "				"	
15	Hans Kümmel	28	m	married	"	" "	"	Hassenheim		"	"	"	married	1892 N.Y.	broker, "				"	
16	Lieder Aron	40	m	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Marjai		"	"	"	"	1877 N.Y.	broker, "				"	
17	Kohn Bernat	34	"	"	"	" "	"	Szabadhely		"	"	"	"	1888 "	" "				"	
18	Schlesinger Rifke	21	f	married	"	" "	"	Hassen		"	"	"	$50	yes	married, "				"	
19	" Jakob	23	m	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	$27	"	broker, "				"	
20	" Mendel	1	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father, "				"	
21	Rumor Lewisanna	15	f	"	"	" "	England	Sheffield		Sheffield	"	self	$21	"	" "				"	
22	Jurko Anna	40	"	"	"	" "	"	"		Lancashire	"	"	$50	"	" "				"	
23	Rosos Mihaly	26	m	laborer	"	" "	Austria	Lucsonec		Pittsburg	"	"	$46	yes 1892	broker, Pittsburg				"	
24	Kreminka Anna	18	f	married	"	" "	Galicia	Zeptue		Passaic	"	"	$50	yes 1891	married, Passaic				"	
25	Toth Maria	18	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Szeregy		"	"	"	$40	"	broker, "				"	
26	Hasko Klari	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"		Yonkers	"	"	"	"	married, "				"	
27	Reifsberger Simon	22	m	laborer	"	" "	Austria	Tolyszow		N.Y.	"	"	$50	yes 1891	brother, N.Y.				"	
28	Feinfeld Jeni	27	f	Work	"	" "	Austria	Lemberg		"	"	"	$60	yes	married, "				"	
29	Rosenfeld Sandor	23	m	Student	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	$74	"	brother, "				"	
30	Hauschkiner Jacob	18	"	Tailor	"	" "	Galicia	Szczekocin		"	"	"	$6	"	brother, "				"	

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Bardeleben Master of the S.S. "Westphalia", from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7 C. Bardeleben Master.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Triplicate No. 826

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Hype Surgeon of the S.S. "Westphalia" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ninety- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7 C. Hype.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen August 24 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1895 41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Abraham Hirsh	22		m	s	Farmer	✓	✓	Russian	Region Wilna	Liverpool	Portland Me		father	10	no	father Pole.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ephraim Feinberg	26		m	m	none	✓	✓	Russian	Kurnowke		Mentor Ohio		husband	30		husband. Russia					
3	Sophie "	25		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		father	—		father "					
4	Wanda "	1	10	f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	—		" "					
5	Kath. Doser	21		f	"	"	✓	✓	German	Lauda Bad.		Castine Me		self	40		brother Pole.					
6	Gustav Zollner	68		m	m	tailor	✓	✓	"	Reitz Pole.		Bristol Va		son	25		son Gust. Zollner				Poor Physique.	
7	Walter "	24		m	s	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		br. i. l.	—		father "					
8	Margarethe Fick	19		f	"	"	✓	✓	Pol. Russian	ny		ny		self	10	3½ years	home 209 W 18 st ny					
9	Chasie Stones	22		f	"	"	✓	✓	Russian	Dubrowno		Ny		brother	20	no	brother ny.					
10	Gesh. Zimmermann	36		m	"	Carpenter	✓	✓	German	Wehdel		Meriden Conn		self	32		" i. l. Minn.					
11	Emma Bähr	30		f	s	none	✓	✓	Pol. Russian	Philad.a Pa		Philad.a Pa		husband	45	8 years	home				Insane	
12	Emil "	11		m	"	"	✓	✓	German	Reichenstein Silesia		"		aunt	—	no	aunt Pa					
13	Emilie Behr	36		f	m	"	✓	✓	Pol. Russian	Pittsville Pa		Pittsville Pa		husband	3	4 years	home.					
14	Friedr. Wilh. Cattau	54		m	"	shoemaker	✓	✓	German	Sage Oldy		Columbus Ohio		daughter	30	no	daughter Nebr.				Mrs Fritz Cattau	
15	Anna "	48		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	—	"	" "					
16	Ludwig "	13		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		sister	—	"	sister "					
17	Hermann "	10		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	—	"	" "					
18	Carl "	8		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	—	"	" "					
19	Rudolf "	5		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	—	"	" "					
20	Wilh. Maier	76		"	"	gardener	✓	✓	Pol. Russian	Ludwigsburg	Dr Coffin Ny			self	more	yes 20	home Daughter	1727 1st Cor				Senility
21	Frantiska Samek	70		f	W	none	✓	✓	Bohemian	Rothwasser	Dr Cortelyou Ny			son	none	no	son Ny.					Senility
22	Maria Cupak	9		"	s	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Gross Kikinda				aunt	1		aunt Ny.					do
23	Agnes Kissel	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	Austrian	Ebenthal		Cleveland O		brother	1		brother O. 170 Eighteenth st					
24	Otto Fetter	60		m	m	dealer	—	—	Russian	Jersey		Boston Mass		son	20		son Mass. 27 Ward st					
25	Frieda "	60		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"		" "					
26	Julius Goldman	18		m	s	labor	✓	✓	"	"		Boston Mass		father	10		father "					
27	Sara Pogbulka	20		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	Golke		Co Cordon Ont		brother	150		brother Can. 39 Bradley st					
28	Rosalie Zarcnik	19		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		br. i. l	150		br. i. l.					
29	Meyer Wiesmar	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	German	Lipenreide		Chicago Ill		self	30		uncle "					
30	Felix Cordier	38		"	Wd	"	✓	✓	"	Gartenwinda		Ny		uncle	20	10 years	Ny 401 W. 50 st.					
												Boston										
	41																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Gardeleben Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1897. C. Bardeleben Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Clearance No. 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Lopez Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i B. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty First day of August 189 7.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen August 24th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 42

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Jaekara Vidofska	17		f	s	none			Russian	Poland	N.Y.	Newark N.J.	no	sister	10	no	sister N.Y.					
Sonia Lechler	18		f	s				German	Russia								no	no	no	good	no
Abraham Cohen	62		m	m	dealer			U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.	no	self	100		uncle					
Rafael Kunel	15		m	s	student			German	Kinder of Rel.		Hobbie Pa	yes		12	yes	home					
Karl Lebler	15		m	s					Saxon		Sebari N.J.			50	no	rebel Pa					
Stephan Goselski	24		m	m	laylor				Prussia		N.J.			50		uncle N.J.					
Marie	19		f	s	none																
Veronika Abramska	22		f	s					Russia		Newark N.J.										
Patrizia Lydlacz	33		m	m					Poland		Pittsburg Pa.					father N.Y.					
Abel	15		m	s							Cleveland O.	yes	husband	25		husband Ohio		Above 21			
Henriette	11		f	s									father			father					
Helene	9		f	s																	
Susanne	7		f	s																	
Henriette	5		f	s																	
Jane	4		m	s																	
Ottilie Pollack	23		f	s					Russia		Cleveland O.		husband	25		husband Ohio					
Josef	13		m	s										12							
August F. Keller	23		m	s	farmer				Wirtemberg		Cleveland O.		aunt	5		aunt Pa					
Olga Hellmuth	24		f	s	none				Russia		Cleveland O.		husband	100		husband Pa					
Bertha Lotte	19		f	s					Lobdeschenk		Cleveland O.		husband	100		husband N.Y.					
Julianne Lob	22		f	s					Lobdeschenk		Cleveland O.	yes	uncle	23		uncle Pa					
Paul Cummel	22		m	m	weaver				Kinderhaus Pr.		Akron O.	no	self	50		rebel Pa					
Pauline	20		f	s	none				Kinderhaus Pr.		N.Y.			45		bro Herman Kuhlmann					
Mathilde Pittel	21		f	s												N.Y. Hallendie & Co.					
Eduard Frey	19		m	m	laborer				Prussia		Akron O.	no		100		rebel Pa					
Lotte	15		f	s	none				Kinderhaus Pr.		Akron O.	no		18		bro Pittsburg					
Marie	40		f	s																	
Johann	11		m	s									brother			brother					
Otilie	6		f	s																	
Augusta	3		f	s																	

4-6-2

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I of the "AUGUSTA VICTORIA" *from* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a *personal examination of each and all of the passengers.* in number, named on the foregoing List *or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day* August *1897.*

Haumbert

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

C. Braun *Officer.*

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I . Surgeon of the . "AUGUSTA VICTORIA"

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August . 1897 .

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG *List No.* 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "AUGUSTA VICTORIA" *sailing from* CHERBOURG *August 27th* 1897 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *Sept* 3 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Yrs. Mos. Alter / Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	James Moses	24	m	s	Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Piraeus	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$ 52.-	Gg. of Boston	friend	New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georges Pappas	24	"	"	cook	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	60.-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leonidas do	30	"	m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dimitri Christakis	36	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	33.-	no	"	"	Christ. Stavros, Crete	"	"	"	"
5	Nicolas Constandakis	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	42.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michel Psalidas	19	"	s	blacksmith	" "	~~Greek~~	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"	brother	125	3 days	"	"	"	"
7	Georges Ghionnas	17	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	24.-	"	friend & rel	175	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elias Limberis	33	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	34.-	32-94 Boston	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nicolas Stavropoulos	19	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.-	no	to come	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michel Farmakis	20	"	"	confectioner	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	91 Philadelphia	Comm	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joannis do	23	"	"	Confectioner	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	87-97 do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Georges Koklanis	25	"	m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28.-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Dimitrios Papadopoulos	27	"	s	Confectioner	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.-	80-97 Chicago	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Joannis Papadacos	33	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	82-95 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	G. D. F. Garnier	29	m	s	Merchant	yes yes	French	Paris	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 100.-	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.

40 — Closed at N° 14.

Hammerlin
U. S. Consular agent

— Closed at N° 15.

Hammerlin
U. S. Consular agent

Cherbourg le 27 août 1897
Le Commissaire de l'Immigration

15
10

Reçu, le 27/8
Envoyé, le 28/8
Répondu, le

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kaempff, of the Hamburg-American Packet Co. from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 2 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21. day of August, 189 7.

G. Starke

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT, at Cuxhaven

L. Kaempff

Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

U. S. CONSULAR AGENCY • COPENHAVEN, GERMANY •

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 2 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Geo Starkey

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT [illegible] Wales at [illegible]

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY COXHAVEN, GERMANY

*Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 21 August 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 44 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Gustav Katz	40		m	m			y	U. S. A.	Rhinebeck N.Y.	Philadelphia			self		Citizen of U. S. of A	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elsa Jasenick	19		f	s			y	"	"	Brooklyn	"		"		"		"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Brock Master of the Auguste Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August 1897.

W. Henry Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

H. Brock
Master Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Sprunge, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August . 1897

W. Henry Robertson

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Dr. Sprunge

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA[illegible]R THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1111

S. S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 25 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept 3rd 1897

45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Leib Liebschitz	18	m	s	tailoress	yes yes	Russian	Libau	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	6 0	no	brothr. Sister Epstein	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moshe Sidor	11	"	"	none	" no	"	"	"	"	"	"	42		brother Leyer	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rudolf Zengler	36	"	m	fin smith	yes yes	American	N.Y. Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"	Cash of the		U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Isidor Semerow	54	"	m	m	machi yes yes	American	N.Y. Dis on Pass	"	N.Y.	yes	self	Cash of the		U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bertha Tegelahn	15	F	sp	none	" "	German	Neutitzen	"	Schenectady N.Y.	no	brother	10	no	brother Emil t	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emilie Seltbarn	19	"	s	"	" "	"	Pirlow	"	"	"	self	4		sweet fr. News	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Ebert	23	M	"	builder	" "	Bavarian	Neuyorker	"	Arlington N.J.	yes	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Schmidt	23	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie Hess	17	F	s	none	" "	German	Borgflinger	"	N.Y.	yes	self	[illegible]	no	uncle Ch. Hess	18	"	"	"	"
10	August Jack	29	M	s	miller	" "	"	Luxemburg	"	Milwaukee	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bertha Reimers	63	F	w	resident	" "	"	Brief	"	Milwaukee	"	"	3	"	son in law W. Hacker	"	"	"	"	"
12	Martin Schlenger	29	M	"	machi	" "	American	Memphis Dis on Pass	"	N.Y.	"	"	Cash of the		U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Christian Hake	45	M	"	laborer	" "	Prussian	Lippno	"	New Haven Conn	no	"	10		yes 50 Dollars	Ago back	3 children	"	"	"
14	Nathan Kramer	23	M	s	engraver	" "	American	New York	"	N.Y.	"	"	100		yes 11 years	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14
10

45

F. 822

ffidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

f... H. Brock. ... H. of the Auguste Victoria

...amburg

...umination of each and all of the passengers. 30 *in number, named on the foregoing List*

... and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report ...geon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a ...ge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ...other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, ... implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that ...rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said ... named thereon, is correct and true.

... to before me this 25 *day of* August, 1897.

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

H. Brock
II *Officer.*

...tate wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Springe Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August 1897

H. Hamilton Robertson Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Ph. Springel.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 25 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897 46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, oral or otherwise, or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vere nigten Staaten ab-geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Moritz Weiss	37	m	M	merch	yes yes	Austrian	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 60		Brother Leopold S. A		no	Paper no 2	36 good	no
2	Julius Moses	17	m	S	student	" "	"	Czernichau	"	"	"	"	10	no	father Isaac	"	"	"	"	"
3	Louis Jastrow	16	m	S	barber	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	son Max	"	"	"	"	"
4	Victoria Opaska	22	f	S	none	" "	"	Rymanow	"	N. Tonawanda N.Y.	no	"	4	X	brother in law Theodor	80 W 116 st	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Milka	25	"	Widow	nurse	" "	"	Mapron	"	Hazleton Pa	no	"	8	"	" Cyprian Francis	"	"	"	"	"
6	John Weinberger	1 5	m	S	none	no no	Hungarian	Komenya	"	N.Y.	yes	"	+	"	uncle Wilh. Weinberger	"	"	with mother # 11.		
7	Rosi Grün	18	f	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	3	"	cousin Thomas Felicia	530 " Market st	"	"	"	"
8	Macey Lobtys	18	m	"	laborer	" "	Galician	Jaroslaw	"	"	"	"	8	"	" Antoni Chudzik	530 " "	"	"	"	"
9	Jos Lemba	21	"	"	"	" "	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Simon Braverman	21	"	"	tailor	" "	Rumanian	Botosany	"	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	brother Josef	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fanny Weinberger	25	f	m	wife	" "	Hungarian	Lenyelin	"	N.Y.	yes	"	2	"	husband Wilh.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Simon "	16	m	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Peter Andras	17	"	"	farmer	" "	"	Lovejenye	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	15	"	father Jobs	Brother "	"	"	"	"
14	Mihaly Molnar	17	"	"	"	" "	"	Templin	"	Hebbler Ohio	"	"	4	"	father Mihaly	Brother "	"	"	"	"
15	Alois Böhm	25	"	M	teacher	" "	Moravian	Ostrau	"	Mount Pleasant Pa	yes	"	80	"	brother Böhm	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Kaluska	21	f	S	none	" "	Hungarian	Zabrech	"	Mullan Tex	no	"	10	"	uncle Edw. Böhm	"	"	"	"	"
17	Moise Prines	11 6	"	"	"	" "	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Israel Kagerowy	38	m	M	tailor	" "	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	$200	no	Cousin	Lazaro el Tuzzer				
19	Taube — " —	37	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jenrwabe — " —	11	"	S	children	no no	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	self	Left of the U.S.A							
21	Zipa — " —	10	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Schimmarky	57	m	M	farmer	yes yes	Russ Pole	Suwalk	"	N.Y.	"	"	1200	"	Brother in law Peter Galinus	"	"	"	"	"
23	Aldia Kazporsky	9	f	S	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ethel Lillmann	30	"	M	wife	yes yes	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chane — " —	8	"	S	children	no no	"	London	"	West Hoboken	no	self	5	no	husband Chaim	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jesse — " —	6	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sara Goldsmid	20	"	"	none	yes yes	Russian	Seret	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	10	"	father Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
28	Malke Epstein	26	"	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	3	"	husband Nate	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rachel Goldsmid	18	"	S	none	" "	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	10	"	father Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
30	Oskar Sommerfeld	17	m	S	barber	yes yes	German	Bromberg	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	self	150	no	uncle					

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Brock II Offr of the Auguste Victoria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August 1897. H Brock II Officer.

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Springe, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria
* sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Gemany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August 1897. R. Springe

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 25 August 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork. 189 7 47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Mo. date	Sex Ge-schlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anna Rehaczek	17	f	s	none	yes yes	Austrian	Wien	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	8	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Marcia Novak	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Bertha Hübner	4/12	"	m	none	" "	American	Chicago	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	bet off the U S A			"	"	"	"	"
4	Christine "	7/12	"	"	under	" "	German	Grauenstein	"	"	"	"	500	no	son in law Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emilie Bernath	43	"	w	none	" "	American	Chicago	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	bet off the U S A			"	"	"	"	"
6	Rudolf "	5/12	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	Pierre Maier	63	f	m	worker	yes yes	German	Suckendorf	"	N.Y.	yes	"	80	no	son in law Theodor	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sara Scheer	16	"	s	none	" "	Austrian	Pikamonoose	"	"	"	sister	no	"	sister Reise	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sara Krampelmacher	28	"	m	none	" "	Polish	Pikamonoose	"	"	"	husband	0	"	husband Salamon	"	"	"	"	"
10	Erna "	1/12	f	"	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
11	Hope Krampelmacher	19	f	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
12	Ester "	15	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	self	10	"	cousin Krampelmacher	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Weisskopf	19	m	"	student	" "	Austrian	Prag	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	30			"	"	"	"	"
14	Jos. Srutek	31	"	m	labourer	" "	Bohemia	Kolina	"	Cleveland O	"	"	bet off the U S A		uncle Ed. Kaye	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ignazia "	27	f	m	none	" "	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
16	Ladislaw "	3	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Kvet	20	f	"	"	yes yes	Bohemia	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
18	Margarethe Waggoner	22	"	m	none	" "	German	Sondern	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	no	brother Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"
19	Helene Lund	23	"	w	none	" "	Austrian	Sondern	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	bet off the U S A			"	"	"	"	"
20	Henry "	10	m	s	none	no no	U S A	Sondern	Dis on Pass	N.Y.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
21	Albert "	8	"	"			U S A													
22	Olga Steinhaus	23	f	s	none	yes yes	German	Stolp	"	Elgin Ill	"	self	25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosa "	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	Wilhelm Krause	22	m	"	sailor	" "	Germany	Blandorf	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	45	"	brother Joh. Schwager	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ethel Schröter	2	f	s	none	" "	Hungarian	Budapest	"	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	uncle Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nikolaus Wendl	45	m	w	farmer	" "	Austrian	Wrost	"	Prairie du Rocher Ill	"	"	25	"	" " Theodosius	"	"	"	"	"
27	Heinr Blum	36	"	m	merchant	" "	Hungarian			Chicago Ill						"	"	"	"	"
28	Fanny "	22	"	"	none	" "	Hungarian	Varano	"	Chicago Ill	no	self	50	no	cousin B. Blum	"	"	"	"	"
29	Adele "	4	"	"	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
30	August Pitkrips	30	"	s	"	yes yes	German	Tilsit	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10	"	uncle Anno	"	"	"	"	"

47

304/21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Brock — I Off — of the Auguste Victoria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August 1897

W Henn Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Brock
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Springe Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August 1897

W Henn Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Springe

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Hamburg 25 august 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 48

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr.	Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob Tähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jaykel	Rosenberg	23		m	m	tea-cher			Russian	Libau		New York		self	50		father in law Meyer Weinberg					
2	Chane	"	21		f	"	wife			"	"		"		"								
3	Emma	Zarnikau	20		"	"	none			American	Alma		Buffalo N.Y.			Left of the R.R.							
4	Marg	"	18		"	"				"	"		"										
5	Holman	Hager	18		m	m	shomaker			Russian	Libau	Certificate	N York		self	20							
6	Heinrich	Hasch	26		"	"	labourer			German	Hohhaukühtel		Pelano	no	"	100	no	son Louis					
7	Cath	Hasch	22		f	"	none			"	"		"		"	100		brother Carl					
8	Max	Voss	21		m	"	shoolad			"	Prage		Philadelphia		"	14							
9	Oskar	Jahn	26		"	"	carpenter			"	Bühlau		N.Y.		"	100	no	brother Adolf					
10	Alfred	Wedland	21		"	"	baker			"	Neustadt		"		"								
11	Louise	Hark	22		f	"	none			"	Hrand		"		"	60	no						
12	Caroline	Baer	21		"	m	wife			"	Wittenberg		Chicago		"	60	yes 2 years	yes back					
13	Magdalena	Gymnasium	11		"	"	none			"	"		"		sein father	20	no	father in law Bruno					
14	Dorothe	Dorothee	26		"	no	maid			Estonia	"		"		"								
15	Curt	"	7		m	"	"	no	no	German	Libau		N.Y.		yes	50	yes 1893 1897						
16	Max	"	5		"	"	children	"	"	Citizen	Libau		N.Y.		yes	50	yes 4 years	go back					
17	Willi	"	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau		N.Y.		"								
18	Anton	Puschmann	31		"	m	tailor	yes	yes	German	Chanitz		Goshen Ind		self	50	yes 1893 1897						
19	Anna	Rehmel	28		f	"	cardon	"	"	Citizen	Dito		"		"		yes 5 years	go back					
20	Albert	Jost	21		m	"	mechanic	"	"	Belgium	N.Y.		N.Y.		"			left of the R.R.					
21	Theodor	Sigmann	39		"	"	shomaker	"	"	Citizen	Richmond Hill		Dito		"								
22	Heine	Michelfelder	23		"	"	farmer	"	"	German	Obergalbach		Ann Arbor		"								
23	Emil	Schonau	19		"	"	merch	"	"	"	Berlin		N.Y.		"	25	no	uncle Jacob					
24	Louise	Riebber	14		f	"	none	"	"	"	Ginger		"		"	17		no					
25	Georg	Mader	45		m	m	hotel keeper	"	"	American	N.Y.		"		"			uncle Wel Green					
26	Franziska	"	43		f	"	wife	"	"	Citizen	Dito		"		"		left of the R.R.						
27	Catharina	Noll	19		"	s	none	"	"	German	Illw		Kalamazoo		"	100							
28	Robert	Stoller	57		m	m	labourer	"	"	Citizen	Pelsnor		N.Y.		"		no	sister Margareth					
29	Carl	Seligman	32		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Czarnowitz		Dito		"		left of the R.R.						
30	Therese	Hausner	25		f	s	none	"	"	German	Rottendorf		"		"	80	no	Bruno					

48

30 1/2 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Brock 1st Off of the Auguste Victoria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August 1897.

H Brock
1st Officer.

Henri Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Sprunge, Surgeon of the * Auguste Victoria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August 1897.

Dr. Sprunge.

Henri Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Hamburg - 25 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals in Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, wes der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Olga Baumann	18 N	f	s	none	yes yes	German	Lauenburg	N.Y.	Senecaby N.Y.	no	self	$50	no	sister	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alfred Silberstein	42 N	m	"	merch	" "	American	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$60 of Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Charlotte Grün	35 N	f	m	none	" "	Rumanian	Bukarest	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$60	no	sister, Cary St.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ernestine Weingarten	30 N	"	Wid	none	" "	Hungarian	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	$60	Husband	Friend	no	no	16 mo	"	"
5	Michael Golowinsky	21 N	m	s	shoemaker	" "	Russian	Westchesky	"	"	"	"	$35	no	father Abram Friedman	"	2 yrs	9 mos	"	"
6	Lena Melzer	19 N	f	s	none	" "		Minsk	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
7	Herz Melzer	15 N	m	"	joiner	" "	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Moses Silverstein	32 N	m	m	merch	" "		Neustadt	Philadelphia	"	"	self	$4	"	uncle Chone Klar	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abram Levi	17 N	m	s	tailor	" "		Lodz	Berlin	Boston Mass	"	none	none	"	son Schwarz Louis	"	111	Salem	"	"
10	Ludwig Levitus	50 N	m	m	Stonemason	" "	U.S. citizen	Warsaw	"	N.Y.	"	self	6	yes 10 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moritz Mendlack	23 N	m	s	Machinist	" "	Russian Pole	Warsaw	"	"	"	"	$ none	no	Brother in Germany	"	5 yrs	"	"	"
12	Rahle Tabacker	18 N	f	s	none	" "	Russian	Neustadt	"	Connellsville Pa	"	"	$25	"	brother Moritz	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moritz Grabscheid	20 N	m	s	merch	" "	Austrian	Wien	"	Lebanon Penn	no	"	$20	"	Bro. no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abel Einhalish	54 N	m	m	merch	" "	Russian	Breitlowitz	"	N.Y.	yes	son in law	$50	"	son in law 30 Hoff Renach	"	"	"	"	Deformity
15	Josche — " —	48 N	f	m	wife	" "														
16	Scheprel Posen	41 N	m	m	miller	" "	Russian	Nowodwar	"	N.Y.	"	self	$7	"	brother Israel	"	"	"	"	"
17	David Ignatowsky	25 N	m	s	tailor	" "		Jentrowe	"	"	"	"	$15	"	brother Abram Ignatowsky	"	"	"	"	"
18	John Spatz	22 N	m	s	horseclipper	" "	Austrian	N.Y. Pa.	"	"	"	"	Left of the ll	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Judel Lipsnik	32 N	m	m	merch	" "	U.S. Citizen	Neustadt	"	Philadelphia	no	self	30	yes 6 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jude —	22 N	f	m	wife	" "	Russian													
21	Pebe —	18 N	"	s	none	" "	Russian						10	" " "	brother go back	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Grysnik	18 N	"	s	"	" "	Austrian Hungarian	Lubordal	"	Calumet Mich	yes	sister	no	no	sister Grace	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barbara Zainar	21 N	"	s	"	" "	Austrian Hungarian	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	—	"	uncle Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schame Wilk	22 N	m	s	bookbinder	" "	Russian	Neustadt	"	Lyons Illinois	no	self	10	"	brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abram Epstemann	18 N	m	s	merch	" "				N.Y.	yes	"	$27	"	cousin Elias	"	"	"	"	"
26	Person Slomianosky	50 N	m	m	tailor	" "		Gradno	"	"	"	"	$12	"	brother Jacob Rothmann	"	"	"	"	"
27	Berke Silbermann	50 N	m	wid	merch	" "	Russian	Neustadt	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	"	son	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bertha — " —	15 N	f	s	none	" "									brother Jacob	"	6	S. Canal St.	"	"
29	Dora — " —	9 N	"	s		no no														
30	Abram Berkmann	16 N	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Russian	Neustadt	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	money order	$2	"	uncle Jacob	"	"	"	"	"

49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Brock 1 Off. of the Auguste Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August 1897.

W. Henry Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Brock
1 Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Spuinge, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August 1897.

W. Henry Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

R. Spuinge.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 25 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzes Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen. An gebe wo der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Friedrich Rink	49	m	m	merch	ye ye	German	Crimderhan	N.Y.	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	50 90	no	to husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Krumenacker	24	f	s	none	" "	"	Berghausen	"	Philadelphia "	"	"	22 —	"	brother Jacob Baumbach	"	2 yrs	Ohio "	"	"
3	Georg Tullius	13	m	s	labourer	" "	"	Speyer	"	Pittsburg Pa	ye	"	23 —	"	brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
4	Aldo Levy	18	m	s	"	" "	"	Kreisdirektion	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	40 —	"	uncle Victor Levy	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marie Hufnagel	20	f	s	none	" "	"	Pasqualoser	"	N.Y.	ye	"	18 —	"	aunt Louis Engelhardt	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kathy Jenig	35	f	m	wife	" "	"	Bergheim	"	Milwaukee Wisk	"	"	18 —	"	the ll	"	"	"	"	"
7	Perl Arck	24	"	s	none	" "	Hebrew	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	18 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Ungemann	19	m	"	labourer	" "	Bohemian	Prague	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	40 —	no	" Josefa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rahl Hübler	21	"	"	baker	" "	American	N.Y. Dies	"	N.Y.	"	self	60 —	the ll	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Georg Giebel	42	m	m	farmer	" "	German	Denver	"	Denver Col.	"	"	60 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Friedrich John	54	"	"	"	" "	"	Wobeck	"	Friedrichsdorf Tex.	"	"	100 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Agnes Hellmer	30	f	s	wife	" "	Hungarian	Melarda	"	Chicago Ill	"	husband	25 —	no	husband Florian	no	"	"	"	"
13	Cecilia — " —	3	"	"	none	no no	"													
14	Joachim Kröger	33	m	m	farmer	ye ye	Austrian	Brooklyn Dies an Lies		Brooklyn	"	self	60 —	yes of the ll	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Herm Jacobi	21	"	"	engraver	" "	Austrian	Chicago Dies an Lies		Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	John Lauenstein	48	"	m	mason	" "	Germany	Gumsfeld	"	Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Agnes Baucar	39	f	s	wife	" "	Hungarian	Orbodek	"	Latrobe Pa	"	husband	20 —	"	husband Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria " —	6	"	"	none	no no	"													
19	Agnes Saubat	23	"	s	"	ye ye	"	Friedmann	"	Uniontown Pa	ye	self	20 —	"	brother Lukas Lowe	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rosa Folkes	17	"	s	"	" "	"	Turcten	"	Daosou Pa	"	"	18 —	"	" Jenes Zaunk	"	"	"	"	"
21	Janos Heinek	31	m	s	"	no no	"						5 —							
22	Béla Rigos	28	"	s	labourer	ye ye	Hungarian	Puresgyn	"	Daosou Pa	"	"	35 —	"	" Thomas Lowe	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosa Uhorek	15	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	Castle Pa	"	"	20 —	"	sister Agnes	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katalin Radecka	18	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Port Griffith Pa	no	"	30 —	"	brother Janos	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Jeleny	18	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30 —	"	cousin En Rigos	"	"	"	"	"
26	Helena Eckerall	24	"	s	m	wife	" "	German	Langenburg	Schuylkill Pa	"	self	60 —	Husband	husband Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"
27	Helene — " —	19	"	s	none	no no	Hebrew	do	"	do	"									
28	Otto Zimmermann	29	m	s	gardiner	ye ye	German	Langenberg	"	do	"	"	200	1884-1896 yes 11 years	go back					
29	Ida Ziegler	21	f	m	wife	" "	do	Geira	"	New York	"	"	20	no	brother Bank Lowe	"	"	"	"	"
30	Martha — " —	4	"	s	none	" "	do			do										

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Brock I Off. of the Auguste Victoria from Hamburg do truly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August 1897.

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Brock
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Spunge, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria * sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August 1897

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

R. Spunge.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 25 august 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork . 51 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, wo der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or complied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Auguste Schwickert	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	cash	50						
2	Alexandra Koszczewska	21		"	s	none	"	"	Russian	Kazygród	"	Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	$1 50	no	" " Sister Gobiewska 12		no	no	good	no
3	Bronislava Sugajewska	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	3 [illegible]	"	brother Jan		"	"	"	"
4	Ichie Lewin	30		m	m	peddler	"	"	Russia	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"
5	Wolf Schiedeman	11		m	s	children	no	no	"	Tedmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"
6	Ethel —"—	8		f	"				"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	50	"	mother Gittel Goldfarb		"	"	"	"
7	Rachmil Kassowitz	30		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Tedinow	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	12 [illegible]	"	brother in law Gorfinkel		"	"	"	"
8	Ichie Kantorowitz	35		m	m	merch	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	50 3 [illegible]	"	" Josef Kocanowitz		"	"	"	"
9	Karol Barszczewski	29		"	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian Pole	Lowalk	"	Brooklyn Mass	no	"	60 [illegible]	"	brother Marek		"	"	"	"
10	Ursula —"—	23		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	—
11	Gustav Stelzner	30		m	s	tinker	"	"	German	Dresden	"	Philadelphia	no	"	25	yes 1893 1897	4½ year go back		"	"	"	—
12	Sophie Pelinjak	18		f	"	none	"	"	Austrian	Gwozmice	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	12	no	sister Marjemow		"	"	"	"
13	Anna Zalar	21		"	"	2X-117252-505-3-19-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"
14	Alma Rogalowsky	31		"	m	wife	"	"	Austrian	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	6 cts of the U.S.C.		cousin Victoria Judyk		"	"	"	"
15	Henry —"—	36		m	s	none	no	no	"	Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
16	Oscar Zimmermann	22		"	"	merch	yes	yes	German	Braunlage	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	cash	20	no	no		"	"	"	"
17	Gustav Kroll	43		"	m	"	"	"	"	Zappot	"	N.Y.	"	"	160				"	"	"	"
18	Bertha Krumpeck	25		f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Brody	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	20 [illegible]	"	cousin Gus Schultz		"	"	"	"
19	Jacob Hack	38		m	m	locksmith	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother H & Schubert		"	"	"	"
20	Anna —"—	41		f	s	none	no	no	German	Philadelphia	"	N.Y.	yes	"	6 cts of the U.S.				"	"	"	"
21	Elise —"—	9		"					"	Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
22	Herman Reicher	38		m	m	merch	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	6 cts of the U.S.				"	"	"	"
23	Herman —"—	11		m	s	child	"	"	Citizen	"	Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
24	Emma Carlsohn	27		f	s	none	"	"	German	N.Y.	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	30 cts of the U.S.				"	"	"	"
25	Horse Brackbill	26		m	s	horse attendant	"	"	Citizen	"	Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
26	Otto Bottenberg	22		m	s	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
27	Justus Groh	52		m	m	miner	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"					"	"	"
28	Auguste —"—	45		f	m	wife	"	"	Citizen	"	Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
29	Felix Hahn	19		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	German	Dresden	"	N.Y.	"	"	25	no	no		"	"	"	"
30	Josie Metzl	21		f	"	none	"	"	Bohemia	Millingau	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	25 [illegible]	"	uncle B Metzl		"	"	"	"

51

F. 1122

S.S. Etruria (9)

September 4th 1897

(8)

N & A

6

Mary Checked

Rel + Friends

NW

5 2 1/2

2 R

7 8

"D" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "D"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11,892—500

S.S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29th augt 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 52 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	41595	Bayt Mockler	26	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Thurles		Boston	Self		$10	Yes 1897	Foreign Exporter	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Maggie Hogan	17	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		$15	Yes 1897	Friend do Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Ellen Flaherty	26	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Williamstown	do	do	do		$18	Yes 1897	Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	22195	Delia Cunniff	25	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dunmore		Cincinnati O	do		$20	Yes 1896 Contracted for	resident Sony home to 1944 Jackson Cincinnati	No	No	No	Good	No
5	41565	Anne Connolly	26	7	Sn	do	Yes	Yes	do	Williamstown	do	Boston	Yes		$24	Yes 1897 Personal	Husband Thos Connolly 18 Silver St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No No H.G.
6	74	Ellen Joyce	22	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clyde	do	Chicago	Yes		$25	No	Friend Mrs Molloy 1488 St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
7			5		5																	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gregson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet C in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of August 189 [illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK. [illegible] Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers C in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of August 189 [illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK. [illegible] Surgeon.

C · QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 53

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	100	Jack Murray	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ecclain		Newyork	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Jos. Murray 103 W 28 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9	Anthony Flaherty	30		M	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Clifden	Do	Rockford	Yes	Self	$18	No	Going home to Lower Ridge St Enniscorthy	No	No	No	Good	No
3	10	Nora Lucey	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Farmer pa	Yes	Do	$2	No	Sister Mrs Bryan Mcknight	No	No	No	Good	No
4	11	Emily Flaherty	21		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$3	No	Former ho Penn Bro in Law Jas Miller 72 W 88 C Police Station Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
5	12	Katie Fitzgerald	28		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Fermoy	Do	Do Ill	Yes	Sister	$2	No	Sister Anne Fitzgerald 1983 West Polk St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
6	13	Rose Devine	16		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Caherconlish	Do	Newport RI	Yes	Do	$5	No	Sister Jane Dennis Captain Newport RI	No	No	No	Good	No
7	14	Kate Sullivan	45		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Cork	Do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	over $30 No	Bro Michael Sullivan 334 W 25 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Bridget	40		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$30	over No	Bro 1897 Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
9	17	Maggie McGrath	18		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Youghal	Do	Do	Yes	sister	$2	No	sister Mary Hagrad 84 Calyer St Green Pt Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
10	149	Teresa Reddin	17		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Shanagolden	Do	Newark Jersey	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Josephine Reddin Penfield Penn Kearney New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No
11	152	Anne Shea	28		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Cork	Do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother John Shea 20 Charleston St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
12	153	Mary Cavin	18		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Clifden	Do	Boston Mass	Yes	Sister	$5	No over $30 1891 Yes 1895	Sister Celia Cavin Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
13	75	Patrick Rourke	22		M	S	Dealer	Yes	No	Irish	Dublin	Do	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$34	No over $30 1896	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	76	Mary Dwyer	27		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Banagha	Do	Newyork	Yes	Do	$25	No	Bro Jeremiah Dwyer 568 Decatur St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
15	77	Maurice Shanahan	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Kilnaclay	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$10	No 1895 Yes	Cottage Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
16	"	Lizzie Do	27		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$10	No	Going to husband Aunt Mrs Celia Lyons	No	No	No	Good	No
17	"	Patrick Shanahan	36		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$5	No 1890 Yes	81 E 87 St Newyork Bro Jno Ahern	No	No	No	Good	No
18	78	Timothy Ahern	23		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Killorglin	Do	Palacomia Ind	Yes	Do	$10	No	Cousin Agnes Carlos 111 a Columbus St Newark	No	No	No	Good	No
19	2573	Edward Beirne	23		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Castlerea	Do	Newarkk J	No	Do	$30	over No	Sister Mrs Stanley 9 warren Pl Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
20	4	Abby Quinlan	30		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Waterville	Do	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Do	$18	No 1897 Yes	Friend Mrs Fraught Walnut Corner Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Chas McSimmons	25		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Inverin	Do	Portnatame	No	Do	$30	Yes	Brother Mary Youngard Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
22	6222	Joseph Howard	26		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Do	Dublin	Do	Newyork	Yes	Do	$100	No	144 W 15 St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
23	64	Marie McInerney	25		F	Widow	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Do	Kenmare Kerry	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$3	Yes 1893 Providence RI	Going home to	No	No	No	Good	No
24	"	Madge Do	8		F	C	Child	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Providence RI	Yes	Do	over $30	Yes	Providence RI	No	No	No	Good	No
25	"	Mary Sullivan	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$25	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
26	"	Kate Lyne	25		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$10	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
27	79	Michl Lynch	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Dungarvan Waterford	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$20	No	Uncle Michael Freeman 202 W 25 St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
28	"	James Fleming	17		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$30	No	Brother Ed Duggan	No	No	No	Good	No
29	4595	Thomas Duggan	23		M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Do	Thurles	Do	Yonkers NY	No	Do	$ over $30	Yes	Recent Rob Gallagher Friend Porter	No	No	No	Good	No
30	53	Anna Flatley	20		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Do	Williamstown	Do	Boston Mass	Yes	Do	$10	Yes 1897 Yes	11 Olean St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of August 189 7 — John Ferguson Master.

Commanding Officer.

30 Passengers — Lorenzo G. Marcus Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of August 189 7 — F. Verdon Surgeon.

Lorenzo G. Marcus Consul of the United States at CORK.

B QUEENSTOWN

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4932	Bridget Dockery	34		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Irish	Strokestown Roscommon		Newport	yes	self	$15	yes 1897 Bly	sister Annie Dockery 263 Lemon Newport	no	no	no	Good	no
2		" John do	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$-	no	Do Do	no	no	no	Good	no
3		Bridget Lannon	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$30 over	no	Sister Jane Gallagher 873 Bedford Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
4		Bridget Gilleran	28		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	no	sister Ellen Gallagher 444 & 447 8th Av NY	no	no	no	Good	no
5		Francis Tracey	33		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	no	sister Ellen Gallagher 45 & 74 8th Av NY	no	no	no	Good	no
6		Mary Tiernan	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	no	sister Bridget Sharp 450 De Kalb Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
7		Bridget McKeave	18		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	no	cousin Hall Mc Mahon 630 Fulton St Brooklyn Brother James Devine	no	no	no	Good	no
8		Bridget Devine	26		F	S	2X-62681 (605)	yes	yes	49/37 do	do	do	do	yes	do	$10	yes 1897 Bly	cousin Pat Gallagher 430 Park Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
9	6136	Winnifred Aspinall	25		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	Clonmel	do	Waterbury Conn	no	do	$30	no	394 Sackett St Bly.	no	no	no	Good	no
10		" Agnes B do	24		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	$40	no	cousin Rella Sullivan Bly	no	no	no	Good	no
11		Maggie Horgan	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do		do	Newport	yes	do	$	no	sister Kate Horgan	no	no	no	Good	no
12	4051	Margaret Kelly	19		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Shanagolden	do	do	yes	do	$5	no	Wealthy Station L.I.	no	no	no	Good	no
13	6208	James Quinlan	28		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	do	Waterford	do	do	yes	do	$15	no	uncle Michael Kelly Brooklyn Hotel Bly	no	no	no	Good	no
14	5498	John Quigley	32		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Dublin	do	do	yes	do	$	American citizen going home	Cousin Mrs Welsh 38 Lawrence Bly	no	no	no	Good	no
15	277	Margaret Hackett	22		F	S	Dairymaid	yes	yes	do	Attanagh Carnaveick	do	Shenandoah Pa	no	Cousin	$10	no	220 North St Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
16	49	Mary O'Connor	50		F	S	Servt	to write		do	Annacoil	do	do	yes	self	$30	no	son John O'Connor 345 Franklin St Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no
17		" Nora do	22		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$	no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
18	67	Mary McGovern	27		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Tanfora Woodford	do	Phila Pa	yes	do	$10	yes 1896 Baltimore	sister Annie McGovern 1348 Germantown Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
19	6	Maggie O'Grady	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Co Kilkenny	do	Newyork	yes	brother	$10	no	Brother Thos O'Grady Washington St Bly	no	no	no	Good	no
20	32	Bridget Conan	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Corkfish	do	Hartford Conn	yes	sister	$	no	sister Estelle Gallagher 23 Hamilton St Hartford	no	no	no	Good	no
21	90	Maggie McVitty	16		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Longford	do	Newyork	yes	do	$	No	sister Ellen Gallagher 445 Columbus Av Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no
22	95	Sarah J Noble	14		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Phila Pa	yes	uncle	$	no	uncle James Noble 657 North 18th St Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
23	95	Kate Fogarty	26		F	M	Servt	yes	yes	do	Limerick	do	Newyork	yes	sister	$5	no	sister Mary Fogarty Peter Stafford Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
24	76	Annie Long	20		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$5	no	sister Bridget Long Respectable Hotel Conductor on Nth. Ferries	no	no	no	Good	no
25	84	Mary Meade	25		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Rathmore	do	Chicago Ill	no	sister in law	$25	no	2 Morning St Newyork	yes	no	no	Good	no
26	86	Agnes Langan	28		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Lotford	do	Brooklyn	yes	self		yes 1897 Brooklyn	sister Mary Langan 178 North 9th Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
27		" Thomas do	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	aunt	$15	no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
28		" Anne do	11		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
29	99	Margaret Brady	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Elphin	do	Newyork	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Michl Brady 430 Carroll St Bly	no	no	no	Good	no
30	4193	John Creedon	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Newcastlewest	do	Brooklyn Hts	yes	self	$	no	36 Sullivan St Greenpoint Brooklyn Hts	no	no	no	Good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson 5-23 Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 5-23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1897 — John Ferguson, Commanding Officer.

28 James Brian Brosnan Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Jordan Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 5-23 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1897 — F. Jordan Surgeon.

James Brian Brosnan Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN

'A'

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN

List No. 'A'

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 3056—500

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	6086	John Horgan	56		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork, Ireland	NEW YORK	[illegible]		self	over $30	No	Sons - Dan Horgan 3 Wine Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Elizabeth do	58		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self			son - do	No	No	No	Good	No
3	87	Morgan Perrott	4	2	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	self	$	No	Husband - Ralph Perrott Newport	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Henrietta do	11	8	F	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother		No	Sister - do	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Morgan do	5	4	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Father - do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	4806	Mary Raggett	27	[illegible]	F	S	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	Stoneyford Co. Kilkenny	do	do	Yes	self	$55 00	No	Cousin - Thos Cogan 537 West 46th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	6	Martin Byrne	23		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	Yes	do	Newtown Co. Carlow	do	do	Yes	self	$ 30 00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	7	Julia Breene	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Bennetts Bridge P. Kilkenny	do	do	Yes	self	$ 30 100	No	Bro Patrick Breen 1185 - 3rd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
9	24422	Mary Kiernan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyhin Co. Roscommon	do	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$10 00	No	Uncle - Matt: Blake 43 Central Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
10	23	Matthew Heavy	45		M	S	Hotel Proprietor	Yes	Yes	do	Brooklyn	do	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1897 Brooklyn	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Mary Rogerson	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	do		do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
12		James do	2		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do		do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	2422	Patrick Heffernan	26		M	S	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	St Louis Mo	Yes	Cousin	$	No	Cousin - Mrs O'Connor Shelton St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
14	83	Patrick Keane	53		M	M	Drape	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	Phila Pa.	Yes	self	$50 00	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	6112	Michael Donohue	22		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	do	Barry Co. Cork	do	Rutland Vt.	Yes	self	$25 00	No	Uncle - Jerh Healy Pierpoint Ave Rutland Vt.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	4715	Susan Kelly	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Riverstown Co. Sligo	do	Newyork	Yes	Broker	$50 00	No	Sister - Alice Horne 200 E 109 St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Katie M. Horne	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ -	Yes 1897 Newyork	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Patrick Horne	32		M	S	Steel Erector	Yes	Yes	do	Newyork	do	do	Yes	self	$ -	Yes 1897 Brooklyn	Citizen do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	16	Michael Kane	33		M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	do	Castletownsewin Co. Sligo	do	do	Yes	self	$ -	Yes 1897 Newyork	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Margaret Golden	16		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	$ -	No	Bro John Golden 200 E 107th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Bridget Gannon	19	6	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	$ 11 00	No	Sister - Anne Gannon New Britain Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	2331	Mary Doole	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Youghal Co. Cork	do	Marlboro, Mass	Yes	self	$ 20 00	Yes 1897 Marlboro	Husband - Patrick Doole 177 Main St, Marlboro, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
23		John do	4		M	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother		No	Father - do	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Kate do	2	6	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Sister - do	No	No	No	Good	No
25	1435	Bridget Nolan	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Cliffden Co. Galway	do	McKeesport Pa	Yes	self	$30 00	No	Sister - Mary Flaherty 618 Cylla St. McKeesport	No	No	No	Good	No
26	37	Mary Bleakam	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	farmer Pa	Yes	self	$12 50	No	Aunt - Kate Mullen Farmer Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Kate Joyce	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pittsburgh, Pa	Yes	self	$12 50	No	Sister - Maggie Joyce Corner N. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
28	49438	Margaret Guerin	30		F	Widow	H. Keeper	No	No	do	Limerick Co. Limerick	do	New London, Conn	No	self	$5	No	Daughter - Mary Moore New London, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
29	2031	Helen Goldsmith	37		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Longford	do	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	friends	$10	No	Friends - Mrs Goldsmith 609 - North 12th St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
30	3346	Mary [illegible]	55		F		Pass-	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	self	$40	No	Aunt - Mrs Gilfoy 418 E. 35th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 55 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of August 1897

Thomas Breen Consul of the United States at CORK.

John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest Sheet, 55 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of August 1897

Thomas Breen Consul of the United States at CORK.

F Verdon Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108m-617c—500

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Aug 26th 1897 Arriving at Port of ....., 189 56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether an Anarchist or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10450	Wedrig Suojanen	52		F	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Finnish	Isakyro	New York	Moose Lake Minn	No	Self	$25	No	Brother Suojanen Moose Lake Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Juho Suojanen	19		M	S																	
3		Hanna Suojanen	17		F	S																	
4		Herman Suojanen	15		M	S																	
5		Helena Suojanen	11		F	S																	
6	1020	Matti J Savola	18		M	S	Laborer				Jalasjarvi		Collinsville Conn			$3	No	Brother J Savola Collinsville Conn					
7	Rev 1016	Carl Quentin	44	10	M	M	Plasterer			Danish	Copenhagen		New York			More	American	citizen					
8		Mrs Gerda Quentin	39	8	F	M																	
9	Rev 1017	Alma Gustafson	16		F	S	Servant			Swedish	Torpsa		Denver Colo		Sister	$4	No	Sister J Anderson Denver Colo					
10	3	Hildegard Carlson	39	7	F	S	Seamstress				Gothenburg		Chicago Ill			$25	1 year	Sister J Linden Chicago Ill					
11	4	Karl F Hjellstrom	14	8	M	S	Laborer				Hjolmseyd		Easton Wash	No	Uncle	$12	No	Uncle J Hjellstrom Easton, Wash					
12		Thelma Hjellstrom	19		F	S	Servant																
13	5	Hulda M Skonberg	47		F	M	Wife			Citizen	Gothenburg		Boston Mass	No	Self	American citizen							
14		Edgar Samuelson	11		M	S				Citizen													
15	1041	Skyberg J Bjordal	53		F	S	Servant			Norwegian	Bergen	Stavanger	Lake Mills Ia	No	Cousin	$3	No	Cousin J Johnson Lake Mills Ia					
16	991	Anna A Svalander	55		F	Widow	Keeper			Swedish	Gothenburg		Chicago Ill		Self	$3	1 year Chicago	Going home				379 Fulton st	
17	10152	Karen Erikson	18		F	S	Servant				Undersvik		Minneapolis Minn			$20	No	Father Minneapolis Minn Uncle A Nowell				with F 26	
18	8	Ally Seifer	17	2	F	S										$20	No	Minneapolis Minn Uncle J Jonsson					
19	9	Olof Olsson	22		M	S	Farmer									$20		Minneapolis Minn					
20	10	Nicklas Axsell	24		M	S	Mechanic									Mod	1895 Minneapolis 1897	Going home				58 East st	
21	11	Per A Lagerlof	22		M	S	Painter				Stockholm		New York			$10	1893 New York 1897	Uncle J Hilgren New York				58 East st	
22	12	John A Lagerlof	27		M	S					Norrahing					$25	No						
23	13	Anna Johanson	26	9	F	S	Seamstress				Gothenburg		Joliet Ills			Mode	1895 Gothenburg 1897	No					
24	9	Juliana Arnell	19		F	S	Servant				Galvad					$25	No	Mrs J Modig Joliet Ill					
25	90	Thelma Malm	59		F	M	Wife			Citizen	Gothenburg		Portland Oregon			American	citizen		7/1			Lucion st	
26	10151	Fred Nordstrom	28		M	S	Laborer			Citizen	Kiania		Denver Colo			More	1895 New York 1897	Going home					
27	1032	Anna Agrell	33		F	M	Wife			Swedish	Gothenburg		Ft Superior				1895 1897 Ft Superior	Husband Agrell Ft Superior					
28		Ella Agrell	4		F	S																	
29		Leonard Agrell	6		M	S																	
30	10491	Erik Erikson	35	6	M	S	Farmer			Danish	Copenhagen		Chicago Ill			$30	No	Cousin A Johanson Chicago Ill					

56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (these ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August 189 7 John Ferguson

Commanding Officer.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named hereon, and that this List or Manifest (these is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August 189 7 Francis Verdon Surgeon

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Aug 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of NY, 189 57

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10418	Nystedt	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Malmö	New York	Hartford Conn	Yes	self	Over $30	NY 1897 6 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2		Nelly Nystedt	27		F	wife																	
3		Henry Nystedt	3		M	S	child			U S born			X										
4		Signe Nystedt	1		F					U S born			X										
5	7	Hanny Johanson	30		F	S	Servant			Swedish			Hartford Conn				Hartford 1895 Boston	Sister Friends	Springfield Mass				Miss Emma Johanson 8 Bond St. now 6 Bernard St.
6	8	Dina Johnsson	29										New York				Liverpool 97						
7	9	John M Johansen	26										Minneapolis Minn				No	Sister N Johnson Minn					
8	10	Amanda Sanden	34								Stockholm		Hartford Conn			$13	No	Sister Mrs Johnson Hartford Conn					
9	2	Maria L Anderson	19		F	S					Anebyda		Chicago Ill	Yes		$7	No	Sister Anderson Chicago Ill					
10	3	Math[a] Hultman	37		F	S					Gothenburg		Boston Mass				American Citizen	Uncle H G Zetterlund					
11	4	Alex Anderson	17		F	S					Foro		Bridgeport Conn	No		$15	No	Bridgeport Conn					
12	5	Berta Haddquist	18		F	S					Eskilstuna		New York	Yes		$5	No	Sister A Hedfors Brooklyn					
13	6	Augusta Nolm	16		F	S					Foro		Boston			$5	No	Friend J Hultman Boston					
14	7	Hjalmar Klintman	39		M	S	Laborer				Gefle		Chicago Ill	Yes		$30	No	No					
15	8	Erik Klintman	37		M	S										$30	No	No					
16	9	Hanna Johanson	25		F	S	Servant				Gothenburg		Providence RI	Yes		$20	Providence 1897	Sister J Hanson Providence RI					
17	10	Hulda Johanson	39		F	S							Philadelphia Pa	Yes		$6	Philadelphia 1897	Sister J Carlson Philadelphia Pa				$20 Newcomb St Trenton NJ	
18		Peter Carlson	7		F	S	(Niece)																
19	1	Amanda Anderson	30		F	S	Servant						Boston Mass	Yes		$20	1893 1897 Boston	Sister A Nelson Boston					
20	2	Clara Dahlstrom	21		F	S										$5	No	Mrs Nelson Boston Mass				30 Boylston St	Amanda Anderson
21	3	Maria S Nelson	24		F	S					Ryssby		New York			$9	No	Sister Anderson Brooklyn					
22	4	Hanna L Petersen	22		F	S					Kustbella		Ogema Wis			$27	No	Sister J Peterson Ogema Wis					
23	5	Amelia S Lundgren	29		F	S	Servant				Skenaca		San Francisco Cal			$10	No	Sister J Carlson San Francisco Cal				11 Washington St	
24	6	Paulina Olsen	36		F	S					Gothenburg		Homestead Pa			$20	1894 1897 Homestead Pa	Sister A Olsen Homestead Pa				11 Munick St Cl	
25	10477	Hanna A Kersimaki	19		F	S				Finnish	Kankara		New York	Yes		$10	No	Sister J Hirimete Northumb Mass				Aunt Gustava Backman Box 60	
26	6	Amelia Ulukanen	17		F	S				30	Perasenajoki		New Rochelle NY			$20	No	Friend A Kelley New York				13 Woodland Ave New Rochelle	
27	9	Maria Korkeamaki	30		F	S				1881	Jalasjarvi					$20		Friend J Korkela					
28	10477	Matti Arola	19		M	S	Laborer			Finnish	Oulu		Republic Mich	Yes	J Korkela	$10	No	Friend J Korkela Republic Mich					
29	8	Maja Soini	22		F	S	Servant				Isakyro		De Kalb Ill		J Kupla	$11	No	Friend A Kuplan De Kalb Ill					
30	7	Gustava Peckila	33		F	S					Raahe		New York		J Ojala	$15	No	Friends A Ojala 8 Christopher St New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 57 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of August 189 7 John Ferguson Master.

W Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number, named hereon, and that the List or Manifest hereto is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of August 189 7 Francis Verdon Surgeon.

W Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160m 617c—500

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Aug 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	226	Kath Reilly	22		F	S	Teacher	Y	Y	Irish	Drogheda	New York	New York	Y	Aunt	£5	No	Aunt M Reilly 623 1st Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	232	Gilbert Brodie	36		M	M	Miner			Scotch	Glasgow		Lehigh Land Co		Self	More	1897 Lehigh Land Co	No					
3		Elizabeth Brown	25		F	M	Wife																
4	240	Robert Cardwell	33		M	S	Labourer			Canadian	Wiarton	Boston	Pittsburg Pa				1897 Pittsburg Pa	Going home					
5	242	Fanny Blair	35		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	American	Rochester		Philadelphia	Y	Self	More	Resident	Going home					
6	243	Maggie Mullen	30		F	S	Nurse			Irish Citizen	Ballygawley	Boston	Albany NY	No		$30	1888 1897 Albany NY	No					
7	248	Eliza Cook	44		F	M	Nurse			English	Burslem		Trenton NJ	Y	Husband	£2	1897 Trenton NJ	Husband J Cook Trenton NJ					
8	249	Alice Sidaway	28		F	M	Nurse			Citizen	Bradley Heath		Cleveland O			£2	1897 Cleveland	Husband S Sidaway Anderson St Cleveland O					
9		Adelaide Sidaway	3		F	S				U.S.	Dis on Pier												
10	252	James McGuire	35		M	M	Harness maker	Y	Y	Citizen	Belfast		New York			$50	1897 New York	Going home					
11		Mary McGuire	32		F	M				U.S.	Dis on Pier												
12	254	William Langstaff	38		M	M	Chemist			English	Grimsby		Cleveland O	Y	Self	£10	1897 Cleveland						
13		Annie Langstaff	10		F	S																	
14	257	Leslie Campbell	31		M	M	Student			American			Chicago Ill	Y		More	Born here						
15	17	Olive Campbell	31		F	M																	
16		Lizzie O'Brien	28		F	S	Cook			Irish	Dublin		New York	Yes		$50	1897 New York	Going home					
17	270	Mary Edwards	38		F	M	Wife			English	Burslem		Trenton NJ	No	Husband	£2	1897 Trenton NJ						
18		Fred Edwards	7		M	S				U.S.	Dis on Pier												
19	255	Richard Cook	58		M	M	Cuddler			American Citizen	Leeds		New York	Y	Self	More	Citizen						always
20		Sarah Cook	51		F	M																	
21		Rebecca Cook	27		F	S																	
22		Maude Cook	15		F	S																	
23		Louisa Harris	55		F	M	Wife			English	Leeds												
24	241	John Batho	35		M	S	Farmer			Canadian	Liverpool		Toronto Ont	Y		$37	1 Yr to Canada						
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

24/15/9

53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 24 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of August 189 7 — John Ferguson, Master.

W. B. Stokes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool — Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 24 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of August 189 7 — Francis Verdon, Surgeon.

W. B. Stokes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088 617c—600

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Aug 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of ....., 189 59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1963	William E. Foden	29		M	M	Potter	Y	Y	English	Tunstall	New York	Liverpool	No	Self	More	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6138	John Ellis	60		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Dublin Dis on Ticket	New York	"	Yes	"	"	American citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	5461	Benj Bowers	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	English	Wolverhampton	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	6952	John A Margrave	46		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	Scotch	Edinburgh	Dis	"	"	"	"	American citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5131	Joseph Wilson	30		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	Newark NJ	"	"	"	$30	No	Step father 33 Leigh St New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	803	William Hilditch	45		M	S	Cattle man	"	"	American	Liverpool	Dis on Ticket	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	More	1897 Baltimore	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
7	44938	Jacob Jackmoff	35		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Russian	London	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"		Resident		"	"	"	"	"
8	232	Thomas Gillett	21		M	S	Sailor	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	"	$10	1895 New York	British ship Imbetween at New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	24	William Cuthbert	25		M	S	Grocer	"	"	American citizen	Darlington	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	$20	1897 Pittsburg Pa	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
10	220	Andrew Roche	27		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Irish	St Asaph	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	$15	No	Brother D J Roche 329 Alison St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"
11	214	William Nelson	25		M	M	Seaman	Y	Y	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	More		American citizen		"	"	"	"	"
12	452	Norah Barry	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Birkenhead	"	"	"	"	"		1897 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
13	44938	Anne Brooks	26		F	S	Cook	"	"	Irish	Glengariff	"	"	"	"	"	£5	1897		"	"	"	"	"
14	231	Bazaar Scraganian	24		M	S	Teacher	"	"	American	Liverpool	American	NYC	"	"	"	£30	No	Cousin M Serganian 7 Washington Square West	"	"	"	"	"
15	5	Brown Pierce	48		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Cleveland O	No	"	More	Cleveland O	1897 Cleveland Ohio Cousin J Connor	"	"	"	"	"
16	2152	Patrick Heffernan	26		M	S	Fitter	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Felton Mass	Yes	"	$6	No	Fiancée Mass	"	"	"	"	"
17	3474	William Lyas	50		M	S	Shoe maker	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Philadelphia	"	"	More	1897 Phila	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
18	3471	William Warren	19		M	S	Butcher	"	"	Canadian	Stamford	"	New York	"	"	$6	1897 New York	Parents in Canada Uncle Wm Daly New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	5226	Patrick Farrell	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Navan	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Brother M Kelly 545 W 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	231	James Molloy	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Whitworth	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	No	545 W 125th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
21	4791	James McKeag	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Newfoundland	"	"	New York	"	"	More	1897 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
22	396	Martha Gaffney	29		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	English	Leeds	Dis on Ticket	"	"	"	"	1897 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	5315	Edward Morgan	42		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	English	Shrewsbury	"	Oshkosh Wis	No	"	"	1897 Oshkosh Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Elizabeth Morgan	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Sarah Morgan	8		F	S	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Robert Morgan	5		M	S	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	219	Frederick Bagot	42		M	S	Salesman	"	"	Citizen	Middleton	Dis on Ticket	Boston	Yes	"	"	£4	1897 Boston	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
28																								
29																								
30																								

50

2/12/15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers entered on this List or Manifest Sheet, 26 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August 189 7

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Ferguson Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 26 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August 189 7

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Francis Verdon Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

60 List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10m 517c—500

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Aug 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of Sept 4 1897 3.25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4	Alex McGrimmon	37		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Dudley, Can	Yes	Self	$32	Thro' to Canada		No	No	No	Good	No
2	6	John Simpson	42		M	M	Hackster	"	"	American	"	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	More	1897 Chicago	Going home		"	"	"	"	"
3		Isabella Simpson	42		F	M				Citizen													
4		Annie Simpson	14		F	S				U.S.													
5		Della Simpson	9		F	S				U.S.													
6		Arthur Simpson	6		M	S				U.S.													
7	1	James Purvis	52		M	M	Builder	"	"	Scotch	Dis on Pier	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$30	1897 Chicago	Going Lyme		"	"	"	"
8	976	John McGreevy	34		M	S	Engineer	"	"	American Citizen	Glasgow	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$30	1897 Cleveland			"	"	"	"
9	977	John Ellis	24		M	S	Grocer	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$50	American citizen			"	"	"	"
10	1303	Mary McGuirk	40		F	M	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Collooney	"	New York	"	"	$20	1897 New York	England to New York 1872 2nd visit New York		"	"	"	"
11		William McGuirk	7		M	S				U.S.born													
12	1323	Charles Marsh	25		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Dis on Pier Stoughton Springs		New York				American citizen							
13	132	Philip Reilly	30		M	S	Coal man	"	"	American Citizen	Cork	Dis on Pier				$30	1897 New York	Going home					
14	1671	Amos Burrows	56		M	M	Tiler	"	"	English	Denton	Dis on Pier	Cleveland O	No	"	More	1897 Cleveland O	"						
15	2252	Robert Hazlett	24		M	S	Oil puller	"	"	English	Yarmouth		Toledo Ohio	No		$35	1897 Toledo Ohio	Friend Hazlett Derby Toledo Ohio						
16		Harry Barber	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	"		"	"	"	$47	N.							
17	2435	Ruth Casson	60		F	Widow	Housekeeper	Y	N	American Citizen	Hull		Toronto Ont	No	Self	$10	1897 Toronto	To Canada					
18	3424	Annie Price	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	English	Liverpool		New York	"	"	Before	1897 New York	Going home					
19	3221	Hannah Butler	32		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	English	London		Chicago	"	"	$2	1897 Chicago							
20	3218	James Alderson	26		M	S	Labourer	"	"	American Citizen	Longton	Dis on Pier	Taunton N.J.	"	"								
21	3513	George Merryweather	25		M	S	Machinist	"	"	English	Manchester		Rhynestown N.J.	"	"	$45	1893 1897 Armstrong	Brother Armstrong Rhynestown N.J.						
22		Thomas Merryweather	31		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	No	Armstrong Rhynestown N.J.						
23	3762	Carl A Keith	46		M	M	Brewer	"	"	German	"	Dis on Pier	Certificate St Louis Mo	No	"	$75	No	Uncle J. Reed 31 St Louis Mo						
24	464	George Kilpatrick	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Rochester		Philadelphia Penn	No	"	$60	No	[illegible] Philadelphia						
25	10021	Benjamin Livesey	44		M	M	Overlooker	"	"	English	Preston		New Bedford Mass	Yes	"	$250	Resident	Going home						
26	2215	Elizabeth Jackson	28		F	M	Knife grinder	"	"	"	Sheffield		Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$50	1897 Phila	6 yrs 1216 Dauphin St						
27	5313	Thomas Jones	28		M	Widower	Basket Maker	"	"	"	Cheverbury		Troy N.Y.	No	"	$60	1896 Troy	23 Hudson St						
28	5797	John R Reilly	20		M	S	Pipe fitter	"	"	Irish	Kingstown		New York	Yes	"	$40	1895 1897 New York	Brother R O'Reilly 76 Lawrence St Brooklyn						
29	5771	James Smith	26		M	S	Cotton spooler man	"	"	American Citizen	Dromahair	Dis on Pier	St Louis Mo	"	"	$20	1897 St Louis Mo	Going home					
30	1762	James Smith																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

60

I, John Ferguson Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, visiting thereafter to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and that of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law excepted from the operation of the contract labor laws, and that the information contained in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and is correct and true. And I also, concerning the head of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest is correct and true.

John Ferguson

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of August 1897

Liverpool

Commanding Officer.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 60 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of August 1897

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Francis Verdon Surgeon.

10

S/S Paris

September 4/97

N & A C

Ladies Aid

Address

No

Yours

Yours

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

61

List K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton Aug 28 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sidney Brier	33		M	M	Painter	yes	English	London	Newyork	Newyork	Self	$100	American Citizen		no	Locust St.	no	Good		9532
2	Kate do	29		F	W	wife	—	do.	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—		
3	Charles Harper	33		M	S	Mason	yes	English	Bristol	do	Newyork	Newyork	Self	Self	$50	3 mos	friends	no	no	no	Good	Paper	1233
4	William do	30		M	M	Plasterer Carpenter	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PURSER OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Dunn, First Officer of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

F. Dunn

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1897

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, F. Ford, Surgeon of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States—State—College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Ford

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1897

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton August 28th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York , 1897

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket. No.
1	Adam Peitz	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	American	London	Newyork	Newyork	Yes			American Citizen						3018
2	Michael J. Keenan	18			S	Clerk		English													
3	Ellen Morley	55		F	M	wife															10130
4	Richard Savoy	24		M	S	Farmer		English			Illinois										3019
5	Susan Murray	22		F		Servant					Newyork		Sister	none		124 West 58th St. Newyork				Good	9366
6	Kate do	17																			7659
7	William Burk	31		M		Laborer		German			Philadelphia			more		Sons Nephew					
8	Martha Ellenbogen	18		F		Servant					Jersey City		Brother	$30		Her Brother					3017
9	George Sexton	35		M	M	Farmer		English			Philadelphia		self	more	Mr Tucker	no					7652
10	Philip Landay	28	11		S	Tailor		American		Newyork					American Citizen						1837
11	Charles W. Hazen	23				Seaman				San Francisco	Cal				do	do					517
12	John Meek	32			M	Fitter				Newyork					do	do					2293
13	Louise T. Digenes	22	11	F	S	Servant		Norwegian	Norway		Glen Valley		self	Ne 200	no	Her Brother					10131
14	Sivert Davidson	42		M	M	Clerk					Chicago Ill			Ne 200		no					65
15	Ellen Foord	30		F	S	Teacher			Boston		Newyork			more	yes	no					66
16	Francis Foord	8	11			scholar															50506
17	Frank Dlouky	28	6	M		Tailor		Bohemian							no						
18	John Andrews	22				Tailor		English						Ne 200							50507
19	Benjamin Cohen	22		M		Tailor		American			Boston				yes	Bro in a Ship					54083
20	Annie do	19		F		wife									American Citizen						28794
21	Harry do	15		M	S	Clerk															
22	Charles Griffin	45		M	M	Tailor			Southampton		Newyork				do	do					14114
23	Annie do	25		F		wife									do	do					
24	Eleanor Perkins	21		F	S	Housemaid		American	London		Buffalo	no		$202	American Resident						14226
25	John D. Thorpe	43		M	M	Baker		English	Penzance		Connecticut		self		no	Bro					49074
26	Charles Lobyer	35			S	Weaver			Schaffhausen		Schaffhausen			more							4114
27	Hermann Zeccoiler	28			S	Clerk		Swiss	Swiss		Newyork			more	Yes	Sister					6924
28																					
29																					
30		52																			

29/12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Parker First Officer of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is true and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1897 E. Parker First Officer

Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Frost Surgeon of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have practised Liver medicine - Chirurgery - College for years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said sailing therewith under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1897 A. F. Frost

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton 28th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Louis Bauman																						
2	John Johnson	28		M	S	Sailor			Austrian														8229
3	Wm Smith	31		M	M	clerk			Wales														1236
4	Emma	30		F	M	wife			Wales														
5	Wm J	4		M	S	child			Wales														
6	Cline	11		F					Wales														1235
7	Mary Wilson	38		F	M	wife			English														
8	Henry Ekell	45		M	M	Engineer																	1226
9	Woolf Koenigsberg	32		M	M	Tailor			Russian														3009
10	Daisy Edwards	22		F	S	Servant			English							2 1/2 years	Resident						10129
11	Caroline Blackmore	52		F	Married	Wife																	
12	Percy R Irvine	21		M	S	Engineer																	12344
13	Henry Murray	62		M	M	Cabinet Maker																	7649
14	James Barnes	27		M	M	Tailor																	12271
15	Achille Legrand	24		M	S	Engineer			French														3213
16	Hyman Lehrman	26		M	M	Cigar Maker			Roumanian	London													12191
17	Joseph Daniels	20		M	S	Tailor			Russian														9260
18	Kunel Belfer	19		M	S	Tailor																	7658
19	David Jakobsen	34		M	M																		10128
20	Abraham Katzoff	17		M	S	Cigarmaker																	7657
21	Coleman Bronfenbrinker	25		M	M	Tailor																	7655
22	Bert Sherman	22		M	S	Tailor																	7654
23	Henry Bowman	38		M	M	Telegraph Operator			American	Eastown													7653
24	Frank H. Cadmeyer	33		M	M	Draftsman			American	Southampton													7650
25	Johan E. Reymer	13		M	S	Boy			Finland	Finland													1409
26	Karolina M. Petterson	10		F	S	Girl			Sweden	Sweden													1412
27	Anna M. Matteson	13		F	S																		14095
28	Mathias Os	29		M	M	Fireman			Austria														5048
29	Samuel Ebenezeth	20		M	S	Carpenter			American	Eastown													5049
30																							5065
																							10129

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. E. Roberts, First Officer of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such Inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Warner S. Kinkead, Consul of the United States at Southampton

E. E. Roberts, First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, F. Treves, Surgeon of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria University, Manchester, England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Warner S. Kinkead, Consul of the United States at Southampton

F. Treves

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners" as the case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N

G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton Aug 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emil Kiskes	31		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes		Russian	Lodz Poland	New York	Rockford Ill	yes	self	$20	1884-1897 Rockford Ill	home	no	no	no	good		6001
2	Emil Goebl	26		m	s	Labourer	"		"	Arnis "	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	1895-1897 Chicago Ill	no	"	"	"	"		6002
3	Charles A Wickin	24		m	"	"	"		"	Orebo "	"	"	"	"	20	Stockholm "	no	"	"	"	"		6003
4	Laura Jonsson	37		f	m	Servant	"		"	Gloorna "	"	"	"	"	8	1887-1897 Chicago Ill	home	"	"	"	"		6004
5	Theresia Johnsson	26		f	m	wife	"		"	Bjarboka "	"	"	no	"	8	all Chicago Ill	no	"	"	"	"		6005
6	Harald "	3	6	m	s	son	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	20	1891-1896 Chicago Ill	home	"	"	"	"		6006
7	Carl Linnitsson	28		m	"	Labourer	"		"	Segmon "	"	"	"	"	"	1887 "	"	"	"	"	"		"
8	Carl A Skoogren	39		m	m	Shoemaker	"		Swedish	Soderskoga "	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	50	1882-1896 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"		6007
9	Kristina Andersson	26		f	s	Servant	"		"	Stenfjeraga "	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	70	1890-1897 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		6008
10	Augusta "	23		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6009
11	Tekla "	19		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
12	Maria C Johnsson	34		f	m	"	"		"	Karlstad "	"	Minneapolis "	"	"	8	no 1891-1897 Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"		"
13	Anna C Johansson	40		f	"	Cook	"		"	Göteborg "	"	New York "	"	"	20	1893-1897 New York	"	"	"	"	"		6012
14	Charles R Lellenberg	19		m	s	farmer	"		"	Hammarö "	"	San Jose Cal	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"		6011
15	Fritz Lund	26		m	"	Glassfinisher	"		Citizen	Stockholm "	"	Alexandria Ga	"	"	10	no 1891-1897 Alexandria Ga	"	"	"	"	"		6013
16	Albertina Olsson	20		f	s	Servant	"		Swede	Karlskoga "	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"		3887
17	August Jonsson	28		m	"	laborer	"		"	Finland "	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	5	no 1890-97 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		3888
18	Nils Larsson	48		m	m	farmer	"		"	Örnsta "	"	Rockford Ill	no	"	10	1867-1897 wife	home	"	"	"	"		3038
19	Nilly "	48		f	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"		2955
20	Maria Lindgren	24		f	s	Servant	"		"	Sunnana "	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10	1888-1897 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		"
21	Per Falk	42	2	m	m	Clergyman	"		Citizen	Stockholm "	"	St Louis Mo	no	"	80	1889-1897 St Louis Mo	no	"	"	"	"		36
22	Mathilda Olsson	32		f	"	Coachman	"		"	"	"	Rockford Ill	yes	"	10	1887-1897 Rockford Ill	home	"	"	"	"		75
23	Emilia "	22		f	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"		78
24	Sigrid K.E. Ahnert	16	2	f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Lindsborg Kansas	"	"	60	no	Lindsborg Kansas sister of Laura	"	"	"	"		"
25	Knut W Egeson	17	7	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	250	"	New York	"	"	"	"		80
26	Erik V Lundquist	32		m	m	farmer	"		Citizen	Gefle "	"	Minneapolis	no	"	30	1881-1897 Minneapolis	no	"	"	"	"		82
27	Maria "	36		f	"	wife	"		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		88
28	Johan J Lundell	33		m	s	Postal	"		Swede	Wenersborg "	"	Seattle Wash	yes	"	50	1887-1896 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"		"
29	John Svensson	53		m	m	farmer	"		"	Holmsland "	"	New York "	"	"	20	1871-1897 New York	home	"	"	"	"		6014
30	Mrs Anna Pettersson	53		f	"	widow	"		"	Gefle "	"	Stillman Valley Ill	"	"	20	no	Mrs A Hallgren Stillman Valley Ill	"	"	"	"		6015
																							6016

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR THE FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CONSULATE OF THE U.S. SOUTHAMPTON

I, G. E. Stoneham, First Officer of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now sailing in the vessel of which I am Master, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers proceeding to the United States in said vessel, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except cabin passengers are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is full, complete and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August 1897 G. E. Stoneham First Officer

Thomas E. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton J. Davis Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

CONSULATE OF THE U.S. SOUTHAMPTON

I, A. F. Graf, Surgeon of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States — State — College — and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August 1897 A. F. Graf

Thomas E. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton Aug 28. 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	August Englund	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill		Self	$20	1892-1897							
2	Erik A. Wallin	42		M	M	Farmer				Kansas		Beaver Dak			30	1887-1897							
3	Albert Arnell	28		M	S					Wakefield		Chicago Ill			40	1888-1893	Cousin Carlson Chicago Ill						6012
4	Charles A. Kallstenius	40		M	M	Engineer				Malmo		San Francisco			30	1882-1897	home						6017
5	Armanda "	40		F	M	Wife				Calmar		"				San Francisco Cal							6018
6	Arthur "	12		M	S	Son				U.S.		"											
7	Alphild "	2		F								"											
8	John Jansen	32		M	M	Labourer				Oskar		Oskar Neb				1885-1897							
9	Augusta "	35		F	M	Wife						Carbon Wyoming			30	Carbon Wyoming							6019
10	Selma "	6		F	S	Child	No			Nebraska		"											
11	Alvar "	4		M	S					Oskaloosa		"											
12	Hulda "	5		F	S					Nebraska		"											
13	Hagnes "	1		M	S					U.S.		"											
14	Selma K. Karlson	21	5	F	S	Servant	Yes					"											
15	Frans G. Sjöholm	27		M	M	farmer				Falköping		Kansas City	Yes		$40	1887-1897	Hadfield						
16	Gustav Sjögren	33		M	M					Svärdsjö		Manistee Mich			180	1892-1897							6021
17	Carl A. Carlson	30		M	S	Jeweler				Skeby		Chicago			20	1888-1897	Chicago Ill						6022
18	August Eriksson	29		M	M	Labourer				Nordmark		New York			30	1889-1897	New York						6023
19	Frida "	17		F	S	Servant						"											6024
20	Anton E. Andersson	21	8	M	S	Farmer				Örna		Lake Geneva Wis	no		$6	no	Brother E. Eriksson New York						
21	John A. Johnson	22		M	S					Edo		Adams Jowa			30	1892-1897	Estate						6025
22	Ingeborg Larsson	63		F	W	Widow				Karlstad		Chicago Ill	Yes		$2	1869-1897	Home						6026
23	Ingeborg W. Johnson	28		F	M	Wife				Oparaijo		Worcester, Mass	Yes		30	no	Daughter of Gorfors Chicago Ill						3889
24	Hanna K. Pettersson	24		F	S					Jönköping		St Paul Minn				1882-1897	husband A. J. Johnson Worcester						3890
25	Charley Nilsson	37	8	M	M	farmer				Hvitlanda		Lovisa Sask Can			130	1882-1897	Swedish Colony						3891
26	Ellen Charlesson	28		F	M	Wife				Maryland		Minneapolis Minn			10	1887-1897	Chicago						6020
27	Carl A. "	11		M	S	Son				U.S.		"											3892
28	Lars P. "	9		M	S					U.S.		"											
29	Anna Larsson	24		F	S	Servant				Sweden		"											
30	Fannie Bowman	25		F						Ireland		Chicago Ill			10	1892-1897	Brother J. Bowman Portland Conn						3893

J. Deans

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] First Officer of the S.S. Paris from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have had the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is full and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Samuel H. Wood Consul of the United States at Southampton J. Deans First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Giant Surgeon of the S.S. Paris, duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Metaz-Fon-College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of each of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Samuel H. Wood Consul of the United States at Southampton A. F. Giant M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton & Cherbourg 28th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Jenny Karlson	14	0	Female	Single	Servant maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Rockford Ill	No	Self	$10	No	Father Sister	No	No	No	Good	No	5373
✓ 2	Hannah Nicholson	18										Thompson Conn	Yes		$5	No	Father Sister						5374
✓ 3	Sigrid Jonsson	18	5										Yes		$5		Father Brother						5375
✓ 4	John A. Johnsson	24	11	Male		Laborer			American			Philadelphia	Yes			Ticket Lent by N & S A							5376
5	John Svinson	30	0		Married	Farmer						New York											5377
6	Agnes	30	11	Female	Wife																		
7	John	5	9	Male	Single	Son																	
8	C. W. Loverlin	35	0		Married	Farmer						Carlton Wis											5378
9	Charlotte	35	1	Female	Wife																		
10	Hanna Loverlin	21	1		Single	Miss						Kenosha Wis											5379
11	Hanna Nilsberg Nordstrom	15	0		Servant maid				Swedish	Sweden		Brooklyn		Sister	$1	No	Adolph Nilsberg						13288
12	Erik Nylin	30		Male	Married	Shoemaker			America			Manchester		Self	$20	Resident of N & S A							13289
13	Hanna Nylin	25	4	Female		Wife																	
14	Lady Hawkins	42	4	Male		Farmer						Chicago Ill											4755
15	Emeline Hooker	20	0	Female	Single	Servant maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		Rockford			$2	No	No						1543
✓ 16	Lydia Jonsson	26				Servant			Finland	Finland		Philadelphia			$5	yes							91
✓ 17	Edla Nordlund	21													$2	no							92
✓ 18	Josefa Sundin	19													$2								93
19	Eva M. Jansson	63										Portland Maine			$20		John Dayton Lime Jansson Rd 310 Berlin & Ste						94
20	do do	25																					
21	Alma Sandin	24							Swede	Sweden		Newport R I			$10	yes	Home						95
22	Hattie do	1	03		Child		no																
23	Selma do	19			Servant		yes		Swede														
24	Alfred Barnett	53				Agent			Englishman	Southampton													1411
25	Edwin do	42				Inspector			Citizen								American Citizen						
26	Geny G. Ara Relyea	25				none			American	London		Boston Mass		Son	$14	no	295 Boylston Street Boston						11001
27	Cottar do	19	F.	S										Brother									
✓ 28	Hans A. Hansen	43				Miner			Norwegian	Norway		Ishpeming Mich											16138
✓ 29	Edegere Espalla	36				Mason			Italy	Cape Town		New Haven Conn					American Citizen						10186
✓ 30	Paulina Esbjornson	24		F.	S.	Servant			Swedish	Sweden		Minneapolis		self	$150	yes	yes		no				2012

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. E. Pinchin First Officer of the S. S. Paris from Southampton do solemnly, and truly depose and say, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein; that I have visited the hospital of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1897

Warren S. Hinckley Consul of the United States at Southampton

J. Dayton Clerk

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Sprat Surgeon of the S. S. Paris do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I am a Surgeon duly licensed and regularly practicing my profession in the City of London, and have been for 2 years last past, and that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1897

Warren S. Hinckley Consul of the United States at Southampton

A. F. Sprat M.R.C.S.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE. 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Paris" sailing from Southampton 16 of August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ehrey Hafverson	21	4	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Newyork	Chicago Ill.	No.	Self	$30	Yes 1893	U. S. of America	No	No	No	Good	No	(5743)
2	Peter C. Hyldgaard	68			Married				Danish	Denmark		together with			$30		Travelling in Company						4748
3	Hedvig Hyldgaard	58		Female		Wife											with his son who						
4	Colette	20			Single	Daughter											is residing at Block						
5	Karen	17															Minn						
6	Johanne	14																					
7	Niels Peter Hyldgaard	23	1	Male		Farmer			American														4749
8	Kristine Madsen	03	2	Female		Widow			Danish	Denmark		Somerville Mass			$5	Yes 1895	U. S. of A. Mother						4750
9	Dirdine Pedersen	18				Daughter											No. Brother daughter and Cousin		Penalty				
10	Niels Chr. Christiansen	60		Male	Married	Farmer			American	Kjerum Ramsherred Jo.		Hampton Iowa											4751
11	Christian Hansen	21			Single	Butcher				Denmark		Des Moines Ia				Yes 1895	U. S. of A.						4752
12	Maria Mangaard	24		Female		Seamstress						Adaine Wisc					do do						4753
13	William Christiansen	32			Married	Farmer				Denmark		Racine Wisc			$30	Yes in Racine	No						4754
14	Caroline	32		Female	"	Wife										Yes 1895	U. S. of A.						
15	Chr. Rasmussen	28	7	Male	Single	Carpenter			Danish			Newyork											4755
16	Per Pedersson	54				Farmer				Sweden		Normanville Penn											6218
17	Edie Ellegreen	20	7	Female	Married	Mrs.			Swedish	Sweden		Evansville Minn			$55	No	Other husband						5306
18	Johan Otto	3	4	Male		Child																	5307
19	Louis Edit	5	03																				
20	Maria A. Malmquist	43	7	Female	Married	Mrs						Milford Mass	$84		$10		Other husband & A. Malmquist						5298
21	Betty Michelmind	15				Child																	
22	Hilda Mathilda	13																					
23	Nelly Martine	9	7																				
24	Axel Hermann	7	7	Male																			
25	Emil Alexis	6	7																				
26	Ingrid Eugenia	5	11	Female																			
27	Christian Holmberg	43	4	Male	Single	Clerk			Swedish	Sweden		Newyork				Yes 1895	U. S. of A.						5368
28	Anders J. Olmvall	30	3			Laborer						Red Point Penn											5369
29	Hanna Olsson	24	2	Female		Miss			Swede			Providence R.I.			$5	2 Years	Brother						5370
30	August Carlson	33	2	Male	Married	Machinist			Swede	Finland		Worcester Mass				10 years							5371
																10 years							5372

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. C. Sutherland, First Officer of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make such examination of each of said passengers, and that from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is full, correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1897

Warren S. Kinsman Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Frost, Surgeon of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexico - Minn - Calif, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day August 1897

Warren S. Kinsman Consul of the United States at Southampton

A. F. Frost

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof, to make examination."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N... C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris. sailing from Southampton August 28 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ole. M. Johnson	42		M	S	Steward	Yes		Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	New Orleans	Yes	Owners	$5	Yes	To 2 Sailors of Stavanger Norway	no	no	no	Good	no	2392
2	Hans L. Jacobsen	18				Sailor																	
3	Ole Hansand	36			M	Cook																	2393
4	Ole A. M. Sallvedt	29				Farmer																	2394
5	Oline do	21		F		Wife						Lebanon Linn Co Oregon		self	more	Yes	no						
6	Harold do	1	6	M	S	Child	no							Husband									2395
7	Rass Nielsen	41				Cook	Yes		American					Father									
8	Anna Karvonen	20		F		Servant			Finn	Finland		Chicago					American Citizen						1354
9	Anna Wellin	21										Brooklyn		self	$12	no	232 Baltic St Brooklyn						1396
10	Johan Matti Ri	30		M	M	Laborer											do do						1395
11	August A. Ryskinen	27			S												Brooklyn do						1352
12	Ifet Nousiainen	34										Newyork					467 Clinton Stret Brooklyn						1393
13	Elin Mikelson	24		F		Servant						Calumet					Friends						1398
14	Katarina Niemalainen	28										Brooklyn			$7	no	232 Baltic St Brooklyn						1397
15	Karl Tennander	22		M		Laborer						Newyork		Friend	$10		Cousin						1348
16	Jacob Wälin	21										[illegible]		self	$25		no						1403
17	Edla Fronzos	11	6	F		Child						Peabody Kansas			$2		Cousin						1404
18	Johan V. do	9		M								Newhaven Conn		Mother	$10		To her Mother						1394
19	Anna Ylekalo	29		F	M	wife						Michigan		Husband	$8		To her Husband						
20	Ida do	4			S	Child	no					[illegible]		Father			Father						1351
21	Anna U. Fronzos	36			M	wife	Yes					Stone Creek		Husband	$3		To her Husband						
22	Anna L. Nanette	19	4		S	Servant						Newyork		self	$12		Intention						1350
23	Elsa S. Mustonen	27										[illegible]			$8		friends						1400
24	Lisa Killinen	17										[illegible]			$20		To her Sister						
25	Maria Dahl	17										[illegible]					do						1402
26	Anna Humalamaki	22										Bath Park		Intends	$10		To her Intended						1401
27	Matti Mäller	36		M	M	Tailor						Barnstaple		self	$20								1341
28	Anna Tiimalainen	18		F	S	Servant						Jewett		Cousin	$3	no	To her Cousin						1399
29	Sofie Backlund	40			M	wife						[illegible]		self	$60	Yes	To her Family						1347
30	Edward Wolljes	23		M		Baker			Norman	Southampton		[illegible]				no	1743 Lexington Avenue Corner 107 & 109 East Newyork						1346

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Purser of the S.S. Paris at Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except seamen who are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1897

Hamer S. Kinteol, Consul of the United States at Southampton

J. Dwyer, Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. T. Graef, Surgeon of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Cornell College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1897

Hamer S. Kinteol, Consul of the United States at Southampton

A. T. Graef

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof to make such examination."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris, sailing from Southampton August 28 1897, Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Richard Davies	20	1	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Welsh	Swansea	Newyork	Pittsburg	yes	self	£7 10s	no	To his Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	7106
2	William Evans	30	1	"	M.	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£10	"	To his Friends	"	"	"	"	"	7105
3	Robert Whittaker	28		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	Canadian	Southampton	"	Newyork	"	"			American Citizen						1388
4	Emanuel L. Rabb	33	1	"	M.	Tailor	"	"	English	Marriston	"	Allentown	"	"	£12	no							7111
5	Thomas Davies	49	11	"	"	Tailor	no	no	Welsh	Swansea	"	Elwood	"	"	£10	"	To Box 508 Elwood City Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	7110
6	William do	32	3	"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	£10	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	7109
7	Thomas Francis	36	2	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£11	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	7108
8	George Blewett	38	1	"	"	Tailor	"	"	English	"	"	Pass City	"	"			American Citizen						7107
9	William Walker	26		"	S.	Miner	"	"	English	Cornwall	"	Michigan	no	"		no	no						7504
10	Llewellyn Mort	45	1	"	M.	Tinworker	no	no	Welsh	Swansea	"	Pittsburg	"	"	£7	"	To his Brother in Law						7112
11	Thomas Penn	48	8	"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	A. Citizen	London	"	Newyork	yes				American Citizen						680
12	Arthur L. Foster	21	10	"	S.	Millhand	"	"	English	Wales	"	Ohio	"	"	$20	yes	To his Father						1889
13	James Dunn	29		"	M.	Boilermaker	"	"	English	Sussex	"	Vermont Mass.	no	"	$32	no	To his Brother 126 Court 26 Street Newyork						1841
14	Tilliano Germain	38	3	"	"	Saddler	"	"	Italian	Paris	"	Newyork	yes	"	$140	no							664
15	Arthur Howard	23	3	"	S.	Laborer	"	"	American	London	yes						American Citizen						2271
16	Fritz Kist	29		"	"	Engineer	"	"	German	Rotterdam	"		"	"	$30	yes	no						8580
17	Frederick Gunton	23	3	"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	English	London	"		"	"	£10	no	no						2292
18	Thomas Price	35	6	"	"	Valet	"	"	English	"	"		"	"		no							665
19	Henry Glasser	24		"	"	Clerk	no	no	Russian	"	"		"	"		no							1012
20	Samuel Roth	29		"	"	Miner	yes	yes	Citizen	Southampton	"		"	"			American Citizen						1405
21	Edward Zeiss	50		"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	Citizen	"	"		"	"		no	do						1406
22	John H. S. Raybould	23		"	M.	Butcher	"	"	English	London	"	Philadelphia	"	"		no	do						1960
23	Peter Bray	22		"	S.		"	"		Penzance	"	Butte City	"	"		no	no						57911
24	William A. Redman	28		"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	American	Havre	"		"	"		no	do						9825
25	Martin Anderson	32		"	M.	Fisherman	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	Newyork	"	"			American Citizen						950
26	Max Sannow	28		"	S.		"	"	German	Berlin	"		"	"		no	do						1409
27	Auguste do	25		F	"	wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"		"	"		no	do						1410
28	Casimer Rees	25		M.	S.	Butcher	"	"	English	Southampton	"	Chicago	no	self		no	do						1408
29	Thomas Hopkins	25		"	M.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	Emma Cox Rowell	43		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	English	Sudbury	"	"	yes				American Resident						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. F. Grant, First Officer of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is correct and true with respect to each and every person named therein, in respect of the matters about which I am required to make this affidavit.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of August 1897 — J. Dashwood, Port Surveyor, Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. F. Grant, Surgeon of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty three - Years - Experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States; that I have been employed by the owners of the vessel named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897 — Warner D. Kentzel, Consul of the United States, Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton Aug 28 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 6 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	George F. Baker	43	9	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	American	Oxford	Newyork	Portsmouth	Ticket			American Citizen						
2	Clara Bohrer	62			Wife																	
3	Elizabeth Gardiner	36	8	F	M	Housewife			England	Barnstaple		Fort Wayne Ind										1593
4	Henry G. Gardiner	1	11	M		Infant	no					Residence		self								9037
5	William G. Thomas	58		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	American	Pittsfield		Akron Ohio	no	Mother			Father					58851
6	Alfred W. Stanley	34	6		S	Miller			American	London		Baltimore	yes			American	Citizen					6387
7	George A. Tench	30	1		M	Teacher			English			do		self	more	no	no					25695
8	William Clark	62	5		M	Butcher																
9	William Lloyd	22	9		S	Shoemaker			Welsh	Sandare		Newcastle	Pa	Brother	$42	no	To his Brother					1320
10	Elizabeth do	24		F		Servant																4414
11	Thomas do	11		M		Laborer																1322
12	Charlotte L. Allister	60	8	F		Domestic			American	Eastbourne		Wilkesbarre	Pa			American	Citizen					1334
13	Rice Frances	51		M	M	Watchman				Wolverhampton		Pittsburg	Pa				do					1320
14	John Reyes	31	6			Painter			English	England		Bellaire O	no			American	Resident					4414
15	Ellen Reyer	10	2	F	S	scholar			Welsh	Swansea		Elmira City	yes	Father		no	To his Parents					1322
16	Henry do	38	11	M																		1324
17	Adolfe Bernard	21				Tailor			Russian	London		Newyork		self	$26	yes	1092 B.R. Avenue Newyork					1007
18	Felix Willy	22	2			Dealer			English	Liverpool		Chicago Ill	no		more	no	To his Brother					8206
19	Cecily Riddle	44		F		housewife				Sunderland		Hartland Cty	yes			American	Resident					1339
20	Franklin Lawrey	25	10	M		Gardener				Penzance		Rochester	Mn		$30	no	Aunt Anne					5767
21	Mabel M. Severing	15	11	F		scholar				Barnstaple		Brooklyn		Guardian		no	Aunt Anne Avenue Cent. Newyork. Brooklyn					58852
22	Walter Robinson	12		M		Smith			Citizen	Tewksbury		Newyork		self	yes	yes	To his Father					7027
23	Ruth do	39		F	M	wife									yes	yes	To her Husband					7026
24	Jules Thibaut	41		M	M	Landlord			American	Southampton	Dieppe					American Citizen						1386
25	Susanna Darilly	46	9	F	S	Widow			English	Tavistock		Michigan			$46	no	To her Son Mother					1344
26	Ernest do	13	8	M		Miner								Brother								
27	Beatrice do	11	8	F		Servant								Brother								
28	Thomas do	10	8	M		scholar								Brother								
29	August Weiss	30				Jeweller			German	Frankfurt		Chicago Ill	no	self	$42	no	To his Uncle					9824
30	Richard Corbin	29		M	M	Miner			English	Cornwall		Michigan				American	Resident					9503

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. F. Gleed First Officer of the S.S. Paris do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the within list or manifest of the _____ passengers taken on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, at the Southampton embarked at the port of Cherbourg therein, to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that I have also personally inspected said passengers, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who does not come within one of the classes excepted from admission into the United States under the law. And that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that I have also personally inspected said passengers, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the within list or manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that no person has been omitted therein. A. F. Gleed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Bailey Hemwitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Paris do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a regularly licensed physician and surgeon, and that I am duly authorized and entitled to practice as such by the laws of the country to which the vessel mentioned in the within list or manifest belongs, and that I have been employed by the owners of said vessel as the surgeon thereof for the present voyage; that I have been directed to make a careful examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. Bailey Hemwitt

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 28th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X1	Musante	Amelia	24	f	m	—		y	Italy	Rappalo	New York	N Y	yes	herself	$20	1879/96	by husband	No	No	No	Good	No
X2	"	Giov'	2	m	s			n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X3	Rosasco	maria	42	f	wid	laborer		n	Italy	Neivone		Chicago	yes	herself	$40	1886/96	goes home					
X4	"	Teresa	18	f	s	"		y	"	"		"	"	"	"	10	"					
X5	"	ant°	16	m	s	"		n	"	"		"	"	"	"	10	"					
X6	Sustina	Teresa	24	f	s	weaver		y	"	Chivasari		S. José	yes	by ticket	$20	no	by betrothed					
X7	Cornio	agostino	33	m	m	laborer		n	"	Neivone		S. Fco	"	himself	$20	1888/94	" brother					
X8	Pacini	Lorenzo	32	m	m	Smith	yes	"	"	Val d Ottavo		Memphis	"	"	$20	1887/97	" wife					
X9	Moffei	Carlo	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$10	no	" 3 brothers					
X10	Andreuccetti	Enrico	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$10	"	" no					
X11	Butori	angelo	46	m	m	farmer		n	"	Pievi		S. Fco	"	"	$20	1870/88-1905	"					
X12	"	Tita	23	f	s	—		"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	"					
X13	"	Emma	5	f	s			"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	"					
X14	Pierrotti	Raffaele	34	m	s	Smith	yes	"	"	Val d Ottavo		Memphis	yes	"	$10	1/3 1880/97	"					
X15	Evangelisti	Bola	31	m	wid	—		n	"	"		"	"	"	$10	no	by uncle					
X16	Scatoria	Carlo	11	m	s	dyer		"	"	Vercianc		Virginia City Nevada	"	by father	$10	"	" brother					
X17	Pellegrini	Gelomina	26	f	m	—		n	"	Ponte		Chicago	"	husband	$20	"	" husband					
X18	"	Guglielmo	6	m	s	—		n	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
X19	"	Giovanna	2	f	s	—		n	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
X20	Roversi	Leonida	60	m	m	merchant	yes	citizen	Italy	Mirandola	Dis on Tuesday	"	"	himself	$30	yes 1893	to his family					
X21	Zeboli	Enrico	24	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	"	Gadesco		Cronofabbia	yes	by brother	$10	no	by brother					
X22	Coustier	Louis	18	m	s	farmer	yes	France	"	Gap		S. Fco	"	prepaid	$20	"	" father					
23	Berge	Thesma	26		not on board																	
X24	Niedercorn	Marguerite	28	f	s	maid	"	Luxemburg	"	Paris		Chicago	yes	herself	$86	no	by relatives					
X25	Camiles	Leonie	26	f	m	—	yes	France	"	Gap		S. Fco	yes	prepaid	$25	1890	by husband					
X26	Telissier	Nicolas	19	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Lancelle		Los angeles	"	himself	$20	no	" brothers					
X27	Giraud	Marie	57	f	m	—	yes	"	"	"		S. Fco	no	"	$216		by children					
X28	"	Theophile	20	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
X29	Chabot	Placide	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	St Julien		"	yes	"	$60	"	by brother					
X30	Prel	Roselie	22	f	s	laundress	"	"	"	Benevent		"	"	"	$20	"	" sister					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Asst of the La Touraine from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897 2nd Officer.

A.M. Thackara.

Consul of the United States at Havre France

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Couraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

M MacKara

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

72

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Courane sailing from Havre, 28th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X1	Gal Balma	Biagio	22	m	S	miner	yes		Italy	San Pongo	New York	Brainard Pa.	himself	$30	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No
X2	Mairano	Verna	32	f	m				Italy	Torino		N Y			1887/96	by husband					
X3		Stefano	2	m	S				U S & Dis in Pa												
X4	Bergamino	Gppe	38	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Craries		"			1892/94	by brother					
X5	Abis	Gppe	35	m	m	miner	"		"	Salto		Albuquerque	yes	"	$30	no	no				
X6	Amiosso	Ellena Enrico	33	m	m	confectionn	"		"	Collegno		Kings	"	"	$40	1892/97					
X7	Vegna	Caterina	18	f	m	weaver	"		"	"		"	"	"	$60	no	"				
X8	Amosso	Ellena Maria	5	f	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$60	"	"				
X9	"	" Antonetta	1	f	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$60	"	"				
X10	Balotta	Bartolomeo	24	m	S	laborer	"		"	Puglia		S Fco Cal	"	"	$25	"	"				
X11	Riella	Franco	21	m	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$45	1894/96	"				
X12	Valente	Lorenzo	30	m	S	"	"		"	Cronilla		"	"	"	$20	no	by Brother				
X13	Torre	Antonio	28	m	S	"	"		"	Serra		"	yes	"	$100	"	" uncle				
X14	"	Luigi	24	m	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$50	"	"				
X15	Debenedetti	Antonio	20	m	S	"	"		"	Favale		[illegible]	"	"	$35	"	by brother in law				
X16	Paoletti	Giovafatti	52	m	Mard	"	"		"	S Margherita		[illegible]	"	"	$20	1883/91	no				
X17	Butori	Severina	43	f	m	—	no		"	Pieve		"	by husband	$20	no		by husband				
X18	"	Claira	5	f	D	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
X19	"	Gppe	5	m	S	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
X20	Del guerra	Vittorio	28	m	S	farmer	yes		"	Santam[illegible]		N Y	by father	$10	"		by Brother				
X21	Pedemonte	Serafino	31	m	m	laborer	"		"	Serra		S Fco	yes	himself	$20	1892	" brother				
X22	Cimossi	Luigi	24	m	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	no				
X23	Lavezzo	Eugenia	19	f	S	"	"		"	S Colombus		[illegible]	"	by father	$15	"	by cousin				
X24	Testa	Carolina	34	f	wid	maid	"		"	Genova		Brooklyn	"	brother	$10	"	" brother				
X25	Arata	Emilio	21	m	S	laborer	"		"	Oreo		S Fco	yes	himself	$30	"	"				
X26	Boccino	Maria	17	f	S	weaver	"		"	Favale		[illegible]	"	by father	$50	"	by betrothed				
X27	Cundo	anna	18	f	S	laborer	"		"	Oreo		"	"	brother	$15	"	" brother				
X28	Podesta	Giuseppe	21	m	S	"	"		"	Genova		Hoboken	"	himself	$25	"	" "				
X29	Casassa	Teresa	26	f	m	—	"		"	Recagna		[illegible]	"	husband	$20	moved	" husband				
X30	Traversaro	Vittorina	11	f	S	laborer	no		"	Sestri		S Fco	yes	by father	$10	"	" father				

V-21-3

72

17 11

30
28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd officer of the La Touraine from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897 2nd Officer.

J. M. Hoskins

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marion, Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

P M Hickland

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 28th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X1	Fessia	Carlo	22		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Biella	New York	W Hoboken N.J.		himself	$40.00	no	no				
X2	Neggia	Carlo	37		m	m	"			"	Chiarara		"		"	$28.00						
X3	Villani	Angelina	36		f	m	weaver	"		"	Casteggio		L. Fco Cal.		by cousin	$20.00	$19 yearly 87/96	by brother		(388) Phila Pa.		
X4	Marcovich	Maria	20		f	S		no		Austria	Pittavecchia	Dis on Pier	Tacoma		uncle	$20.	no	" uncle				
X5	Rossia	Maria	27		f	S				Citizen	"	Dis on Pier	"		himself	$20.	"	" Sister				
X6	Plancic	ante	33		m	m	fisherman			Austria			Portland Ore.		"	$30.	1888/94	Brother				
X7	"	Antonia	26		f	m	—			Citizen	"	Dis on Pier	"		"	1.	no	" " in law				
X8	Macchiavello	Erminio	19		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Cicagna		S. Fco Cal.		"	$25.00	"	Sister				
X9	Ferreli	Manueli	18		m	S	"			"	Moneghino		" Cal.		"	$30.00	"	" Brother				
X10	Troglio	Andrea	39		m	m	"	"		"	Carasco		Alley N.Y.		"	$50.00	1894	" cousin				
X11	Taverna	Ant°	47		m	m	weaver	yes		"	Mosso		W Hoboken N.J.	no	"	$48.	no	by brother & Sister				
X12	"	Adele	17		f	S	—	"		"	"		"		"			—				
X13	Bertotto	Joaching	53		m	m	—	"		Austria	Austria Istria		N. y		"	$60.	1 yr 2 years	in his family				
X14	"	Silva	28		f	m	—	"		"	"		"		"			home.				
X15	"	Livio	3	1/2	m	S	—	"		"	"		"		"			"				
X16	Bozzo	Albina	30		f	S	weaver	yes		"	(C.L. 2-15-40)		Calumet Mich.		"	$50.00	no	by sister				
X17	Bottini	Dante	27		m	S	laborer	no		"	Casalcerone		S. Fco Cal.		"	$60.00	10 years 88/98	no				
X18	Demartini	Emilio	18		m	S	"	no		"	Corsica		N. y		"	$50.	no	by aunt				
X19	Garoia	Teresa	23		f	m	—	yes		"	Borgialle		Vineland N.J.		"	$46.83		" husband				
X20	Mosca	Ant°	17		m	S	upholsterer	"		"	Torino		N. y		"	$30		"				
X21	Boggio	Madelena	16		f	S	weaver	"		"	S. Ponsio		Calumet Mich.		by aunt	$30.		by aunt				
X22	Lolchesi	Giovi	22		m	S	laborer	"		"	Ghirizzano		S. Fco Cal.		himself	$50.00		"				
X23	Zaroni	Pietro	21		m	S	"	"		"	"		do		"	$50.00	no	no				
X24	Presbitero	Gippo	17		m	S	confectioner	"		"	Quaglingo		N. y		"	$30.00	"	no				
X25	Balleria	Domenica	25		f	m	laborer	"		"	Priacco		Colalelty Colo.		"	$40.00		by husband				
X26	Bozzi	Romaldo	40		m	S	miner	"		"	S. Giorgio		Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	$70.00		" cobbler				
X27	Evangelisti	Fedele	38		m	S	mason	"		"	"		New haven Conn.	no	"	$200.00	1891	" Peddler				
X28	Giachetto	Giovanni	23		m	S	miner	"		"	Sale		Gallup N.M.	yes	"	$30.00	no	no				
X29	Capparo	Domico	24		m	S	laborer	"		"	Orio		Toccaro Mex.	"	"	$60.00	"	by brother				
X30	Salegna	Maria	40		f	S	"	"		39	Baldissero		do		"	$30.00	"	" "				

1-2-4 188 120

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer* of the La Touraine from Haire France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897 2nd Officer.

M Hackara

Consul of the United States at Haire. France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

A W Hackam

Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

74

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Haire, 28th august 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	18 User in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X1	Stempels	Bernard	19	m.	S	farmer	yes		Luxemburg	Belvervingen	New York	Stenenton	yes	himself	$ 20	no	by brother					
X2	Isler	Eugene	26	m.	m	Butcher	"		Germany	Mulhausen		Newark	"	"	$ 30	"	no				Good	No
X3	"	Caroline	25	f.	S	m	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	sister					
X4	Starck	Emil	32	m.	m	Baker	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
X5	"	Magdelen	33	f.	S	m	—		"	"		"	"	"	more	yes	no					
X6	"	Joseph	3	m.	S	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	"	home	Remark No 7 in addl.				
X7	"	Josephine	2	f.	S	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
X8	Grenouillet	Eugene	35	m.	S	farmer	yes		France	Courchalon		Oklahoma	no	"	$ 30	no	with his sister	$ 12				
X9	Meillere	Seraphin	25	m.	S	Baker	"		"	Larivoire		Boston	Mass	"	"	yes $ 90	yes					
X10	Simonin	Jules	20	m.	S	weaver	"		"	Rougemont		Holyoke	no	"	$ 30	no	by cousin & parents					
X11	Madru	Jules	24	m.	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
X12	Dorflinger	Frieda	27	f.	S	—	"		Germany	Liestal		Albany	"	"	$ 30	yes $ 40	by his parents					
13	~~Simonetti~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~26~~	~~m.~~	~~S~~	~~Steamer~~	~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~Cravagliana~~					~~more~~	~~$ 44 46~~	~~no~~					
X14	Tercian	Mequerich	19	m.	S	merchant	"		Armenia	Alexandrie		Paterson	no	"	$ 16	no	by Uncle					
X15	Cambascia	Nicola	32	m.	m	"	"		Italy	Campobasso		Troy	"	"	$ 20	"	" Uncle 306 Adams Str.					
X16	Selmonini	Peter	18	m.	S	Laborer	"		Switzerland	Intragna		California	yes	"	$ 80	"	no					
X17	Kohli	Samuel	21	m.	S	farmer	"		"	Niederied		Bath	yes	"	more	yes	"					
X18	Dold	Louise	21	f.	S	maid	"		Germany	Eichstetten		N. Y.	"	"	$ 20	no	by a Brussman Jefferson ave.					
X19	Levy	Gabriel	16	m.	S	clerk	"		"	Schirhoffe		New Orleans	yes	"	more	no	Brother					
X20	Benevenuto	Antonio	30	f.	m	—	"		Italy	Malasine		Brockaysville	yes	"	$ 30	"	husband					
X21	"	alba	3	f.	S	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
X22	Negretto	angelo	21	m.	m	weaver	"		"	Lurate		Weehawken	N.J.	"	$ 20	no	to his family					
X23	China	Luigi	16	m.	S	"	"		"	Cuello		"	"	"	$ 20	no	by uncle					
X24	Croci	Dionigi	24	m.	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 20	"	"					
X25	Crozet	Casimir	24	m.	S	waiter	"		France	Lyon		"	"	"	$ 100	yes 5 years	no					
X26	Canero	Francesco	41	m.	m	laborer	"		Italy	Carmagno		"	"	"	$ 100	no	no					
X27	"	Catterina	36	f.	S	m	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
X28	"	Mariana	6	f.	S	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
X29	"	Domenica	3	f.	S	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
X30	"	Giuseppe	1	m.	S	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. A. Bigelow, 2nd of the S.S. Lorraine from Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897. L. A. Bigelow 2nd Officer.

A. W. Mackara

Consul of the United States at [redacted]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louis Marion, Surgeon of the La Touraine - Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

F W Hirakair

Consul of the United States at Havre - France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Citizens of U. S. A. S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 28th august 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peila	Pietro	28		m	s	miner	yes		Italian	Monaco	New York	Latrobe	yes	himself	$60		goes home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Marsaglia	Giac	38		m	m	"	"		Citizen	Caselle	"	Thurber	"	"	$30		"					
3	Caretto	Giacomo	30		m	s	"	"		Citizen	Sale	"	Gallup	"	"	$40		"					
4	"	Giov.	37		m	m	"	"		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	$50		"					
5	"	Battista	31		m	s	"	"		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	$40		"					
6	Bordi	Battista	50		m	m	merchant	"		Citizen	Borgotaro	"	S. Fes	"	"	more		"					
7	Corre	Luigi	51		m	m	driver	"		Citizen	Brocetta	"	"	"	"	$30		"					
8	"	"	43		m	m	merchant	"		Citizen	Genova	"	"	"	"	more		"					
9	Fossati	Nicola	42		m	m	"	"		Citizen	Messango	"	"	"	"	"		"					
10	"	Giovan	11		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
11	Bacigalupo	Fco	47		m	m	merch't	"		"	Chicagna	"	"	"	"	"		"					
12	Doé	Sarah	44		f	m	—	"		[illegible]	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	no	"	$30		"					
13	Schwarz	adolphe	42		m	m	—	"		Citizen	Bale	Dis on Tick	Victoria	yes	"	$30		"					
14	Robert	Emile	32		m	s	farmer	"		Citizen	Suisse	Dis on Tick	Enginecly	"	"	—		"					
15	Rayot	Felicie	36		f	m	—	"		French	Carles	N. Y	"	"	"	$20		"					
16	"	Edouard	4½		m	s	—	—		U. S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
17	"	Louise	1½		f	s	—	—		U. S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
18	Pugolle	Marie	24		f	m	—	yes		French	"	"	"	"	"	$20		"					
19	"	albert	2½		m	s	—	—		U. S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
20	Fourer	Josephine	36		f	m	—	yes		Citizen	nancy	Dis on Tick	Waterbury	Conn	"	more		"					
21	~~Rosenberger~~	Berk	40		f	s	cook	not on board		Canterlong			St Louis	Mo									
22	Navarret	Ferdinand	47		m	wid.	farmer	"		French	Estialesq		S. F. Co	Cal									
23	Fischer	Henry	24		m	s	merchant	"		Citizen	Uhlm	Dis on Tick	Buffalo	no		$10		"					
24	Masson	Joseph	32		m	m	baker	"		Citizen	Elkhard	Dis on Tick	Elkhardt	yes		more		"					
25	Dourlet	Ernest	37		m	m	glazier	"		Citizen	Roisel	Dis on Tick	Dunkirk	no		"		"					
26	Mazeau	Jean	31		m	m	architect	"		Citizen	Paris	Dis on Tick	N. Y	—		"		"					
27	De Daum	Henry	25		m	s	Student	"		Citizen	Dis on Tick					"		"					
28	Durr	Eugene	37		m	m	farmer	"		French			Johnstown	N. Y		$25		"					
29	Blond	Jeane	25		f	wid	—	"		Citizen	Sedan	Dis on Tick	N. Y	—		"		"					
30	Closed at no 29.																						

A. W. Heaetan
Comm.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd offic'r of the L'Or Touraine from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897 2nd Officer.

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897.

A Williamara

Consul of the United States at Havre. France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

76

List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 28th august 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X1	Rietti	Pietro	35	m	m	Smith	yes		Switzerland	Faido	New York	N. Y.	—	himself	$ 30	no	by cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
X2	Gluck	Maria	20	f	s	—	"		Germany	Klein augstingen	"	"	—	"	$ 7 50	"	"					
X3	Schicker	John	33	m	m	farmer	"		Switzerland	Zurich	"	Portland Me.	—	"	$ 50	"	uncle					
X4	"	Veronika	37	f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no					
X5	"	"	11	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X6	"	Gottfried	5	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X7	"	Martha	4	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X8	Casagranda	Gior	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Austria	Bedolla	"	Silvertown N. J.	—	"	$ 50	"	"					
X9	Cristofoli	Teresa	20	f	m	"	"		"	Grauno	"	Castle Gate Utah	—	"	$ 8 00	"	husband					
X10	Menapiace	Concetta	26	f	m	"	"		"	Tuenno	"	Pittsburg Kansas Pa.	—	"	$ 20 00	"	by brother					
X11	Onorati	Veronica	19	f	s	"	"		"	Breggio	"	Pittsburg Kansas	"	1901	$ 50	"	husband					
X12	Beltramini	Pietro	46	m	m	"	"		"	Carisolo	"	New York	—	himself	$ 28 00	1891	no					
X13	Righi	Raffaele	19	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	New York	—	"	$ 22 00	no	"					
X14	Lenari	Appe	41	m	m	"	"		"	Bivedo	"	Florence Pa.	—	"	$ 25 00	"	by brother in law					
X15	Lusecha	Gior	30	m	m	"	"		"	Casafora	"	Florence Pa.	—	"	$ 20	1889	brother —					
X16	Jäger	Andreas	70	m	m	—	"		"	Wien	"	Marshall Minn.	—	by Son	$ 50 00	no	Son					
X17	Jenny	Joseph	28	m	m	painter	"		Switzerland	St. Gall	"	Portland Oregon	—	himself	$ 50 00	"	"					
X18	"	Freda	31	f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no					
X19	"	Hans	5	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X20	"	Bernard	4	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X21	"	Freda	1	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X22	Walz	Katherina	28	f	wid	farmer	yes		Germany	Eichstetten	"	N. Y.	—	"	$ 24 00	"	by 4 children					
X23	Holliger	Robert	43	m	m	Cooper	"		Switzerland	Aargau	"	Chicago Ill.	—	"	$ 160 00	"	by daughter					
X24	"	Maria	37	f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by sister in law					
X25	"	Amalia	11	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X26	"	Ida	9	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X27	"	Arthur	7	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X28	"	Franz	4	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X29	"	Hulda	3	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X30	"	Hedwig	1	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

30

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer* of the L. Courrant from Haire. France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897 2nd Officer.

Consul of the United States at Haire - France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marion Surgeon of the Le Comrand Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

A W Mackaye

Consul of the United States at Havre. France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

77

List No. Q

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Citizens of U. S. A. S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 28th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Sieb	Jacob	57	m	m	—		yes	U. S. A.	N. York	New York	N. Y.	—	himself	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No
X 2	"	Mary	56	f	m	—				"												
X 3	"	Johann	27	m	m	—		"	Citizen	"		Niagara Falls	—	"	—	"						
X 4	"	Christina	25	f	m	—		"	Citizen	"		"	—	"	—	"						
X 5	"	Willy	4	m	s	—		—	U S	"	Dto on Ticket	"	—	"	—	"						
X 6	"	Johann	2	m	s	—		—	U S	"		"	—	"	—	"						
X 7	Lamther	Karolina	22	f	s	—		yes	France	"		Newark N.J.	—	"	—	"						1
X 8	Rothfuss	magdelena	18	f	s	—		"	Germany	Herrenalb		"	—	"	—	"						
X 9	Reich	Barbara	50	f	m	—		"	Citizen	Lichtenleigh	Dto on Ticket	Jersey	no	"	more	"						
X 10	Langel Wife of Kopf	Francisca	30	f	s	mid		yes	German	Gunstett		Buffalo N.Y.	—	"	$40	5 yrs	Brother in law Mr. Kopf					
X 11	Kopf	Xaver	3½	m	s	—		no	German													
X 12	Cattaneo	Carlo	27	m	m	Shoemaker		yes	Citizen	N. York		N. Y.	—	"	$40	"						
X 13	"	Giovanna	22	f	m	"		"	Citizen	"	Dto on Ticket											
X 14	Raetz	Gottlieb	34	m	s	Brewer		yes	Citizen	Ruffoldsried		Toledo	Ohio	"	$30	"						
X 15	Jeuskin	George	29	m	s	machinist		"	Citizen	Schaffhausen	Dto on Ticket	N. Y.	—	"	$30	"						
X 16	Bonderer	Friedolin	27	m	m	Farmer		"	U S Citiz	Valtiis		Chillicothe Mo.	yes	"	more	"						
X 17	"	Louisa	27	f	m	—		"	do	"		"	"	"	"	"						
X 18	"	Wilh G	19	m	s	Farmer		"	Switzerland	Valtiis		"	"	"	$40	"	M. Wife's uncle					
X 19	Oliverene	John	67	m	m	painter	not	on board	Prag			Chicago	no	—	—	—	go home					
X 20	Bettner	Emma	16	f	m	—		"	U S Citiz	Harleburg		"	—	"	$30	8 yrs.	Friends					
X 21	"	Gustav	5	m	s	—		—	U S born	"		Harrisburg Pa	—	"	"	"						
X 22	"	Rosa	2	f	s	—		—	U S Citiz	"		"	—	"	"	"						
X 23	Tornadero	Lorenzo	52	m	m	merchant	yes		Citizen	Torino		"	—	"	$200	"						
X 24	"	Giovanna	22	f	s	—	"		Citizen	"		"	—	"	"	"						
X 25	"	Anetta	10	f	s	—	"		Citizen	"		"	—	"	"	"						
X 26	"	Augusto	8	m	s	—	"		U S Citiz	"	Dto on Ticket	"	—	"	"	"						
X 27	"	Emma	7	f	s	—	—		U S Citiz	"		"	—	"	"	"						
X 28	"	Ilda	1½	f	s	—	—		U S Citiz	"		"	—	"	"	"						
X 29	"	Maria	35	f	s	—	yes		Citizen	"		"	—	"	"	"						
X 30	Lenati	Giovanni	29	m	s	miner	"		Italian	Ozegna		Albuquerque N. Mexico	yes	"	$50	1 yr	Brother					

77

29/8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer of the La Touraine from Haire France do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets * in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897 2nd Officer.

H. M. Hackara

Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marion, Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing Steamship do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear, that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——— and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 28th august 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Malnar	Miho	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Austria	Lokve	New York	Calumet	yes	himself	$ 44	4 years 90/94	no			Good	No
X 2	do	"	17		m	s																
X 3	Malinar	Luka	39		m	m										$60.	no					
X 4	Turcatti	Anna	20		f	m	—			Italy	Tondalo		S. S. Co.	yes	by father	$ 32	yes 6 years 90/97					
X 5	"	Teodoro	1		m	s	—						Col.			$ 20.	no	by her family				
X 6	Crosetti	Catterina	24		f	s	—	yes		"	Tumarco		St. Jose Cal.		by brother	$ 20	"	by Brother				
X 7	Lucchesi	Eugenio	27		m	m	figurist	"		Citizen	Bazin		York	—	himself	$ 50	1895/97	no				
X 8	"	Irma	1		f	s				Citizen	Dio ne Pit											
X 9		Giovanni	12		m	s				Citizen												
X 10	Chuelin	Louis	24		m	m	miner	"		France	Doyet		Guaymas	yes	"	$ 20	no	no				
X 11	"	Alphonsine	16		f	m	—															
X 12	Erb.	Anna	28		f	s	—			Switzerland	Basel		N. Y.	no	"	money		Landed with Hasfeld		R 3/4	
X 13	Wolkensperger	Jacques	24		m	s	farmer			Germany	Hinterfeld		N. Orleans	no	"	$ 40		by brother		S	
X 14	Weill	Felix	16		m	s	merchant			"	Schuhofen		Baton Rouge	yes	parents	$ 25		" Brothers			
X 15	Kahn	Charles	16		m	s							N. Y.			$ 5						
X 16	Kahn	Marx	18		f	s	Dit-To.			"	Eberspitz											
X 17	Banerle	Fred	19		m	s	brewer				Neuenburg				himself	$ 25		no				
X 18	Ritter	Franz	25		m	m	collector			Austria	Bregenz											
X 19	"	Teresa	22		f	m	—			"												
X 20	Sigrist	Konrad	21		m	s	Butcher			Switzerland	Rafz		Baltimore			$ 30	no	by brother				
X 21	Siegel	Heinrich	24		m	m	Embroidery				Platten		N. Y.			$ 25	5 years	no				
X 22	Sutter	Marie	22		f	s	housemaid			Germany	Wolfenweiler		Northampton Mass.			$ 70	no	by brother				
X 23	Stork	Freder	40		m	m	servant			U.S.C.						$ 40.	1886/87	no				
X 24	Weber	Marie	28		f	s	maid			Germany	Altburg		"	—		$ 20	1891/97					
X 25	Frey	Alois	22		m	s	gardner			Switzerland	Wyl		Chicago Ill.			$ 30	no.	by uncle				
X 26	Chapuis	Emma	21		f	s	—	"		"	Bern		Kenton Tenn.	no		$ 50						
X 27	Buschlen	Marie	14		f	s	—				Irdingen		Kespeler	yes		$ 30		by father				
X 28	Saroni	Anna	24		f	m	—			Italy	Bronchio		N. Y.	—		$ 30		husband				
X 29		Carmelia	6		m	s	—			U.S.	Dio ne Pit			—				—				
X 30		Giovanna	2		f	s	—			U.S.				—				—				

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Lieut * of the La Touraine from Haire France do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897 2nd Officer.

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

73

List No. N 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 28 August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether Prison or Almshouse support, if yes, which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Economakis	Jean	24	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Piree	New York	N. Y.	yes	himself	$50	yes 1893	by cousin 35 Morton St		no	No	Good	No
2	Carimbis	Panayotis	18	m	s										$20	no	" father 306 Mercer St Jersey City					
3	Achar	Maria	40	f	w	—	no	no	Syria	Beyrouth		Lowell			$		" son					
4	"	Teofel	10	m	s	—	yes															
5		Khalil	10	m	s	—											—					
6	Yakoub	Daroud	28	m	s	student	"	"				New York										
7	Malak	Salim	25	m	s	[illegible]	"	"				Boston					to the Medical institution					
8	Salami	Seleman	17	m	s	student	"	"				N York			$ 25		by friend					
9		Nassib	10	m	s												" cousin 91 Washington St					
10	Mikhael	Minasian	25	m	s	professor	"	"	Armenia	Mersine												
11	Baghdekian	Grikor	23	m	s	student	"	"									by friend					
12	Melkomian	Garabed	21	m	s	joiner	"	"									" brother					
13	Duran	Delphine	42	f	m	restaurant kp	"	"	France	Marseilles		N. Y.			$60	yes 1893/7	husband					
14	Memlekelian	Bedros	22	m	s	merchant	"	"	Armenia	Alexandrette		College Point	yes		$ 8.00	no	by cousin					
15	"	Oranes	19	m	s		"	"				N. York										
16	Avagian	Kevork	15	m	s		"	"				Coll. Point			30.00		"					
17	"	Loutsia	15	f	s	—	"	"				do					"					
18	"	"	14	f	s	—	"	"				do					"					
19	Cortini	Giovanni	37	m	m	figurist	"	"	Italy	Piano Pio					$40	yes 1891/91	no					
20	Poli	Adolfo	18	m	s	student	"	"							$50	yes						
21	Gagliardi	Antonio	28	m	m	miner	"	"		Savona					$200	15 years 82/97						
22	"	Cesare	24	m	m	—	"	"		Pio nel Piet												
23	Lanetti	Pietro	24	m	m	baker	"	"	Italy	Tremosine					$50.00	no	by cousin					
24	Perini	Giuseppe	18	m	s		"	"							$32							
25	Floriani	Angelo	22	m	s		no	"		Simone					$		uncle					
26	Zanoli	Caterina	21	f	s	—	"	"		Molvsine					$30		no					
27	Bertonicino	Paolo	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"		Venans		Stokesdale	yes		$40		by brother					
28	Meheleic	Tomo	32	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Lokve		Calumet			$		uncle					
29	Gasparac	Josip	18	m	s		"	"							$30	no						
30	Cop	Matija	32	m	m		"	"							$35	2 years						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer of the La Touraine from Haire France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereiwich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897 2nd Officer.

L. J. McClara

Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

A. MacNamara

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

four 2 ov. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 28th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so. when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative. and if so. what relative. their name and address.	17 Exempt from Prison or Almshouse or support by charity. If yes. state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract. express or implied. to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X1	Sunier Marie	11		f	s			yes	Switzerland	Ch de Fonds	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by parents	less	no	by aunt	No	No	No	Good	No
X2	Belet Henriette	45		f	m			"	Citizen	Switzerland	New York	N. York	—	himself	more	yes 18 years	in her family					
X3	" Jacques	10		m	s			"	U S	"	"	"		"	"							
X4	" Ellen	6		f	s			—	U S	"	"	"		"	"							
X5	Graf Gottlieb	15		m	s			yes	Switzerland	Hedem		Livingston	yes		$80	no						
X6	Schawalder Mina	25		f	s	cook		"	"	"		Newburg	—		$20	yes 4 1/2				5T		
X7	" Emma	16		f	s	—		"	"	"		"	—		"	no						
X8	Kunzler Julius	20		m	s	painter		"	"	"		Paterson	—		"	"						
X9	Rechsteiner Nina	27		f	m	—		"	Citizen	Switzerland	U. S. A	"	—		$56	14 yes	yes in Paterson					
X10	" Konrad	2		m	s	—		—	"	"	"	"	—		"	"						
X11	Schwalm Emma	33		f	s			yes	Switzerland	Wolfhalden	"	"	—		$80	no						
X12	Sturzenegger Anna	30		f	Wid			"	"	"	"	Paterson	—		$50	"						
X13	Meier Jakob	24		m	s	farmer		"	"	"	Liverpool	Paterson	—		$110	"		by father				
X14	Wuthrich Rosa	31		f	s	—		"	Citizen	Switzerland	Bremen	Bernach	no		more	1897		no				
X15	Furter Johannes	39		m	s	farmer		"	Switzerland	Bubendorf		Marengo Iowa	—		$100	1894		"				
X16	Besson Nicolas	33		m	m	braidweaver		"	France	Lyon		"			$20	no		by cousin 268 W 37th St				
X17	Caronchet Daniel	27		m	s	tailor		"	"	Bordeaux		N. Orleans	by	steerage	$10			brother				
X18	Lapf Lament	40		m	m	stoker		"	Citizen	Paris	Ho on Tex	N. Y	—	himself	$60	yes 6 years		friends				
X19	Morgand Jean	27		m	s	Servant		"	France	"		"	—	"	$ 50	2nd time		Relations				
X20	" Eugen	26		m	s	"		"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"						
X21	Roosan abraham	28		m	m	tailor		"	Russia	"		Boston Mass	—	himself	$20	2nd time		by Relations				
X22	" Lubo	25		f	m	—		"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"						
X23	" Lentine	1		f	s	—		—	"	"		"	—		"	"						
X24	Gobin Charles	27		m	m	joiner		yes	France	Paris		"	—		$30	no						
X25	" Denise	25		f	s	"		"	"	"		"	—		"	"						
X26	~~Anglade Henri~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~watchmaker~~		~~yes~~	~~France~~	~~Tours~~		~~not on board~~	~~—~~		~~$30~~							
X27	Chauvet Henri	35		m	m	miner		yes	France	Doyet		Guaymas Mex	yes		$25							
X28	" Stefanie	29		f	m	"		"	"	"		"	"		"							
X29	" Louis	6		m	s	"		"	"	"		"	"		"							
X30	Lefessier Jules	34		m	m	coppersmith		yes	France	Latareund		"	"		$20							

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer* of the La Touraine from Haire France do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897 2nd Officer.

Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 28 August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Meyer	Theobaldine	22	f	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	Havre	New York	Paterson	no	herself	$16	no	by brother	no	no	no	Good	No
2	Louvel	Victorine	36	f	m	—	"	"	France	Dieppe	"	N. J.	—	"	$40	"	" children					
3	Cailla	Pierre	26	m	S	waiter	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	—	"	$60	"	" sister					
4	Steinbrunn	Hamich	32	m	m	Hairdresser	"	"	Germany	Durlach	"	Elizabeth	no	"	$50	yes 1896/7 in Houston Texas	yes					
5	"	Emma	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Kaeser	Christian	62	m	wid	farmer	"	"	"	Mecklenhl	"	Chicago	no	"	$160	no	by son					
7	Hertneck	Emilie	22	f	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	6 years	" parents					
8	Kohm	Anna Marie	10	f	S	—	"	"	"	Oberpiel	"	"	"	typanet	$10	no	"					
9	Kohli	Bertha	24	f	S	—	"	"	Switzerland	Kallnachtie	"	Salem	Wis	yes	herself	$30		with relation Sam Moritz					
10	Tuscher	Rosa	34	f	S	—	"	"	Alsace	"	"	Port N. J.	—	"	$30	few years		no					
11	Brandstetter	Paul	20	m	S	farmer	"	"	Germany	Durlach	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	by brother					
12	Ebner	Amalie	26	f	S	housemaid	"	"	"	Waldkirch	"	N. Orleans	yes	"	none	"	by convent					
13	Doppler	Angelia	34	f	m	—	"	"	Alsace	Rixheim	"	Boston Mass	"	"	more	"	by husband					
14	"	Elise	16	f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	Joseph	10	m	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	Albert	7	m	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	Cecile	6	f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	Desiré	4	f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	Amelia	2	f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Denkel	Pauline	29	f	S	Waitress on board	"	"	Switzerland	Zofingen	"	N. Y.	—	"	$20	3 years	by 3 Brothers					
21	Kienzle	Lina	21	f	S	—	"	"	Germany	Basel	"	Brooklyn	NY	"	$50	no	" father Still St. Elm					
22	Probst	Marie	55	f	wid	—	"	"	Switzerland	Lufferdis	"	Dayton	O	"	more	6 years	" daughter					
23	Ritz	Emilie	19	f	S	Waitress on board	"	"	Switzerland	Hilfingen	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	"	$20	no	" nephew					
24	Spinnler	Theodor	20	m	S	dyer	"	"	"	Basel	"	Paterson	N.J.	"	more	"	" cousin					
25	Biedermann	Emma	30	f	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 years	"					
26	Honauer	Jeanette	7	m	S	—	"	"	"	Mullheim	"	Newark	NJ	by grandmother	—	no	by his parents					
27	Rusch	Joseph	20	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	Gonten	"	N. J.		himself	more	"	"					
28	Bostanyan	Jacob	19	m	S	Weaver	Armenian		Armenia	Zurich	"	Paterson		"	$60	"	friend					
29	Jörg	Lena	19	f	S	Servant	Switzerland		Switzerland	Affoltern	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	more	"	by aunt					
30	Indermühle	Anna	65	f	Widow	none	"		"	Biel	"	N. Y.		sons	$5	"	5 Sons					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Offical of the La Couriane from Haire France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897. 2nd Officer.

M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis [illegible] Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely and [illegible] Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I [illegible]ded to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897

A. J. Mc[illegible]dara

Consul of the [illegible] at Paris France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [illegible] case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

82

List No. K V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Citizens of U.S.A. s.s. La Touraine sailing from Havre 28th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 If in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
X1	Muller	Herman	19	m	m	Farmer		yes		Alsatian	Babenhausen Hesse Darmstadt	York	Yonkers	no	himself	none	Goes home		no	No	No	Good	No
X2	Degen	Louise	56	f	m	—					Waldenburg		St Louis	yes	"	$100	"						
3	Haefele	Bertha	27	f	m	—				Swiss	Basel		N. York	no	"	none							
X4	"	Rosa	5	f	s	—				U.S. born													
X5	Monier	Joseph	48	m	s	Merchant					Digne												
X6	Widner	Jacob	47	m	m	engineer				Citizen	Suhr		Philadelphia	no	"								
X7	"	Fred	19	m	s	upholsterer				U.S.	Dto												
X8	Mercier	Louise	42	f	s	—					N.Y.		N.Y.										
X9	Anker	Lina	25	f	m	—					Ingweiler		Pittsburg	yes	"								
X10	Spinner	Christine	23	f	m	—				Citizen	Basel		Paterson	no	"	$20							
X11	"	Karl	4½	m	s	—				U.S.	Dto												
X12	Morgan	Elise	46	f	m	—		yes		American	Jungcity		Jersey city		"								
X13	Eyre	Marie	49	f	wid	—				Citizen	Hoglapeis		Philadelph	yes	"	$50							
X14	Kissling	Charles	32	m	s	musician				Citizen	Erlach	on Pet	Columbus	O	"	—							
X15	Mori	Samuel	41	m	s	—				Citizen	Kallnach	on Pet	Salem	Mass	"	$30							
X16	Notz	Jakob	50	m	m	—				Citizen	u. Dto	on Pet	Pittsburg	Pa	"	none							
X17	Doliot	Marie	35	f	s	[illegible]				Swiss	Bern												
X18	Steinle	Caroline	24	f	m	—				Citizen	Philadelphia		Philadelphia	Pa	yes								
X19	"	Albertine	12	f	s	—				U.S.	Dto												
X20	Frank	Albert	36	m	m	painter				Citizen	Gurlach		Baltimore	Md	no	$50							
X21	"	Mina	31	f	m	—				Citizen	Dto												
X22	"	Wilhelm	14	m	s	—				Citizen													
X23	"	Albert	2	m	s	—				U.S.													
X24	Hanselman	Johann	32	m	s	butcher	yes			German	Bale		W. Hoboken		"	$100							
X25	Giess	Edmund	35	m	s	tanner				Citizen	Paris	on Pet	Johnstown	yes	"	none							
X26	Sawa	Raoul	23	m	s	tailor				Citizen	Dto	on Pet	N.Y.	—	"	$30							
X27	Petticcia	Orlando	23	m	s	figurist				Citizen	Galliano	Dto on Pet			"	$50							
X28	Stella	Giacomo	34	m	m	shoemaker				Citizen	Mellford				"	$40							
X29	"	Mathilde	24	f	m	—				Citizen	Dto	on Pet			"								
X30	"	Gippe	27	m	s	—				U.S.					"								

30 32/60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2nd Officer of the La Touraine from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897 2nd Officer.

F. M. Peckham

Consul of the United States at Havre France

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

of Surgeon

I Louis [redacted] Surgeon of [redacted] Lorraine · Sailing therewith · solemnly, sincerely and [redacted]lyrear that I [redacted] years experience as a physic[redacted] and surgeon and that I [redacted]ed to practice as such[redacted] the authority of [redacted] are made a personal examination of each of the passengers nam[redacted], and that the foregoi[redacted] Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the b[redacted] knowledge and belief, fu[redacted] true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic[redacted] of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [redacted]y of August 189[redacted]

[redacted] Consul of the [redacted] at Havre France

Louis [redacted]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [redacted]ase may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 28th august 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Fares	Joseph	20	m	s		—		no	algeria	algeria	New York	Detroit		himself	$10	no	by brother					
2	Robin	Mathieu	36	m	s		lacemak		yes	France	St Etienne		Paterson	"	"	$30	"	" cousin					
3	Martin	Louis	17	m	s		farmer		"	"	Rochette		N Y	"	"	$20	"	" friend					
4	Armagnacq	Jean	20	m	s		farmer		"	"	Estalescq		S Francisco	yes	"	$20	"	"					
5	Baillieres	Julien	18	m	s		"		"	"	"		"	"	"	$28	"	"					
6	Favier	Marius	35	m	m		glovemak		"	"	Paris		Johnstown	no	"	$40	"	by friend					
7	"	Berthe	27	f	m		—		"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
8	"	Etienne	3½	m	s		—		"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
9	Kogan	Isabell	20	f	s		dressmak		"	Russia	"		N Y	"	"	$30	Brother	yes with a family living		with brother			
10	Kempff	Louis	30	m	s		—		"	Germany	Germanmunde		Philadelphia	no	"	$[illegible]	Brother	goes home					
11	Amelot	Auguste	30	m	m		farmer		"	France	Paris		N Y	"	"	$30	no	no					
12	Schmid	Emil	26	m	s		traveler		"	Switzerland	Biel	Disaster	"	—	"	$30	yes	goes home					
13	Hanzi	Fritz	22	m	s		—		"	Citizen	"	Disaster	"	—	"	$30	"	"					
14	Simmen	"	20	m	s		teacher		"	Citizen	"	Disaster	"	—	"	$30	"	"					
15	"	Gottfried	31	m	s		traveller		"	Citizen	"	Disaster	"	—	"	$30	"	"					
16	~~Erhardt~~	~~Emile~~	~~24~~	not on board						Germany													
17	~~Zimmermann~~	~~Jeanne~~	~~9~~	~~d°~~																			
18	H Joerger	German	22	m	s		brewer		"	"	Offenburg		New York	yes	"	$40	no	visit					
19	Harter	Madelin	19	f	s		servant		"	"	"		Redding	"	"	$20	no	by sister					
20	Filippini	Florenda	50	f	s		merchant		yes	Switzerland	Airola		San Fco Cal	"	"	$250	no	"					
21																$40							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Closed at N° 20

A M Thackara
Agent

Book

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh Craig, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ~~expressly~~ excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Hugh Craig

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug. 1897.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Names.

James J. Ingles

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hunter Dryden

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug. 1897

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

City of Rome
Glasgow
Aug 28 1897

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 84

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME, sailing from Glasgow, 28/8 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Louisa Antibelli	48		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	NEW YORK	Grand Marais Michigan	Yes	Self		6 mo. here	Husband Alex Jendkoe at Grand Marais Alger Co. Michigan	No	No	No		No	4430.
2	Jennie "	4		F.	S.		No	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Over $30.	In Michigan since 1890	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aszel "	3		M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lydia DeCosta	20		F.	S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hugh White	60		M.	M.	Gardener	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Redfield Co	"	"	American Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	333
6	Jas. McGuire	30				Glass Blower	"	"	English	"	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dr. McConnell	26	M		S.	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Chesapeake Ohio	"	"	$30	2 yrs & 7 mo ago	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5
8	Robert Hair	27				Clerk	"	"	Scot	Glasgow	"	New York N.Y.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	109
9	Wm. Murphy	27				Waggonist	"	"	"	"	"	Cayuga N.Y.	"	"	$25	2 yrs.		"	"	"	"	"	No.
10	Theresa Badel	25		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	German	Antwerp	"	Baltimore	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4435
11	Alfor "	5		M.	S.		No	No	"	"	"	" Md	"	"	Over $30.		My Husband in Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef "	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$30.			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fred Spuhr	28		"	"	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$30.		No	"	"	"	"	"	6
14	Jas. McClusky	45		M.	M.	Weaver	"	"	Scot	Kelso	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	Over $30.		American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leon Giovanty	22		"	"	Cigarette maker	"	"	Russia	Glasgow	"	New York	"	"	$30.		No.	Cousin in New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	John A. Olsson	40		M.	M.	Iron worker	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Peckskill N.Y.	"	"			American Citizen	Going Home	"	"	"	"	4439
17	Ingrid "	4		F.	D.		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Soderman	32		M.	M.	Wife	"	"	Swede	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"			American Citizen	Going Home	"	"	"	"	4440
19	Edin "	5		M.	S.		No	No	Swede	"	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	David "	3		M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ellen T. Anderson	16		F.	S.	Dom. Servt	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$4.		No	"	"	"	"	"	1
22	Carolin Peterson	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	Stepmother	$10		No	friends	"	"	"	"	"	9
23	Sallie Harrapp	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cal	"	"	$10.			Stepmother in San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Peter Lindquist	53		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Lake Park Minn.	"	Self	American Citizen			Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Carl E. Johnson	21		"	S.	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Charlton Iowa	"	"	$10	3 yrs.	No	friends No.	"	"	"	"	"	115
26	Dell Callaghan	25		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Windsor	"	Hartford Ct.	"	Self.	$30	5 yrs.	No.	Cousin in N. York	"	"	"	"	"	111
27	Jas Cooper	32		"	M.	Butler	"	"	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	"	Yes	"	$30			No	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mc	32		"	"	Cook	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, C. Young, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Young

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug. 1897,

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

James J Inglis

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hunter Dryden

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug. 189?

James J. Ingley

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

85 List No. S

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME , sailing from Glasgow , 28/8 1897 Arriving at Port of New York. , 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	A. Buchanan	43		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scot.	Latrine	NEW YORK	Paterson N.J.	Ry.	Self	$30	This year in Paterson N.J.	101 Main St	No	No	No	Good	No	330
2	Jas. McGill	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Donegal	"	New York	Yes	"	$7	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
3	Mycle	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$27	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
4	Gustav Holm	32		"	"	Engr.	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	Ekton Pa	"	"	Over $30		"	"	"	"	"	"	4414
5	Augusta Svandson	44		F.	"	Wife	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Ito	"	"	$30		Friends	"	"	"	"	"	2
6	Fritz A.C. Fredrickson	26		M.	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$54		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	3
7	L.F. Glacner	39		M.	"	Jeweler	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	4
8	Carolina	31		F.	"	Wife	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
9	Florence	3		"	S.	"	No	No	American	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
10	Marie	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
11	Justin Dravdich	46		M.	M.	Musician	Yes	Yes	Russian	Liban	"	New York N.Y.	"	Self				"	"	"	"	"	
12	Stefano	15		"	S.	Flower Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Guardian	117	"	"	"	"	5
13	Dialoni	16		F.	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
14	Stefano	12		M.	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
15	Victor	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
16	Hakon B. Pendixon	32		M.	"	Engineer	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	Over $30	2 years in N. York		"	"	"	"	"	6
17	Wilhelm Salmini	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finlander	Finland	"	Cheyenne Wy.	"	"	$40	First year in Wyoming		"	"	"	"	"	7
18	Fred Lehto	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maynard Mass.	"	"	$10	4 years in Michigan		"	"	"	"	"	8
19	Aug. Kolka	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No		"	"	"	"	"	9
20	Ida Leonali	18		F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	4420
21	Matti Vajala	24		"	"	"	"	"	U.S. citizen	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	"	1
22	Edla	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	This year in Wyoming		"	"	"	"	"	2
X 23	Maria Lahti	17		"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	$4			"	"	"	"	"	3
X 24	Hanna Björklacka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	No	Sister in New York	"	"	"	"	"	4
X 25	Maria Lytila	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4		Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	5
26	Johanna Haga	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$4			"	"	"	"	"	6
27	Johanna L.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$30	Last year in Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	7
28	Alma Parantalo	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	$30	No		"	"	"	"	"	8
29	Anna Branda	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockland Wis	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	9
30	Helena Kurimiani	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$30		Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	4421

85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H. Young, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Young

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug. 1897.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

James J. Ingley

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hunter Dryden

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug. 1897

James J. Ingles

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME, sailing from Glasgow, 28/8 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money? If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	If over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Frank L. Campbell	44		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Armagh	NEW YORK.	N. York.	Yes	American		Citizen.	Going Home	No	No	No.	Good	No	323.
2	Jessie Goldie	11		F	"	Nil	No	No	Scot.	Edinburgh	"	Springfield Mass	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wm Crawford	25		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scot.	Aberdeen	"	Mt Clair N.J.	"	America		Citizen 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.
4	Mrs Mary Jopping	60		F	Wd	Nil	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Highland Park N.J.	"	Self		Never	Going to Children	"	"	"	"	"	5.
5	Mrs Margt. Sheridan	37		"	Widow	"	"	"	"	Dundee	"	Paterson N.J.	"	Sister		Sister in Paterson N.J.	Sister in Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	212
6	Mary "	11		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt		Aunt No	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	335
7	David "	9		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Robert "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Mrs Eliz Moodie	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scot	Bonnyrigg	"	Springfield Mass	"	American		Citizen 3 years	Going Home	"	East	"	"	"	
10	Eliz Goldie	11		"	S.	"	No	No	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100
11	Jas. Judd	29		M.	"	Coachman	Yes	Yes	English.	Glasgow	"	New York	Yes.	Self		Never	No.	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mrs Ann Shearer	33		F.	M.	Nil	"	"	Scot	"	"	Highland Park Mich	"	"		Citizen 1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
13	Maple J.A.	2		"	S.	"	No	No	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
14	Patrick H. Lacken	60		M.	M.	Gymast	Yes	Yes	Irish	Edinburgh	"	New York	"	Self		Over $1000 In New York 1881	Parents in New York.	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Mrs Maggie Lacken	22		F.	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.
16	Adam "	2	6.	M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	A. Brown	3		"	"	"	"	"	Scot	Glasgow	"	Bergett Pa	"	Father		See No 10 & 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
18	" Jn	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Agnes M. Petrie	23		F.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scot	Forfar	"	Paterson N.J.	"	Self		$50	No	Sister in Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	5
20	Wm H. Webster	22		M.	"	Bartender	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Fire Creek W.V.	"	"		$10 In Massachusetts 94	Uncle in Fire Creek W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	6
21	Wm Mc Donald	27		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"		Under $30 Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
22	Robert Shaw	56		"	M.	Hatter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
23	Mrs Margt "	56		F.	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		100 11 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Jas. "	22		M.	S.	Lace Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Over $30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Agnes "	20		F.	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30 Last year in Philadelphia	No.	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Mary "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Agnes "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Annie Duff	49		"	M.	Nil	"	"	Scot	Perth	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"		$25 25 years in Cleveland	Home 29.	Going Home	"	"	"	"	327
29	Maggie Tearney	36		"	S.	Laundress	"	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	Paterson N.J.	"	Self		$30 1 year	Sister in Paterson N.J.	70 Jersey st	"	"	"	"	8
30	W. H. McClimate	31		M.	"	Collarmaker	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	Philipsburg Pa	Yes.	"		Servant Girl American Citizen	—	"	"	"	"	"	9.

86

New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H. Young, Master of the CITY OF ROME, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Young

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 189?

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

James J. Ingles

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden, Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hunter Dryden

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug. 1897.

James I. Inglis

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 87

List No. Q

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME, sailing from Glasgow, 28/8 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mrs John Bowie	51		F.	M.	Mil	Yes	Yes	Scot.	Ayr.	NEW YORK	Coal City Ill.	Yes	Son in Law	$35	Last year in Coal City Ill.	Son in Law in Coal City Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No.	300
2	Mrs E. Wilson	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Lowell Mass	"	Self.	American Citizen								2
3	Mrs J. Mack	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								3
4	Agnes M. Davidson	14		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisdale Pa.	"	Parents									4
5	Henry Carlin	21		M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Young Sam N.S.	"	Uncle	$35	No	Uncle in Penn Sam N.S.						5
6	Mrs Eliz Walker	50		F.	M.	Mil	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	Self.	American Citizen								6
7	Jas Hodgson	23		M.	S.	Collier	"	"	"	Helensburgh	"	Passaic N.J.	"		Over $30	No	No						7
8	Robert Auld	58		"	M.	Tube Manufr.	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	New York	"	"	American Citizen								9
9	Mrs "	58		F.	"	Mil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	Richd. Brown	25		M.	"	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Bridgeport Penn	"	"	$60	Uncle in Bridgeport Penn	No						310.
11	Mrs "	22		F.	"	Mil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30								
12	Mrs J. Latham	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turtle Creek Pa.	"	"	American Citizen								
13	Mrs L. Hutchison	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"									1
14	Owen Mc Clusky	29		M.	S.	Steel Worker	"	"	Irish	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$15	No.	Uncle in Philadelphia						2
15	Mrs Wm Forbes	53		F.	M.	Mil	"	"	"	"	"	Beech Creek Pa.	"	"	$30	Two years ago in Coal Glen Pa.	No						3
16	Alex "	18		"	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30								4
17	Edwd. Dorrian	22		M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30								
18	Owen Ferry	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	No.	Brother in New York						5
19	Jas. Walker	16		"	"	Mill Worker	"	"	Scot.	Dundee	"	Ludlow Penn	"	Uncle	$30		Uncle in Ludlow Penn						
20	John Auld	67		"	"	Brickmaker	"	"	U.S. Cit.	Pennsylvania	"	Alliance Ohio	"	Self.	$20.	Residing in Alliance Ohio							6
21	John Mc Dougall	31		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	New York.	"	"	$60.	In New York '85	No						7
22	Arch. O'Connor	37		"	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30								8
23	Mrs "	27		F.	"	Mil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No.	Sister in Brooklyn						9
24	Mayer Stitt	28		M.	"	Draper	"	"	Russian	Edinburgh	"	Philadelphia	"		$60								
25	Rivia "	25		F.	"	Mil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										520.
26	Harry "	3		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$35.	No.	Uncle in Philadelphia						
27	Infant "	1		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	James Mc Anenly	50		M.	M.	Watchman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	"	"		American Citizen								
29	Mrs "	51		F.	"	Mil	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"										1
30	Mrs Fraser	56		"	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Newburgh N.Y.	"	Self.	$10	No.	Son in Newburgh N.Y.						2

87

29/8/97

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H. Young Master of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. EE. 15 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. Young
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 28th day of August 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J Hunter Dryden Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible]TOME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Hunter Dryden

Declared before me this 9th day of August 189 7

P J Rouse

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

88

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from [illegible] 28th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Lizzie McComb	33		F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	New York	Cincinnati O	Yes	Self	over $30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	159
2	"	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	Thomas H "	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother								
4	Annie "	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	John J "	6		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	Willie R "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	Mary "	2	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	Pierce "	1	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	John Caldwell	26		M	"	Clerk	Yes	"	"	Derry	"	Toronto Ont Canada	"	"	over $30	yes							160
10	David Whiteside	30		"	M	Machinist	"	"	American	Antrim	"	Pawtucket RI	No										
11	Sarah J "	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										162
12	Susan A "	11		"	S	"	No	No	"	Derry	"	"	"	"									
13	Maggie Dundas	20		"	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	"	New York	Yes	Self	over $30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	163
14	Mary A McGuigan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Brooklyn	"	"	over $30	with aunt						resident		165
15	Minnie Patton	20		"	M	None	"	"	"	Down	"	Allegheny	Pa	"	over $30	No	To Husband Allegheny							166
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

88

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh Young Master of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. D1. 76. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H Young
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 28th day of August 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden Surgeon of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinr and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hunter Dryden

Declared before me this 28th day of August 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 89

List No. 1 D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from [illegible] Wednesday August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 5 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary McGonigle	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	New York	Newyork	Yes	Self	over $30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51
2	Bridget "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Edward Brady	28		M	"	Farming	"	"	"	Termanagh	"	Fall River	No	"	"	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52
4	Hugh McGale	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila	Yes	"	"	18 "	No	Sister Mrs. McGee	Phila	"	"	"	"	53
5	James Carey	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Newyork	"	"	"	7 or 8	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	54
6	John Harvey	32		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Canadian	Derry	"	Boston	"	"										55
7	" McCullough	32		"	"	Glove Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											56
8	Patrick O'Hara	22		"	S	Farming	"	"	Irish	Tyrone	"	Newyork	"	Self	over $30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57
9	Thomas Grahamslaw	22		"	M	Clerk	"	"	Canadian	Derry	"	Boston	"	"										58
10	Alicia Norrgan	26		F	S	Servant	No	No	Irish	Donegal	"	Newyork	"	"	over $30	Yes, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59
11	Annie Kane	23		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Tyrone	"	Brooklyn	No	"	13	No	No, Mother in Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	91
12	Mary Gallagher	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila	Yes	"	15	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	92
13	" Sweeny	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	No, Edward	Phila	"	"	"	"	93
14	William Campbell	27		M	"	Farming	"	"	"	Derry	"	Newyork	"	"	25	Yes, Newport	No	"	"	"	"	"	94
15	John McGinnis	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Lewis	"	"										95
16	William Watson	40		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Canadian	Tyrone	"	Hyde Park, Mass	"	"	10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	96
17	Bridget A. McGillicuddy	18		F	"	Housemaid	"	"	Irish	Leitrim	"	New Haven, Conn	"	"	5	"	Sister Mary New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	97
18																							
19	Bridget McAvoy	17		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila	Yes	"	8	No	Aunt Mrs Keeley	Phila	"	"	"	"	98
20	Anne McLaughlenbo			"	"	None	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Chester Pa	No	"	5	Yes Chester	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	99
21	Sarah "	26		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	Rose "	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23	Brigit McGrath			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	2	Boston	"							
24	Rose			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25																							
26	Mary Burton	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chester Pa	"	"	18	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	54
27	Thomas Doherty	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	30	Yes Boston	No	"	"	"	"	"	55
28	Denis O'Gara	23		"	"	Farming	"	"	"	"	"	Mayberry, Mass	"	"	8	No	Sister Mary	Mayberry	"	"	"	"	56
29	James Kiely	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
30	" Atchison	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58

IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh Young Master of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. CC. 39 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C Young
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 28th day of August 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J Hunter Dyde Surgeon of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Hunter Dyde

Declared before me this 28th day of August 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

90 List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from L'pool 8th August 1894 Arriving at Port of New York 1894

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	How much money has each person in his possession? Over $30 and how much? Under $30 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Maurice Donovan	22		M	S	Servant	Read	Write	Irish	Bantry	New York	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Uncle Daniel Cronin Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	53
2	William Rourke	25		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila Pa	"	"	" 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Andrew "	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54
4	James Herron	23		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Cedar Mills Minn	No	"	" 50	Yes Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Moses "	26		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	" 100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55
6	John Hodge	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 15	"	Bro James Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	56
7	Emily Hastings	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mahoney Pa	"	"	" 25	"	Sister Mrs Burke Mahoney	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
8	Kate Masterson	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	New York	"	"	" 5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58
9	Maggie Maguire	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	Sister Mary Mayfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	59
10	Catherine Rodgers	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	Worcester Mass	No	"	" 100	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	60
11	James Robinson	25		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Londonderry	"	Portland Me	"	"	" 50	"	Bro Thos Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	61
12	Thomas Darcy	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62
13	Mary Cruddon	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63
14	Rebt Pollock	29		M	M	None	"	"	Scotch	Inbreme	"	"	"	Self	$ 10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	64
15	Mary "	3		F	S	None	"	"	American	Mexico	"	"	"	"	over $30	Yes Wife Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	65
16	Wm Mullan	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Irish	Derry	"	New York	"	Self	$ 10	Yes Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	66
17	" Boyle	47		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Sligo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Patrick Freer	19	6	"	S	Farming	"	"	Irish	Cavan	"	"	"	Self	$ 30	No Sister Mary Mayfield	No	No	No	Good	No	67		
19	Agnes Donnelly	48		F	Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	"	" 5	" Bro Peter Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	68	
20	Anne Devenine	30		"	S	Servant	No	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	"	$ 30	No Brother New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	69	
21	Eliza O'Donnell	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	" 5	" Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	71
22	Maggie Donnelly	38		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	New York	"	"	over 30	Yes New York Bro John New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72
23	" Crawford	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	"	" 5	No Sister Mrs Crawford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
24	Mary Feeley	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	"	"	"	" 15	Yes New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	74
25	" Keddy	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	"	"	"	" 5	No Uncle Phenan Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
26	" Feeley	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	76
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	77
28	" Richardson	27		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	" 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78
29	David Miller	27		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	" 15	Yes Pittsburg	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	79
30	Jennie "	26		F	"	None	"	"	do	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	" 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	81

79 90 19-2

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh Munro Master of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. BB. 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H Munro,
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 3rd day of August 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J Hunter Dryden Surgeon of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Hunter Dryden

Declared before me this 25th day of April 1892



P J Rodgers

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

91 — List No. 1 | 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from [illegible] FERRY 28th August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Tierney	44	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	San Francisco	Yes	Tierney	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	29
2	" A Williamson	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Town	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$									30
3	Matilda McCracken	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Ophiea	"	Himself	$40	Yes	Sligo							31
4	Annie Fabriak	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury	Ct	Sister	$	No	Sister Mass	Waterbury Ct						32
5	Peter Reilly	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Newyork	"	Self	$	Yes	Newyork	No						33
6	Rose Maguire	20	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Fermanagh	"	Bayonne City	NJ	Sister	$25	No	Sister Mary	Bayonne City						34
7	" McGovern	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Wright	No						35
8	Sarah Brogan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	Sister	$	No	Sister Mary	Newyork						36
9	" Meehan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$	"	"	Margaret						37
10	" Monahan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	Philadelphia	"	Brother	16	"	"	Edward						38
11	" McMullen	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Ophiea	"	Self	15	Yes	Sligo							39
12	Hugh Moorehead	38	M	F	Labourer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Newyork	"		20									40
13	Kate Imrie	32	"	"	Servant	"	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"	Self	over 30	Yes	Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No		41
14	Maggie Cooke	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ophiea	"	"	36	Yes	Ophiea	Canada						42
15	Sarah Kane	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	3	No	Newyork							43
16	John McGonigle	33	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	American	Derry	"	Pittsburgh	Pa											44
17	Elmira "	32	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											45
18	John "	3	M	S	"	No as U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	Mary Hampbell	44	F	M	Mill	No	No	Irish	Armagh	"	"	Ogdensburgh	NY	Self	$10	No	Son in S. Dakota	No	No	No	Good	No		46
20	Lizzie "	20	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother							47
21	Mary "	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"							48
22	William McKernon	29	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	over 30	Yes	Ophiea	No						49
23	Mary Wilson	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	Newyork	"	"	"	3	Newyork							50
24	Alice "	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother										51
25	Lizzie "	6	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											52
26	Bridget Morris	21	"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	6	No								53
27	Mary Falls	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3									54
28	" McElwee	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1									55
29	Thomas Carr	21	M	S	Farming	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn	No	"	5	No	Sister Bridget	Brooklyn						56
30	Annie Daffey	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Newyork	Yes	"	2	"	Maggie	Newyork						57

120 91

UNITED STATES CONSULATE [illegible] IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh Kerr Master of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. A A. 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. Kerr
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 25th day of August 1897

P. J. Rouser
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J Hunter Dey Jr. Surgeon of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Hunter Dey Jr.

Declared before me this 5th day of April 189.

F. J. Rodgers

Consular Seal of the United States of America.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 32

List No. A A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from FERRY 25th day of 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Eliza McSpurran	38		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	American	Same	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self									12
2	Annie "	9			S				"	"	"	"	"	Mother									
3	Ellen "	8			"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Jane Burst	40		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	30	New York Husband & Burst	Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	3
5	Richard "	16		M	S	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"										
6	Alexander Lynch	15		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Donegal	"	"	"	"										
7	Con Maloney	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mahoville	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro Pat	Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	4
8	Hugh Boyle	20		"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre	"	Bro Edw	10	"	Bro Pat	Mahoville	No	No	No	Good	No	5
9	James McSheffery	34		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American	Ireland	"	Mahon	"	Self	10	"	Uncle Jas	Phila	No	"	"	"	No	6
10	" Smith	11		"	S	Florist	"	"	"	Down	"	Pottsville	"	"										7
11	Patrick Carney	22		"	"	Laborer	None	Yes	Irish	Antrim	"	Troy	No	Brother	15	No	Bro Hugh	Troy	No	No	No	Good	No	8
12	" Gillespie	26		"	"	Farming	Yes	"	"	Donegal	"	Honesdale	Yes	Self	15	"	Father	Honesdale	"	"	"	"	"	9
13	Annie McHolmes	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Derry	"	Ogdensburg	"	Brother	20	"	Bro Robert	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	10
14	" McSweeney	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	20	"	"	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	11
15	Bridget Mullen	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Newyork	"	Mother	10	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	12
16	" McMullen	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila	"	Self	25	Yes	Sister	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	13
17	" McNiff	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Centreville	"	Father	25	"	Bro Robert	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	14
18	Katherine Lynch	42		"	Widow	None	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Newyork	"	Daughter	5	Yes	Mother	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	15
19	Ellen "	25		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	"	"	Self	15	Yes	Mother	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16
20	" Maloney	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Wilkesbarre	Mo	Sister	5	No	Sister Annie	Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	17
21	Kate Brady	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Yes	"	5	Yes	Bro Pat	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	18
22	" Reilly	11		"	"	None	"	"	"	Down	"	"	"	Aunt	5	"	Aunt Mrs Delany	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
23	Lizzie Brennan	24		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Waterbury	"	Sister	5	"	Sister Matilda	Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	20
24	" Clements	22		"	"	Hospital	"	"	"	Derry	"	Newyork	"	Self	20	Yes	Mother	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	21
25	Mary "	25		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
26	" Quigley	21		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Phila	"	Sister	30	"	Phila		No					23
27	" White	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	5	No	Sister Mrs Kirk	Brooklyn						24
28	Mary Owens	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Ohio	Brother	25	"		No						25
29	" Kelton	19		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Pa	Sister	1	"	Cousin	Phila						26
30	" Ross	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Newyork	"	Self	20	"		No						27

30 92

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PORT OF QUEENSTOWN IRELAND

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Inackleroeer Master of the SICILIA from Stettin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of August, 1897

A. W. Packard

Consul of the United States at Stam

Gustav Hansen

Master.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the SICILIA

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August 1907

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Naun

Dr. W Scheffer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 4

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIA** *sailing from* HAVRE *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination s the United States (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Joseph Abdallah	20		m	s	farmer	no	no	Syrian	BEYROUTH	NEW-YORK	Sherbrook	yes	himself	$62	no	cousin	From	no	no	no	good	no
2	Esper Nasrallah	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	uncle	Aboid	"	"	"	"	"
3	Khalil Ghatta	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Malaky do	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	5	"	"	Sherbroke	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abdallah Ayoub	30		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	67	"	"	P.Q	"	"	"	"	"
6	Habib Makhoul	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
7	Melhem Ayoub	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Laya El Tekam	35		f	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	8	"	daughter	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yusef	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ibaad El Hatz	27		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Salma Issaad	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tanios	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"	"	"	"	"
13	Laila	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Caserlo Pasquale	25		m	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Torrecuso	"	Newyork	"	himself	80	"	friend	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hassein Hassan	21		"	"	farmer	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	Fort Wayne	Fort Wayne	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Khattar Issaad	20		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Ft W.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chahin Kiramel	20		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nasrel Hassan	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"
19	Salmi do	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fares do	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Souleiman Kana	30		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hassan Hamoud	18		"	s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Said Ganam	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hamoud Wahbi	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Habelan Makhey	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ibrahim Khatoun	30		"	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fumiello Francesco	34		"	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Palermo	"	Newyork	"	"	10	86	Newyork	go back	"	"	"	"	"
28	Russo Giuseppe	34		"	"	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Caserta	"	"	"	"	8	80	"	brother Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lem Bekno	16		"	"	painter	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	with Mowne Frank	"	"	"	"	"
30																							

Finished at No. 29

93 A.M. Mackara

M.L. Cusens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Kuhlmann Master of the Fiesta
from Stettin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers. Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1897

A. W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre, France

H. Kuhlmann
Master Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Scheffer Surgeon of the "Fresia"

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* (Tuebingen Strassburg, Muenchen) Germany. *Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* three *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* August *189*7 Dr. H. Scheffer.

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Siam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

94 HAVRE List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIA** sailing from **HAVRE** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. / Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination if the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Ge-schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Maggi Carolina	27	f	m	—	yes yes	Italian	Milano	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	herself	$12	1896 New York	Cousin New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Green	25	f	s		no no	Turkish	Constantinople	"	"	"	"	300	no	Cousin New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Joseph Isaac	25	m	m	jeweller	yes yes	"	Jaffa	"	"	"	husband	80	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sarah "	20	f	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Rachel "	1	"	s		no no	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Esther "	6	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Abraham David	26	m	widower	merchant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	500	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tanous Moussa	40	"	m	farmer	" "	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"	1860	96	Cleveland friend	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zibeh "	38	f	"		no no	"	"	"	"	"	husband		no	Washington	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tannieh "	10	"	s		" "	"	"	"	"	"				student	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Helene "	2	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"				New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Richard Parkis	30	m	m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	himself	30	96	Pittsburg cousin	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mariech "	20	f	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband		no	Washington	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nasrah "	4	"	s		" "	"	"	"	"	"	father			street	"	"	"	"	"
15	Barbara Rage	25	"	m		" "	"	"	"	Butte City Mon	no	herself	40		New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Georges "	4	m	s		" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother			husband Butte	"	"	"	"	"
17	Khalah "	1	f	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"				father City	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mikail Saleh	20	m	m	joiner	yes yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	50		Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie "	45	f	widow		no no	"	"	"	"	"	son		96	Cousin Elias	"	"	"	"	"
20	Martha "	16	"	m		" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband		100	Salem 31 Washington	"	"	"	"	"
21	Joseph "	13	m	s	joiner	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother			street New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Alexandre Romand	18	"	"	printer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	himself	10		friend	"	"	"	"	"
23	George Jared	18	"	"	clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	"		10		178 Washington	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fauncha "	25	f	widow		no no	"	"	"	"	"		24	96	New York street	"	"	"	"	"
25	Catherina "	61	"	s		" "	"	"	"	"	"			no	New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Abdallah Khouri	36	m	m	farmer	yes yes	"	Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	himself	16		nephew	"	"	"	"	"
27	Georges Bounaser	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		cousin	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rachideh Youssef	37	f	"		no no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	8		husband New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	Saouda Mahoff	36	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	8		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Joseph El Chadar	20	m	s	mason	" "	"	"	"	North Adams	Mass	"	16		uncle North Adams	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Kühlcken Master of the S/S Sicilia
from
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers — 9 — in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1897.

F. W. Kickbusch
Consul of the United States at
S'tettin

Kühlcken
Master

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schulze Surgeon of the St Louis employed by the Owners thereof *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had fourteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 9 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1899

H. W. Dieckhusch Jr.
Consul of the United States at Stettin

Schulze

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

95

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA. sailing from STETTIN. 19th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr. / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität.	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johann Hack	52 Y	male	married	tailor	yes yes	Polish Russian	Stettin	New York	Chicago Ills	no themselves	$750.00	15 Yrs.	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Alwine "	48 Y	female	wife	do	yes yes	German U.S.						1877			no	no	no	good	no
3	Johanna Rein	11 Y	female	single	child	yes yes	German						no			no	no	no	good	no
4	Friederike Riegel	58 Y	female	single	labourer	yes yes	do						no			no	no	no	good	no
5	Vido Jerecic	30 Y	male	married	labourer	yes yes	Austrian Hungary	Sinlanica	do	Pittsburg Pa	yes brother	$50.00	no			no	no	no	good	no
6	Pessel Feinbaum	16 Y	female	single	labourer	no no						$1.00	no		to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mendel "	9 Y	male	single	boy	no no	Austrian	Tarnobrzeg	do	Pittsburg	yes parents	—	no		to join their parents	no	no	no	good	no
8	Moisde "	15 Y	male	single	labourer	no no							no			no	no	no	good	no
9	Sarah "	8 Y	female	single	girl	no no							no			no	no	no	good	no
10													no			no	no	no	good	no
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Kuhlewein Master of the S/S Sicilia from Stettin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers — 27 — in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1897.

F. W. Kicklusch

Consul of the United States at Stettin

Kuhlewein

Master Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schultze, Surgeon of the SS Sicilia employed by the Crown ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweay, that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Imperial Government ~~Government~~ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, —27— in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1897.

F. W. Kickbusch Jr.

Schultze

Consul of the United States at Stettin

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA. sailing from STETTIN. 19th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 96 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract,express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	William Penzel	27	male	single	labourer	yes yes	Germany	Stettin	New York	New York	yes	himself	$100.00	no	to join his family	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mikola Buntzin	28	male	single	labourer	no no	Russia	Herkowicz	do	Silver Creek, N.Y.	yes	brother	$11.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wolf Hollaar	26	male	single	carpenter	yes yes	do	Narayew	do	New York	yes	brother in law	$11.00	no	to join his brother in law Moses Neufeld	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ilic Kisztulanicz	34	male	single	labourer	no no	do	Berce	do	Hazleton, Pa.	yes	himself	$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Janosne Toth	40	fem	m'd	labourer	yes yes	do	Torna	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Hungarian Benefit Society	$4.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna —	15	fem	single	daughter	yes yes	do		do					no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Heres Lajosne	23	fem	m'd	peddlar	yes yes	do	Veszkoc	do	New York	yes	herself	$2.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
8	Magdalene Prieton	18	fem	single	labourer	yes yes	do	Jadlowo	do	Hefden, Conn.	yes	brother in law	$2.00	no	to join her brother in law Szumanski	no	no	no	good	no
9	Victoria Chorobik	15	fem	single	servant	no no	do	Thewiorka	do	Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	uncle	$1.00	no	to join her uncle Trcha	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jurko Hrbinka	14	male	single	labourer	yes yes	Hungary	Kugnaa	do	Hazleton, Pa.	yes	brother	—	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Caroline Jintzow	68	fem	single	seamstress	yes yes	Germany	Tratow	do	Oakland, Pa.	yes	son in law	$1.00	no	to join her son in law Burmeister	no	no	no	good	no
12	Emilie Koglin	30	fem	single	servant	yes yes	do	Pest	do	Iron Ridge, Wis.	yes	herself	$20.00	no	friends	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ernst Dindiger	17	male	single	servant	yes yes	do	Bromberg	do	Elsworth, Kans.	yes	father	$1.00	no	to join his father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Emma Bassler	28	fem	m'd	milliner	no yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Gertrud —	4	fem	single	children	no no	do	Wilhelmsau	do	Richmond, Minn.	no	herself	$7.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
16	Elfriede —	11	fem	single		no no								no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Eduard Skawski	53	male	single	teacher	yes yes	do	Sagorsk	do	Detroit, Mich.	yes	himself	$30.00	no	to join his cousin Jacob Kopitzky	no	no	no	good	no
18	Amanda Hallmann	37	fem	m'd	labourer	yes yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Frieda —	7	fem	single	children	yes yes	German	Allwarp	do	New York	yes	herself	$12.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	Dora —	4	fem	single		no no								no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Paul Heilemann	28	male	single	waiter	yes yes	do	Krelno	do	New York	yes	brother	$30.00	no	to join his brother	5 days detained	no	no	good	no
22	Josefa Znudzinska	26	fem	single	seamstress	yes yes	do	Loban	do	Bayonne City	no	brother in law	$7.00	no	to join her brother in law Martin Kak	no	no	no	good	no
23	Hans Jegust	16	male	single	labourer	yes yes	do	Roxdorf	do	New York	yes	himself	$20.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wolf Pfefermadel	30	male	m'd	tailor	no no	Austria	Buczacz	do	do	yes	himself	$2.00	no	to join his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hessie —	29	fem	m'd	wife	no no								no	David Pekman	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rudolph Metzke	32	male	m'd	carpenter	yes yes	Germany	Berlin	do	New York	yes	themselves	$125.00	10 years	to join their children	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mathilde —	32	fem	m'd	wife	yes yes	of U.S.									no	no	no	good	no
28																				
29																				
30																				

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ald Potjer, master, of the Str. Maasdam from BOULOGNE S/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty seven in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Potjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of August, 1897.

Wm. Molenaar
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W 13

I, J. S. Hadley, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island Coll. Hospital & New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. S. Hadley M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of August, 1897.

Wm. Molenaar
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Ald Potjer Master
Maasdam
September 5 1897
W 13

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer** ,25 August 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
SI 1	Carusiello Gerardo	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Trevigno	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	$12	no	Giuseppa Rocco. Dentella Elizabeth Street 107	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Innanici Candido	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grentorta	"	Sterling NY	"	"	$12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Silvestri Biagio	37		"	m	"	no	no	"	Nizza	"	NY	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Saverio	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"	[illegible] Lucia Romano	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brancati Nicola	54		"	m	merchant	"	"	"	Napels	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$325 more	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Francisco Félix	31		"	"	engineer	"	"	Spaniard	Gerous	"	Progresso Mex	"	"	$30	"	brother Angelo 349 ocean avenue, Italy	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moritz Sebastian	23		"	s	painter	"	"	Russian	Paris	"	Boston	no	"	$75	"	friend Narciso Ragano a stranger (location)	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cherack Elisabeth	29		f	m	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	$25	1895 Dec 6.	[illegible] Boston 60 Rue Rambuteau	W. 203	"	"	"	"
9	" Daniël	7	6	m	s	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Jekelmon	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Sophie	6		f	"	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	253 Vickland Ext Providence	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Louis	4		m	"	~	no	no	U.S born	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Emma	2	6	f	"	~	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Maximilie	1	4	m	"	~	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI 14	Conrad Merkel	19		"	"	merchant	yes	yes	German	Gross-Gusen	"	Hollidays. Pa	"	himself	$20	"	Adam Schmidt Hollidaysburg Pennsylv	"	"	"	"	"
15	Salet Eugene	19		"	"	farmer	"	"	French	Bordeaux	"	[illegible] Cal.	"	"	$24 [illegible]	"	brother Augusto Bridgeport Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"
SI 16	Gustave Belhomme	25		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	Lyon	"	New York	yes	"	nine $20	"	no	"	"	"	Blind Right Eye	
17	Morel Joseph	50		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	Lure	"	Montreal	"	"	[illegible]	"	Canada (Montreal)	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Marie	40		f	"	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	" André	3		m	s	~	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vinay Elisée	35		"	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Romans	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Grobler Mariüs	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	"	more $32	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
SI 22	Fardy Philomène	50		f	m	house keeper	no	no	"	Taillans	"	"	Can	"	[illegible]	"	Husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
SI 23	children Augustine	10		"	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Alice	7		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	& mother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Henri	2		m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	& mother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Houzel Charles	32		"	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Herden	"	Winnipeg Man.	"	"	$26 more	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pellaz Sylvain	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	Romans	"	Montreal	Can	"	$4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																						
29																						
30																						

3-7-3

97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert L. Dozier, Master of the Str. Mascotte from BOULOGNE S/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. L. Dozier, Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1897.

Paul Pelletier.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Hadley, Surgeon of the Str. "Mascotte" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice by and under the authority of Long Island Coll. Hospital of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Hadley jr. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1897.

Paul Pelletier.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, August 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Yeorstoupis Georges	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Grecian	Sparte	New York	Lowell Mass	no	himself	$60	yes 97 Lowell Mass	brother Nicolas Yeorgoulis 373 Middlesex st. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" " pater Athina	11		F											100	no						
3	" " cousin Georges	11		M																		
4	Carampineris Nicolas	22				Clerk									18		cousin Dimitry Athanasoulis 325 Merrimack st. Lowell Mass					
5	Tsangerioli Nicolas	20				farmer									20		cousin Panago Tsangerioli 350 Merrimack st. Lowell Mass					
6	" " cousin Georges	10					yes	yes							28							
7	Paraskevopoulos Theodoros	24				farmer	yes	yes							16		cousin Sotirios Gustas 301 Market st. Lowell Mass					
8	Capetanakis Constantinos	22				Merchant									24	yes 97 Lowell Mass	brother Georges Capetanakis 138 Thorndike st. Lowell Mass					
9	" " cousin Lycourgos	10													20	no						
10	Panayotis Mertzelos	35		M	M	farmer				Tripoli		New York City			65		Father Panayotis Mertzelos Former Address 183 187 Park Row N York City					
11	Jean " brother	38		M											8							
12	Georges Mandas	27		M	S		no	no		Kinouria					6		cousin Jean Mendas					
13	Georges Chios	18		M			yes	yes							7	17 Feb 98	cousin Dimitrios Nikos					
14	Demetrios Cotinias	20		M											18		cousin Georges Jeros					
15	Panagotis Mantzouranis	33		M											16		brother-in-law Georges Mandas					
16	Constantinos Plechos	24		M			no	no							7		brother Nicolas Nikos					
17	Jean Sepetzicakis	18		M	S		yes	yes							16		cousin Nicolas Nicholas					
18	Dimitrios Voulgaris	23		M	S	Merchant				Sparta					20	1897 97 N York City	friend Jean Papadopoulos 23 Confectioner st. N York City					
19	Leonides Theodoros	20		M		farmer						Woburn Mass	yes		20	no	brother Dimitrios Leonides 951 Merrimack st. Lowell Mass					
20	Pereveralis Eustrathios	24		M								New York City			20		cousin Elias Karavergos 105 Washington st. N York City					
21	Yerasoulis Gregorios	53		M	M										20		nephew Georges Papastefides 51 Chelsea st. N York City					
22	Catzos Elias	25		M	S										40		cousin Athanasios Koutzavelos 51 Washington st. N York City					
23	" " Demosthenes brother	20		M											20							
24	Borges Nicolas	27		M		Merchant									28	1897 97 N York City	friend Constantinos Yeorgoulis 25 Thorndike st. Lowell Mass					
25	" " Georges brother	11		M					5-20-1							no	cousin N York City					
26	Nicolas Michelopoulos	17		M		Clerk									100		cousin Jean Papadopoulos 23 Confectioner st. N York City					
27	Avedis Bozoain	20		M	S	Butcher			Armenian	Harpoot		Lynn Mass	yes		12		friend Martin Jorgoulian 123 E 6 Boston Lynn Mass					
28	Yabri Shelire	21		M		Merchant			Syrian	Damas		New York City			12		cousin Boyadi Abdallah 5 East 17th st. N York City					
29	Mosca Antonio	17		M		Carpet maker			Italian	Turin					20		friend D Nicolas Bluebeard N York City					
30	Falcone Girolamo	48		M	M	Laborer				Poggi		Brooklyn			40		cousin Calamia Mayo 650 Lexington st. N York City					

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ald. Potjer, * master of the Str. Maasdam from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Potjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1898.

Jules Middleton
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Hadley, Surgeon of the Str. Haasdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Hadley jr M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August 1897.

Jas. Molenx.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer** 25th August 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Georges Tsongranis	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Grecian	Messenges	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 12.	1892-97 N.Y.	Friend D. Anastakis 101 Wks. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Costas Patilis	22		"	"	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16.	no	do	"	"	"	do	"
3	Michel Tsongranis	17		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.	"	cousin Gregonis Tsongr. 141 Fo Forsyth. N.Y.	"	"	"	do	"
4	Jean Mavrikis	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16.	"	do	"	"	"	do	"
5	Nicolas Chatzinicolas	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	brother Jeannis N 113 W 15th St N.York	"	"	"	do	"
6	Jean Dinis	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	cousin do	"	"	"	do	"
7	Georges Raptis	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16.	"	cousin do	"	"	"	do	"
8	Jean Tzanteas	36		"	m	"	no	no	"	Sparta	"	"	"	"	$ 4.	"	cousin James Tzanteas N 445 East 13th St N.Y.	"	"	"	do	"
9	Nicolas Andrispoulos	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Napaktos	"	"	"	"	$ 20.	1895-97 N.Y.	brother Georges N 140 Rivington St N.York	"	"	"	do	"
10	Athanase son	5		"	s				"		"	"	"	"		no	do	"	"	"	do	"
11	Jean Tsongronis	25		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	1894-97 N.Y.	brother Gregonis N 141 Forsyth St N.York	"	"	"	do	"
12	Tsoncalos Leonidas	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Messenges	"	"	"	"	$ 25	do	cousin Georgios N 140 Forsyth St N.York	"	"	"	do	"
13	Athanasios Tyligadis	17		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	brother do	"	"	"	do	"
14	Alexios Kefaliacos	16		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 28.	"	brother Leonidas N 141 Forsyth St N.York	"	"	"	do	"
15	Bassilion brother	11	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	Jean Lekas	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	cousin George	"	"	"	do	"
17	Panayotti Athanasiadis	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	brother Athanasios N 360 [illegible]	"	"	"	do	"
18	Costas Tsiros	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	cousin do	"	"	"	do	"
19	Nicolaos Tarcajakis	24		"	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16.	"	friend Geo. Panarella	"	"	"	do	"
20	Costas Vlakavas (cousin)	16		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 120	1894-97 N.Y.	brother Athanasios N 139 East 13th St N.York	"	"	"	do	"
21	Georges Dinis (cousin)	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	uncle do	"	"	"	do	"
22	Antoine Pitouras (cousin)	10		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	do do	"	"	"	do	"
23	Alexios Chomatas (cousin)	10		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	do do	"	"	"	do	"
24	Vassilios Kefaliacos	18		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	do	cousin do	"	"	"	do	"
25	Vaitzas Georges	29		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	Sparta	"	Local (Ala.)	no	"	$ 36	1893-97 Local	brother Theodoros N 508 Market St Local	"	"	"	do	"
26	cousin Jean	29		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 40	no	brother Constantine N 508 Market St Local	"	"	"	do	"
27	Coutsis Elias	11		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 20.	"	brother do do	"	"	"	do	"
28	Anastassiadis Eustathios	29		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 16	"	cousin Cristos Anastopoulos N 343 Madison St. Local	"	"	"	do	"
29	Vojolas Panayotti	19		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 18	"	cousin Constantin Langlos N 325 Market St. Local	"	"	"	do	"
30	Evstratiadimos Apostolos	19	6	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 40 more	1895-97 Greece	brother Hoffmann N 102 Beekle St. N.York	"	"	"	do	"

6-24

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Potjer, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* 3 *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

A. Potjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* August, 1897.

Carl H Voorwinde
Vice Deputy *Consul of the United States at* ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Hardley jun., Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King and Queen's College Hospital of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Hardley jun. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1897.

Wm H Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This list contains three names.
Wm H Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 100

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam August 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Sie van den Berg	18		f	Single	none	yes	yes	Holland	Sitjerk	New-York	Hospers, Iowa	yes	aunt	$46		aunt of J. Zierda Hospers, Iowa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Trijntje Feddema	23		f		Seamstress				Ruinmagerd		Hospers, Iowa		self	$20	yes						
3	Carl Fischer	26		m	S	merchant			Germany	Dortmund		Chicago, Ill.			$25	1 year Chicago						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Potjer, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 10 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Potjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1897.

Alex N. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Kelley, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Poland Code, Hospitals of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. L. Kelley M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1897.

Alex N. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains ten names

Alex N. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam August 25th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Charlotte Herbet	32		f	married	none	yes	yes	Citizen	Brendlorenz	New-York	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	$15	yes in Brooklyn NY 1892	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hedwig	14		f	single				Alsace	Dis on Pier												
3	Balthaser Mora	28		m	single	taylor			Citizen	Hochheim	Dis on Pier	New-York		self	$20	yes in New-York from 1892-94						
4	Adolf Breyer	18		m					Citizen	Karlsbad	Dis on Pier	Newark NJ				yes in Newark NJ 1886-94						
5	Jacob Harris	40		m		merchand			Citizen		Dis on Pier	New-York				yes in New-York 1895-96						
6	Peter Brechtel	28		m	single				Citizen	Münster	Dis on Pier											
7	Elisabeth Lissa	44		f	widow	none			Austria	Killiken		Philadelphia Pa	no		$50	yes in Philadelphia 1890-94						
8	Simon Greenau	64		m	married	butcher			Holland	Alkmaar		Huntington Alb	yes		$30	yes in Chicago Alb from 1894	no					
9	Henry Lang	33		m	single	engineer			America	Shapleton		New-York				born in America	home					
10	Lovisa Meyer	52		f	mass	none			Germany	Karakat		Philadelphia Pa	no		$100	yes Philadelphia from 1876-94	husband Philadelphia Pa					
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10[illegible]

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Potjer · Master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 10. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Potjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1897.

Chas D. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Bayley, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam · sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Colorado & Hospitals of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Bayley, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1897.

Chas D. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 25th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Philippina Lapp	43		F	married	none	yes	yes	Germany	Kaiserslautern	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25	no	friend Vincent Herbst 275 Devoe St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ruth	11		F	single										$							
3	Bastiaan Bouman	43		M	married	[illegible]			Holland	Rotterdam		New York			$		ship Johanna New York					
4	Peter Berg	46		M	single				Norway			W.V.C.			$ 35	as sailor					Slight lameness left leg	
5	Maarten Hoek	26		M		Sailor			Holland	Rotterdam		Detroit			$ 21							
6	Adam Koch	22		M		machinist			Germany	Ludwigshafen		Newark N.J.	no		over $ 10	yes Newark N.J. 1896-97	home 252 [illegible]					
7	Andreas Tolocenski	22		M		servant			Russia Poland	Brozie		New York	yes		$ 20	no	brother-in-law F. Selinski 230 Avenue D. New York					
8	Tobe Forgasch	33		F	married	none			Austria	Dombrowa				husband	none		husband M. Forgasch 154 Ridge St. New York					
9	Leah	7		F	single		no	no														
10	Jossel	5		M						in Hospital												
11	Abraham Pins	21		M		tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	Jaroslow		New York		brother	no		brother Hyman Pins 5 St. Mark Avenue B. New York					
12	Cornelia van den Dorpel	20		F		servant girl			Holland	Goes		Lodi N.J.	no	brother-in-law			brother-in-law Joh. Brinkman Lodi N.J.					
13	Esther Bronstein 9967/55	24		F	married	none			Russia	Kamenetz Podolsk		New York	yes	husband	$ 5		husband G. Bronstein 54 Ramsey St. New York					
14	Fanny Silberman	10		F			no	no							$ 25		husband of Fanny Z. Silberman 185-187 Delancey St. New York					
15	Chaer	11		F	single		yes	yes														
16	Chaya	9		F			no	no														
17	Hersch	33		M	W.	teacher	yes	yes	Galicia	Cracow		New York		self	$ 25		friend Jacob Brecher 114 Norfolk St. New York					
18	Chaja Rachel Meyerowitz	25		F	married	worker	no	no	Rumania	Jassy		New York		daughter	$ 1		daughter Chaya Meyerowitz 58 Hester St. New York					
19	Chaya	11		F	single																	
20	Daniel Bock	54		M	W.	skipper	yes	yes	Holland	Scheveningen		New York		self	over $ 50		brother-in-law Lewis Barkey 228 St. St. New York					
21	Johan	11		M		none			Germany													
22	Johannes Stark	26		M		farmer			Germany	Bill		Detroit Mich.			$ 5		cousin Chr. Lorenzer 210 Orleans St. Detroit					
23	Johannes Grozinger	16		M		farmer									$ 26.25		brother					
24	Heinrich Schmidt	50		M	married	blacksmith				Ludwigshafen		New York			over $ 50	yes in New York 1895	to Leopold Schmidt 1895 3 Avenue New York	1878			Lameness	
25	Barbara	20		F		none																
26	Hyman	11		M	single																	
27	Aagje Sikma	45		F	married	farmer			Holland	Tietjerk		Hancock Mich.			over $ 50	yes Hancock Mich. 1895-96	brother B. Sikma Hancock Mich.					
28	Pieter de Jong	19		M		laundry				Leeuwarden		Paterson N.J.	no		$ 30	yes Paterson N.J. 1895-96	yes no					
29	Wilhelmina Klaas Mulder	59		F	widow	farmer				Oldehove		Hancock Mich.	yes	son	no	no	son K. Mulder Hancock Mich.				Deaf	
30	[illegible]	22		M	single	mine																

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lotsij, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Lotsij, Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1897.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · ROTTERDAM ·

Acting Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Hailey, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island Col. Hospital of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Ten in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. L. Hailey; Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1897.

Alb. H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · ROTTERDAM ·

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam August 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Sali Spiegel	24		f.	single	none	yes	yes	Galizia	Tysmienica	New-York	New-York	yes	self	$ 8							
2	Saul Stelzad	18		m.		jeweler			Galicia							no	brother in law M. Tovel 10 Weller St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chaim Roth	16		"		none			do						$ 22 00		cousin L. Berg 51 Henry St. New-York					
4	Fran Langasch	17		f.		laborer			Hungary	Schmelnik		Rutland Head Ohio		father	$ 2 00		brother in law J. Schwartz 57 Cannon St. New-York					
5	Johanna "	13		f.		none											father Fred. Langbeck Marble Head Pa.					
6	Cissa Cutka	23		f.																		
7	David Endlich	38		m.		tailor			Galizien	Margitfalu Sedziszow		New-York	yes	self	$ 5 00		brother Avram Cutko Marble Head Pa.					
8	Bassie Jerschonowitz	18		f.	single	Ramshen			Russia	Moschan				husband	$		step father Nachem Leman 67 Ged St. New-York					
9	Traiffe Enguet	26		m.		locksmith				Omen		Buffalo N.Y.		brother	Besse		brother in law A. Cohen 2444 Bouvier St. New-York					
10	Sarah Beker	40		f.	marr.	none				Jamislaw					no		brother Sam Singer 1000 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.					
11	Ehe Merion	19		f.	single	seamstress				Rosdenow		Boston Mass.		husband	$ 10 00		husband Israel Ritter 96 Temple St. Boston Mass.					
12	Israel Moische Ossowski	15		m.		none				Suraany		New-York		father	$		father Samuel Morgan 97 Ridge St. New-York					
13	Josefa Panek	20		f.	marr.		no	no	Galicia	Tarnow		Buffalo N.Y.		husband	$ 4 50		father J. Lewicanow 122 1/2 Catharine St. New-York					
14	Michalina "	2		f.	single				do						$ 1 00		husband Daniel Parker 20 Cushworth Buffalo N.Y.					
15	Isak Reckner	29		m.		tailor	yes	yes	do	Lalesznyki		New-York		father	$ 2 00							
16	Sime "	20		f.		none			do								father Israel Reckner 29 Cannon New-York					
17	Rachel Rosen	27		f.	marr.				Russia	Wolotzyska				self	$ 20 00		husband Max Rosen 223 Houston St. New-York					
18	Feige "	3		f.	single		no	no							$ 42 00		brother in law A. Rubenstein 223 Houston St. New-York					
19	Chane Silbaman	33		f.	widow										—							
20	Jacob "	11		m.	single		yes	yes							—							
21	Hersch "	8		m.											—							
22	Lazar "	6		m.			no	no							—							
23	Yesel "	3		m.											—							
24	Malka Rubenstein	20		f.	marr.				Galicia	Podwolczyska				husband	$ 5		husband Alter Rubenstein 223 Houston St. New-York					
25	Feigel "	14		f.	widow		yes	yes	do						—							
26	Rose "	12		f.	single		no	no	do						—							
27	Hersch "	9		m.			no	no	do						—							
28	Louis "	8		m.					do						—							
29	Abe "	5		m.					do						—							
30	Thomas Riehl	26		f.					Germany	Sondenau		Brooklyn N.Y.		step brother	—		step brother Emanuel Kalbfl 670 Classon Av. Brooklyn N.Y.					

103

30

Mark

(4)

St New York

September 7/97

N & A

C

Mary Ann L

Rutland

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N

Nov 14

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

104 List No.

D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Newyork sailing from Southampton Aug. 31 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John R. Earnest	24		M.	S.	Miner	Yes		English	Cornwall	Newyork	[illegible]	Yes	self	more	No	Brother	no	no	no	Blind		49187
2	Louis Berman	24			M.	Tailor			Austrian	London		New York				American Citizen							8729
3	Barnet Levis	32							Citizen							do	do						8730
4	Lesche do	36		F.					Citizen	Dies in Pole						no	do						
5	Charles A. Nutting	30		M.	S.	Laborer			Citizen							do	do						1239
6	Lazarus Barnett	22			M.	Shoemaker			English						15 00	4 years	do	23	Protestant				10132
7	John Stevosohn	45				Watchmaker			Russian						60 00	no	no	15	Protestant				10134
8	Abrahm Gold	24			S.	Tailor	no		Russian						$15 00		180 E. Houston St. Newyork	19	Christian				10133
9	Vahram C. Dwond	17	5			Student	Yes		American			Hartford Ct	no		$36 00	Yes 2 years	Yes						11002
10	Angela Bain	40		F.		Widow			Austria	Austria		Chicago Ill	Yes		$60 00	Yes	Yes	40	Methodist				3291
11	Louisa do	12			S.	Domestic						do											3290
12	Celiste do	18				Student						do											3289
13	Franz Maisek	17				Farmer			Swiss	Swiss		Newyork			$20 00	no	no Uncle						90340
14	Leifer Wilhelm	26				Laborer			German	Basel		do			$25 00	no	Brother Saint 119 George St Brooklyn						9039
15	Cecilia Allen	23		F.		Nurse			American	Southampton	Dies on Pier						American Citizen						1417
16	Ragnild Bolstary	35				Servant			Norwegian	Norway		Concord N.H.			10 00		Friend Resident						6521
17	Johan H. Stelli	34		M.		Student			Citizen	Dies on Pier		Auburn N.Y.					do Citizen						1237
18	Wilhelmine Wirthim	21		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes		Swede	Sweden		Newyork			$4 00	no	108 Sixth Avenue next to Stage						11418
19	Herman Baum	29	2	M.	M.	Dealer			Austrian	London							34 E. 7th Street						10207
20	Aegeust Dennis	57	10		S.	Photographer			U.S. Citizen	Buenos Ayres							American Citizen						1422
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20 6/14

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Bradshaw Chief Officer of the S.S. Newyork from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as the are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is full, correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1897 J. Bradshaw

Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O'L. Kilgariff Surgeon of the S.S. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have practiced Medicine and Surgery University of Dublin years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1897 O'L. Kilgariff

Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

RECEIVED
30 AUG. 1907
ANS

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "New York" sailing from Southampton 31st August 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 105 189[illegible] 7

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether over $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Carl Andersson	21		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill		Self	$40		Cousin Olof N. Dal A.						5380
2	Sigrid [illegible] Engelbrand	24				Bookbinder																	5381
3	Carl Johan Jonson	23				Laborer									30								5382
4	Charles M. Bloom	35			Married	Laborer																	5383
5	John Gustafsson	52				Farmer																	5384
6	Anna Wilhelmina Blom	20		Female	Single	Servant			Swedish	Sweden		Des Moines Ia			$25	No	Father brother in law Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5385
7	Niels Fongvedall	30		Male		Engineer			Sweden			Philadelphia			$20		Cousin Olof N. Dal A.						15203
8	Amalie Nielsson	24		Female	Married	Wife			Danish	Denmark		New York			$25		N	No	No	No	Good	No	4750
9	Johannes Nelson	34		Male	Single	Laborer			Swedish	Sweden		Union Iowa			$30		Cousin Olof N. Dal A.						4803
10	Peter Sodaman	28				Packerhaus			Swedish			Boston Mass			$10								1544
11	Johan Augud Berg	23				Kaufmann																	1545
12	Carl Edvards Berg	19				Farmer			Swed					myself		no	brother Mrs Berg Boston Mass						1546
13	Christine Sodaman	25		Female		Servant									$20								1547
14	Carl Marie Carlson	11				child																	
15	Thilda Hayberg	28				Miss			Swedish			Boston Mass			$100		Citizen of N. Dal A.						1548
16	Anna do	7				child																	
17	Carl O. Fossum	32		Male		Agent			Norwegian			New York			$500								1549
18	Nils L. Lindell	24			Married	Merchant			Swedish			Philadelphia											2176
19	Anny do	23		Female		Wife			Swedish														
20	William Christiansen	32				Farmer			Danish	Denmark		Iowa			$60		no						4754
21	Caroline do	23				wife								Husband									
22	Christian Hansen	31				Builder			Swedish			Iowa		self			no						4752
23	Christian Pedersen	36				Cooper			American	Norway		Iowa					American Citizen						1594
24	Oscar Knudson	38				Farmer			Swedish			Minnesota					do do						
25	Helene do	35				wife											do do						1580
26	Aasta do		9			Infant											do born						
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

26
17
14

103

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Meadshaw First Officer of the S.S. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers Southampton & [illegible] in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless a member of a recognized religious denomination, a believer in or advocate of anarchistic principles or a member of any organization entertaining and teaching such principles, or a person who is coming in pursuance of any previously existing contract, to perform labor in the United States except as may be permitted under the law. And that the foregoing is in the regular form required by said law, and that the information contained therein is true and correct, to the best of my knowledge, belief and information.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st day of August 189[illegible] J. Meadshaw First Officer

[illegible] Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. L. Nilgariff Surgeon of the S.S. Newyork Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have practised [illegible] years as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st day of August 189[illegible] J. O. L. Nilgariff

Harris U. S. Vice Consul of the United States Southampton.

(Strike out "Surgeon" or "acting thereunto" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.)

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton 3/8 1897 Arriving at Port of 106 , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Amanda K Andersson	24		f	S	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Hallsop	New York	Chicago	yes	Self	$85	no	Brother at Scandinavian New York my home	no	no	no	good	no	6202
2	Ida Gottfrid Carlsson	25		f	m	wife	"	"	Citizen	Kalmar	"	"	"	"	30	1888-1896 New York	Husband Gottfrid Carlsson New York	"	"	"	"	"	3836
3	Hakey "	5	11	m	S	son	"	"	Citizen	Kalmar	"	"	"	"	"		Sister & Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Ingeborg Johnsson	16		f	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	5	no	Gottfrid Carlsson New York	"	"	"	"	"	3837
5	Sofia Gävert	46		f	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	1888-1897 Chicago	home	325	"	"	"	"	2934
6	Regina Sundstrom	58		f	m	wife	"	"	Citizen	Dis am Lei	"	New York	"	"	50	1888-1897 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	81
7	Per A Nordstrom	42		m	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Ulme	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	$105	1888-1896 Worcester	no	"	"	"	"	"	6203
8	Charlotta Andersson	39		f	m	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6204
9	Christina Norberg	26	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	"	Rockford Ill	no	"	$30	1888-1897 Providence R.I.	"	2/6	"	"	"	"	6205
10	Oskar Lorin	25		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	Östergötland	Linköping	Dis am Lei	New York	yes	"	$10	1890-1897 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6206
11	Signe A Lanzström	20		f	"	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Tuna	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	no	"	33/5	"	"	"	"	84
12	Maria Jonsson	46		f	"	"	"	"	"	Karlstad	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$10	1880-1897 Chicago	Sister J. Berg	33/5	"	"	"	"	85
13	Anna Sofia Berg	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Gustafsborg	"	Rockford Ill	"	Sister	$5	no	Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	3837
14	Augusta Andersson	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	Elgarås	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$10	1898-1897 New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	6207
15	Christina "	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1888-1897 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Charles O Krantz	30		m	"	Mechanic	"	"	Citizen	Vaxholm	Dis am Lei	"	"	"	$10	1880-1897 New York	home	"	"	"	"	"	6208
17	Emil Olsson	45	1	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	Citizen	Linköping	"	"	"	"	$30	1880-1897 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6209
18	Anton Lagergren	22		m	"	Machinist	"	"	Citizen	Motala	"	"	"	"	$30	1889-1897 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6210
19	Minnie "	24		f	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Dis am Lei	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sven E Rydberg	35		m	m	Pastor	"	"	U S Citizen	Norrköping Sweden	"	Elkhard Ind	"	"	$30	1869-97 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6209
21	Anna Knudson	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	Minnesota	"	R.R. Pass	$2	no	To her Intended Husband	"	"	"	"	"	1418
22	Eigel Nilson	33		m	m	Clerk	"	"	American Citizen		"	Detroit Mich	"			American Citizen							1421
23	Ogrie Moe	34		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Norwegian		"	Newyork	"	self	$60	yes	no						1420
24	Karoline Svendsen	32		f	"	"	"	"	Swede	Sweden	"	Stockholm Sweden	"	"	$8	no	To Brother in Law						1360
25	Betty Olson	20		f	"	"	"	"	"		"	Jamesville Minn	"	"	$5		To her Uncle						1359
26	Inga Wistman	45		f	"	"	"	"	Amerikan		"	"	no	"	$12	American Citizen							1358
27	Marie Nilson	24		f	"	"	"	"	Swede		"	West Superior Wisc	"	"	$3	no	To her Brother						1357
28	Ellen Magnuson	18		f	"	"	"	"	"		"	St Paul Minn	"	"	$5	"	To her Uncle						1356
29	Maria Andersson	47		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"		"	Manchester N.H.	"	Daughter	$10	"	To her Daughter						1419
30	Anna Johanson	11		f	S	child	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sister			Sister						

106

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fred Shaw, First Officer of the S.S. Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to each of said passengers, as required by said law, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of August 1897

Fred Shaw First Officer

Southampton

L. Bradshaw Surgeon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Lewis O. L. Kilgariff Surgeon of the S.S. Newyork sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have been for 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August 1897

Warren S. Kinsman Consul of the United States at Southampton

Lewis O. L. Kilgariff

* Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," or otherwise, &c.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Newyork. sailing from Southampton Aug. 21 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 27 1897.

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much? If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary A. Lawes	38		F.	W.	housewife	yes	yes	England	Chippenham Rhyde	Newyork	Texas	yes	husband	$10	No	Citizen					1353
2	Thomas R. Bennett	62		M.	S.	Miner			English	Penzance		Nevada		Uncle	$15	no	To his Uncle			no	Good	no	16233
3	Mary Seare	23		F.		Cook			Welsh	Cardiff		Montana	yes	self	$25		To her Aunt						16299
4	Samuel Berryman	21		M.		Miner			English	Cambourne		Colorado	yes		$15		To his Brother						26441
5	Harry Moon	21				Carding				Portsmouth		Colorado	yes		$25		no mother						31171
6	Robert Henderson	25				Decorator			American	London		Los Angeles	yes				American Citizen						50510
7	James Rosewarthy	47		M.		Engineer			English	England		Newyork	yes				12 years				I paper		11415
8	Elizabeth Webber	47		F.		housewife			English	London		Scranton Pa	yes		8		American Citizen						50509
9	Cole, H.	no	15		S.	daughter			English								do.			Almost blind right eye			
10	Caroline Brook	51	8		M.	housewife			English				no		$5		American Resident			I paper			50508
11	Shulem Salz	46	6	M.		Tradesman			Russia			Newyork	yes	Father	$27	no	Father in Law				Deformed left hand		26516
12	Louisa Evans	38		F.	W.	housewife			English			Philadelphia		Husband	$25	10 years	To her Husband						9361
13	Pacello Placido	15		M.	S.	Waiter			Italian			Newyork					American Citizen			Parents 274 Spring			10114
14	Arthur Evans	21		M.		Collier			Welsh	Liverpool		Connelsville	no	self	$25	no	To his Brother			Wm Cavano			8209
15	Thomas Jones	21				Laborer						Newcastle			$10		To his Cousin			Thos. L. Thomas			8210
16	Margaret Powell	49		F.	W.	Housekeeper	no					Salem City	yes		$30	no	nearest			Portland Me.			8211
17	Benjamin Bloomberg	23		M.		Tailor	yes		Russian	London		Newyork			$5		184 Norfolk St Newyork			Parents			1258
18	Elizabeth Newman	60		F.	M.	housewife			English	Lis Keard		Brooklyn			$20		473 Dean St Brooklyn						10188
19	Carolina do	24			S.	Servant																	
20	Antonio Barroz	40		M.	W.	Seamen			Portugal	Southampton		Newyork			yes	yes	New Bedford Mass.						11416

Book

20 3/17

197

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agent, contract or agreement [illegible] And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no passengers are [illegible] except as stated and [illegible]

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'L. Kilgariff Surgeon of the S.S. Newyork sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21st day of August 1897 at the Consulate of the United States Southampton

Marcus D. Hinton Consul of the United States

J. O'L. Kilgariff M.B.

(12)

(5)

S. St Kensington

September 7/97

N & A

J C

N O

Rail Road

Mary Chicken

N O

N O

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, August 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York. Sept. 7th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Jankel Zirn	24		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Libau	New York	New York	yes	brother	$40	no	brother Israel Zirn, Newark	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Mordchi Salutzjin	17		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Libau	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Abther Salutzjin, Newark	"	"	"	"	"
3	Felix Wallot	43		M	marr.	glazier	no	no	American	Hartford City		Hartford City	no	self	$80	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sydnie Slymka	28		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Pitten		Detroit, Mich	yes	"	$100	1887 Detroit Mich	Husband John Cowlen, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Joseph Counelen	10		M	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leonie "	8		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marie "	4		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Camiel "	3		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna "	—		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alfred Klotz	22		M	"	artist	yes	yes	American	W.F.	"	W.F.	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	Transferred to Cabin
11	Margarette Johnson	57		F	widow	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ferdinand Sandoz	25		M	marr.	machinist	"	"	Swiss	U.S. via Le Havre	"	Lenoir City Tenn.	no	"	"	26 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	1911																					
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27	128																					
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert Bond, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*Here, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Seens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Two years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

H Seens

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. K.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, August 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York U.S., Sept. 4th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sigmund Bozer	15	4	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian Galician	Dunajow	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no	father Judy Bozer Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa "	11	4	f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	aunt Mary Glatt, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Max Zelinka	17	4	m	"	(tailor)	"	"	Austria	Vienna	"	"	"	"	$10	"	sister Clara Amberg "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Juliana Sadar	16	4	f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Babka	"	"	"	"	$6	"	mother W. Ferenc, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Moses Pieger	34	4	m	mar.	"	"	"	Austria	Homenga	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Bernberg, W.V. uncle S. Reinhardt, "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sara Babykauff	17	4	f	single	"	"	"	do	Barwinek	"	"	"	"	$12	"	sister Stoffin Circle "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Danji	16	4	f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Babka	"	"	"	"	$4	"	sister Stark. Amberg "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Juliane Ambrej	16	4	f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	brother Stanley Klika "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vasil Baker	43	4	m	marr.	"	no	no	Hungary	Jaholz	"	Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	$20	yes Herzegovina	Bailey, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Vancisin	26	4	m	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Hostovice	"	Scranton, Pa	yes	"	$10	no	brother Anton Vancisin Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vasil Krasac	30	4	m	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Poline	"	"	"	"	$8	"	brother Jan Krasac, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Spak	19	4	f	single	"	"	"	do	Telepsce	"	"	"	"	$8	no	sister Mary Stankova Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stefan Hankoci	27	4	m	marr.	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Hostovice	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$16	yes Pittsfield, Pa	brother in law Basil Pa, wife Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michal Kucner	25	4	m	"	"	"	"	do	Poline	"	do	"	"	$8	no	brother Mary Turkoff Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Stanko	25	4	m	single	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	$6	"	brother Mike Stanko, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefan Skumanic	31	4	m	marr.	"	no	no	Galicia	Hostovice	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$20	yes Jura, Pa	brother Peter Skumanic Jura, Pa (Scranton)	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pawel Pawsinsky	62	4	m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Zemenice	"	Mayfield, O.	"	"	$60	no	son Kasper Pawsinsky Mayfield, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
18	Terezia "	52	4	f	"	(wife)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Koloman "	3	4	m	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Arnold Peim	35	—	m	marr.	butcher	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elise "	335	—	f	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leo Proctor	37	4	m	"	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Chicago, Ills	"	Chicago, Ills	"	"	$60	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wilhelm Hambrecht	33	4	m	"	cartwright	"	"	Austrian	N.Y. Dis on Pier	"	W.V.	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hedwig Sommer	24	4	f	single	servant	"	"	German	Schwarzbig	"	Schwark, W.V.	no	"	$60	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alexander Foffa	31	4	m	"	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Pirve	"	W.V.	yes	"	$25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mathias Blass	53	4	m	marr.	mason	"	"	Austrian	Houghton Mich.	"	Houghton Mich.	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna "	11	4	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosine Fichter	38	4	f	"	"	"	"	German	Philadelphia Pa	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$10	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fritz "	12	4	m	"	—	"	"	"	Asbourn Aus	"	do	"	"	—	"	brother in law Virginia	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Lechaszewicz	33	4	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Russian Pole	Wilkowiszki	"	Waterbury Conn.	"	brother in law	$60	no	no Kazemirk, Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"

30/100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Seens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

D. Henry Seens

Received 8 010 f: 050
Consulate fee N° 505

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, August 28th 1897, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 4th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chaje Händler	16		f	single	—	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Borszinda	Liverpool	W.Y.	yes	uncle	$30	no	uncle Abaje Fink W.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelm Steiner	27		m	"	upholsterer	"	"	"	Vienna	"	"	"	self	" 5	"	brother Leopold Steiner W.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abraham Panzer	18		"	"	Traveler	"	"	"	Zydaczów	"	"	"	brother	" 40	"	brother Louis Panzer W.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Sajdula	26		f	"	3A 39216-5th 7-3-40 Laborer no no	"	"	"	Hostavice	"	Scranton, Pa	"	brother-in-law	125	"	Pleasant Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Heinrich Herzog	17		m	"	"	(can't) yes	yes	Galicia	Stanislau	"	W.Y.	"	(support) father	not	"	father Leopold Herzog, W.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leopold Lefkovic	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nielopole	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	yes	father	$2	"	father Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hirsch Josefsberg	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Borysław	"	N.Y.	yes	sister	12	"	sister Silka Josefsberg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fedka Radowska	18		f	"	"	no	no	Galicia	Turczyn	"	Albany, N.Y.	"	"	" 20	"	sister Juliana Radowska N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Beta Horak	14		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Smolensko	"	W.Y.	"	brother	" 2	"	brother Jan Horak W.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marcus Suchanic	22		m	"	"	no	no	"	Bartfa	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	"	" 8	"	brother Jan Suchanic Connellsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peter Sowodk	16		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Borowo	"	Wall, Pa	"	cousin	" 4	"	brother Jan Fellen Turtle, Wall, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hirsch Bär Fellen	17		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Dzwinczgórzy	"	W.Y.	"	father	no	"	father Jan Fellen W.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Meyer "	15		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zipse "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wolf "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tauba Schiffer	15		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Butkazowce	"	"	"	brother	"	"	father Bowel Seid W.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Freize Seid	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter of father	"	"	father Sam Gobblick N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gottlieb Zimmel	15		m	"	"	no	no	do	Dunajow	"	"	"	"	$3	"	brother Martha Zimmer W.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rel Zimmer	16		f	"	"	"	"	do	Dunajow	"	"	"	brother	" 4	"	brother Isaac Gobblick W.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Isaac Gottlieb	17		"	"	24A 23208 Sept 2/38 no	yes	yes	do	(C.O. 265 11/2/38)	"	"	"	"	" 2	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Chaie "	11		"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	sister Rose Dickmann W.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rive Dickmann	18		"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Butkazowce	"	"	"	sister	" 4	"	brother Max Hafftel W.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	David Hafftel	16		m	"	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Terajich	"	"	"	brother	no	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Mache "	9		f	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in-law Paul Thomas, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rosa Gorgla	17		"	"	"	"	"	do	Brzezowce	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother-in-law	$4	"	brother-in-law Max Pangis Beaver, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Julia Kostja	18		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Baska	"	Bethlehem, Pa	"	self	$6	"	Husband Frank Ball Sr. Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Barbara Rockall	26		f	married	"	"	"	do	"	"	Sr. Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	" 6	"	Husband Frank Ball Sr. Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Frank "	—	12	m	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Bayerl	24		"	single	Butcher	yes	yes	Bohemia	Vienna	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	$20 $16	no	brother from Hazelton, Pa. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaskel Fisch	24		"	"	"	"	"	" 30	Lubowiska	"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 2	"	brother-in-law Joel Fellen, New York	"	"	"	"	"

30

110 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert Bond, Master* of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Seens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

H Henry Seens

Received 8 025 fls
Consular fee 1 322

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. —

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, August 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 4th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their names and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John Cassenbon	40		m	marr.	glazier	yes	yes	American	Hartford City, Ind.	New York	Hartford City, Ind.	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zélia Quiniet	16	4	s	single	—	"	"	Belgian	Belgium	"	Alexandria, Ind.	"	father	"	no	father Quiniet Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michel Faux	46		m	marr.	glazier	"	"	American	Hartford City, Ind.	"	Hartford City, Ind.	"	self	"	citizen	home	"	paper	"	"	"
4	Jules Bastin	42		"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 years	"	"	Papers	"	"	"
5	Eva "	16	4	s	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Isabelle Faux	34	8	w	marr.	—	"	"	"	Hartford City, Ind.	"	Hartford City, Ind.	"	"	$540	4 yrs. here	husb.	Emil	"	"	Pyl.	R.S.
7	Achille "	11	8	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bertha "	10	8	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	John Metzel	24		m	marr.	butcher	"	"	Germany	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$30	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wallburga "	21		f	"	—	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 years	husband John Streiber, Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Florentine Streiber	24		f	"	labour	"	"	German	Pyzwerp	"	Holyoke, Mass.	yes	husband	$5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elisabeth "	—	7	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karoline Urbanski	50	8	w	widow	—	no	no	"	Tilbitz	"	Lily Keesport, Pa	yes	son	$5	"	son Alex Urbanski Lily Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tomasz "	26		m	single	labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karl Schneider	36		m	marr.	glazier	"	"	American Citizen	Pendleton, Ind.	"	Pendleton, Ind.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rose "	25	8	f	"	—	"	"	Citizen	"	Dis on Pas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	John Krebs	48		m	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Annie "	44		f	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fritz "	10		m	—	—	"	"	U.S.	"	Dis on Pas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Otto "	5		m	—	—	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Emil "	2		m	—	—	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carl Schüssler	26	8	m	single	barber	yes	yes	Austrian	W.J.	Dis on Pas	W.J.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ludwig Stahl	36		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Citizen	Braddock, Pa.	"	Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Heinrich Schultz	34		m	"	butcher	"	"	Citizen	W.J.	Dis on Pas	W.J.	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Meyer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Paul Kohn	18	4	s	single	seaman	no	no	Russian	Odessa	"	"	"	brother	no	no	brother Michel Faux, Hartford City, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ferencz Goldstein	34	4	m	marr.	house painter	yes	yes	"	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	stein, father, York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jakob Blum	9	8	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	husband Isaac Silber	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hirsch Blum	7	4	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stein, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Feiga Silberstein	24	4	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	Sierpe	"	"	"	husband	$4	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sholem "	3	8	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"

30 30 99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

111

I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Book

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Govt and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hercin, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Geens

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Insert 1 s or 2 d or Consular Ag't

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, August 28th 1897, Arriving at Port of New York September 2nd 1897 112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Adam Poreiak	26		m	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Sponsko	New York	Scranton, Pa		self	$19	no	brother in law Frank Cichy Simpson, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wincenty "	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Suwalki	"	Duryea dale, Pa		female	" $7	"	female Tom Pogorak, Duryea dale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franciszek Borczewicz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Simpson, Pa	no	self	" 40	1894 Carbondale, Pa	brother in law Frank Cichy, Simpson, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antoni Chrzanowicz	38		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Slaght, Pa.	"	"	" 40	"	brother Stefanus Wydrzeski Slaght, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michal Borczewicz	30		"	single	"	"	"	Russian Pole	Wilno	"	Slaght, Pa.	yes	"	$ 6	1893 Slaght, Pa.	brother Stefan Wydrzeski Slaght, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marie Landsmann	22		f	"	—	yes	yes	American	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$ 6	—	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Fänzl	22		"	"	—	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	brother in law	" 42	" 54	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Berthe Wuppen	36		"	marr.	—	"	"	Belgian	Newark, N.J.	"	Newark, N.J.	no	husband	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aida "	10		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hedwig "	7		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jules Marchal	31	5	m	marr.	glazier	yes	yes	"	Hartford City, Ind.	"	Hartford City, Ind.	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Emilie Loreberjury	27	4	f	"	—	"	"	German	Newark, N.J.	"	Newark, N.J.	no	husband	$ 50	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stan "	6		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adele "	4		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie Skartz	44		"	marr.	—	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	des Hoff	"	"	3735 Union Ave	"	"	"	"	"
16	Romana Winkelgrün	11		"	s	—	—	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3744 Evanston Ave	"	"	"	"	"
17	Augusta Riedl	22		"	single	—	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	self	$ 15	"	36 "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Laura Hagebaum	49		f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	"	"	"	to Husband	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie Schüssler	36		"	single	cook	"	"	German	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 27	2 years	524 to 8 "	"	"	"	"	"
20	August Beckmann	30		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	German	Dortmund	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$ 100	1894 Springfield, Ill.	brother in law Bernhard Beck Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dora "	32		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
22	August "	3		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Peter "	—	9	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ida Kirkenbaid	25		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Antwerp	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 4	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Henri Bruyneaux	37		m	marr.	glazier	"	"	Belgian	Hartford City, Ind.	"	Hartford City, Ind.	"	"	$ 90	2 years	Home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Aline "	30		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Henri "	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Victor "	9		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joseph Jarquet	41	2	"	marr.	glazier	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Louis Frère (Louisa)	36		"	s	"	"	"	Belgian	Junet	"	"	"	"	30 "	no	brother Pierre Frère Hartford City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"

30

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert Bond, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 189 7

Geo. F. Linsley
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the belgian Govt and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 189 7

Geo. F. Linsley
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

D. Henry Geens

025 p 1/0
320

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, August 28th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 4th 1897 113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nicolaus Wilsius	29		m	single	joiner	yes	yes	German	Metz	New York	N.Y.		self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Wagner	42		m	"		"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo		St. Louis, Mo	no	"	"	citizen	home 3901 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Helene Fischer	35		f	[illegible]		"	"	American	Pittsburg, Pa		Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"	60	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Elise "	15		f	single		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Clementine Schwarz	16		f	"		"	"	German	Sennweiler		N.Y.	"	brother	15	no	visiting Julius Schwarz N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Teresia Eyler	41		f	marr.		"	"	Hungarian	College Point L.I.		College Point L.I.	no	husband	12	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Emma "	10		f			"	"	U.S.	Pa		"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lizzi "	5	8	f			"	"	U.S.	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Hirsch Senders	42		m	[illegible]	tailor laundry	yes	yes	Russian	Wladimir		N.Y.	yes	self	40	no	brother Jakob Senders N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Rea Senders	30		f	"		no	no	"	"		"	"	husband	"	"	husband Lawyer Sanders Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Blume "	16		f	single		yes	yes	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Hudel "	14		f	"		no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Shmul "	11		m	"		yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"Mail" Fields N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Jankel Mayer Fuchs	14		m	"	tailor	yes	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Wolf Steinberg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Rasche Steinberg	18		f	"		no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Abraham "	16		m	"		yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Wilhelm Behlen	39		m	marr.	shoemaker	yes	yes	American	Dirschauheim Pr.		"	"	self	yes	1533/95 Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother in law Oswald Silz, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Georg Maurer	61	8	m	"	machine shoemaker	"	"	Citizen	Philadelphia Pa		Philadelphia Pa	no	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jules Remy	40	6	m	"	glazier	"	"	Citizen	Feurenheim, Pr.		Feurenheim, Pr.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emile Fricot	30		m	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Blair Station Pa		Jeanette, Pa	"	"	390 = 15			"	"	"	"	"
21	Berta Degerd	61		f	widow		"	"	German	Kalva		Lamon, Wis.	"	son	23 21	no	son William Degerd Lamon, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Albert "	21		m	single	smith	"	"	"	"		"	"	brother	—	"	brother brother "slater Brueher Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Josef Seubert	20		m	"	laborer	no	no	Russian	Elberfeld		Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	"	70	"	cousin Gustav Wells, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	August Reinhard	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	cousin	20	"	brother Rud. Schwarz Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Josef Leissgang	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	brother	5	"	cousin Ida Schreiber N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Emma Fischer	27		f	marr.		"	"	German	Cologne		N.Y.	yes	cousin	19	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Wilhelm Spiecker	6		m					"	"		"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle brother 2 Krajewski Green Point N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pola Krajewski	22		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Borkowski		Green Point, N.Y.	no	self	60	"	husband Jan Krajewski Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Krawicz	30		f	marr.		no	no	Russian	Plawinicia Polen		Wilkesbarre, Pa	yes	4	19	"	brother Wincenty Skibowski Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jozef Stakowski	23		m	single	laborer	yes	no	"	Polen		Wilkesbarre, Pa	no	"	6	"		"	"	"	"	"

30

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Dan. E. Sinsabaugh
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Seens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Seven Years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Army and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Henry Seens

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Dan. E. Sinsabaugh
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 025 per Consular fee No 310

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, August 28th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York Sept 7th 1897. 114

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jakob (Jankel) Nauberg	16		m	single	tailor	no	no	Russian	Jedynee	New York	N.Y.	yes	brother	$7	no	brother Selappy Nauberg, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mendel Loevensohn	24		"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	Galician	Przemysl	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother A. Laymson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hanel Roth	19	3	"	"	laborer	"	"	Bohemian	Strakonice	"	"	"	uncle	$4		uncle Hanel Bunda, Stonyford	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie Liebtke	42	4	f	widow	cook	"	"	German	Neu Reun	"	Bloomington, Ill.	no	da Uncle	$10	1894 Bloomington, Ill.	no	"	Ker.	Hoske	"	"
5	Sarah Funkenhoff	34		"	marr.	——	no	no	Austrian	Brody Wola	"	Cleveland, O.	"	husband	no	no	husband Chaim Tim, Funkoff, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sashke "	14	4	"	——	——	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Robert Neumann	29		m	marr.	barber	"	"	Austrian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elise "	29		f	"	——	"	"	Citizen	Do	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bertha "	4		"	single	——	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lina Hamath	22		f	"	——	yes	yes	German	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
11	Georg Hauch	16		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Neal Learmouth	50		m	"	saloonkeeper	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	one finger left hand mutilated
13	Marie Schanwichter	54		f	marr.	——	"	"	Citizen	Union Hill, N.J.	"	Union Hill, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
14	Amalie "	19		"	single	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Lizzie Friebel Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Julius Börste	17		m	"	locksmith	"	"	German	Westendorf	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	mother	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Christiane Hurtz	23	2	f	"	cookmaid	"	"	American	Philada	"	Philada, Pa	no	self	yes	yes	citizen home	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sarah Weng	21	2	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fritz Wahl	23	11	m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adolph "	21	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Franz Huber	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Christian Schweitzer	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Catharine "	26	2	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barbara Strauss	58		f	widow	——	"	"	American	Wilhelmsburg, N.Y.	"	Wilhelmsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gustav Otto	31		m	marr.	[illegible]	"	"	German	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bertha "	30		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Katharina Honig	19		"	single	[illegible]	"	"	Luxemburg	Lamm	"	Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	cousin	$12	no	cousin Emma Schneider, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Elise Hluscha	24		"	marr.	——	"	"	Austrian	Elizabethport	"	Elizabethport, N.J.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franz "	3	11	m	—	——	——	——	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria Loebenguth	32		f	marr.	housework	yes	"	German	"	"	Rheydt	"	"	$6	6 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Elsa "	—	10	"	—	——	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30/111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Geo. F. Linsden
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Seens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Geo. F. Linsden
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr Henry Seens

Received $ 025 per
Examined for $ 2.18

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration. 115

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, August 28th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 7th 1897. Sept 7-97 - 12 p.m.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, giving name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist, or a person who believes in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Valentino Partagena	23	M	m	single	miner	yes yes	Italian American	Pittsburg, Pa	New York	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$12	1893 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bartolo Mongini	23	M	"	"	"	" "	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$12	1893 Pittsburg Pa	" brother in law Bartolomeo Mongini, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Burgmeier	32	F	married			"	German	Sinching		Stanley, Wis	"	"	$50	no	stepfather brother in law Jos. Dammann, Stanley, Chippewa Co., Wis.	"	"	"	"
4	Leonhard "	3	M								"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Haegle	22	F	marr.		yes yes	American	West Point, Ky			West Point, Ky	no	husband	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"
6	Emma "	2	F			no					"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marie "	1	F			"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ida Nessenthaler	25	F	marr.		yes yes	Switzerland				"	"	husband	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Raimund "	4	M			yes					"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakob "	2	M			no					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Karl Kretschar	24	M	single	locksmith	yes yes	German	Zollar			N.Y.	yes	self	$54	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rachel Halbert	48	F	widow	laundress	home	Roumanian	Jassy			"	"	"	$5	1895 N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y. brother Lakulas Silver	"	"	"	"
13	Peter Moroshovic	34	M	marr.	labour	yes yes	Hungarian	Tolcive			Scranton, Pa	no	"	$19	1895 Scranton, Pa	Scranton, Pa brother Lazi Wilko	"	"	"	"
X 14	Veronica Palaggi	17	F	single	"	yes yes	"	Telce			N.Y.	yes	"	$8	no	Newyork brother Adolph Daineff	"	"	"	"
15	Julien Daineff	18	M	"	"	" yes	Belgian	Verviers			Woonsocket, R.I.	no	brother	$6		Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"
16	Joseph Martin	37	M	"	"	" "	Belgian	Elwood, Ind			Elwood, Ind.	yes	self	$50	citizen	home	"	"	"	"
17	Alexandre Flumez	41	M	marr.	glazier	" "	U.S. citizen	Elmira, N.Y.			Elmira, N.Y.	no	"		1874	"	"	"	"	"
18	Palmyre "	41	M	"	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Aimable "	18	M	single		" "	Citizen	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Aimée "	15	M	"		" "	Citizen	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Joel "	7	M	"		" "	U.S. Cit.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Sofie Hoffmann	20	M	"		" "	German	Enspeld			Newark, N.J.	"	"	$150	no	no	"	"	"	"
23	Francois Bouillet	46	M	marr.	glazier	" yes	U.S. Citizen	Elmira, N.Y.			Elmira, N.Y.	"	"	yes	1874 citizen	home	"	"	"	"
24	Marie Goffaux	48	M	F	"	" "	Belgian	Kensington, Pa			Kensington, Pa	yes	"	$200	6 m	"	"	"	"	"
25	Edouard Mal	38	M	single	glazier	yes yes	U.S. citizen	Jeanette, Pa			Jeanette, Pa	"	"	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Théodore "	40	M	"	"	" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Elisabetha Hochuli	43	M	F	marr.	" "	U.S. citizen	N.Y.			N.Y.	"	"	"	1867	30 " 1 Aug	"	"	"	"
28	Rosa "	8	M	F		" "	U.S. Cit.	"			"	"	"	"	"	brother John Witzel, Philad	"	"	"	"
29	Rudolf Metzel	18	M	single	barber	" "	German	Fischbachthal			Philada	no	brother	30	no	sister Magda Feinberg	"	"	"	"
X 30	Rachel Ajon	19	M	F	"	seamstress " yes	Russian	Tcidcve			N.Y.	yes	self	$5	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

115

I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 189 7

Dan'l D. Sinsabaugh
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Master, Master Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Rules and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 189 7

Dan'l D. Sinsabaugh
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

D Henry Geens

025 pt
817

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. [illegible]

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, August 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York September 7th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if a less sum, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, Their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Voytko	15		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lalos	New York	N.Y.	yes	brother	no	no	brother Lawrey Voytko Wayne	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helena Demsky	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	Varnow	"	Newark, N.J.	no	brother-in-law	$6	"	brother-in-law Anton Wladkowski, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stefan "	[illegible]		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosy Klein	15		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	St. Peter	"	N.Y.	yes	sister	$5	"	sister Zetta Klein, Wayne	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jakob Neumann	48		m	marr.	tailor	no	no	"	Slowy Szombo	"	"	"	daughter	$6	"	daughter Rose Neumann, Wayne	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rachel Münzer	16		f	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Lipova	"	"	"	father	$4	"	father Moses Münzer, Wayne	"	"	"	"	"
7	Feiny "	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Eleppi Steslander	30		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tornoc	"	Ida Keesport, Pa	"	husband	$25	"	husband Simon Steslander Ida Keesport, Pa	"	30	"	"	"
9	Pinkus "	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Shiza "	8		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Katarine Wadetz	18		f	single	housework	yes	yes	Hungarian	Petert	"	Philadelphia, Pa	no	self	$5	1895 Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Holzinger	15		f	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	no	sister Rosa Holzinger Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Rudic	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	Strophovo	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	brother-in-law Peter Holzinger, Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Julie Fabo	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	Szombathely	"	Allentown, Pa	no	"	"	"	husband Jos. Miller, Lee, Newark, N.J.	"	"	Allentown	"	"
15	Pauline Müller	24		f	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	Neszáguit (Transylvania)	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	$30	1887 Newark, N.J.		"	"	Livingston	"	R.S.
16	Reinhold "	3		m	—	—	—	—	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef "	—	10	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Blazko	16		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hung.	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no	brother-in-law cousin Alice Vagrecz, Contract, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vasil Biley (Bilad)	23		m	single	laborer	"	no	"	Homárovce	"	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	$6	"	husband Simon Barnick, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sarosha Fuzsayla	30		f	marr.	"	"	"	Austrian	Oblavicze	"	Shenandoah, Pa	yes	"	$2	"	friend Jos. Brenner, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nuchem Reichel	21		m	single	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russian	Zebetorki	"	N.Y.	"	"	no	"	husband Lawrence Banks, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Moris Bamli	34		f	marr.	—	"	"	Hungarian	Sinos Fatal	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	$2	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Janchi "	8		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Yosi "	5		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Johann Endres	36		m	single	teller	yes	yes	German	Boledorf	"	Hastings, Minn.	"	"	$65	"	cousin Joe Endres, Hastings, Minn. uncle Peter Hammes, Custer Bond Co. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peter Herz II	34		m	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	Heimesburg	"	Custer, Ohio	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna "	33		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Joseph "	13		m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wilhelm "	4		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johan "	2		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30
116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

R Bond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible]

Wm. J. Linden
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*Here, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Seens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Nine years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Wm. J. Linden
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

D. Henry Seens

[illegible] 1026 F.C.
[illegible] No 316

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, August 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 4th 1897 117

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If $ 30 or less,	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Martin Heinkel	33		m	marr.	butcher	yes	yes	American	Binghamton NY	New York	Binghamton NY	no	self	yes	citizen	Home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elisabeth "	28		f	"				citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Anna "	3	11	m					"			"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Max Steyer	22		m	single	locksmith	yes	yes	German	Nuremberg		Philadelphia	"	"	$47	no	uncle "Adam Steyer Philadelphia"					
5	Lina Springer	20		f	"				"	Niederlahnstein		Hoboken NJ	"	"	yes $20	"	uncle Jakob Hellinger Hoboken, NJ.					
6	Carl Becker	68		m	"	laborer	"	"	American	Astoria, NY		Astoria, NY	"	"	"	citizen	home					
7	Adam Randall	35		m	marr.	"	"	"	German	Weinsheim		St. Francis, Kans	"	"	"	1872 St. Francis, Kans	no					
8	Katharina "	29		f	"		"	"	citizen			"	"	"	"	-	"					
9	Elmira "	11		f	single		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	-	"					
10	Ella "	8		f	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	-	"					
11	Paul "	2		m	"				"			"	"	"	"	-						
12	Catharine Kühnle	16		f	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Mittlern		"	"	"	$3	no	uncle Christian Kühnle Brooklyn, NY					
13	Gottlieb Bramm	52		m	marr.	saloonkeeper	"	"	Austrian	Ispringen		"	"	"	"	yes	citizen	home					
14	Josef Van Leffen	37		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Boxtaw, Holland		Yonkers, NY	no	"	"	$10	"	"					
15	Lizzie Tomforde	32		f	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg		Boston	"	husband	yes		home					
16	Emma "	6		f	single		no	no	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	"					
17	Amanda "	4	6	f	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	uncle "Josef Tomforde"					
18	Elise Becker	17		f	"		yes	yes	German	Niederdorfelden		"	"	uncle	—	no	Preston, Iowa, brother Lenga Wojcieulis					
19	Pawel Wojcieulis	35		m	"	laborer	no	no	Russian	Ulonie		Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother	$9	"	Oneida, Pa husband Jan Stabrylles,					
20	Anna Sirkaitiene	20		f	marr.		"	"	"	Rbiwiszki		"	"	husband	—	"	Shenandoah, Pa brother in law Paul Wojcieulis					
21	Meyer Towarowski	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Ulose		Chicago, Ill	yes	brother in law	$14	1895	"					
22	Marya Siatkowska	23		f	"		no	no	Russian Pole	Stoblinka		Amsterdam, NY	"	husband	no	"	Siatkowski, Amsterdam, NY brother bee Zemaytis,					
23	Teofila Zemaytis	17		f	single		"	"	"	Jodagonis		Hazelwick, Minn	no	brother	"	"	Hazelwick, Minn brother in law Wilh. Bothe					
24	Hermann Lemke	18		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Eylau Regbz		"	yes	brother in law	$14	"	brother Joseph Rothenberg					
25	Michael Rothschild	23		m	"	barber	"	"	Austrian	Buttenheim		"	"	brother	—	"	brother Ella Braatman					
26	Pesche Schwarz	28		f	marr.		no	no	Russian	Warschau		"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Isaac (Hzig) Schwarz	8		m					"			"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle "Hzig Schwarz"					
28	Maria Hatho	17		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Liebsten		Bridgeport, Conn	"	brother	$62	"	brother Julius Klarkowicz Bridgeport, Conn.	32	Walter Str.			R.S.
29	" Markowicz	18		f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Lukarkow		Passaic, NJ	"	sister	$15	"	Passaic, NJ aunt Anna Dalman,					
30	" Andilla	17		f	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Slavdalova		Perth Amboy, NJ	"	aunt	$6	"	Perth Amboy, NJ.					

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

117 I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Master, Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Dr Henry Geens

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 025 p/30
Commission for 1 345

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 3.

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, August 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 4th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if any, whether more than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Shina Levynshin	59		m	marr.	—	yes	yes	Russian	Kalvaryia	New York	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	yes	no	children David Levynson Chelsea, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sposche "	59		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaje "	21		"	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elke Bialystolsky	40		"	marr.	—	yes	no	"	Ostrolenka	"	N.Y.	no	husband	no	"	brother in law Abraham Bialystolsky, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Joseph "	8		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dvoreh "	6		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chaim "	4		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elia Betz	48		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	German	Niederschönfeld	"	"	yes	self	yes	"	husband Leo Betz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Schuster	19		m	single	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather Leon Elias, Odessa,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Georg Schmidt	25		m	"	mason	"	"	"	Schwitzingen	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Elias Odessa,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bence Schuster	28		f	marr.	[illegible]	"	"	Russian	Szanno	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother in law Altherr Bromley, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sarah Rosenkowitz	17		f	single	—	"	"	"	Lukiszki	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle Abram Stolsky, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Altherr Glückmann	25		m	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	Jreysle	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Isaac Bernath, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Salomon Rothschild	56		"	widow	—	"	"	Austrian	Louisville, Ky.	"	Louisville, Ky.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jenne "	20		f	single	—	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Julie Helm	59		"	widow	—	"	"	Austrian	Elberfeld	"	Sayville, L.I.	"	"	$67.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Caroline Steiner	25		"	single	servant	"	"	German	Flittlen	"	Elgin, Ill.	yes	brother in law	$25.00	no	brother in law Fred. Wiesholz, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosa Hübner	17		"	"	cookmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	$25.00	"	aunt Caroline Steiner, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Georg Bürgmayer	64		m	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	Zirching	"	Stanley, Wis.	"	son in law	$7	"	son in law Jos. Temmin Stanley, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ernestine Basche	25		f	single	—	"	"	"	Augsburg	"	Meridian, Miss.	no	bridegroom	$16.00	"	bridegroom Theodor Schulz Meridian, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Springer	26		"	"	—	"	"	German	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$25.00	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elsa "	24		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kaspar Schubert	19		m	"	servant	"	"	Austrian	Pico on Pelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elisabeth Dorsacker	28		f	"	—	"	"	German	Thiengersheim	"	Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	no	brother in law Caspar Franz, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Oschoner	61		"	widow	—	"	"	Austrian	N.J. Pico on Pelo	"	"	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Apollonia Wolf	49		"	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Tetez in Bohemia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria "	10		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Adam "	9		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria Pistzmann	19		f	"	seamstress	"	"	German	Amstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law John Deitzmann N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jakel Ecke	21		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Sondernheim	"	Holland, Mich.	no	"	$15	"	cousin Fred Wandtke Holland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"

30

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert Bond, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geers, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Seven years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Army and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Henry Geers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board up at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, August 28th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 4th 1897 119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much. If less than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read, or write, or has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Rachel Kirschner	45	f		married		no	no	Russian	Kleofizki	New York	N.Y.	yes	husband	none	no	husband Kopy Kirschner, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Esther "	17	f		single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pesche "	13	f		"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sarah "	10	f		"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Ephraim Polevoy	60	m	married	tradesman		"	"	"	Vilno	Dr Certificate	"	"	wife	"	"	wife Beile Polevoy,	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mordchel Holz	20	"	single	Cutter		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	mother Fedane Holz,	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abraham Lauserowich	41	"	married	baker		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$25	$150 Long	Golden mother Samuel Lauserowich,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ignatius (Kaska) Szaszan	25	f	"	laborer		no	no	Galicia Austrian	Zawalle	"	Pleasant, Pa	no	husband	no	no	husband Kasp Szaszan, Pleasant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elizabeth Jasis	24	f	"	single		yes	yes	Hungarian	Skroplowa	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	brother	$5	"	brother Jos. Jasis, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Terezia "	7	f	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antoni Zabowski	25	m	"	"		yes	yes	Russian	Grzybkowo	"	Trenton, N.J.	yes	brother	$2	"	brother Ludwig Zabowski, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mielke Chajem	40	f	married			no	no	Russian	Zydlow	"	N.Y.	"	brother	"	"	brother Moses Schram, mason, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rachel "	9	f	single			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pesnee "	8	f	"			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Darkin	37	f	"	farmer		"	"	Hungarian	Kostanas	"	Louisville, Ky	"	brother	$2	"	brother Janko Darkin, Louisville, Ky	24	West	2	Market	2d
16	Basha Kaminer	45	f	married			yes	yes	Russian	Rezian	"	N.Y.	"	husband	no	"	husband Leib Kaminer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Soley (Blasse) "	9	f	single			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$1.—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Perle "	4	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Joel Bär	18	m	"	watchmaker		yes	yes	"	Lubnicki	"	Elgin, Ill.	"	father	"	"	father Chaim Bär, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Regi Berger	15	f	"			no	no	Hungarian	Klek Hungarian	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother Simon Seiden, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hinde Holz	48	"	widow			yes	"	Russian	Slawkowyn	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	son	$2.50	"	son Selman Julius Holz, Chicago, Ill.	$2.75	W. Division	"	"	"
22	Maryanne Sobesel	19	f	single			"	"	"	Stubbe	"	Webster, Mass.	no	brother in law	"	"	brother Simon Schneider Sledzik, Webster, mason	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chane Smolenska	31	V	"	none		"	yes	"	Kalwary	"	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	"	husband Kopy Smolenski N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hinde "	9	V	"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Golde Hinde "	7	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sara Leide "	6	V	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Perez Sara "	3	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Feiga Rive "	2	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Feige "	66	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rive Rosenberg	17	f	"	"		yes	yes	"	Wielunce	"	"	"	"	$4	"	father Moses Rosenberg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

30

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Robert Rook, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting thereunder, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

Rook

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Seems, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years years experience as a physician & surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Govt.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9

SEPT. 1-7, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 5 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 1944 .....
Date

Robert Heller .....
Camera Operator

September 8 1897.

VOLUME NO. 10

1897

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Koenigin Luise	10
2	Ems	15
3	Teutonic	25
4	Phoenicia	5
5	Ringvalla	15
6	Trave	6
7	Berkendam	6
8	Campania	23
9	St Paul	16
10	Fürst Bismarck	14
11	Normina	4
12	Coleridge	1
13	La Bretagne	11
14		
15		
16		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10

Sept 8-12-1892

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUN 5 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

f the Master o

Ma
I have made a p
caused the Surgeon
each of said passeng
n idiot or insane pe
a person who ha
nder a contract or
law. And that
d passengers name

er, or First or Second

S.S. Friesland Line

fro
en do
e fore
wners
om. I
n a
inv
in

ination of each and all of the passengers nam
el, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed
from my personal inspection and the report of s
pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suff
icted of a felony or other infamous crime or mis
press or implied, to perform labor in the Uni
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf
rrect and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Lippmann

Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland

ice as a physician and

nly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univers
the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have
ed the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing
ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
physical condition of such passengers.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR

List 1

Required by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner ... tion by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen, Aug. 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	August Siebert	6	m						U.S.	NY				mother		born in NY	travelling to mother		no	no	good	no
2	Hermann Leenhuis	21	m		teacher				Germany	Düsseldorf				self	50	97 Broomfield NJ	uncle					
3	Reichen Maria	20	f						Rain	Kirchlein					none	no	cousin Brooklyn NY					
4	Mlednicger Fryder	17	m		carpenter				Galicia	Tarnopol		Boston			$1		father Boston Mass					
5	Bleich Josef	25			merchant				Galicia	Brzemysl		NY			$8		aunt Brooklyn NY					
6	Probst Katarzyna	18	f						do	Orzechowa		Buffalo			$2		brother NY					
7	Madarasz Katarzyna	2							do	do		do			$4		cousin NY					
8	Szoga Mihaly	23	ms		laborer				Hungary	Kemenese		New Haven Conn			$8		uncle New Haven Conn					
9	Smika Maria	19	f							Szendro		do			$2		aunt New Haven Conn		Madison			
10	Vera Borbula	16										Woodbridge			$4		cousin Woodbridge NJ					
11	Eben Magdalena	16							Galicy	Rojassowka		Chicopee Mass			$8		sister Chicopee Falls Mass					
12	Kosik Maryanna	17							Galicia			do			$2		brother Chicopee Falls Mass					
13	Kowalczuk Anton	33	ms	m	laborer				U.S.	Crested Butte Col.		Crested Butte Col.			$20	1896 Crested Butte Col.	Chicago					
14	Czalfa Josef	30							Hungary	Szedlicka		Shenandoah Pa			$6	1896 Shenandoah Pa	brother Shenandoah Pa					
15	Stefanyik Anna	18	f	s						St Ofalu		Hibernia NJ			$6		brother Hibernia NJ					
16	Tvarcsik Maria	24		m						do		do			$6		husband Hibernia NJ					
17	Szabo Mihaly	16	m	s	sailor					Hamsfalu		Passaic NJ			$15		sister Passaic NJ					
18	Lyuta August	40	m		laborer					Trips		do			$20		cousin Passaic NJ					
19	Sachsenmondsky Julia	15										do			$4		aunt Passaic NJ					
20	Lapsansky Maria	14										do			$4		sister Passaic NJ					
21	Jovobilszky Kate	13										Port Griffith Pa			$10		aunt Port Griffith Pa					
22	Franka Anna	13	f									Passaic NJ			$40		brother Passaic NJ					
23	Lapsansky Maria	13	f									Port Griffith Pa			$40		father Port Griffith Pa					
24	Paolicza Maria	14	f									Passaic NJ			$44		cousin Passaic NJ					
25	Domiak Anna	17	f												$40		uncle Scranton Pa					
26	Kobak Anna	27	f		do					Hela					$44		sister Passaic NJ					
27	Paolicza Rosa	17	f		s										$40		sister Passaic NJ					
28	[illegible]	17	f														sister Passaic NJ					
29		14	f														sister					

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible]ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Schuchmann Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 7. W. Schuchmann Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bremen.

I Dr. G. Lippert[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that [illegible] I am entitled to practice as such by and [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and true [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lippert Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true [illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1897.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Compa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Prinzessin Irene" sailing from Bremen, Sept 9 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

2

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	23
1	Hans Flory	16		m	s	merch.	1	1	U. S.	Newyork	Newyork	Ny	—	self	$more	yes,	home	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Anna "	26		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	—	"	" no	"	"						
3	Betti Bliks	30		f	m	"	0	0	"	"	"	Irving on N.Y.	"	"	$1"	3 yrs	to husband						
X 4	August Bycke	14		m	s	"	0	0	German	Bremen, Ger	"	"	"	unde	10	"	uncle, "				(Ped.)		
5	Louise Hebert	32		f	m	"	1	1	Belgian	Antwerp	"	"	"	self	more	yes	home						
6	Emilie "	2		f	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Karl Hillhausen	64		m	m	priest	1	1	Citizen	Hoboken	"	Hoboken	"	"	more	"	"						
8	Mathilde "	45		f	"	"	1	1	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Jarnet Marcus	29		m	m	Merchant	1	1	Russian	Yarchau	"	New York	"	self	$50	4 yrs	to wife & family	Hannah Marcus			(Pgl.)	PS	
10	Sallie "	29		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother	Henry Lyon					
11	Helene Weber	26		f	s	"	1	1	German	St. Louis, Mo	"	St. Louis, Mo	yes	to wife	$ 5	yes	home						
12	Borka Krommyork	32		f	mid	"	—	—	Hungary	Kemenere	"	Hibernia	yes	husband	$4	no	husband, Liberty, NY						
13	Peter Werner	32		m	mid	barkeeper	1	1	German	Wiesbaden	"	Boston	"	self	$100	"	aunt, Boston						
14	Friedrich Muller	33		m	s	farmer	1	1	"	Ruhen	"	Newyork	"	"	more	"	friends, Newyork						
15	Maryama Nicholoska	19		f	s	none	1	1	Russia	Gm Borkowo	"	Chicago Ills	"	brother-in-law	no	"	bro. Elbor, Chicago commercial Ave # 4						
X 16	Kapi Cupra	20		f	s	"	—	—	Hungary	Kemenere	"	Newyork	"	mother	$10	"	Zurana Cupra, NY						
17	Sara Follener	41		m	m	housekeeper	1	1	U. S.	Baltimore	"	"	"	self	more	yes	home, Baltimore						
18	Wilhelm Diederici	20		m	s	grocer	1	1	German	N. Y.	"	"	"	self	$10	yes 1891	Sister, New York						
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I H. v. Schuckmann Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon i

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of

Consul of the United S

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Prinzessin Luise
from **Bremen** do solemnly,
of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
ling therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
ny personal inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that
likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
d true.

1897 H. v. Schuckmann Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lippmann
Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzessin Luise
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 1/4
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dealers in birds hold return tickets

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, September 7, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Paul Klingebiel	24	m.		m.	dealer in birds	/	/	German	Bremen	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	more	yes /	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilh. Peter	32	"		"	"	/	/	"	Uelfeld	"	"	—	"	"	" /	" "					
3	Heinrich Beck	46	"		"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	" /	" "					
4	Wilh. Kersten	52	"		"	"	/	/	"	Neustadt-Gerdy	"	"	—	"	"	" /	" "					
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I W. v. Schuckmann Master of th
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreemen
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of

Consul of the United

g Officer, or First or Second Off

Königin Luise from B
of each and all of the passengers named
ing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by
my personal inspections and the report of said
or likely to become a public charge, or suffer
a felony or other infamous crime or misd
or implied, to perform labor in the Unit
best of my knowledge and belief, the inf
and true.

189 7. W. v. Schuckmann Master.

emen.

do solemnly.
oregoing List
es thereof, to
I believe that
n loathsome or
volving moral
except such as
n said List or

I Dr. G.
solemnly, sincerely and t
I am entitled to practice
and the Imperial Medical
and that the foregoing L
Knowledge and belief, full

Sworn to before me t

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Schuckmann Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do
that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
and under the authority of the University of Leipsic
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
Manifest, bearing Thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Eighth day of August 189 7.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen, September 7th 189 7 Entered at Port of Newyork, 189 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Margarethe Haas	22		f	s	none	1	1	U.S.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.	[illegible]	-	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	sound	no
2	Adolf Bodenburg	27		m	m	Farmer	1	1	German	Berlin		[illegible]	-	father	$ 100	no	Hilchen, Germ.	no	no	no		Insanity
3	Catharine "	63		f	w	none	1	1	"	Dr Certificate		"	-	"	"	"	"					
4	Anna Voss	40		-	s	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Sandusky O.		Sandusky O.	no	self	-	24 yrs	home					
5	Fred "	5		m	s	-	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Emile Selbmann	20		f	s	"	"	"	German	Rabenpfuhl		Hammond Ind.	"	"	10 -	no	uncle, Wm Selbmann					
7	Ose Ofers	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmshaven		[illegible]	-	uncle	"	"	"					
8	Marie Käpnick	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio		"	-	self	"	"	sister, "					
9	Fritzchen Wieder	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	Varbisau		Toledo, O.	no	"	more	"	cousin, "					
10	Helene Krajewski	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Overton Neb.		Chicago, Ill.	"	"	30 -	"	cousin, "					Insanity
11	Sophie Göbken	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	Edelstein		"	"	"	60 -	"	uncle, "					
12	York Kolodzewski	19		m	s	Labor	"	"	Russian	Konno		"	yes	uncle	10 -	"	"					
13	Auguste A. Geyer	19		f	s	none	"	"	German	Wiesau, Bay.		N.Y.	-	by groom	"	"	by groom, N.Y.					
14	Martha "	-	10	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	father	-	"	father, "					
15	Emilie Pietsch	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsgrün		Sandusky O.	yes	bro. i. l.	more	"	bro. i. l. "					
16	Fritz Leuthenberg	24		m	s	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.		N.Y.	-	self	"	yes	home					
17	Auguste "	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	Berlin		"	-	"	"	"	"					
18	Herman "	5		m	s	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"					
19	Alfred Grünert	16		"	s	worker	"	"	German	Cobleng Rhld.		Passaic N.J.	yes	father	10	no	father, N.J.					
20	Marie Calke	15		f	s	none	"	"	Hungar.	Kefri		Sandusky O.	"	sister	"	"	sister, "					
21	Jon. - Marquardt	60		m	m	laborer	"	"	German	New Bela Pom.		Hubbard Ohio	"	son	2 50	"	son "					
22	Robert Satorius Schnettler	14		"	s	messb.	"	"	U.S.A.	ny		ny	"	self	20 -	yes	home					
23	Lina Abel	26		f	s	none	"	"	German	Nürnberg		"	"	"	10 -	no	no					
24	Helene Gold	30		"	m	"	"	"	Russian	Nashelsk		Boston Mass.	"	husband	5 -	"	husb. Mass.					
25	Marsche "	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	- -	"	father, "					
26	Grendel "	8		f	s	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	- -	"	" "					
27	Rose "	4		"	s	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"	- -	"	" "					
28	Traube Aronson	22		"	m	"	"	"	"	Samowa		"	"	husband	2 -	"	husb. "					
29	Jankel Gujik	15		m	s	tayler	"	"	"	Nashelsk		"	"	father	2 -	"	father "					
30	Dorothea Buchhofe	45		f	m	none	"	"	U.S.A.	Shabygan Wis.		Shabygan Wis.	yes	self	none	yes	home					

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I W. v. Schuckmann Master of

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of

Consul of the United

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Königin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly,
of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that
or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
and true.

1897 W. v. Schuckmann Master.

remen.

Affidavit of

I Dr. G. Lippmann Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely and truly sweare that I have had 514
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Unite
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have mad
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of August

Consul of the United States at Breme

n.

Königin Luise sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Leipsic
nal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of me
and physical condition of such passengers.

Consular No 282

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Compan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR[illegible]N.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, Aug. 28 – 189 3 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marincsin Gyorgy	34		m	m	laborer			Austr.	Eckley Pa	N.Y.	Eckley Pa	yes	self	$20.	Eckley Pa 1891	brother Eckley Pa (Citizen)	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Maria	28		f	-	none			"	"		"										
3	" György	7		m	s				"	"		"		parents								
4	" Maria	3		f	"				"	"		"		"								
5	" Mihaly	11		m	-				"	"		"		"								Eczema chronic
6	Kotlars Tomas	30		m	laborer				Galicy	Rzglice		Bayonne City		self	$20.	no	brother in law Bayonne City					no
7	Mathilde Blaise	16		f	s	none			Bavaria	[illegible]		[illegible]			more		aunt St Louis Mo accompanied by Miss Gumbly sister Streator Ill.					
8	Elise Ehling	22		"	"	"			Germany	Dornbach		"					husband					
9	Georg Lüdicke	28		m	-	laborer			"	Neder-Ostringen		"			$21.							
10	Nyerges Maria	35		f	m	none			Hungary	Noor		Passaic NJ			$5.		father Passaic NJ					
11	" Karoly	11		m	s				"	"		"		parents								
12	" Hedwig	4		f	"				"	"		"		"								
13	Moses Jacobowitz	20		m	s	shoem.			Russia	Kalanie		NY		self	$2.		friends N.Y.					
14	Kazimir Szepanski	25		"	"	musician			"	Lomza		"			$ spared		cousin N.Y.					
15	Schlome Nilikowski	38		"	m	glazier			"	Grodno		"				Jersey City NJ	friends Jersey City NJ					
16	Jente "	38		"	"	none			"	"		"										
17	Perl "	17		"	s				"	"		"		parents								
18	Chaje "	14		"	"				"	"		"		"								
19	Isaac "	11		m	"				"	"		"		"								
20	Hortje "	9		"	"				"	"		"		"								
21	Sarah Meyerowitz	18		f	"	dressm.			Kowno			Philadelphia Pa		self	$	no	brother Philadelphia Pa					
22	Bodani Kolodni	17		"	"	"			"	Minsk		Boston Mass			$		aunt Boston Mass					
23	Leib Deitsch	37		m	m	shoem.			"	Lomza		NY			$		brother in law NY					
24	David Segalowica	24		"	"	baker			"	"		"			$		brother NY					
25	Itzig Taitsch	50		"	w	peddler			"	Kowno		"			$		brother NY					
26	Feibusch Dworas	46		f	m	none			Hungary	Kalinu		"			none		husband NY					
27	" Esther	18		"	s				"	"		"		parents			father "					
28	" Mendl	8		m	"				"	"		"		"			"					
29	" Josef	7		"	"				"	"		"		"			"					
30	" Perl	1		"	"				"	"		"		"			"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. v. Schuckmann Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist; or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August 189 7 H. v. Schuckmann Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lippmann Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 1/4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, containing Seventy two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August 189 7.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Sept 12th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical
1	Herm. Brener	22	10	M.	S.	mech.	1	1	G. Lith.	Russ.	Boston	N.Y.	-	Self	50-	yes	home	no	no	no	no
2	Rosa "	20		F.	"	Housemaid	1	1	"	"	"	"	-	"	30	"	"				
3	Wm. Pokorstadt	55		M.	M.	-	1	1	German	Lehe	"	"	-	"	30-	no	Children, Bklyn.				
4	Gustav Bolle	46		M.	"	mech.	1	1	G. Lith.	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	50	yes	home				
5	Angelina Frederic	38		F.	M.	none	1	1	Austrian	Roast	"	N.Y.	-	"	10-	no	husb. Bklyn.				
6	Hedwig "	24		F.	S.	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	-	"	10-	"	brother "				
7	Wm. Voller	50		M.	M.	shoemk.	1	1	German	Lehe	"	"	-	"	none	"	children "				
8	Sophie "	52		F.	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	-	"	40-	"	"				
9	Jos. Windler	27		M.	S.	labor	1	1	G. Lith.	N.Y.	"	"	-	"	18-	yes	father "				
10	Babette Brenner	20		F.	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"				Idiot
11																					
12																					
13	Wm. Habermann	26		M.	M.	none	1	1	German	Unterpeterhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	Self	50-	no	no				
14	Chr. & Pet. Knudsen	19		M.	M.	farmer	1	1	G. Lith.	Lund Co.	"	Lund Co.	yes	Self	none	yes	home				
15	Louis Lamm	23		F.	S.	none	1	1	German	Steinhausen	"	"	-	"	"	no	uncle Co.				
16	Wilh. Sommers	24		M.	"	farmer	1	1	G. Lith.	Le Roy, Wis.	"	Sheboygan, Wis.	"	"	"	yes	home				
17	Wm. Siemers	40		M.	M.	-	1	1	German	Hamps, Co.	"	N.Y.	-	"	"	no	sister, N.Y.				
18	Pauline Klein	18		F.	S.	none	1	1	German	Schenbeck	"	"	-	Self	10-	no	sister, N.Y.				
19	Alexander Kigl	24		M.	S.	miller	1	1	G. Lith.	St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	"	20-	yes	home				
20	Sophie Sulger	40		F.	M.	none	1		"	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	-	"	40-	"	"				
21	Mathias Becker	43		M.	M.	mech.	1	1	Austrian	"	"	"	-	"	50-	"	"				
22	Mathias "	4		M.	S.	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"				
23	Jos. Stolte	24		M.	"	"	1	1	German	N.Y.	"	"	-	"	50-	"	uncle, N.Y.				
24	Chr. Engelke	16		M.	S.	"	1	1	German	Hamburg Co.	"	"	-	"	"	no	sister "				
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Schuckmann Master of the S.S. "Prinzess Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of August 189 7 F. Schuckmann Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Lippmann Surgeon of the S.S. "Prinzess Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 1/4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of August 189 7

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, Aug. 28th 189 7 Arriving at Port of New-York 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and [illegible]
1	Johannes Korf	14	m	s	none	/	/	Germany	Spieka	N.Y.	/	/ N.Y.	yes	father		no	Julius Schaefe N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Otto Roes	18	"	"	"	/	/	"	Faben								brother Brooklyn N.Y.					
3	Elisabeth Meyer	28	f	m	"	/	/	"	Gusteminde					self	$7½		husband Hoboken N.J.					
4	Rudolfine "	7	"	s	"	/	/	"	"					parents	$25		father " "					
5	Hugo "	4	m	"	"	—	—	"	"													
6	Rudolf "	11m	"	"	"	—	—	"	"													
7	Augusts Sternberg	32	m	s	merchant	/	/	U.S.	Brooklyn N.Y.					self	none	8/1897 Brooklyn	Citizen					
8	Feit David	28	"	m	laborer	/	/	Galicy	Grabovonica						$30	no	brother in law					
9	" Israel	32	"	"	tailor	/	/	"	Kunisk						$20	9/1894 N.Y.	cousin N.Y.					
10	Kóvis Fedor	25	"	"	laborer	/	/	Hungary	Szbig		Alleghenny City Pa				$10	no	brother Alleghenny Italy					
11	Rodzik Louise	32	f	s	none	/	/	Galicy	Brzozowa		N.Y.				$12	9/97 N.Y.	no					
12	Potepa Andrej	20	m	"	laborer	/	/	"	"						$8	no	aunt Chicago Ill.					
13	Leib Ailmuk	22	"	"	tanner	/	/	Russia	Wilna						$3	"	brother N.Y.					
14	Anna Kirvotzka	25	f	"	none	—	—	"	Kowno		Boston Mass				none	"	brother Boston Mass.					
15	Vincent Lepinski	25	m	"	laborer	—	—	"	"		N.Y.				$2	"	brother Bayonne City N.J.					
16	Wojciech Samuel	50	"	m	farmer	—	—	"	Lomza						$100	9/96 N.Y.	children Clayton Mass					
17	Anna "	51	f	"	none	—	—	"	"													
18	Barbara "	11	"	s	"	—	—	"	"					parents								
19	Bronislawa "	7	"	"	"	—	—	"	"													
20	Antonina "	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"													
21	Romaldin "	3	m	"	"	—	—	"	"													
22	Valentina Wisniska	41	f	"	"	—	—	"	Plock					mother		no	father Lowell Mass					
23	Jannie "	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"													
24	Jan "	7m	m	"	"	—	—	"	"													
25	Endrus Mikalauskas	21	"	s	laborer	/	/	"	Suvalki		Boston Mass			self	$2		brother Boston Mass.					
26	Stanislaw Balazy	32	"	m	farmer	/	/	"	Lomza		New Britain Conn				$100	9/96 New Britain Conn	brother in law New Britain "					
27	Paulina "	22	f	"	none	/	/	"	"													
28	Julian Gumkowski	33	m	"	farmer	—	—	"			New York				$5	no	no					
29	Stanislaw Powilaitis	24	"	s	tailor	/	/	"	Suvalki						$2		step brother N.Y.					
30	Jelu Culjenica	30	"	m	labor	—	—	Austria Hungary	Kaice		So. Chicago Ill.				$12		brother South Chicago Ill.					

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. v. Feuellenmann Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 189 7 H. v. Feuellenmann Master.

Chas Kremer

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Lippmann Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twelve names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 189 7

Chas Kremer

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Luise sailing from Bremen, August 28 1893. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Friedrich Tost	21		m	single	Labor	1	1	American	Newyork	Newyork	Newyork	-	self	more	yes 2 years	R. R. Laborer					
2	Franziska Rammoff	26		f		none	1	1	German	Preslawn			-			no	bro. Fr. Meyer					
3	Christian Ungerer	27		m		baker	1	1	American	Philadelphia			-		$10	yes 12 years	to acquaintance Henry Ohlendorf					
4	Annie Tack	4		f		none				Newyork			-		more	21	to the parents					
5	Anna Schneider	15					1	1	German	Pollkow			-			no	to acquaintance Mrs. Tack					
6	Joel Schwartz	27		m	mar.	merchant	1	1	American	Newyork			-			yes 7 years	U. S. Laborer					
7	Salomon	2		m		none							-									
8	Isidor	4		m			1	1					-									
9	Daniel	6		m			1	1					-									
10	Leo	6		m									-									
11	Kaspar Gordan	16		m	mar.	farmer	1	1		Denmark			-			yes 12 years	U. S. Laborer					
12	Helena	27		f		none	1	1					-									
13	Henrich Kiser	27		m		merchant	1	1		Newyork			-			8						
14	Johanne	27		f		none	1	1					-			yes						
15	Maria Burlok	21			single		1	1	German	Hamburg			-			no	to relative Frau Kister					
16	Theodor Fr Lyden	16		m		merchant	1	1		Coburg	Hamburg		yes				take's male Chas Pathfinder					
17	Anna Bock	29		f			1	1	American	Newyork	Newyork		-			yes 8 years	to her brother Friedr. Meyer					
18	Theodor Meyer	22		m		waiter	1	1	Hungarian	Pesth			-	self	60	no						
19	Joseph Kapler	22		m		tailor	1	1	German	Frankfurt M.	Hoboken		no			yes	relative					
20																						
21	Boris Ginsberg	18		f		none	1	1	German	Hasbergen	Aplington Ia		yes	self	2	no	aunt Rose					
22	Marie Lamb	65		f	m		1	1		Hamburg	"		"	"	2	"	daughter					
23																						
24	Joh. Friedr. Dürr	16		m		laborer	1	1	German	Neuenbürg	Ny		-	self	10	no	sister Ny					
25	Peter van Deest	27		m		merch	1	1	U. S.	Aplington Ia	Aplington Ia		yes	"	more	yes	home					
26	Anna Hilder	17		f		none	1	1	German	Hedemünden	Ny		"	"	12	no	broth. Ny					
27	Herm Grafemann	15		m			1	1	"	"	"		"	"	12	"	mate					
28	Marie Lanka	15		f		none	1	1	Bohemian	Milcice	Ny		"	self	10	no	daughter Ny					
29	Josefa "	19		f			1	1	"	"	"		"	"		"	sister "					
30	Emil Tomsik	16		m		mach	1	1	"	Pothoran	"		"	"	11	"	father "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. v. Steinmann Master of the S.S. "Königin Luise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of August 189 x W. v. Steinmann Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Lippmann Surgeon of the S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 21/4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, hereon (Party) names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief a full, correct and true account of all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of August 189 x

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

1908 15 4

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 189[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality	8 Last Residence	9 Seaport for landing in the United States.	10 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid	13 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	15 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	16 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rosa Lyner	10		f	s	none	✓	✓	Lutheran	Wien		N.Y.	-	father	6-	no	father, N.Y.	no	no	no	normal	no
2	Hedwig Hoffmann	22		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	German	Hohenkamp Hes.		Fairfield Ct.	no	self	money		son					
3	Wilhelmine "	20		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"					
4	Maria "	23		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	br. i. l.					
5	Gerhard "	12		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	uncle					
6	Clemens "	10		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"					
7	Laura "	8		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"					
8	Ewald "	5		m	s	"			"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"					
9	Balthasar "	2		f	s	"			"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"					
10	Bernhard "	0		m	s	"			"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"					
11	Fred. Kleinhake	18		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	"	Fortuna Ger.		Salem, Ill.	yes	father	none	no	brother, Ill.					
12	Amelie Brinkmann	27		f	m	none	✓	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.		N.Y.	-	husband	200-	yes	home					
13	Lulu "	2		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	father	-	"	"					
14	Jacob Deyhle	26		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	Switzer	Zurich		Cleveland O.	yes	self	1000-	no	friend					
15	Carl Kleine	22		m	s	merch.	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Schramberg Wür.		Cleveland O.	"	"	"	yes	home					
16	Anna "	21		f	s	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Carl Chr. Wagner	26		m	s	father	14 x 7 389 - 2/21/[illegible]		German	St. Paul Minn.		Cor. 6th & Wabash Chicago	no	"	"	no	brother, St. Paul					
18	Jos. Vachenberger	25		m	s	none	[illegible]		"	St. Paul Minn.		Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	yes	home					
19	Frida Völker	21		f	s	none	2x 71029 [illegible]	2/24/98	German	Kirchhain Hes.		Chicago	"	aunt	"	no	aunt, N.Y.					
20	Otto Knebusch	25		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Frankfurt a. M.		"	-	self	"	"	mama					
21	Anna Eckenbrod	19		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	brother, N.Y.					
22	Bernice Glick	21		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	no					
23	Rob. F. Hessel	23		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Quedlinburg		Quedlinburg Ill.	no	"	"	yes	home					
24	Lisette "	18		f	s	none	✓	✓	German	Ottenstein		"	"	"	"	no	uncle, Ill.					
25	Ida Jakob	20		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	Corvin Hes.		Chicago Ill.	no	"	"	"	"					
26	Wilh. Wolf	18		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Rastadt Bd.		N.Y.	-	sister	15-	"	sister, N.Y.					
27	Georg Meier	26		m	m	carpenter	✓	✓	"	Rittlfeld Bd.		Kansas	"	self	money	"	uncle					
28	Ida Pehlig	19		f	s	none	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Reading Pa.		Reading Pa.	no	"	"	yes	home					
29	Caroline Gille	20		f	m	"	✓	✓	German	Gera Reuss		Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	"	"	relat. Ill.					
30	Lina Stanek	24		f	s	"	✓	✓	Hungar.	Zagreb		Buffalo N.Y.	-	father	10-	no	father, N.Y.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. v. Schuckmann Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweat, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 189 7. W. v. Schuckmann Master.

Chas. P. Keenan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Circular No. 287.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Lipkmann Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the date of names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 189 7.

Chas. P. Keenan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilh. II." sailing from Bremen, June 29th 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Adolphe Fisch	40		m		Jr. Kaufmann				Russia												
2	Sophie " Ochsen	40		w						Schaulen Russ.												
3	Catharine "	14		f																		
4	Hans J. Ochsen	10		m		Kind				Lehe												
5	Hans " Ochsen	8		m																		
6	Ottilie Bodanicka	22		f		Hausfrau				Russia												
7	Isaac Goldberg	21		m		Laborer				Jassy Russia												
8	Chas J. Krüger	26		m		Merchant				Vogel												
9	Fritz "	5		m																		
10	Hans "	2		m																		
11	Franz Wiesneska	20		m						Krasnopol												
12	Marcus Lewin	40		m																		
13	Isidor Lewin	40		m		Laborer				Kalgarie												
14	Franz Wiesneska	17		m		Laborer				Krasnopol												
15	Adolf Friedman	21		m																		
16	Simon "	19		m																		
17	Isaac Lefkowitz	22		m		Laborer				Russia												
18	Adolf "	18		m																		
19	Heinrich "	2		m																		
20	Caroline "	4		f																		
21	Lina "	1		f																		
22	Anna Kalge	40		f						Courland Russ.												
23	Isaac Gedfried	20		m		Laborer				Kalisch Russ.												
24	Isaac Lewinsohn	22		m		Laborer				Libau Russ.												
25	Isaac Salomonski	20		m		Laborer				Kalisch Russ.												
26	Samuel "	11		m																		
27	Hanne "	2		f																		
28	Rachel "	2		f																		
29	Leopold Wiesneska	13		m						Krasnopol												
30	Isaac Edwards	17		m						Russia												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Hansen Comdg. of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Capt. C. Hansen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 189

Frank A. Dawe

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Kaberlan. Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 1 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 189

Frank A. Dawe

Consul of the United States at Naples

P. Kaberlan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. —

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14. S.S. Ems sailing from —, 189 Arriving at Port of —, 189 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C... Nature and Cau...
1	Alessandro Tuccio	19	M.	Sing.	Boundsman	yes	Italian	Arbuccha	New York	Engadine	yes	unck	15 —	yes	Uncle Giuseppe Di Sabatino Brooklyn	no	yes	Regular	no	good	no
2	Amiral Michaels	14	M.	S.	Student	yes	Armenian	Jerusalem	"	Pittsburg	"	self	50	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Haranton Kalfia	25	M.	"	"	yes	"	J. Hamilton	"	Baltimore	"	"	100	yes	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Picone Carolina	21	F.	Marr.	Laundress	no	Italian	Avellino	"	"	"	"	50	no	Husband Giovanni Spagnuolo Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mondello Salvatore	52	M.	Sing.	mercer	yes	"	Gazzi	"	Jackson	yes	Nephew	30 —	no	Nephew Antonio D'Errico	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sister Rosa	41	F.	"	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	D'Arrigo Caterina	27	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	70	no	Sister Concetta	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ciliberti Vincenzo	44	M.	Marr.	Country	no	"	Grottobella	"	Pittsburg	"	"	50	no	Husband Antonia Morando Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Matilde Knoll	19	F.	Sing.	housework	yes	German	Langsheim	"	New York	"	"	70	no	Cousin.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Caterina Marino	60	F.	Widow	Servant	no	Italian	Napoli	"	"	"	"	50 —	no	Son Battista Lombardi New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Salvatore Angelo	25	M.	Marr.	Country	yes	"	San Costa	"	"	yes	"	30	no	Brother Michele De Maio Hamburg Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wife Teresa Concetta	19	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vitagliano Antonio	47	M.	Marr.	Porter	yes	"	Lipari	"	Brooklyn	"	"	75 —	no	Brother in Law Spinelli Giovanni	yes	Aunt Rose 458 Sackett Brooklyn	Aunt	no	good	no
14	Children Carlo Giovanni	11	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Angelo	7	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sciacchitano Guiseppe	28	M.	Sing.	Porter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Brother Luigi Union Street 58 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Palamara Francesco	24	M.	Marr.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	USA 1886. 1897	Wife Teresa Spano	no	no	no	no	good	no
18		3-5-6		2-6																
19		2		2																
20		1		1																
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harassowitz. of the S. S. EMS from Bremen *do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

A. Harassowitz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples *day of* 27th August 1897

Frank Radcliffe
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 27th August 1897

Frank A. Deane

Consul of the United States at Naples

P Katerbau

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M 13. S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Natute and Ca
1	Alonzo Filo	37		M.	Marri	Shoemaker	no	no	Austrian	Corigliano	New York	New York	—	self	$ 150 -	USA 1896-1897	Parents Isabel 108 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mannacchia Maria Giuseppe	21		F.	Single	Laundry woman	no	no	"	Pietramala	"	"	"	"	$ 30 -	no	Uncle Giuseppe 108 cam Parks	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cristiano Filo	15		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	Rascone	"	"	yes	father	—	no	Uncle Cristiano Angelo Mauro	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pisciotta Carmela	37		F.	Marri	"	no	no	"	Pietramala	"	"	"	self	30 -	no	Husband Giuseppe 108 Cam Parks	no	no	no	good	no
5	Arminia Toscano	13		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Teresina "	9		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Enrico "	6		M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Briarello Maria Rosa di Angelo	27		F.	Married	Housework	no	no	"	S. Stefano	"	Cherry Hill Ala	"	"	$ 4 -	no	Father Briarello Angelo Cherry Alabama	no	no	no	good	no
9	Daughter Giuseppina Paola	10		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cirando Lorenza	50		F.	Married	"	no	no	"	Polistena	"	Paterson	no	husband	$ 20 -	no	Husband Luciano Badagliana Paterson 22 South Street	no	no	no	good	no
11	Badagliana Rosa	19		F.	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Badagliana Grazia	12		F.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Tassana Giuseppina	41		F.	Married	"	no	no	"	Polizzi	"	"	no	husband	$ 30 [illegible]	no	Husband Badagliana Tommy, Paterson 22 South Street	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ferraro Ignazio	8		M.	Single	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ferraro Clotilde	8		F.	"	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ferraro Giovanni	14		M.	"	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Badagliana Lorenza	5		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Badagliana Luciano	43		M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Badagliana Francesco	3		M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nasciola Lucia	32		F.	Married	Laundry	no	no	"	Scandrone	"	"	no	self	$ 5 [illegible]	no	Husband Scalzitti Abele Paterson Grove Street No 30	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Clotilde	8		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lebroia Teresina	19		F.	Single	house wife	yes	yes	"	S. Valentino Torio	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$ 50 -	no	Uncle Eugenio 20 Carlo St Andrea, Antonio & Giuseppe Gentile Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sabato Serica	22		M.	Married	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 200	no	Brother in law Luca no Andrea & Antonio Giuseppe Gentile	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Teresina Barracco	20		F.	"	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Molino Grazia Caporale	24		F.	Married	Laundry	yes	yes	"	Scontrone	"	[illegible]	"	husband	$ 20 [illegible]	no	Husband Ottofrio Paterson 55 Ward St.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maria Palamara	26		F.	Single	"	no	no	"	Lipari	"	[illegible]	no	self	$ 20 [illegible]	no	Cousin Giuseppina Buchanan & Grand St 261 Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
27	Passalacqua Giovanni	23		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	Arbanello	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 4 [illegible]	no	Brother Celestino Passalacqua	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alfredo Gargiulo	26		M.	Married	merchant	yes	yes	"	Napoli	"	New York	"	"	[illegible]	no	Alfredo Forni 261 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wife Elena Forni	21		F.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 45 00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Salvatore Monaco	22		M.	Single	Laundry man	no	no	"	Ortucchio	"	[illegible]	yes	brother	$ 50 [illegible]	no	Brother Francesco Monaco Regent St.	no	no	no	good	no

7-5-2 8-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Hanassowitz, of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Hanassowitz

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Katerbau. Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 27th August 1897

Frank A. Deane

Consul of the United States at Naples

P Katerbau

UNITED STATES NAPLES

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L 12. S.S. Ems. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 13

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rossetti Doriastando	51		M.	Marr.	sculptor	yes		Italian	Rocca Tapfano	New York	New York	—	Son.	$150-	USA yes.	Son Francesco N. York.				good	no
2	Vincenzo de Bonis	26		M.	Single	Country man.	yes		"	Naisa	"	"	—	Self.	$1.-	no.	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Brindisi Maria	59		F.	Widow		no		"	Altavilla	"	Jersey City		Son.	$40.	USA 1893-1895 Jersey City	Son Domenicantonio Jersey City.	no	no	Detained	good	no
4	Ladiana Michele	39		M.	Single	barber	yes		"	Bernalda	"	Brooklyn	—	Self.	$60	USA 1891-1893 Jersey City		no	no	no	good	no
5	Amandi Vincenzo	18		M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	2	"	$10-	no	Brother Pasquale Pizzano & Tobacconist Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pizza Nicola	20		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	$40-	no	Cousin Gaetano Hardin Bond N. York.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cassano Domenicantonio	24		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	2	"	$20-	no	Brother Francesco Cassano N. York.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Stoffa Rosa	37		F.	Marr.	woman's tailor	no		"	Rovellino	"	Boston Mass.	husband	"	$16	USA 1890-1897 Boston	Husband Pietro to Salvatore Boston Mass.	no	U. Hudson Atlantic Street 6	no	good	Nelson
9	Fiore Tommaso	39		M.	"	Tailor	yes		"	Fossacesia	"	New York	—	Self.	$40-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mercurio Maria Domenica	21		F.	"	housework	no		"	Peronitta	"	Boston Mass.	yes	"	$50-	USA 1891-1893 Boston	Husband Gabriele Giuseppe Tommaso N. 18	no	Boston Mass	no	good	no
11	daughter Katracia Anna di Giuseppe	5		F.	=	=			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Ignazio	1	10	M.	=	=			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bova Salvatore fu Michele	17		M.	Single	Shoemaker educ.	yes		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$10-	no	Uncle Pasquale Bova 210 Weed Street Providence.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Michele Kirokapiak	35		M.	"	merchant	yes		Turkey in Europe	Monolongo	"	New York	yes	"	$8.-	USA 1889-1896 149 Bleecker St.	nobody.	no	no	no	good	yes
15	Antonietta Pace	42		F.	"	Country	no		Italy	Pietramontecorvino	"	"	no	"	$30	no	Padre Quirino Pace Pawtucket	no	Brooklyn	no	good	no
16	child Rosa Giuseppina	15		F.	"	"	no		Citizen U.S.	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Michele	10		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sacco Colomba	21		F.	Marr.	"	no		Italy	Potta	"	"	"	"	$25-	no	Husband Vincenzo Price N. York 241 Block	no	no	no	good	no
19	Del Raquo fu Paolo	24		M.	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	N.J.C.	—	"	$61	no	Brother in law Lodi Continue New York	no	no	no	good	Bad
20	Wife Maugione Vito	21		F.	"	=	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Soccodato Carmela	16		F.	Single	Country woman	no		"	"	"	"	yes	aunt.	$5-	no	Aunt Carmela Pale New York 112 Street.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Alfiero Concetta	29		F.	Marr.	housework	no		Citizen U.S.	"	"	"	"	husband	$100-	USA 1885-1897	Husband Michele Mariano New York 2127 1st Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Alfonso	1	11	M.	=	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Luigi Ferrigno	24		M.	Single	Agriculturist	yes		Italian	Maiori	"	"	—	Self.	$50	no	Uncle Carmine Ferrigno - New York 329 West Street	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cetarella M. Rosa	41		F.	Widow	weaver	no		"	Vietri Salerno	"	S. Francisco California	yes	Cousin	$50	no	Cousin Vincenzo Mussariello Valley. St. 318	no	S. Francisco	Detained	good	no
26	Torchia Giuseppe	21		M.	Single	Country.	yes		"	Marcellinara	"	Germania		"	$50	no	Uncle Arbur Via Campo Germania USA	no	no	no	good	no
27	Michele Marcandonio	48		F.	Marr.	boatmaker	no		"	"	"	New York 171 1st Street		"	$50-	USA 1881-1895	Husband Sposo Antonio 171 1st Street	no	no	Detained Ellis Island	good	no
28	Vinco Scerbo	2		F.	Single	Student	yes		"	"	"	and Toward Rail Bridge		"	=	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Escolino Scerbo	5		M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Marco Stanislao	18		M.	"	Barber	yes		Austrian	Carigliano Calabria	"	New York	no	father	$50-	no	Father Abelista Amodeo N. 226	108 Street New York			good	no

4-17-4 / 1 — 13-9 / 1 — 30 1/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Ferrarotti,* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

G. Ferrarotti

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

P Katerbau

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11. S.S. Ems. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 14

J D P. 7.96 50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or C... Nature and Cau...
1	Lupo Antonio	42		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	European	Caggiano	New York	New York	—	self	$16 —	USA bef. 1891	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Stasio Raffaele	16		M.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Guardia S. Framondi	"	Hazleton Pa.	no	"	" $8 —	no	Brother Giovanni Di Stasio Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pelosi Lucia	38		F.	Married	"	no	no	"	Lugano	"	Boston Mass.	"	husband	" $4 —	no	Husband Felice Pelosi Rossi Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Piquadaro Antonio	18		M.	Single	"	no	no	"	Bella	"	New York	—	self	$16 —	USA 1892 Return	Son Giuseppe Piquadaro New York 167 East 22d St.	no	167 East 22d St.	no	good	no
5	Di Silvestro Vincenzo	29		M.	Married	Woodworker	yes	yes	"	Faraone Palermo	"	"	yes	"	$25 —	no	Husband Del Peno Filomena New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	children Vincenzo Viola	10		M.	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Domenico	4		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Dante	7		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Salvatore Francese	36		M.	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Calvi Prov. di Caserta	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$16 —	USA 1893-1895 Chicago	Brother's Michele Valentino Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
10	Iannuzzi Celeste	63		F.	Widow	"	no	no	Italian	Montella Prov. di Avellino	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	Son in law Alfonso Cappuccio	$30 —	no	Son in law Alfonso Cappuccio Paterson N.J.	no	no	1897	Ignorant	good	no
11	Marcello Mariano	29		M.	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband	$20 —	no	Husband Alfonso Cappuccio N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Palma Rosina	37		F.	"	woman's tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	—	"	$56 —	USA 1896-1897	Husband Michele Palma Seneca Falls N.Y.	no	no	1897	good	no
13	daughter Tommaso	5		F.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Severino Michele	7		M.	"	Clerk	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	mother	$5 —	no	Mother Maria Severino Boston Mass. R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Lorenzo Sabato	31		M.	Married	Laborer	no	no	Citizen U.S.	Potenza	"	New York	—	self	$50 —	USA 1890-1897	Brother Raffaele Di Lorenzo 72 Lister St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Caggiano Antonio	17		M.	Single	"	no	no	Italian	"	"	"	—	"	$50 —	no	Uncle Giuseppe Di Spague New York 234 E. 118 St.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lasso Raffaele	20		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	Dr. Certificate	"	New York	—	"	$50 —	no	Brother Antonio Lasso New York 24 E. 111 St.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Verderosa Vincenzo	32		M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$54 —	USA 1898-1899	Wife Teresa Verderosa 24 Eldridge New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Curcio Luigi	26		M.	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$50 —	USA 1895-1897	Brother Gaetano Curcio Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Curcio Gio Battista	23		M.	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	Grotteria	"	Saratoga N.Y.	"	Cousin	$47 —	no	Cousin Vincenzo Curcio Andreas Saratoga N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Bono Raffaele	26		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	Bagnara	"	New York	—	self	$20 —	USA 1888-1896	no body	no	no	no	good	no
22	Salvatore Donato	24		M.	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	Spinetta	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$56 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Benedetto Domenico	26		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	Roccadimondo	"	New York	"	"	$18 —	USA 1887-1891	Brother Antonio Di Benedetto N.Y.	no	73 Mulberry St.	no	good	no
24	Fiorino Teresa	30		F.	"	"	no	"	"	Domanico	"	New York	"	husband	$2 —	no	Husband Raffaele Fiorino Stella New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Antonio	1		M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Paolo Maria	54		F.	Married	"	no	no	Citizen U.S.	Pietra Italia	Diamante	Albanella	—	self	$86 —	no	Husband Mariantonio Paolo Rossi Albanella	no	no	no	good	no
27	children Rossi Giuseppe	15		M.	"	"	no	no	Citizen U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Antonetta	13		F.	"	"	no	no	Citizen U.S.	"	Dies on Ticket	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Giovanni	8		M.	"	"	no	no	Citizen U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lambiase Teresa	25		F.	Single	woman's tailor	no	no	Citizen U.S.	Dies on Ticket	"	New-gies	no	"	$6 —	no	Brother Serafino Lambiase	no	no	no	good	no

6-13-2 14-7

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Thorassowitz of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Thorassowitz

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J 10. S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 15

J. D. P. 7. 98. 500

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Nature and Cause.
1	Pagnes Antonietta	22		F	Married	Domestic			Italian	Isernia	New York	Philadelphia	Ans	Self	$ 50	no	Husband Angelo Pandiscia Polycarpo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Same Nicolino	8		M																		
3	Mastrarello Saudo di Guiseppe	22		M	Single	Mason	no			Cerda		New York	yes		$ 60	no	Brother Marcenio Bares Rue 301	no	no	no	good	no
4	Esposito Pasquale Valentino	30		M	Married	Fisherman	yes			Cefalù		Baltimore Md			$ 80	no	Niece Rosaria LaSorte Marcus St. 305 S. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lo Sordo Giovannina Guiseppe	15		F			yes									no						
6	Lascio Giovanni di Rocco	21		M	Single		yes					Md			$ 20	no	Wife Rosaria Lo Sordo Marcus St. 305 S. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no
7	D'Angelo Vincenzo fu Stefano	33		M	Married	Gardener	no			Terracina		New York	no		$ 775	$75 A 1897 Chicago	Cousin Pomella Alfonso Via S. Isabella 5. No 187 New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Maccaro Angela	28		F			no						no					no	no	no	good	no
9	children Angelo Maria	10		F	Single		no						no					no	no	no	good	no
10	" " Salvatore	7		M			no						no					no	no	no	good	no
11	" " Nicola	6		M			no						no					no	no	no	good	no
12	" " Guiseppe	4		M			no						no					no	no	no	good	no
13	" " Rosario	1		M			no						no					no	no	no	good	no
14	Costantino Giuseppe di Salvatore	10		M			no		Italian			Chicago	no				Father Costantino Salvatore 1978 Cor. Union Ave. Chicago	yes	no	no	good	no
15	Isabella Bua	50		F	Married	Housework	no			Tavarizzo		Paterson	no	Husband	$ 60	1897	Husband Angelo Faccia Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fontanelli Guiseppe	32		M	Married	Carpenter	no			Lepini		Clarksburg Conn	yes		$ 40	no	Husband Pasquale Fontanelli 6 Gerald St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Antonio	5		M			no									no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Sauso Clementina	42		F	Married		no									no	Husband Domenico Sauso Lexington Hartford Co.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Navarro Costantino	36		M			yes			S. Potito Sannitico Prov. Caserta		Hartford Conn		prepaid	$ 40	1896	Cousin Pasquale Navarro 56 Seventh St. Pittsburg Pennsylvania	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sabelli Michele	20		M	Single		yes			Rocca Valle Prov. Roma		Paterson N.J.		Self	$ 50	no	Cousin Zazzetti Francesco Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
21	Varone Angiolina	35		F	Married		no			Domanico		Brooklyn		Husband	$ 40	no	Husband Varone Guiseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Children Emanuela	8		F			no									no		no	no	no	good	no
23	" Guiseppe	4		M			no									no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Zabaguar Luigi	36		M	Single	Farrier	yes			Guardia Lombarda Prov. Benevento		Hartford Conn	no	Self	$ 50	no	Cousin Raffaele D'Amelio 11 Prince St.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Aquilio Filomena	56		F	Widow	Housekeeper	yes			Piedimonte d'Alife		New York	yes		$ 100	no	Cousin Raffaele D'Amelio 11 Prince St.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Daughter Grilli Maria	19		F														no	no	no	good	no
27	Pellegrino Fabrillo	33		M	Married	Laborer	no			Caserta Vecchia Prov. Caserta		Hartford Conn			$ 60	1894	Husband Fabrillo Pietro 87 Hamilton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mazzarella Margherita	31		F	Married	Housework	yes			Napoli		Hartford Conn			$ 60	1894	Husband Pietro D'Amelio 11 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Vincenzo	1		M																		
30	Fontini Francesco	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Castelli d'Alife		Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 50	no	Brother Fabrizio Fontini Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no

5-15-3 12-11

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Hansmann of the S S EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Hansmann
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Katerlan. Surgeon of the S S EMS sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 27 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples, day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I 9. S.S. Ems sailing from ... arriving at Port of ... 189 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join relatives and if so what relative, and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Guattrocchi Giovanna	43	F	Married	Country woman	yes	Italian	Barcelona	New York	New York	—	Self	$8.—	USA 1892 1893 New York 20 months	no body	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Bernardo	8	M	—	—	no	"	Italia	"	Lattsburg	—	"	" 150	USA 1892-1893 Boston	Brother in law Cappuccio Giuseppe No 18	no	no	no	good	no
3	La Rosa Lazzaro Joseph	24	M	Married	cook	yes	America	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wife La Rosa Maria	25	F	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 20	no	Nephew Marano Antonio No 405 W 14	no	no	no	good	no
5	Zafarana Giacomo Son of Pietro & Giovanna	5	M	"	Child no occupation	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	"	New York	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wife Li Vecchi Angela di Gaetano	41	F	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Zafarana Luciano	14	M	—	barber	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore	yes	"	" 40	no	Husband & Father Zafarana Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
8	Vilotta Concetta di Vincenzo	22	F	Married	housework	no	"	Cefalù	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	D'Antoni Rosalia di	50	F	—	—	no	"	Termini	"	Boston	yes	"	" 50	USA 1892 1893 Boston	Husband Mother Cia Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mercurio Maria Son of Gaetano	21	M	Married	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Daughter Mercurio Anna	5	F	—	—	no	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]																			
13	Arrigo Anna di Antonio	32	F	Married	housewife	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" 60	USA 1895 1896 Providence	Husband Fabio Francesco Sposa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son Rotolo Mariano	3	M	—	—	no	Italian	"	"	Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mazzocca Rosaria di Giuseppe	23	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chiaramonte Giuseppe	11	M	—	"	no	"	"	"	Springfield	yes	Father	" 50	no	Father Amato Salvatore 10 Years	no	no	no	good	no
17	Amato Maria di Salvatore	22	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	Millersdale	no	Self	" 24	no	Brother Liberdi Salvatore No 2 St	no	no	no	good	Lazy no
18	Liberdi Antonino di Natale	18	M	Married	Sailor	yes	"	Agata di Messina	"	New York	"	"	" 100	USA 1891-1896	Husband Lauber de Michele	no	no	no	good	no
19	Tamarino Agata di Giuseppe	36	F	"	housewife	yes	"	Cefalù	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lombardo Giuseppa	6	F	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Angela	3	F	—	—	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Giuseppa	10	F	—	—	no	"	"	"	Columbus	no	"	" 30	no	Brother Tamarino Ignazio Agostino No 33	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tamarino Leonardo di Michele	35	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 100	USA 1886-1896	Louis Tamarino Ignazio Agostino	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tamarino Michele di Leonardo	56	M	"	Fisherman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	USA 1888-1896	Husband Mercurio Giuseppa Lo Bello	no	no	no	good	no
25	Tamarino Agata di Michele	32	F	Married	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mercurio Ignazio	7	M	—	—	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Marianna	5	F	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Agostina	3	F	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Giuseppe	1	M	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Chiarina	1	F	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no

6-7-5

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Hattemer of the S S EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Law. And that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Harrestaue
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.
Frank A. Dana
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerban Surgeon of the S S EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 24 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.
Frank A. Dana
Consul of the United States at Naples

P Katerban

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 8 S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 1900 17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or similar portion thereof (If yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Geppi Vincenzo	21		M	single	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Cefalu	New York	Baltimore	no	Self	$20	no	Son Salvatore Geppi Baltimore Md. Came 1891	no	no	no	good	no
2	Greco Maria Sauda	55		F	widow	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	Son Salvatore Geppi Cala Baltimore Md. Came 1891	no	no	no	good	no
3	Brocato Giovanni Son	11		M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Schiavo Maria	23		F	Married	housework	yes	no	"	Terranova	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$20	no	Husband Michele Calabrese Via 1 Calabria Came to U.S. 1895 Canada	no	no	no	good	no
5	Amodio Vincenzo	20		M	Single	Laundry man	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago	no	self	$20	no	Brother in Law Cognato Geri Giuseppe Lapuma di Mezzojuso Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Teresi Pietra	42		F	Married	-	no	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$20	no	Husband Mariano G. Batteria Italian S.S. Co. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mercurio Providenza	10		F	Single	-	yes	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mercurio Agostino	8		M	"	-	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mercurio Maria	6		F	"	-	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Li Forti Salvatore	15		M	Single	Tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	$40	no	Brother Le Fonti Giovanni Husband & Fonti 234 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Caruso Michele	30		M	"	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$50	no	Brother Antonio Antonino & Giuseppe & Antonino 184 Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Colendino Rosalia	19		F	Married	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	husband	$40	no	Husband Giovanni Battaglia 1 Sheffield Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pusateri Giovanni	22		M	Single	Laundryman	no	no	"	"	"	Patterson N.J.	yes	self	$12	USA 1895 Chicago Ill.	Brother Gaetano & Agostino 80 Carson St. Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Brother Salvatore	11		M	"	Shoemaker	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lo Coco Maria	23		F	Married	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	husband	$20	no	Husband Michele Bordonaro 1 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Brother Michele	16		M	-	Candyman	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pusateri Giacomo	34		M	Married	Carter	no	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	self	$60	USA 1896 Chicago Ill.	Brother Giovanni Pusateri 289 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Sabato Francesco	15		M	Single	Candyman	yes	no	"	"	"	Kansas City Mo.	yes	"	$40	no	Father Di Sabato Giuseppe Locanda di Mezzojuso Italy	no	no	no	good	no
19	Perrone Gioseffe	22		M	"	Baker	yes	no	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	$20	no	Brother in Law Faina Grainga 1328 14th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Esposito Francesco	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Baltimore	yes	"	$10	no	Brother Giuseppe 63 Front St. Esposito Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giardina Serafina di Vincenzo	56		F	Widow	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	no	Son in law Salvatore Lo Bue 203 Lombard St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cannavaro Maria Saula di Pasquale	69		F	Married	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$10	no	Husband Liberato Salvatore Fauna Ave. to 9th Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no
23	daughter Liberato Concetta	8		F	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cusseri Salvatore di Felice	39		M	Married	-	no	no	"	Italy	"	Coopersburg Pa.	no	"	$50	USA 1881 Coopersburg Pa.	Husband Campisi Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter Cusseri Antonia	7		F	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	La Mendola Pietro fu Vito	58		M	Married	porter	yes	no	"	Terranova	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	$100	no	Daughter La Mendola Caterina 403 Black St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Alvaro Felicia fu Francesco	50		F	-	housework	yes	no	Citizen Italian	Italy	"	New York	yes	"	$100	no	Son La Rosa Gaetano 267 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter La Rosa Anita	22		F	Single	-	yes	no	Citizen Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Corso Salvatore fu Antonino di Anna Maria	34		M	Married	housework	yes	no	Italian	"	"	U.S. Mexico boundary	no	"	$40	no	Husband Rizzo Terranova Sicily	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

7-15-5 12 15

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Hansmann,* of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I Hansmann Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Veale

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P Katerbau Surgeon of the S S EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

P Katerbau

[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

G. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. 7 S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 18

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Urso Maria	40		F.	Married	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Bahia	New York	Dunkirk	no	Self	$44	no	Husband Vincenzo Lauricella Dunkirk	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Concetta	14		F.									no									
3	" Maria	10		F.			no						no					no	no	no	good	no
4	Arculeo Salvatore	64		M.	Married	Sailor	no			Palermo		New York	—	Son	$20	no	Son Pasquale S. Lucia del Mela	no	no	no	good	no
5	Militello Maria	50		F.	"	housewife	no						—			no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Mazzolesano Vincenzo	14		M.	Single	Student	yes						—	Self	$20	no	Father Giuseppe Mazzolesano	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vitella Pasquale	25		M.	"	Baker	no					Kansas City	no		$5	no	Brother Francesco Paola Vitella Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Corrado Giuseppe fu Giuseppe	20		M.	Single	Laundry worker	yes			Messina		New York	yes		$40	no	Brother Corrado Giuseppe Hauk Strand 240	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Giorgio Vincenzo Louis	22		M.	Married	gardener	yes			Cefalù		Baltimore	no		$5	U.S.A. 1896-1897 Baltimore	Brother Giuseppe Di Giorgio Baltimore Lakeshore Bay	no	no	no	good	no
10	Messina Giuseppa	26		F.	"	-	=						—					no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Giorgio Salvatore	14		M.	=	=	=						—					no	no	no	good	no
12	Calcaterra Concetta	14		F.	Single	housework	yes						no		$20	no	Brother Vincenzo Calcaterra Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
13	Raiata Anna	46		F.	Married		no			Giuliana		Brooklyn	N.Y.		$50	U.S.A. 1898 Now	Husband Gaetano Raiata Anchorage Kentucky	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Rosario	8		M.														no	no	no	good	no
15	" Concetta	6		F.														no	no	no	good	no
16	" Pietro	3		M.			no		Italian									no	no	no	good	no
17	Maggio Giuseppa	25		F.	Single	housework	yes			S. Stefano		New York	=	Self	$40	no	Brother Maggio Antonino 56 Tele Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Giuseppe	18		M.	"	Shoemaker	yes						=			no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Romano Marianna	27		F.	"	housework	no						—		$40	no	Brother Romano Cristina Tekalb Ave. No. 846 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giacalone Rosaria	67		F.	Widow		no					Brooklyn	—		$40	no	Son Mariano Giacalone Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ferrara Vincenzo fu Giuseppe	65		M.	"		Reads			Monreale		New York	yes		$40	no	Son Giuseppe Ferrara Tekalb Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pizzo Pietro di Salvatore	7		M.	=	=	no									no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Jeffi Maria Grazia	38		F.	Married	housework	no			Cefalù		Baltimore	Md.		$40	no	Husband Vincenzo Brocato Baltimore Ave. Penna 1131	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Brocato Salvatore	2		M.	=	=	no									no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Ferlita Antonio	25		M.	Single	Laundry worker	no						no		$60	U.S.A. 1896-1897	Brother in law Marsiglia Pomante Baltimore Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Blasio Caterina	30		F.	Married	housework	no						no		$40	no	Husband Salvatore Di Blasio Penna 1974	no	no	no	good	no
27	children Jeffi Rosa	7		F.	-	-	no						no			no		no	no	no	good	no
28	" " Vincenzo	3		M.	=	=	no						no			no		no	no	no	good	no
29	" " Giuseppe	2		M.	-	-	no						no			no		no	no	no	good	no
30	" " Marianna	2		F.	"	"	no						no			no		no	no	no	good	no
		12	8	6																		

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Narrasomy of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Narrasomy

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerban Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 26, names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 6

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. Ems sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____ 189 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Raffaele Daino	37		M	Married	Country man	no		Italian	Bella	New York	New York	—	Self	$22	USA 1885-1897 4 years	Wife Rosa Scarpa W. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sardelli Giuseppe	31		M	"	"	yes		"	Piedmont	"	"	—	"	$50	USA 1893-1895 2 years Brooklyn N.Y.	no body	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bastanduono Giovanni	14		M	Single	Waiter	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	$80	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	La Penna Maria Do.	18		F	Wife	Housework	yes		"	Rocito Valfortore	"	New York	yes	Father	$50	no	Father La Penna Luigi 429 Congress ave New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Broffio Eugenio male	13		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Riccardi Guglielmo	21		M	"	Comic actor	yes		"	Sorrento	"	New York		Relative	$60	USA 1898 4 years last 4 years in New York	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vitardo Giuseppe	35		M	Married	Carpenter	no		"	Grisolia	"	Latrobe Pa. Care A.G. Lark & Co.	no	Brother	$30	USA 1893-1895 2 years last 2 years in New York	Brother Luigi Vitardo Forbes Care A.G. Lark & Co.	no	no	no	good	no
8	La Bella Raffaele	53		M	"	Farmer	yes		American	New York	"	New York	yes	Self	$500	USA 1893-1895 2 years last 2 years in New York	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Salvatore	7		M	=	=	=		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fanchiola Pasquale	40		M	Single	Country man	no		Italian	Teramo	"	Philadelphia	Brother	Father	$10	no	Brother Gaetano Fanchiola Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
11	D'Agnese Antonietta	22		F	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$60	no	Husband Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Vitale Francesco	36		M	"	Housework	no		"	Procida	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	$50	yes	Sardine City Husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Children Antonio	7		M	=	=	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Vincenzo	5		M	=	=	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pira Marina	24		F	Married	Housework	no		"	Fermino	"	Glucino	yes	"	$150	USA 1893-1896 1 year	Husband Vitale Durante 69 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Vitale Filippo	5		M	=	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stefano Lucia	16		F	=	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ramadore Caterina	19		F	Married	Housework	yes		Italian	Fratta	"	Francavilla al Calspino	yes	"	$20	no	Husband Andrea Rubino	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rubino Giovanni	15		M	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Maria Concetta	6		F	=	=	=		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	Father "	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rubino Guiseppe	25		M	Married	Gardener	yes		"	"	"	Ogdensburg	yes	"	$20	no	Father Andrea Rubino Francesco Calspino	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cordova Antonina	16		F	Single	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vaccilla Salvatore	27		M	Married	Country man	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg	no	"	$80	USA 1893-1895 2 years Pittsburg	Brother Andrea Vaccilla Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lazzara Ignazio	23		M	Single	Waiter	no		"	S. Vincenzo	"	New York	—	"	$2	USA 1897 Pittsburg	Brother in law Vittorio Mardino Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mardino Domenica	23		F	Married	Wife	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lazzara Antonino	5		M	=	Children	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Natale	11		M	=	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Vincenzo	7		M	=	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

8-1-4

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Narrassowsky of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

A. Narrassowsky

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Katzban Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

P. Katzban

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List No

E 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 20

J. D. P. 7.96 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Piatta Angelo Rosa	33		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Piedimonte d'Alife	New York	New York		Self	$ 50	no	Husband Pietro Sanno 125 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Sanno Filomena	3		F			no											no	no	no	good	no
3	Sausari Viola	38		M	Married	tailor	yes									USA 1894	Agnes Dellapiatta Raffaele 125 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	good	no
4	Romano Giovanna	60		F	widow	Country woman	no			Avitella					$ 50	USA 1892	children Francesco Donato Pasquale Papa N. York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pepe Gaetano	18		M	single		yes									USA	Father Donato Papa New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Piatta Francesca	66		F	widow		no			Sassano		Brooklyn			$ 4	USA 1894 Brooklyn	Son Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
7	Esposito Giovanni	52		M	Married		no									USA 1892-1894 Brooklyn	Letizia Brooklyn	Sister	$ 175	Land Laborer	good	no
8	Wife Francesca	51		F			no										Brother in law Michele Abbatemarco	no	no	no	Brooklyn Sister $ 50	good	no
9	Children Giuseppe	12		M			no											no	no	no	good	no
10	" Michele	10		M			no											no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Sabato Vincenzo	17		M	single		yes			Bagnoli Irpino		New York			$ 8.00	no	Uncle Vito Di Sabato New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Melore Aniello	60		M			yes					New York			$ 6.00	no	Friend Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Guaranda Salvatore	40		M	Married		no								$ 60	USA 20 years	Wife Sala Rudolph New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Borrello Francesco	41		F			yes			Lioprano				husband	$ 8.00	no	Husband Benedetto Lela New York Maryland	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Giuseppa	3		F			no									no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Guaranda Maria	29		F			no			Sepino		Hartford		husband	$ 40	no	Husband Nicola Bonelli Hartford	sister	Lodge	Laborer	good	no
17	daughter Concetta	4		F	single		no					do				no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Fiore Saverio	18		M	Married	laborer	no			Pignataro		Hartford		self	$ 50	USA 1894 1896	Brother Francesco Pascale Sabatia	Sister	no	no	good	no
19	Son Giuseppe Maria	16		M	single		yes					do				no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Pariello Saverio	29		M	Married		yes					do			$ 40	no	Brother in law Esposito Amadeo Sabatia	no	no	no	good	no
21	Filippa Astoria	56		F	mid. wife					Pleasantcastle		Stamford		Son	$ 50	no	Son Giuseppe Stamford	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nobile Gaudiosi	43		M	Married	laborer	no		Citizen	Bellizzi		New York		Father	$ 5.00	USA 1886 1894	Husband Pat. grand di Gerolamo	no	no	no	good	no
23	children di Gerolamo Joseph	14		M	single		no		U. S.									New York	360	24	good	no
24	" Gerolamo	10		M			no		U. S.									no	no	no	good	no
25	" Carmela	5		F			no		U. S.									no	no	no	good	no
26	" Vincenzo	3		M			no		U. S.									no	no	no	good	no
27	" Maria Filomena	1/10		F			no		U. S.									no	no	no	good	no
28	Pasquale Liberato	22		M	single		yes							Self	$ 40	no	Cousin Michele Di Vecchio New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bevino Rosa	28		F		Shoemaker	yes			Sturno		Philadelphia		husband	$ 20	no	Uncle Raffaele Ugolo Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bonfiorglio Lucia	11		F		Servant	no			Bella		New York		Self	$ 40	no	Mother Pasqua Scarpino	no	no	no	good	no

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Ferraiuolo of the S S EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Ferraiuolo
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerban Surgeon of the S S EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 18 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

P. Katerban

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4 S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 21

J D P 7 96 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or [illegible] Nature and [illegible]
1	Margarita Carmine	19		F	Single	Country woman	no	no	Italian	Serignano	New York	Pittsburg	yes	brother	$45	no	Brother Vincenzo Gio. [illegible] Pittsburg	No	no	no	good	no
2	Anica M. Teresa	19		F	"	"	no	"	"	Castellamare	"	New York	—	"	50	no	Brother Michele 10 Canno 140 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Abate Michele	46		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	50	no	Brother in law.	No	no	no	good	no
4	Amico Michele	27		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	150	USA 1896	Brother Tommaso 166 Mulberry Street.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wife Abbate Maria	23		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Abate Maria Giovanna	34		F	"	"	no	"	"	Castellamare	"	"	"	husband	100	no	Husband Giovanni Lombardo 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	children Lombardi Gaisippe	11		M	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rocco Luigi	6		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Grande Lucia fu Vitale	24		M	Married	"	no	"	"	Amorosi	"	"	no	Self	100	no	Cousin Grande Natale	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marchese Giuseppina fu	21		M	"	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	"	Boston	no	"	200	USA 1896 1898	Brother in law Ferdinando Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
11	De Camillis Michele	36		M	"	Countryman	no	"	"	S. Polo Matese	"	New York	—	"	100	USA 1894 1897 No 2 Ry 2165	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Pasquale	16		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	[illegible]	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Andrea D'Egidio	21		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	100	USA 1894 1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mother Alberico Luzzara	53		M	Single	"	no	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luziano Crestieno	36		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	50	yes	Cousin Giuseppe Petrecheno 14 Bowers St.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sebillo Chiarina	23		F	"	weaver	no	"	"	Padula	"	Bradford	no	father	100	no	father Luigi Brad[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ferraiolo Salvatore	33		M	Married	farmer	yes	American	Accellatura	"	"	Hartford	no	Cousin	50	USA Belgio	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
18	De Grazia Angelandonio	16		M	Single	Country man	yes	Italian	"	"	"	Utica	yes	father	100	USA 1889 1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	De Luca Domenica nee	31		F	Married	"	no	"	"	Villa di Lucia	"	Rochester	no	Self	40	no	Husband di Felice Domenico 165 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	Crippled	no
20	Son Francesco	6		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Della Bellafiglia	21		F	Single	"	no	"	"	Castelfranco	"	Boston Mass.	Sister	"	30	no	Husband Angelo di Luigo Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Fabbiatti Filomena	28		F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	60	no	Husband Giuseppe Fatti Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Children Adelina	7		F	—	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Adriano	4		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Barbiera Annunziata	62		F	Single	"	no	"	"	S. Salerno Abruzzi	"	New York	—	father	40	no	father Giuseppe Bi[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Paolucci Eliseo	21		M	"	work man	yes	"	"	Ramacca	"	Boston Mass	no	brother	45	no	Brother Pietro Paolucci	no	no	no	good	no
27	Agostaki Antonetta	23		F	Married	Country woman	no	"	"	Poland Belgium	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband	10	no	Husband Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Daughter Filomena	7		F	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lloyd Mass	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	De Lauro Lauretta	28		F	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Husband Gaetano di Lauro	no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

9-18- 142

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Herrassowitz of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Herrassowitz.
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.
Frank A. Dana
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau. Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.
Frank A. Dana
Consul of the United States at Naples

P. Katerbau.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. 3. S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 22

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and extent.
1	Motta Onofrio	15		M.	Single	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Melissa	New York	New York	—	father	$30	no	Father Leonetta Antonio in New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cannuto Francesco	45		M.	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Rocchetta	"	Rochester	yes	self	$40	no	Brother in law Pietro Cannuto Filomena Fiorentino	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lacigno Sabina	33		Female	Married	Housework	no	no	"	Albidona	"	New York	yes	husband	$15	no	Husband Lacigno Andrea 168 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Children Colanna Carmela	10		F.			no	no	"				—	—	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
5	" Vincenzo Colanna	8		M.			no	no	"				—	—	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Piccirillo Antonio	19		M.	—	Laborer	no	no	"	Potenza			yes	self	$30	no	Father Egidio Piccirillo Carmela 168 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Quattro Angelo	40		M.	Married	Farmer	no	no	"	Teano		Lawrence Mass.	yes	self	$35	yes here	Wife Theresa	no	2	4-6	good	10 toes
8	Wife Maimba Rosa	31		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Daughter Antonietta	10		F.	—	—	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Larco Pietro	22		M.		Farmer			"	"			yes					no	no	no	good	no
11	Francesco Carapfelo	48		M.	Married		no	no	"	Allegheta Calabria		Pittsburg	yes			USA 1890	Father Sangro Carapfelo	no	no	no	good	no
12	De Rosa Saverio	24		M.	"	Laborer	yes	no	"	Cerisano		Rochester	yes		$40	no	Husband Maria Antonia	no	no	no	good	no
13	daughter Michelina	4		F.	—	—	no	no	"	"		"	no			no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Benedetto Quasdasia	36		M.	Married	Laborer	yes	no	"	Tolesgrande		Northbridge Mass	no		10	1854 1890-1892	Brother in law Carmella Leone	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Simone Raffaele	36		M.	"	Laborer	yes	no	"	Avellino		Boston Mass.	yes	son	$60	no	Son Giulio Boston	no	no	no	good	no
16	Children Filomena	16		F.	Single	Housework	yes	no	"	"		"	yes	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	" Giovanna	17		F.	"	"	yes	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	" Margherita	15		F.	"	"	yes	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Padovani Antonio	18		M.	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Barzejano		Utica	yes	brother in law	$60	no	Brother in law Pietro Cherico	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cordero Francesco	26		M.	"	Farmer	yes	no	"	Vietri Sotto		Pennsylvania	yes	husband	$4	no	Husband Letizia di Zaro Pennsylvania	no	no	no	good	no
21	Daughter Zaro Antonia	6		F.	—	—	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
22	De Stefano Nicola	31		M.	Married		yes	no	"	Cairano		Port Chester N.Y.	no	self	$50	no	Brother Gaetano Stefano De Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
23	Campagnuolo Gennaro	27		M.	"	Carter	yes	no	"	Serviano		Lenox Mass.	no		$60	no	Brother Salvatore Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Adelaida	24		F.	"	—	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Sore Pasquale	2		F.	—	—	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Grasso Mariano	22		M.	Single	Laborer	yes	no	"	Palmi		New York	no		$100	no	Brother Vincenzo Grasso 111 Anthony Street	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sola Maria Luigia	32		F.	Married	Housework	no	no	"	Roccamena		"	no		$100	no	Husband Sola Salvatore Caserta New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter Caterina	14		F.	Single	—	no	no	"	"		"	"			no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Perrera Angela Enrico	21		M.	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Briatico		Hoboken N.J.	—		$60	no	Cousin Rosa De Cristofaro Hamilton Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Cristofaro Giovanni	27		M.	Single	"	yes	no	"	"		"	—		$150	no	Brother Rosa De Cristofaro Hamilton Ave.	no	no	no	good	no

7 18-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Narrasowsky of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, Sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Narrasowsky
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Deane
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Deane
Consul of the United States at Naples

P. Katerbau

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2 S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 23

J D P 7 98 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Todaro Pasquale	23		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Messina	New York	New York		Self	$ 35 -	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gagliardi Francesco	44		M	Married	mason	yes		"	"	"	"		"	" 50 -	no	Brother in law Pasquale Poltino New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Antonio	17		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Scalise Pasquale	24		M	Married	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"		"	" 25 -	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Stefano Giovanni	38		M	"	Countryman	yes		"	S. Croce di Magliano	"	Wyoming	yes	brother in law	" 20 -	USA 1891	Brother in law Tenuzzo Alfiero Hamilton	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wife Maria Luisa	38		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Daughter Maria	2		F	=	=	=		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ellenvede Rosaria	24		F	Married	house wife	yes		"	Messina	"	New York		Self	" 5 -	no	Husband Andrea Genuffre	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Angela Pia	6		F	=	=	=		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ottell Juliana	15		F	Married	house wife	yes		Austrian	Pas Sorrento	"	"		husband	" 50 -	USA yes	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
11	Vergone Maria	18		F	Single	Laundry work	no		Italian	Ottolela	"	Pittsburg		"	" 15 -	no	Uncle Angelo Ber come a Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
12	Emanuele Ofria	19		F	Married	house wife	yes		"	Messina	"	Boston Mass	no	Self	" 60 -	USA till 14th year 1895	Husband Pietro Ba Lucci Berkshire St	no	no 279	Bank Boston Mass	good	no
13	children Pietro Galici	4		M	=	=	=		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Francesca	2		F	=	=	=		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Giovanni	3		M	=	=	=		Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna Millonaci	18		F	Married	woman's tailor	yes		"	"	"	New York		husband	" 10 -	no	Husband Carmelo Reale No 1654 Park ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cifarelli Vito	26		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	Monteleagbio	"	"		Self	" 400 -	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
18	D'Ambrosio Antonio	28		M	Married	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	" 500	USA 1896-1897	Cousin Gaetano Romeo Brooklyn	no	no 104	Atlantic Avenue	good	no
19	Wife Gallipole Rosalia	38		F	"	=	=		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Messusi Maria	58		F	widow	house work	no		"	S. Martino D'Agri	"	New York	yes	Son	" 30 -	no	Son Tenuzzo Fanuele 517 Broome St	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Fanuele Saverio	15		M	Single	=	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Schiavo di Pepe Tenuzzo	25		M	Single	Sailor	no		"	Procida	"	New York		Self	" 50 -	no	Father Giuseppe Schiavo Mulberry Street 100 New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cognera Luigi	16		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	" 50 -	USA 1892-1897	Father Laudra Angelo Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Esposito Assunta Saletta	21		F	Widow	house wife	no		"	"	"	"		"	" 60 -	no	Husband Gaetano Esposito 20 Sackett Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter Lucia	19		F	=	=	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mangino Michele	42		M	widower	Carpenter	yes		Austrian	New York	"	"		"	" 100 -	USA Belgium	insbody	no	no	no	good	no
27	daughter Rosina	16		F	=	=	=		Austrian	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gluise Domenico	17		M	Single	Countryman	yes		Italian	Cerisano	"	"		"	" 10 -	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Quattrocchio Giovanni	43		M	Married	"	yes		"	Barcellona	"	Philadelphia		"	" 8 -	USA 1892-1897 New York	25 Block 243 Mulberry Giacomo Ve nuti Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pisa Tuccuzo	16		M	Single	"	no		"	Rometta	"	"		"	" 85 -	no	"	914 South Eighth St					

4-18-2 13-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Narrasowny of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Narrasowny

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, the annexed contain 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P Katerbau

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 27th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1. J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. Ems sailing from Naples, the 27 of August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 3 1897 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Avolio Rosaria	22		F.	Married	Country woman	no		Italian	Fagnano Castello	New York	New York	yes	Self	30	no	Husband Guiseppe Davide	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Atonia	3		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Guiseppe Antonio	5		M.	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Son Davide	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giglio Adelina	32		F.	Single	"	yes		"	Fagnano	"	"	"	"	16	no	Sister Florestano	no	no	no	good	no
5	Riello Nicola	24		M.	Married	joiner	yes		"	Baterina	"	"	"	"	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
6	Palercio Ciro	18		M.	Single	sailor	no		"	Lauro Avella	"	"	"	"	12	no	Parents Mother 67 Street No 321 E. New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Patalano Gaetano	44		M.	Married	sailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	70	no	Wife & children 67 Street No 321 E. New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	children Columba	21		F.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Filomena	12		F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Caterina	8		F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Paolina	5		F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Calise Lucia	26		F.	Married	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	Husband Aniello Patalano	no	32	34	good	no
13	children Guiseppe	5		M.	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Francesco	2		M.	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fragale Tomaso	42		M.	Married	pastor	yes		"	Hammondton N. York	"	Hammondton N. York	yes	"	20	USA 1894-1897	Fragale Caterina Hotel Hammondton N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Monterosso Luigi	42		M.	"	Block	yes		"	Palermo	"	New York	"	"	20	no	Brothers Rocco	no	no	no	good	no
17	Luigi Tannicelli	46		M.	"	tailor	yes		"	Roma	"	"	"	"	100	USA 1896-1897	Guiseppe Montrosso Jewelry 348 Bat. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Teresa Gavascia	43		F.	"	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	USA 1896-1897	Husband Pasquale 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marotta Paolina	20		M.	Single	shoemaker	yes		"	Nola	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	46	no	Brother in law Pasquale Esposito 7 Pct. 19 Bat. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Moschetti Margherita	22		F.	"	tailoress	yes		"	Palermo	"	Providence R.I.	yes	"	40	no	Brother Felix Prendano	no	no	no	good	no
21	Liparole Marciardi	65		M.	Married	"	yes		"	Napoli	"	New York	"	Son	15	no	Son Adolfo Hufficiano di New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Esposito Maria	53		F.	"	laundress	no		"	Vico Equense	"	"	"	"	50	no	Son Vincenzo Hannibal New York No 331 E. 41st St	no	no	no	good	no
23	children Nannina	23		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Annunziata	13		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Zivelli Maria	6		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sperra Margherita	18		F.	Single	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	"	father	20	no	Father New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hovannes Hazikgian	20		M.	"	shoemaker	yes		Armenian	Alexandria	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	50	no	Uncle Klein Cleveland Ohio	no	32	34	good	no
28	Rossi Paolo	15		M.	Single	telegraph	yes		Italian	Napoli	"	New York	no	father	10	no	Father Edward Rossi Cleveland	no	no	no	Ringworm	no
29	Brother Guiseppe	14		M.	"	student	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lenino Santoro	30		M.	"	tailor	yes		"	Cupelle	"	"	"	Self	60	USA 1896-1897	Brother	no	32	34	good	no

0-11-6

21

Ad Immer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I of the S. S from **Genoa** do solemnly sincerely and truly That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to be a slave, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly That I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing LIST or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

25

List № 9 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa at 26th August 189[illegible] Arriving at Port [illegible] 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Demattcis	Luigia	28		f	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Voghera	Newyork	Newyork		self	over 30	never	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	D'Ossone	Guiseppina	60		f	widow		no	no														
3	Tostchi	Clorello	19		m	single	plasterer	yes	yes		Barga		Boston Mass			24	has been	his father					
4	Ciccarioli	Francesco	21		m	married	peasant				Lugnola		Newyork			30							
5	Ciliotti	Bernardo	46		m	"	"	no	no		Valmanola					20		his brother in law					
6	Degonini	Francesco	33		m	"					Orsiano					14	never						
7	Balzani	Giacomina	16		f	single	Tailor	2 x 136792		6-30-42						1		for sister					
8	Poggi	Alessio	20		m		peasant				Perugia					50		his brother	1	Pick		Opacity right eye	
9	Ghelardi	Carlo	20		m		Tailor				Viola					20	never						
10	Ferrari	Emilio	24		m	married	Laborer				Menecino		do				Brazil	his uncle					
11	Vardini	Luigi	21		m	single	Laborer	no	no		Camagna					10	never	his brother					
12	Santucci	Pardini Adele	31		f	married	housework								his husband			her husband					
13	daughter	Eletta	2		f								do		his father			his father					
14	Simonetta	Anna	48		f		peasant	no	no		Bagni Lucano		Newyork Via					her daughter					
15	wife	Marianna	49		f		housework						do		his husband	30							
16	daughter	Angela	18		f	single		yes	yes				do										
17	son	Giuseppe	16		m								do		2 per father			2 per sister					
18	Demartini	Vittorio	23		m	widower	peasant	no	no		Lucca		do		self			his uncle		Roosevelt Va			
19	Demartini	Federico	20		m	single							do			30		his father					
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

25

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I A Harrassowitz master of the S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Harrassowitz
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 189[illegible]

E. V. Schilinsky
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr F Katerbau Surgeon of the S.S. Ems sailing Steamship da

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F Katerbau

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 189[illegible]

E. V. Schilinsky
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Question

S.S. Teutonic
September 8/97

25

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Queenstown* 3/9 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* 26 1897

1 Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
65246	1	Margt Quaid	22		F	S	Asst Nurse			Irish	Athlecca Co Limerick	Newyork	White Creek N.Y.		self	$45	no	Sister Mrs R. Woodward White Creek N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Brgt "	23													$40							
	3	Katie Dineen	24										Detroit Mich			$35		Cousin Mrs P. Lynch 325 St Detroit Mich					
68805	4	Maria Crown	24				Stenographer				Leitrim	Newyork			M.S. Resident								
	5	Annie "	17				Dressmaker								self	$30	no	Sister Maria Crown 1147 Deane St Brooklyn					
71678	6	James Fox	38		M	S	Clerk				Ballymahon				M.S. Resident			(Citizen) Bro Jas Fox 219 E 37 St N.Y.					
	7	Mary "	16		F		Scrvt								Brother	$25	no						
"	9	Annie Hatchet	18										Brooklyn		self	$5		Friend Bridget Lane 40 Portland Ave Brooklyn					
80	9	Mary Kilduff	26										Newyork			$	M.S. Resident	Sister Mrs Connor 220 East 79 St Newyork					
65255	10	Thos Connor	24		M		Labr				Athlecca					$12	no						
21645	11	Joseph Herlehy	25								Sandywell Cork		Boston		M.S. Resident								
6	12	Jerh J. McCarthy	69				Mechanic				Cork		Newyork		self	$8	Newyork	Bro A. J. McCarthy 62 East 105 St Newyork					
65226	13	John Murnane	18		M	S	Teacher				Galbally					$60	no	Bro Pat Murnane 718 Strant Newyork					
64434	14	Maggie McKiernan	19		F		Scrvt				Killegan					$25		Bro Thomas Street 249 East 56 Street Newyork					
27166	15	Pat Gingley	33		M		Labr	No	No		Ballina		Pittsburgh Pa	no	Citizen								
6	16	John Gratton	23				Groom				Roscommon		Newyork			$15	no	Sister C. Gratton 335 West 34 St Newyork					
	17	Anthony Joyce	22				Bottler				Castlereard		Pittsburgh		M.S. Citizen								
	18	Wm Murphy	34				Valet				Dublin		Newyork				no	Bro Jimmy Orange Valley					
	19	John	16				Clerk								Self	$30		NJ					
57	20	Patrick Gillin	28				Stonecutter				Roscommon					$10	Citizen	US					
26	21	Ellen Reilly	30		F		Seamstress			Citizen	Mayo Killala						Resident						
70	22	James McGrane	40		M		Lab			Irish	Drogheda					$50	Citizen						
	23		17	2	0	9																	
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John C. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Queenstown* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1897

Samuel Wallace Consul of the United States at Cork

John C. Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *Ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1897

Samuel Wallace Consul of the United States at Cork

A. W. Mackenzie

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 2nd Sept 189 7 Arriving at Port of 27 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	Cath Mahoney	60		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Irish	Killarney	Newyork	Brooklyn	no					no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Margaret	52		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
30900	3	Nora Feeney	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	American	Cork	"	Philadelphia	yes					"	"	"	"	"
	4	Kate Igoe	30		F	"	Waitress	"	"	Irish	Lanesboro	"	Eastorange	no					"	"	"	"	"
30459	5	Kath J Murphy	1		F	"	Child	"	"	American		"							"	"	"	"	"
6514	6	Arthur Rigall	65		M	M	Labr	no	yes	Irish	Castel	"	Newyork	yes					citizen				
	7	Katie moroney	14		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	Clare	"	"	"					"				
27631	8	Mary	13		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Resident				
6515	9	Julia Rhelan	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	Athleney Johnstown	"	Trenton	no	Self				do				
	10	Mary A	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Newjersey	"					"				
16	11	Nora M Garry	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	Tethard	"	Newhaven	"		$30	no		Coming to Uncle at New Haven Conn				
	12	Delia Hayden	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown	"	"	"		$5			Resident USA				
7	13	Maggie Burke	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes		$25			do				
	14	Ellen Forrestal	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$20	no		Sister 208 E 42d St Newyork				
18	15	Gerald Flynn	26		M	S	Police	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	Yonkers	"		Citizen USA							
18561	16	Bryt Moriarty	25		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Castlegregory	"	Hartford	no		US Resident							
6519	17	Thomas Whalon	20		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Kilkee	"	Jersey City	yes	Self	$5	no		Bro Patrick 30 Ninth St Jersey City				
	18	Patrick Lynch	36		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Killarney	"	Boston	"		$10	"		Bro Colo Cleveland Ohio				
	19	Maggie Lyland	24		F	"	Sheeper	"	"	"	Loscrea	"	Newyork	"		Resident USA							
	20	Annie M Cass	26		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do				
50876	21	Bryt O Donnell	53		M	M	Sheeper	"	"	"	Waterford	"	Pittsburgh	no		US Resident							
	22	Gertrude	10		F	S		"	"	American		"											
	23	Edward Dooley	54		M	M	Labr	"	"	Irish	Meath	"	Hartford	"		US Citizen							
	24	Maggie McCarthy	22	3	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Abbyfeale Clare	"	Newyork	US		Resident			Sister Mary McCarthy 30 Frankfort St Bridgeport Conn from John Drake Cahir St Lowell Mass					
	25	Lizzie "	18	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes		self $20	no						
7685	26	Mary Freeman	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Knock	"	Lowell Mass	"		$30	"						
26948	27	Kate McCarthy	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown	"	Holyoke Mass	"		$20			US Resident				
6523	28	Katy Casey	25	3	F	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	Cobra	"	Holyoke	"		$60	no		Sister Mary Casey Holyoke Mass				
6513	29	James Enright	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Newyork	"		US Resident							
28509	30	Annie Norris	23		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Emly	"	Brooklyn	NY		US Resident							

27 22-1 4-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 7 — John G Cameron Master.

Queenstown Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A W Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 189 7 — A W Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Queenstown Consul of the United States at Cork

H

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. H

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown Sept 2nd 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 28 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
a2 21644	✓ 1	Daniel J Murphy	23	1	M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Irish	Cork	Newyork	Port Chester	No	Self	$30	Resident	U S A					
25362	✓ 2	Lawrence Blacken	22		"	"	Lab	"		"	Kells	"	Newyork	"	"	$50	No	19 Bayard st Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
19996	✓ 3	Margt Joyce	26		F	"	Waiter	"		"	Oughterard	"	Newyork	yes	"	$5		cousin 433 E 17th st Newyork					
26584	✓ 4	Hannah Shea	23		"	"	"	"		"	Kenmare	"				$100		Father 58 Remington st Newyork					
85	✓ 5	Bridgie J Sullivan	17		"	"	"	"		"		"				$50		do					
86	✓ 6	Dan Doyle	19		M	"	Lab	"		"	Kilgarvan	"				$60		cousin 57 Christopher st Newyork					
87	✓ 7	Mary Shea	25		F	"	Servt	"		"	Bonane	"				$30							
24152	✓ 8	Bridt Loftus	19		"	"	Farmer	"		"	Beleek	"	Scranton Pa	no	"	$5	No	Resident U S A cousin 454 Quincy ave Scranton Penn					
61	✓ 9	Cath Durkin	25		"	"	"	"		"		"				$25		do					
62	✓ 10	Patk Gerright	35		M	"	Lab	"		"	Clohans	"	Jersey City			$25		Resident					
a2 63974	✓ 11	Mary A Foley	18		F	"	Seamstress	"		"	Drumshanbo	"	Plymouth	yes	father	$10	No	Prospect Terrace Plymouth Pa					
68806	✓ 12	Brid Cowen	18		"	"	"	"		"	Stonecleis	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$30		Mrs Maggie Brooklyn					
41882	✓ 13	Kate Claffey	20		"	"	Housekpr	"		"	Skalem	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	Newyork 1894	22 in 120 st Newyork	6				
65 11	✓ 14	Kate Twomey	24		"	"	None	"		"	Lucanstown	"						Resident					
3	✓ 15	Josephine Guinan	24		"	"	Lervt	"		"	Kilsyoart	"						Resident					
4	✓ 16	Bridget Dolan	20		"	"	"	"		"	Rosecommon	"	Providence	yes	No	$5	No	Sister 54 Eaton ave Providence RI					
5	✓ 17	Michl Walsh	55		M	W	Hameser	No		"	Rathdowney	"	Poughkeepsie	"	"	$5	No	Returned home					
25255	✓ 18	Julia A Beirne	30		F	S	Cookchamber	yes		"	Boyle	"	Newyork	yes	"	$10	Resident	U S A			233 Lincoln Ave		
22915	✓ 19	Patrick McDermott	25		M	"	Farmer	No		Citizen													
25736	✓ 20	Edward	6	6	"	"	Scholar	No	No	Canadian													
6506	✓ 21	Mary E Stanley	34		F	"	Stitcher	yes	Yes	Irish	Frenchpark	"	Bridgeport	No	father								
" 7	✓ 22	Ellen Mahony	55		M	M	Housekpr	"		"	Liscarroll	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$5	U S Resident						
" "	✓ 23	Ellen Sexton	25		F	S	Servt	"		"		"											
" 8	✓ 24	Kate Linehan	40		"	"	None	"		"	Buttevant	"				$5	U S Resident						
" "	✓ 25	Margt Kane	46		M	M	Housekpr	"		"		"											
" 9	✓ 26	George Brady	58		M	M	Stable	"		English	Delmory	"	Boston	Mass	"	$5	U S Resident						
a2 20865	✓ 27	Mary Geary	26		F	S	Waiter	"		Irish	Rathkeale	"	New Britain	Conn	"	$5	New Britain Conn	Aunt 139 High st New Britain Conn					
66	✓ 28	Amy Enright	21		"	"	"	"		"		"	New Brunswick	N J	Self	$5	No	27 Bell st New Brunswick NJ					
65 10	✓ 29	James McCarthy	49		M	"	Lab	No	No	"	Bandon	"	Denver	Col	yes	Citizen							
12	✓ 30	Daniel Wagner	20	5	"	"	"	yes	Yes	Citizen	Shanballymore	"	Newyork	"	"	Citizen							

28 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Cameron Master of the H.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have verified the [illegible] given of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said [illegible] a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or [illegible] involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Second September 1897

J. Cameron Master.

Sworn before me this Second day of September 1897

James Service Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A W Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein List or Manifest to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such 29 in number, and that the foregoing

Sworn to before me this Second day of September 1897

James Service Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown Septr 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of ,29 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
24292	1	Maggie Leahy	22		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Irish	Tuam	Newyork	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin 2228 Mount Vernon St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
98	2	Katie Kelly	18										Newyork			$40		Bro 188 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn					
24607	3	Bridget Kerran	26								McKell		Providence, R.I.			Resident							
8	4	Martin Kelly	36		M	M	Laborer						Newyork			$25	No	Bro 184 E. 86th St Newyork					
9	5	David Kelly	39		M	M	Waiter				Drumhenny					$1.25							
10	6	Elizabeth Slevin	30		F	M	Domestic				McKell		Doylestown Pa	No									
	7	George	18		M	S	Waiter																
11	8	Mary A. Glynn	17		F											$1.25	No	Friend Mrs Glynn 23 Devonshire Sq Newtown					
12	9	Frances Slevin	23		F	M	Domestic																
24803	10	Jane Tracey	37		F	M	Housekeeper				Horseleap		Newyork	yes		U.S. Resident							
27701	11	Ellen Cavanagh	35				Maid				Gregg	C'Ros				do							
27805	12	Mary Smith	60			M	Cook				Frenchpark												
28879	13	Hannah Foley	32				Horse 2x14x393 (505) 8/4/4				Ballyard					$30	No	Husband 188 Reade St Newyork					
	14	Mary A	6																				
	15	Helena	6								Co												
	16	Bridie	4																				
	17	John	2	6	M		2x7936-505-12/14/29				Kerry												
	18	Batt	10																				
	19	Batt	10				2x144386 (505) 8/4/4																
24880	20	Deborah Sullivan	25		F	S	Servt				do		NY			$15		Brother Michael 124 Cherry St Newyork					
5024	21	Delia Lee	19				Maid				Aughterard		Brooklyn		Self	$2.50	No	Sister 58 Sterling Place Brooklyn					
24682	22	James Sloane	34		M	M	Baker				Coole		Newyork		Self	$15		Resident Wife		75 South St			
61845	23	Annie McLaughlen	25		F	S	Seamstress				Strandhill		Orange NJ	No				do sister		46 Ward St			
62894	24	Kate McDermott	30			M	Laundress				Edgeworthstown		Newyork	yes									
63455	25	Thomas J Fawler	43		M	M	Engineer			Citizen	London		Rhinebeck										
	26	Daniel	44		M	S	Carpetweaver			U.S.			Conn			Citizen U.S.A.							
6	27	Johanna Ryan	22		F	S	Maid			Irish						$20	No	Aunt Warehouse Penn					
70	28	Kate Brady	18				Maid				Boyeskey		Westfield			$40		Uncle 427 Harrison St Newark					
76	29	James Colman	27		M	M	Clerk			Ireland	Kilmeedy		Newyork			$30	Newyork 1887	Sister Bred 85 Vandam St Newyork					
	30	Ellie	2		F	S	Nil			Irish	Co Limerick												

6-7-9

7-19

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John A Hanson Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, Sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under this law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said List or Manifest required thereby is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of September 1897 John A Hanson

Master

Consul of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A W Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburg, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Second day of September 1897 A W Mackenzie

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown Sept 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 30 1897

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
26433	1	Bridget Kell	20		F	S	Servt	no	no	Irish	Dungarvan	Newyork	Newjersey	yes	self	$5	no	Sister Kate Dee Atlantic, Highland					
25526	2	Margt Doyle	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Athlone	"	Orangelyn	"	Father	$5	"	Sister Maria Newjersey 189 Bailey Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
" 7	3	Mary Lacy	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Sister Annie 136 Cadmus Place Brooklyn					
25791	4	Mary Calvey	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	"	Newyork	"	self	$50	"	Aunt Mrs O Reilly 1053 1st Ave Newyork					
2	5	Anne Walsh	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Sister Mrs Hart 23 East 87th Newyork					
3	6	Kate Donegan	18		"	"	"	2nd 12279	5/15/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Cousin Thos Reilly 800 West End Ave Newyork					
4	7	Roger Francis Henry	23		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Sister Mrs Mary Mathew 21 East 99th Street Newyork					
25809	8	Anne Hunt	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Kiscadaley	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	mother	$7 50	"	Aunt Mrs Mary Doherty 1231 Clarion St Philadelphia					
25975	9	Michael Murphy	24		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Calloony	"	Newyork	"	self	$20	"	Mrs Lisgoud 162 E 88th St Newyork					
26210	10	Maggie Lyas	21		F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Okenagh	"	Chicago Ill	"	U.S Resident	$60	"						
26304	11	Mary Doherty	40		M	"	Waiter	no	no	"	Tyrone	"	Philadelphia	"	U.S Resident	$8.1	"						
26333	12	Julia A. Schlittler	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Swinford	"	Newyork	"	self	$	U.S Resident	Aunt Mrs C Schlittler 358 7th Ave Newyork					
4	13	Mary Forkan	19		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Cousin Jas Mannion 142 Kent Ave Cor Addelphi St Brooklyn					
26413	14	Kate Reilly	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	Drumlish	"	"	"	"	$7 50	"						
" 4	15	Delia "	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	U.S Resident						
26509	16	Michael Brennan	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cloonbeem	"	Newyork	"	"	$	U.S Resident						
26577	17	Bridget Shea	27		F	"	Cook	"	Cant Read	"	Bonane	"	"	"	"	$100							
8	18	Hannah "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100							
9	19	Minnie Sullivan	18		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Kenmare	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Uncle Cornelius 847 Columbus Ave Newyork					
80	20	Katie Shea	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerah	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Sister Mrs D Healy 400 East 58 Street Newyork					
1	21	Dan "	25		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Kenmare	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Bro Uncle Cornelius 847 Columbus Ave Newyork					
26787	22	Margt Clune	40		F	Wid	Servt	none		"	Kilonah	"	Jersey City	"	"	$	U.S Resident	Brother Wm Eustace Waterbury Conn					
8	23	Kate Eustace	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Kilmurry	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$5	no	Sister Mrs J Harrington 850 North Myrtle Ave Jersey City					
26947	24	Johanna D Harrington	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Inchaveen	"	Butte City Mont	"	"	$15	"	Father Michl Boyle Jersey City					
27074	25	Nellie Boyan	8		"	"	—	—	—	Ayrshire Scotland	Ballybeg	Boston	Newjersey	no	aunt	$	returning to	Aunt Mrs Mary Delaney Englewood Newjersey					
"	26	Honora Driscoll	45		"	"	Servt	"	"	Kilfinch	"	"	"	"	self	$50	U.S Resident						
27177	27	Sarah E McDowell	21	6	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Achill	"	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	$25	no	Brother James 357 35th Court Chicago					
27203	28	Margt O Sullivan	22		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Caher	"	Brooklyn	no	self	$20	"	Sister Mrs Hannon 85 N 6th Street Brooklyn					
27296	29	Margt Morgan	50		"	Wid	Waitress	"	"	"	Inane	"	Newyork	yes	"	$30	Nomad	Bro Michl Ward 450 South 3rd Brooklyn					
"	30	Julia "	21		"	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	Uncle	no				

23-2 3-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and all said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of September 1897 J G Cameron Master.

Thomas W McGee Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of September 1897 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Thomas W McGee Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown — List No. E

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 2nd Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of , 31 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
43479	1	Christo Curtas	20		m	s	Lab	yes		Irish	Corafin	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	$40	no	uncle 402 E 29th st Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
18536	2	Maurice O Donnell	24		m	"	Lab	"		"	Camp	"	Niagarafalls	"	"	$10							
		Ellen	18		f	"	Wmfe				Co Kerry												
57	4	Hanna O Donnell	22		f	"	Seamstress									Resident to U S A							
58	5	James Kearney	14		"	"	Lab									$5	to Bro Maurice Niagara Falls						
59	6	Annie Atkins	23			"	Wmaid			Citizen	Causeway		Newyork			$5	cousin Manchester						
60	7	Katie Sheehan	11			"	None			Irish	Tiries	Co Kerry				Resident U S A							
19875	8	Cath O'neill	50			"	Cook				Athy	Kildare				$15							
20598	9	Maggie McCarthy	23			"	Girl				Headford					$30	Citizen						
20682	10	Caroline Chadwick	21			"	Servt				Tolborough					$40	no	friend					
20864	11	Margt McNamara	20			"	"				Rathkeale		Chicago			$5		also uncle Chicago					
21348	12	Ellen Murphy	50		f	"	Wmaid	no	no		Ballea		Hamilton Ont			In transit to Canada							
21638	13	Patrick Goggin	42		m	m	Lab	yes			Glen		Newyork	yes		Resident U S A							
38	14	Annie Lynch	28		f	s	Servt				Cork		Englewood NJ			do							
43	15	Thomas C McGrath	20		m	"	Student			American			Newyork										
21815	16	Timothy Dugan	24			"	Lab			Irish	Mitchelstown		Pittsburg	no		$10							
18	17	Julia Pyne	31		f	"	Servt				Ballyporeen		Newhaven Ct			$10	No	servt New Haven Conn					
22098	18	Norah Burke	25			"	Waitress				Ightenloggle	Limerick Eng	Wallingford			Resident U S A							
22188	19	Ellen Scanlon	18			"	Cook				Lismore		Newyork	yes		$65	no	cousin 582 3rd ave Newyork					
23414	20	William Queeter	19	8	m	"	Lab				Listowel					$60		cousin 32 Park ave Albany NY					
23959	21	Margaret Pearson	26		f	"	Wmaid				Bagnalestown					Resident U S A							
60	22	Lizzie Drea	23			"				Irish			Buffalo	no		$30	no	Kate Caton 104 Seneca st Buffalo					
24095	23	Bessie Rugel	33		m	"	Sheeper			Citizen	Waterford		Newyork	yes									
24114	24	Kate Mooney	20		f	"	Servt				Ballylongford					$10	Resident U S A						
24365	25	Delia Hagan	24		m	"	Waiter				Cork		Sanfrancisco	no			no	cousin Hotel Maxwell 6th st Newyork						
	26	Eddy	7				with mother																
24546	27	Maggie White	28		f	s	Sheeper	yes			Toomevara		Syracuse	no		Resident U S A							
47	28	Mary A	23			"	"						do			do							
24940	29	Maggie Harrington	22			"	Servt				Bantry		Philadelphia	yes		$30	no	someone to do welcome Brandego					
25432	30	Ellen McKenny	21			"							Yonkers	no		Resident U S A							
		18-1	2-16							Hungarian						$5	no	cousin 23 Hamilton st Yonkers NY					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G Ranson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 31 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1897

Saml W Mackenzie Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A W Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 31 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1897

Saml W Mackenzie Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, Sept 2nd 1897. Arriving at Port of 32 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
308HH	1	John Mickey	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Clonroe	Newyork	Watertown	yes	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	John	12		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
115	3	Patk Rigney	21		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Tyrrelpass	"	Syracuse	no	Uncle	$30	"	uncle Pat Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	
116	4	James Brennan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$30	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"	
117	5	Kate Nolan	24		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Moate	"	"	"	Self	$40	Resident	USA	"	"	"	"	"	
	6	Ellen Carter	28		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	Glen	"	"	"	Husband	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
118	7	Josephine	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
119	8	Mary Whelan	28		M	Wife	None	"	"	Irish	Tipperary	"	Northadams	"			No	Husband Thomas 31 Bacon ville ave Northadams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	
	9	Annie	10		"			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	
	10	Michael	7		M		School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	
	11	Mary	6		F		Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	
	12	Thomas	5		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	
	13	Bridget	2		F		Inft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	
50	14	Ellen Casey	18		"		Servt	"	"	"	Inveheven	"	Butte City	yes	brother	$10	"		Bro 106 Wells St Centreville Butte	"	"	"	"	
51	15	Kate Scanlon	21	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	Listowel	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$12	"		217 Lexington & 56 Fulmoore St Newyork	"	"	"	"	
63	16	Julia Keoghagen	14		"		"	"	"	"	Boonwood	"	"	"	"	$15	"		No	"	"	"	"	
64	17	Maggie Power	28		"		Waitress	"	"	"	Cork	"	"	"	"	$10	"		aunt 163 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	
66	18	Celia Rooney	19		"		Servt	"	"	"	Athenry	"	Windsorlake	no	Brother	$50	"		Bro 365 Broadway Lake	"	"	"	"	
67	19	Winnie Moran	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	Dorney	"	Philadelphia	"	Cousin	$15	"		Mich J Doherty 1230 Clearview Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
68	20	Mary McCarthy	43		"	Wd	Keeper	"	"	"	Shrule	"	Springfield	"	Daughter	$5	"		Daughter 110 Interfield Springfield	"	"	"	"	
70	21	John Noonan	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Kilfeakle	"	Chicago	"	Sister	$15	Chicago 1896		Sister 1846 Union ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	
30829	22	Annie Reilly	20		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Queenstown	"	Newyork	"	Brother	$60	No		Brother 819 avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	
35	23	Patrick Leahy	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	Tralee	"	"	"	Sister	$60	"		Sister abbey New Jersey	"	"	"	"	
98	24	John Walshe	19		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	"	"	Aunt	$30	"		aunt 47 Newyork	"	"	"	"	
99	25	Boid Col	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford	No	brother	$35	"		Bro John Lane Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	
30701	26	Mary McCreevy	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croghan	"	Newyork	yes	Uncle	$15	"		Uncle 67 Nicholas Newyork	"	"	"	"	
877	27	Jemy Foley	20		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Kilcorglen	"	Hartford	No	Sister	$5	Hartford 1897		Sister 54 Pratt Prospect St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	
78	28	Bridget Grant	33		F	"	Married	"	"	"	Mullinavat	"	Chicago	yes	Cousin	$10	Chicago 1896		Bro 257 Austen ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	
79	29	Mrs E Gray	37		M	Wd	Married	"	"	"	Scartaglen	"	Liverpool	No	Resident	USA			accompanies	"	"	"	"	
80	30	Daniel Cahill	9		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Mrs Gray	$10	No		by Sister	"	"	"	"	
			27																				
			9	6																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers entered thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1897

Saml W Coolvick Consul of the United States at Cork

John Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A W Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1897

Saml W Coolvick Consul of the United States at Cork

A W Mackenzie M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown
Queenstown

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 2nd Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of 33 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
30808	1	Mary Rickey	19		F	S	Servt	yes		Irish	Ballyporeen	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Sister	$5		sister Kate					
9	2	Alice Fitzgerald	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$5		Resident U S A					
10	3	Maggie McKenna	20		"	"	none	"	"	"	Killaloe	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	no	sister Ellen 57 Bedford St Newyork					
11	4	Lizzie Mears	30		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Roscrea	"	Newjersey	"	"	$5		sister Mary in Galways					
12	5	Katie Murphy	18		"	"		"	"	"	Killoglen	"	Newyork	"	Father	$2		father 583 11th ave Newyork					
13	6	Minnie Griffin	18		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Ardfert	"	Baltimore	"	Sister	$5		3 sisters Virginia Baltimore					
14	7	Wm Cavanagh	18		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	Newyork	"		$2.50		sister 1306 Newyork					
	8	Ellen Byrnes	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Croate	"	Hartford	"									
	9	Willie	7		M								Conn										
16	10	William Stack	22		"	S	Waiter	"	"	Irish	Ennis	"	Brooklyn	no	Sister	$20		Resident to U S A					
20	11	Katie Foran	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	Carrickmines	"	Newyork	yes	"	$30	no	sister address 55 State St Brooklyn					
21	12	Eliza Leeney	22		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Athlone	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$25		Resident to Newyork					
22	13	Anne O Connor	25		"	M	"	no	no	"	Dingle	"	Springfield	yes			no	Husband 114 Heron St Springfield Mass					
	14	John	7		M	S	Children								Aunt	$5							
	15	Jimy	5		"	"																	
23	16	Michl Harrigan	27		"		Blacksmith	yes	yes		Dingle				Self			Resident U S A					
30	17	Bridt Keegan	14		F	S	Maid	"	"		Boyle	"	Cleveland	"	Sister	$8	no	sister 416 Euclid Ave Cleveland O					
31	18	Rose Lonegan	20		"	"		"	"		Castlepollard	"	Newyork	"	Brother	$10		233 W 42nd St Newyork					
32	19	Mary A Ford	21		"	"	none	"	"		Frenchpark	"	Eastorange NJ	no	Aunt	$10		uncle 254 Main St Eastorange NJ					
33	20	Robt Halloran	28		M	S	Lab	"	"		Moycullen	"	Newyork	yes	Sister	$5		sister 452 Newyork					
34	21	Patk Joyce	26		"	"		"	no		Ballinrobe	"	Pittsburg	no	Cousin	$5		cousin 5 Forbes st Pittsburg					
36	22	Rose Mitchell	18		F	"	none	yes	"		Cloone	"	Providence	no	Sister	$10 25		sister 150 Canada st Providence					
37	23	Stephen Healy	36		M	M	Lab	no	no		Queenstown	"	Newyork	yes		Resident		U S A					
38	24	Margaret Prior	36		F	S	Waiter	"	"		Kilmore	"	Amsterdam	no	Self	$10		do					
39	25	Ellen Foley	22		"	"	Maid	yes	"	Irish	Barry	"	Portchester	yes	Sister	$20	no	sister Portchester Long Island					
40	26	Michl Ryan	19	6	M	"	Clerk	"	"		Lisnagry	"	Rye NY	"	Self			Resident U S A					
41	27	Mary Gibbons	20		F	"	Servt	"	"		Lismore	"	Scranton	"	Aunt	$10	no	Aunt 817 Jefferson Ave Pa					
	28	Julia	19		"	"	"	"	"							$10		do					
42	29	Amy O Brien	20		"	"		"	"		Crosshaven		Chicago		Brother	$5		Bro Richard 1201 State St Chicago Ill					
43	30	Martin Sweeney	21	6	M	S	Lab	"	"		Easkey		Bayonne	no	Sister	$3		Sister 70 W 12 St Bayonne NJ					

2-22-1
1-17

33 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Kenrose, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of my passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1897

Seam W Darrace Consul of the United States at Cork

J. G. Kenrose

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. N. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1897

Seam W Darrace Consul of the United States at Cork

A. N. Mackenzie

B

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown Sept 1st 189 7 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 34 Sept 8 189 7

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
30464	1	Bridget Rounder	44		F	m	Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kerlurk	New York	Savannah Ga	Yes	Citizen			a Anne o Brien Catherine st Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
	65	Henry o Brien	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Bantry	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$5	No						
	71	Thomas Dempsey	27		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Listowel	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Bro. Brother	$20	"	Bro 139 Brewery st Pittsburg Pa					
	72	Kate Dockery	19		F	"	Sameress	"	"	"	Queenstown	"	Poughkeepsie NY	"	Sister	$15	"	sister 2 Grand st Poughkeepsie ny					
	73	John Fitzpatrick	21		M	m	Horseshoer	"	"	Citizen	Poughkeepsie	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$30	Resident U.S.A.						
	74	Patrick Slattery	25		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Cappahane	"	Mass	"	Cousin	$10	"	do Comm & Broadway					
	75	Mary Keane	18		F	"	3X-37684-505-3-22-41 Sameress	"	"	"	Carragh	"	Scranton Pa	"	Friends	$4.50	No	aunt 323 N Washington ave Scranton	Comm				
	76	Annie Ray	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonte	"	Erie Pa	"	Sister	$2.50	"	Sister 462 W 16th st Erie Pa					
	77	Anne Ray	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$2.50	"	sister 480 Cleveland ave Scranton					
	78	Jane Fitzpatrick	32		"	m	Wife	"	"	Irish	Grange	"	Newyork	"	"	$8.00	No						
	79	Joseph	7		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Residents U.S.A.					
	80	Annie Wilson	20		"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7.00	6 yrs	do					
	83	Patrick Morris	21		M	m	Lab	"	"	"	Kerlurk	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	No	Bro 55 E 52nd st Newyork					
	84	Mary A Keane	24		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Ballymote	"	Brooklyn	"	Aunt	$20	"	aunt 937 Bergen st Brooklyn					
	85	Alicia Keating	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Newport Co Tipp	"	East Orange N.J.	"	Brother in Law	$2.50	"	sister 345 Main ave East Orange N J					
	86	Kate Kiernan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Camickadown Longford	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$10	"	sister 210 W 10th st Newyork					
	87	Johana Galvin	18		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Newross	"	Glensfalls NY	"	Brother	$3	"	Bro Glensfalls Washington co NY					
	88	Kate Barrett	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watertown Mass	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother 35 Washington st Newton Mass					
	89	Margaret Angove	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Termoyle	"	Northampton Mass	"	Sister	$10	"	sister Bridget Northampton Mass					
22	90	Hannah Scanlon	26		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Cork	"	Newyork	"	Cousin	$30	"	Cousin John Dargan Brooklyn					
	93	Sarah McCann	16		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Queenstown	"	"	"	Sister	$5	"	sister 37 Columbus ave Newyork					
	94	Lizzie O Connor	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	"	sister 25 adelphi st Brooklyn					
	95	Eliza Byrne	21		"	m	Wife	"	"	Irish	Kilkenny	"	Newyork	"	Husband								
	24	Edward	6		M	S												Residents U.S.A.					
	96	Mary Byrne	29		F	"	Servt	"	"	English	Ardee Co Louth	"	"	"	Sister			do					
	97	Nellie Brown	19		"	"	Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Wexford Co Wexford	"	"	"	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin 324 E 16th st Newyork					
	98	Hana Connolly	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenfatrick Co Roscommon	"	Plainfield NJ	No	Husband			Resident U.S.A.					
	99	Ellen Galvin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Cleir	"	Thomas Clark Keyes	"	Self	$10	Yes	do					
30805		Mary Atkinson	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Coolnagour	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$20	No	Bro o Sister 737 Greenwood st Newyork					
	7	Thomas Mahony	23		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	"	Norwalk Conn	No	Brother	$10	"	Bro John Norwalk Conn					

22 5-17

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 1 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of September 1897

Saml W Dewitt Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

J G Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A. M. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Second day of September 1897

Saml W Dewitt Vice Consul of the United States at Cork.

A M Mackenzie Surgeon making Return.

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 2nd Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 35 1897

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
30512	1	Jer Ryan	60		M	M	Labr	no	no	Irish	Cork	Liverpool	Newyork	yes	Self		Citizen	USA	No	No	No	Good	No
30682	2	Mary Daly	23		F	S	Housemaid	yes	"	"	Killalee	"	Stamford Hy	no	Sister	$40	No	Sister Kate Farmer Place Newyork					
83	3	James Sykes	46		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Ballyed	"	Newyork	yes	Self								
	4	Deborah "	44		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	5	Charlotte "	21		"	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30684	6	Mary Morrissey	22		"	"	Seamstress				Lismore		Jersey City	"	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin 350 Grand st Jersey City					
30410	7	Thomas Jones	20	M	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Ballyclogford		Newyork	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother 32 Downing st Newyork					
16	8	Mary Ryan	20	8	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Coolfordan		"	"	Uncle	$10	"	Resident USA					
17	9	Brgt Connolly	30		"	M	Cook	"	"	"	Kathconnell		"	"	Self	$25	"						
29	10	Ellen Wilkins	25		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Co		"	"	"			do					
30	11	Mary Barron	23		"	"	Servt	"	"	Citizen	Carlow		"	"	"								
31	12	Kate Kenny	16		"	S		"	"	"	Loughboe	Cork	"	"	Aunt	$1.25	No	Aunt 379 6th Ave Newyork					
113	13	John Kearns	26		M	"	Barkeeper	"	"	"	Mackly	Co	"	Philadelphia	Self	$25	"	Resident USA					
114	14	Marie Gannon	22		F	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	Pallock	"	"	"	Sister	$25	No	sister Eileen 1st Meadville					
45	15	Bridget Coughlin	55		"	M	Waitress	None	"	"	Villiemaire	"	Brooklyn	"	Owner	$15	"	Owner					
	16	Thomas	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	"	"	Co	"	"	"				Bro Eastonet Brooklyn					
	17	James	8		"	"	"	"	no	"	Kildare	"	"	"									
	18	Emma Turtell	6		F	"					Donaghmore	Ireland											
46	19	John Murphy	17		"	"	Lab	Yes	"	"	Deerageel	"	Hartford Ct	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister 44 Hartford					
47	20	Bridget	19		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25		do					
48	21	Lizzie Clery	21	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	Reel	Longford	Rochester	"	"	$8		New York					
49	22	Margaret Matthews	23		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Tuam	"	"	"	"	$5	Resident USA						
50	23	Isabella Wilson	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Claudea	"	Newfoundland	no	"	$10	No	Father Newfoundland					
51	24	Mary Barrett	30		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Ironbridge		Ironbridge	"	"	$25	Resident USA						
52	25	Maggie Keugh	24		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Stonewell		Newyork	yes	"	$20	No						
53	26	Margaret Griffin	18		"	"		"	"	"	Ballyerran	Clare	Springfield	Mass	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs Mansfield					
54	27	Ellen Mc Shane	18		"	"		"	"	"	Ennis		"	"	"	$10	"	Sister Eastmorell Springfield					
58	28	John Blessington	22		M	M	Steam Shovel	"	"	"	Queenstown		Newyork	"			Citizen USA						
62	29	Kate Lehane	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Shumbrin		Brooklyn	"	Sister	$15	No	Sister 21 Brooklyn					
63	30	Mary Sheehan 3-20-2	23		"	"		"	"	"	Kanturk		Savannah	Ga	Self	$4	transit						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John A Emerson Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly make oath that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law excepted from the operation of the contract labor laws; and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said passengers, is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1897

Thomas Sedgwick Steele Consul of the United States at Queenstown

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had the experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of September 1897

Thomas Sedgwick Steele Consul of the United States at Queenstown

X This passenger being rejected has nothing on this line

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool / Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 36 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex:	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	23 Contract Ticket No.
1	Martha Jane Brewster	33		F	M	At Home	Yes	Yes	English	Bilston	New York	Pepn City Pa	Yes	(W. Coleman)			To husband						
2	Leah Dudley	19		F		Wife	"	"	"	Lanesfield	"	"	"										
3	George "	4		M		Infant																	
4	Dan Brooks	38		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Bagley	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	(U S Resident)									
5	Albert H Brewster	2		M		Child	No	No	U.S. born	Jalap	"	With father	see	manifest									
6	James "	1		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
7	Anna Harkin																						
8	Julius Bahnhof	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	German	Hannover	"	New York	Yes	[illegible]			Brother						
9	Bridget Hughes	28		F	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Oldham	New York	Chicago Ill	"		U S Resident								
10	Rollie Dale	19		M	S	Potter	"	"	English	Stoke	"	Boston Mass	"	Self		no	Employment						
11	Annie Buchanan	22		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Hyde	"	Fall River Mass	"				Parents	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	William Giles	38		M	M	Cleaner	"	"	American								Cousin 19 Jefferson St Baltimore						
13	George Galloway	19		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester	"		Yes		U S Resident								
14	George H John	24		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Welsh	Pontypool	"	"	Change of Work			See B 269						
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Cameron Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 13 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said and all said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Third day of September 1897 — Henry Cameron

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Third day of September 1897 — A. W. Mackenzie

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool Surgeon sailing therewith.

X This passenger being reported as having no clothing

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 1st Sept 1894. Arriving at Port of , 37 389

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract No.
1	Augusta Olsen	17		male	single	farmer	yes		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Minneapolis	yes	myself	$30	no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	2594
2	Christian Jensen	37		"	"	"	"		Danish	Denmark	"	Hammond Ind	"	"	$30	Europe							2595
3	Magnus Selander	25		"	"	machinist	"		Swedish	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	35	Europe	Aunt						2596
4	Olof Lind	27		"	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	no	no	27	Greenwich St				2597
5	Anders F. Gränquist	24	11	"	"	engineer	"		"	"	"	New Haven Conn	no	"	$30	Europe							23275
6	Ellen E. Gustafsson	23		female	"	waiter	"		Swedish	"	"	"	no	"	$30	Europe	cousin	127 Meadow					23288
7	Karl E. Sjöberg	17	8	male	single	tayler	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Brother Hans Aug. Sjöberg	225 Pearl Hartford					16601
8	Mathilda Petersson	19	3	female	"	Waiter	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$14	"	Sister	with Mrs Linde					16602
9	Vera Nelson	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$10	Friend	Cousin						16603
10	Carl J. Jönsson	15		male	"	Labor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Johanna Nelson						16604
11	Amelie Ignasson	22	9	female	"	Waiter	"		"	"	"	Lexington Mass	"	"	$30	"	To my sister Carl E. Johnsson						16605
12	Emilie Håkansson	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	$30	"	no						16606
13	Lina Bergström	21	6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	To my sister Miss Hammarin						16607
14	Ida Jonsson	27	11	male	SW	joiner	"		"	"	"	Hartford Ill	yes	"	$30	"	To my daughter						16608
15	Ida C. Brandt	28	8	female	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	Hyde Park Mass	no	my husband	$100	"	to my husband F.P. Brandt 8 Grove Av						23273
16	Ellen	do	6	"	"	daughter	"		"	"	"	"	"	father			do						
17	Bror Alex	do	3	7	male	"	son	"		"	"	Died	Certificate										
18	Nigga	do	11	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	Johanna Sjöberg	32	11	female	Married	Wife	"		"	Sweden	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my husband	$10	Sept 1891-92	to my brother Gustaf Sjöberg						23274
20	Lilli E.	do	3	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Amanda Sjöberg	33	2	"	single	Waiter	"		"	Sweden	"	"	"	my self	$10	1889-92	no						16592
22	Johannes Johansson	32	11	male	"	labor	"		"	Europe	Boston Mass	Worcester Mass	no	"	$10	1892-92	no						16593
23	Anna Månsson	18	2	female	"	Waiter	"		Swedish	Sweden	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$4	yes	to my uncle J. Persson 113 Bowne St.						16594
24	Carl Gustafsson	23	9	male	"	Gunsmith	"		"	"	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	$40	1891-92	no						16595
25	Beata		36	11	female	"	Waiter	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	$30	1889-92	6 Sisters						16596
26	Jenda B.		14	8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	to my sister						16597
27	Agda S. Pa											Worcester Mass	yes	"	$13	no	to Christian Engberg 28 Boynton St.						16598
28	Ida Aug: Anders												no	"	$20	1890-1892	no						16599
29	Albertine	do	20	5	female	"	Seamstress	"		Sweden	"	"	"	"	$20	1892-1894	no						16600
30		37		J-19-1		9-14																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Leonard Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several questions contained in the foregoing List or Manifest, sailing therewith, to be put to each and all of the passengers 70 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be corrected to conform to the answers to said questions; that I will cause a like list or manifest to be corrected in case of the subsequent landing of any passenger before the departure of the vessel from her last port; that I will deliver a true copy of the said List or Manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I will make a report and pay the head tax required by law in relation to any passengers who may die on board after the departure of the vessel from her last port; and that I will not land, nor allow to be landed, any passenger from said vessel except at the port of arrival, without first complying with the requirements of the law in relation thereto.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1894

James Bowe Deputy of the United States at Liverpool

John Leonard Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1894

James Bowe Deputy of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 1st Sept 1894. Arriving at Port of 37 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract No.
1	August Olsen	17		male	single	farmer	yes		Finnish	Finland	New York	Minneapolis Minn	yes	myself	$30	no	to my brother Wells. Olsen	no	no	no	good	no	25894
2	Christian Jensen	37		male	married				Finnish	Denmark		Sacramento Cal			$30								25895
3	Magnus Oelander	25		male	single	machinist			Swedish	Sweden		Chicago Ill			$35								25896
4	Olof Lind	27		male	single	farmer						New York			$20	no	no						25897
5	Anders F. Gränquist	24	11	male	single	engineer						San Ramon Cal	no		$30								25898
6	Ellen E. Gustafsson	23		female	single	Maiden			Swedish			do	no		$20								25899
7	Karl E. Sjöberg	27	8	male	single	tailor						do	no		$20	no	to my brother Hamburg, Sjöberg						16601
8	Mathilda Petersson	19	3	female	single	Maiden						New York	yes		$14								16602
9	Vega Nelson	21	1	male	single							Worcester Mass			$10								16603
10	Carl J. Jonsson	15	1	male	single							do			$10	no	to my uncle Johanna Nilsson						16604
11	Amelie Jonsson	22	9	female	single	Maiden						Augusta Me			$30		to my betrothed Carl E. Jonsson						16605
12	Emilie Håkansson	23										do do			$30								16606
13	Edla Hammarin	27	11	male	single	joiner						Akron Ohio	yes		$30		to my parents Ida Hammarin						16607
14	Ida Hammarin	27	11	female	single							do do			$30		to my husband						16608
15	Ester E. Brandt	25	8	female	married	Wife						Worcester Mass	no	my husband	$100		to my husband E.R. Brandt 8 Grant Ave						23274
16	Ellen do	6	4	female	single							do		father	$		do						
17	Bror Alex do	3	7	male	single							do			$								
18	Nigra do	11		male	single							do			$								
19	Johanne Sjöberg	32	11	female	married	Wife						Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my husband	$10		to my husband Gustaf Sjöberg						23274
20	Lilli E. do	3	4	female	single							do											
21	Amanda Sjöberg	33	2	female	single	Maiden						do		myself	$16								16592
22	Johannes Johansson	30	11	male		labor			Finnish	Finland		Worcester Mass	no		$10.								16593
23	Maja Månsson	8	7	female		Maiden			Swedish	Sweden		Brooklyn N.Y.			$		to my uncle J. Berman 13 Broome St.						16594
24	Alexander Hallström	23	9	male		Gunsmith						Worcester Mass	no		$10.								16595
25	Beata	36	11	female		Maiden						Chicago Ill	yes		$35								16596
26	Jerda B.	14	8									do			$50	no	to my sister						16597
27	Agda S. Pa											Worcester Mass	yes		$13.	no	to Christian Engelberg 78 Boylston St.						16598
28	Alb Aug: Andersson											do	no		$20.	1880-1892							16599
29	Albertine do	20	5	female		domestic						do			$20.	1892-1894							16600
30	37	3-19-1			9-14																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cranmall Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

First day of September 1894 John C. Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this First day of September 1894 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

X This passenger being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection

James Boyle Consul.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2 A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 1/9 1897 Arriving at Port of 38 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Petrie Cornelius	24		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Norway	Hull	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	$	Yes	Brother Hull	No	No	No	Good	No	4797
2	Hans Nilsen	28				Tailor			Sweden	Gavle													
3	Georg Johansen	20				Barber			Norway	Christiania							Home						4798
4	Gilbert Hallen	24				Waiter				Hudiksvall													4799
5	Augusta Andersen	25		F		Servant			Sweden	Eskilstuna		Sioux City, Ia.					Husband Sioux City, Ia.						23280
6	Hans Olsen	27		M		Farmer			Norway	Norway		Concord, Dak.					Uncle Tyler, Minn.						14611
7	Olof Olsson	32		M					Sweden	Eskilstuna		Fergus Falls, Minn.					Uncle Dover						12362
8	Dina "	30		F		Wife			do	do													4801
9	Hugo "	8		M		Child			do	do													
10	Olga Andersen	20		F		Servant			Norway	Christiania		Seattle, Wash.											
11	Arnt G. Aske	50		M		Farmer			Norway	Valders		Kenyon, Minn.					Uncle Ryfylke, Minn.						23275
12	Peder Paulsen	35		M		Bookkeeper			Norway	Christiania		Stanford, Ill.					Home						4800
13	Thorsen N. Olson	19		M		Worker			Sweden	Dalsland		Blue Hill, Neb.											4802
14	Nils Nyberg	33		M		Merchant			Sweden	Gronnack		Cadillac, Mich.					Brother Cadillac, Mich.						23276
15	Otto "	25		M					Sweden								Home						4803
16	Ida Nilsson	22		F		Servant			Sweden			Fulton, Ill.											4804
17	Ella Jacobsen	20		F					Denmark	Copenhagen		Wellington, Kan.					Brother in Law Wellington, Kan.						4805
18	Johanna "	18		F																			
19	Nils J. Wahn	28		M	S	Workman			Sweden	Hudiksvall		Swedesburg, Ia.					Home						23274
20	Ingeborg "	27		F	M	Wife																	
21	Helga "	4		F	S	Grandchild			Norway								U. S. Resident						23278
22	Marie Olsen	20		F	S	Servant			Sweden	Gefle		Kenyon, Minn.					Home						16610
23	Brigitte "	18		F	S				Sweden	Gefle		Kenyon, Minn.					Brother Kenyon, Minn.						16609
24	Lina Lauria	24		F	M	Wife			Russia	Bygma							Home						
X 25	Lina Saltsmuka	20		F	S	Servant			Russia	Lepni		Chicago, Ill.					Brother Chicago, Ill.						16611
26																							
27																							
28																							
29	38																						
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cornwall Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 75 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour for the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the ages according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 1897 J. C. Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 75 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 1897 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

* This passenger having represented on having no clothing or personal effects, has been provided without charge by James Boyle Consul

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Sept 1st 189 7 Arriving at Port of 30 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Josefina Lindgren	29		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm		Chicago		Self	50	No							½ 18577
2	Maria E. Jonsson	18		F	S					Hämnäs													
3	Nicolina Adel	31		F	S	Dressmaker			Norwegian	Drontheim		Minneapolis		Brother			Brother John Adel Minneapolis Minn						½
4	John O. Bjorsland	32		M	M	Agent			Norwegian			Boston		Self	40	No							½ 16581
5	H. A. Canning	34				Master Mariner			English			Bridgeport											16582
6	Mathia do	31		F	M	Wife			Russian	Finland													16583
7	Ray do	11		F	S	Child			American														
8	Harald Ekelin	20		M	S	Fireman			Swedish	Gothenburg													
9	Karen Kanning	24		F	S	Servant				Malmö		Minneapolis		Uncle	60	No	Uncle Kanning Minneapolis Minn						16584
10	Thora Hansen	23		F	M	Wife			Swedish	Copenhagen		Portland Ore.		Self	200	No	Husband Portland Ore.						½ 23263
11	Anna Olsen	20		F	S	Servant						Portland Ore.		Brother			Brother Portland Ore.						23265
12	Karolina Karpia	18		F	S				Austrian	Vienna		Chicago		Uncle	50	No	Uncle Chicago Ill.						23264
13	Johan Kinnakoski	20		M	M	Laborer			Finnish	Jyvaskyla		Worcester		Self	10	No	Self Worcester Mass						½ 16590
14	Hilma A. Antonen	18		F	S	Servant				Karvikula		Fitchburg		Uncle	5	No	Uncle Fitchburg Mass						½ 23266
15	Emil Backman	35		M	M	Laborer			Swedish	Gothenburg		Rhinelander Wis.		Self	200	No	Brother Rhinelander Wis.						23267
16	Fredrika Aagaard	24		F	S	Servant				Aasnes		Butte Mont.		Self	15	No	Brother Butte Mont.						½ 16588
17	Anja Ekeng	18		F	S							Hammerfest		Brother	4	No	Brother Butte Mont.						16586
18	Emil Backlund	20		M	S	Laborer				Wara		Rhinelander Wis.		Self	20	No	Brother Rhinelander Wis.						16587
19	Hilda Fagerela	30		F	M	Wife			Swedish	Hernösand		Hancock Mich.		Husband	12	No	Husband Hancock Mich.						16588
20	Ida do	10		F	S	Child																	½ 23268
21	John do	4		M																			
22	Maisa M. Tamminen	23		F	S	Servant			Finnish	Oulu		Ishpeming Mich.		Father	15	No	Father Ishpeming Mich.						
23	Mathias K. Koula	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Igava		Rockford Ill.		Brother	5	No	Brother Rockford Ill.						23269
24	Emil Tuominiemi	19		M	S				Finnish	Helsingfors		Hancock Mich.		Uncle	10	No	Uncle Hancock Mich.						23270
25	Frans L. Blomquist	18		M	S							Calumet Mich.		Self	12	No	Father Calumet Mich.						23271
26	Tatani Kalmanoff	20		M	S				Russian	Pskoff		Chicago Ill.		Friend	40	No	Friend Chicago Ill.						½ 16392
27	Rosa Hermann	20		F	M	Wife	No		Roumanian	Pitesti		Rhinelander Wis.		Husband	15	No	Husband Rhinelander Wis.						16591
28	Lara do	6		F	S	Child																	½ 23272
29	Anna Lindahl	28		F	S																		
30																							23273

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

39

I, John Edmund Hammond Master of the R.M.S. Lusitania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, other than such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of September 1897 — J. Edmund Hammond Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lusitania sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of September 1897 — A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of NY 40, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	15			Single	[illegible]			Sweden	[illegible]		New York											97 23245
2	[illegible]	46																					
3	[illegible]	24																					
4	[illegible]	16																					
5	[illegible]	41																					
6	[illegible]	46																					
7	[illegible]	32																					
8	[illegible]	32																					
9	[illegible]	44																					
10	[illegible]	23																					
11	Ethel	6																					
12	[illegible]	20																					
13	[illegible]	30																					
14	[illegible]	23																					
15	[illegible]	23																					
16	[illegible]	24																					
17	[illegible]	34																					
18	[illegible]	19																					
19	[illegible]	30																					
20	Hulda	40																					
21	[illegible]	40																					
22	[illegible]	32																					
23	Mabel	12																					
24	Frank	9																					
25	[illegible]	46																					
26	[illegible]	48																					
27	[illegible]	36																					
28	Sadie	4																					
29	[illegible]	24																					
30	[illegible]	41																					

2 16-1 7-10

40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cornwall Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that each and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 1897 — W. H. Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 1897 — A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 1st 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189 41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Joseph Svensson																						
2	Emil Olsson																						
3	Gustaf Carlson																						
4	Ingrid Nilsson																						
5	Charles Lawson																						
6	John Petersson																						
7	Andreas Svensson																						
8	Augusta Carlson																						
9	Maria Ekblad																						
10	Frans Johansson																						
11	Carl Engstrom																						
12	Esther																						
13	Agnes																						
14	Selma Olsson																						
15	Jakob F. Larsson																						
16	Hans Lang																						
17	Hilda																						
18	Anna Johansson																						
19	Fanny Hallbrink																						
20	Sabina Ekberg																						
21	August																						
22	Josefina Larsson																						
23	Kristine Larsson																						
24	Martha																						
25	Gottfrid																						
26	Anna Engstrand																						
27	Augusta Svensson																						
28	Oscar																						
29	Mathilda																						
30	Anna Gullberg																						

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Townsend Stenson, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 189 7 J. T. Stenson Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 189 7 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 24

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool Sept 1st 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 8, 42, 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Selma Wallace	30		F	Married		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$21	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Mabel "	2		F																			
3	Peter Carlson	57		M																			
4	Celia Ekdal	25		F	Single	Housework				Falun		Minneapolis											
5	Annie "	22		F																			
6	Nina Carlson	22		F	Married					Carlscrona		Lake Park Minn		Husband	$25	No	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Anders "	28		M	Single	Laborer																	
8	Ingrid Andersen	18		F	Single	Servant				Jonkoping		New York			$1.20		Uncle						
9	Ida Lindberg	23		F						Stockholm													
10	Ida Stenholm	29		F						Ryggarp		South Dakota			$40		Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	J. A. Ohlsson	31		M	Married	Laborer			Citizen	Halmstad		New York			$6		Citizen						
12	Hans "	32		M					American														
13	Nils Engstrom	30		M	Married	Laborer			Swedish	Eskilstuna		Des Moines			$40	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Ida "	31		F																			
15	Fredil "	10		M																			
16	Anna Svenson	39		F	Single	Servant				Ervalla		Providence R.I.			$6	$5	Friend						
17	Hilma Berggren	21		F	Single					Fagelsjo		New York			$11								
18	Maria Svenson	19		F	Single					Hasmo		Minneapolis			$50	No	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	Ella "	18		F																			
20	Erik "	7		M																			
21	Elina "	4		F																			
22	Gildur Lindblom	14		F	Single	Servant				Hallsta		Battle Creek	Yes	Self	$16								
23	Charlotta Olsson	36		F	Married					Vimmerby		Providence			$4		Husband						
24	Sigrid "	4		F					Swedish														
25	Alfred Carlson	18		M	Single	Laborer									$30								
26	Emma Johnson	18		F	Single	Servant				Eskilstuna		Pittsburg			$4	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	Ludvig Svenson	46		M	Married				Swede	Bergkalla		Providence			$4		Citizen						
28	Lilly "	4		F					Swedish														
29	Edvin "	2		M					"														
30	Jenny Olson	28		F	Married				Swede						$30								

5-17-2

5-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

42

I, John Bancroft Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 1897 — J. B. Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 1897 — A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5 4.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 1 189 7/12 Arriving at Port of , 43 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Josef Bernbom	49		Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	Boston Mass	Yes			U. S. Resident							
2	Hilda Ohman	18		Fem.	Single	Servant				Stockholm													
3	Selma Bärnäst	21																					
4	Clara Eklund	42								Skellefteaborg		Upsala York											
5	Maria Johnson	28			Single	Servant						Providence R.I.				U. S. Resident							
6	Hilda Petersson	23								Stockholm		Chicago											
7	Agnes Bergdahl	27										New York											
8	A. M. Skarin	46		Male	Widower	Laborer			Finland	Wasa	Boston	Fitchburg Mass				U. S. Citizen							
9	Louisa Edquist	18		Fem.	Single	Servant				Malmo		New York				Resident							
10	Hanna Hanson	22																					
11	Elina Olson	28										Chicago											
12	Ellen Svensson	20								Skelle		New York											
13	Elin	4																					
14	Elise Johansson	22		Fem.						Hallstad		Fitchburg				U. S. Resident							
15	Emma	25																					
16	Fredrik Jansson	28														U. S. Resident							
17	Gustaf Eriksson	20		Male	Single	Laborer				Gothenburg													
18	G. A. Carlson	24		Male	Married				Citizen American	Stockholm		New York				Citizen							
19	Hilma	26		Fem.																			
20	Oskar Ek	21		Male	Single	Laborer			Sweden	Hälsingborg		Chicago Ill.											
21	Lotten Persson	39		Fem.						Skellefteå		New York				U. S. Resident							
22	Lisa	31																					
23	Wilh. Skarin	46		Male	Widower	Laborer				Jönköping		Chicago											
24	Hilda Wallen	22		Fem.	Single	Servant																	
25	J. O. Petersson	32		Male	Married	Laborer				Lofsdalen			No										
26	Hilma	30		Fem.																			
27	Vitalis Persson	20		Male	Single	Laborer			Sweden	Lindesberg		New Jersey											
28	Hanna Lindelöf	28		Fem.	Married	Servant				Wisterstad		Chicago Ill.				U. S. Citizen							
29	Emil Edin	30		Male	Single	Laborer				Skellefteå		Minneapolis				Resident							
30	Adolfina Eriksson	21		Fem.																			

1-21-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

43 John Kennedy Dawson Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 50 is number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 1st September 189 7 Arriving at Port of 44 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sarah [illegible] Eagan	35		F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Rathdrum	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 5.00	No	Uncle T. Kelly 511 Lemon St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	64554
2	Sophia Carl	21		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Bridgeport	[illegible]	[illegible]	No										
3	Annie [illegible]	1		F				American														71772
4	Henry Draper	20		M	S	Spinner		English	Oldham		[illegible]	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Uncle Wm Dyson [illegible]						[illegible]
5	Richard Tomlinson	46		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Farnworth		[illegible]	No	Self	$ 50	No	Wife [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	72014
6	Catherine Whalen	56		F		Housekeeper		Irish	Liverpool		[illegible]	No	Self	$ 50	No	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	8662
7	Robert [illegible]	29		M	S	Clerk		Citizen of U.S.														36563
8	Albert E Douglas	24		M	S	Confectioner		American	Chester		[illegible]	Yes			Residents							[illegible]
9	Ernest Whitworth	22	4	M	S	Boatman		English	Rochdale		[illegible]	Yes			Citizen							66735
10	Patrick M Dermott	27	10	M	S	Farmer		Irish	Scantlebo		[illegible]	Yes	Self	Over $50	American Resident							71626
11	Mary Grace	18		F	S	[illegible]		Irish	Abbeyfeale		[illegible]	Yes	Brother	$ 50	Resident [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	72335
12	C C Cook	24		M	M	Engineer		Portugese	Liverpool		[illegible]	Yes			Resident [illegible]							72576
13	Mrs Catherine McHale	40		F	M	[illegible]		Irish	Carlow		[illegible]	Yes			American Citizen							1194
14	Patrick J Hart	21		M	M	[illegible]		American	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 50	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	1663
15	C Lee	32		F	S	Fireman		England	Liverpool		New York	Yes			American Citizen							1664
16	Mary Mildred Hewitt	19	11	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Irish	[illegible]		New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	1195
17	Morris Hall	35				Fireman		England	Liverpool				Self	$ 50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	1665
18	Ann Jane Shaw	19		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	(Holds Certificate of Admission No 13431)									1196
19	Alfred W	6		M	S	Child		American							27 years Resident							5102
20	Patrick Curran	20		M	S	Cook		Irish	Dundalk		[illegible]	Yes			Citizen							[illegible]
21	Maggie Rooney	20		F	S	Housework		Irish	Limerick		[illegible]	Yes										5103
22	Richard Hanson	28		M	S	Labourer		English	Hyde		[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 40	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5104
23	Daniel Thomas Howe	24		M	M	Engineer		Welsh	Cardiff		[illegible]	Yes			Resident							8666
24	Sarah	30		F		Wife		Irish	Limerick		[illegible]	Yes			No							71235
25	Kate Cadden	18		F	S	Servant		Irish	Liverpool		[illegible]	No										[illegible]
26	Mrs D Williams	50		F	M	Wife		English	Liverpool		[illegible]	No			Resident							8667
27	Kate Sullivan	30		F	S	Operator		Irish	Limerick		[illegible]	Yes			Citizen							71234
28	Ann Evans	60																				65110
29	Ellen Hatton	28	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Swinton		Sacramento	No	Self	$ 40	No	Husband [illegible] Hatton [illegible]						68390
30	Tom	2	9	M	S	Child																11958

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

44 I, Arthur Cumming Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 76 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 1897

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Arthur C Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 76 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 1897

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 44

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st *September* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 45 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas Miller Romeuse	40		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes	M	Yes	No							
2	James Clarke	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Ballymena													
3	Mrs Kate Kingman	55		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin													
4	William Christopher Thomas	23	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llanelly		Elwood Ind.	No			No							
5	William Morris	24	6																				
6	Georgina Shand	33		F	M	Wife			American	Aberdeen													
7	Walter "	6		M	S	Child			American														
8	Jennie "	4		F			No	No	American														
9	Dyson Archer	23		M	M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	English	Bradford		Brooklyn N.Y.	No	M									
10	Thomas A. Murray	33		M	S	Clerk			American	Ballybay		New York	Yes	Self									
11	Lizzie Ryall	22		F		Domestic			American	Dublin													
12	Lizzie Taggart	20		F	S	Domestic			Irish														
13	Mary Hollywood	42		F		Servant				Cookstown				Father									
14	Maggie A. Neill	4		F		Child				Tyrone				Father									
15	William Morris	20		M	S	Miner		Welsh		Ferndale		Manitowoc Wis	No	Uncle									
16	Edward Darby	18		M	S					Monk		Liverpool	Yes	Himself									
17	Louis Bennett	22		M		Clerk		No		Birmingham		Ithaca	No	M									
18	Mrs Mary Greenwood	40		F	M	Wife			Irish	Leeds		Philadelphia	No	Self									
19	Rose Benson	2		F					English														
20	Hedwig A. Moore	25		F	S	Teacher			American	Birmingham													
21	Thomas Morgan	2		M					English	Glamorgan													
22	Elizabeth Reynolds	35		F	M	Wife			English	Coventry													
23	William Burgess	3		M		Gymnast			American	Liverpool													
24	John Wm Phillips	30		M	M	Inspector																	
25	Emily Simpson	27		F	M	Wife			English	Biddeford		Wisconsin	No	M. F.									
26	Ethel "	6			S	Child																	
27	Joseph "	4		M																			
28	Cecil "	2		M																			
29	John Hutchins	50		M	M	Farmer	No	No	English	Dorset													
30	Mrs "	50		F	M	Wife			American														

45 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Lt. Commdr Edmund Townsend Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein Two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 1st September 189[illegible]. Arriving at Port of 46 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Ag Lloyd	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llanelly	New York	[illegible]		Self									
2	Ernest Harold Enders	18	6	M	S	House Servant	Yes	Yes	English	London	"	[illegible]	No	"	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No	63648
3	Jennie Holland	40		F	Widow	At home	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Kelso Roxburghshire	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	63763
4	Maggie "	21		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Over $30			"	"	"	"	"	64363
5	Mary Gillespie	32		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	Mary A. Keown	22	5	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	Randalstown	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	64364
7	Mary Smith	25		F	"	Spinner	"	"	"	Doracarton	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]								64555
8	Lott Smith	25	10	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Belgian	Llanelly	"	[illegible]	No	"	[illegible]								64595
9	Mary Ann "	22	2	F	"	Wife	"	"	American	"	"	[illegible]											65506
10	Lloyd James "	2		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]											[illegible]
11	Sophia Turfpell	22		F	M	Married Woman	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	[illegible]				American Citizen							[illegible]
12	John Brady	28		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Ballybay	"	[illegible]											65119
13	Fred Middleton	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	English	Bradford	"	[illegible]	No										66258
14	George Worrall	23	5	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Ashbourne	"	[illegible]											67035
15	Mary Garland	20	5	F	S	At home	"	"	Irish	Castlebellingham	"	[illegible]											[illegible]
16	Bridget Quinn	21		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				No		No	No	No	Good	No	67167
17	John J. Horrigan	20	5	M	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]											67468
18	Joseph Chatterton	21	10	M	"	Tailor	"	"	English	Coventry	"	[illegible]	No										67469
19	James Mitchell	27		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Belgian	Louvain	"	[illegible]	"										65195
20	James Howard	27	5	M	M	Cabin Steward	"	"	English	Hull	"	[illegible]	"										65545
21	Edith "	1	7	F	"	Wife	"	"	American	"	"	[illegible]											65704
22	Brick Smith	39	9	M	M	Miner	"	"	Russian	Russian Poland	"	[illegible]											[illegible]
23	Marie Gibson	24		F	"	Waitress	"	"	Irish	Queenstown	"	[illegible]	No					No	No	No	Good	No	65795
24	Annie "	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]											65785
25	Maggie Gibson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Lancy	"	[illegible]											[illegible]
26	Mary A. Young	25	10	F	"	Teacher	"	"	English	Chatham	"	Paterson N.J.											69069
27	Hannah A. Beasley	26	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.											69519
28	James Mc Ballen	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Co Kerry	"	Troy N.Y.											69588
29	Hugh Leddie	25		M	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Castlefinn	"	Rochester						No					70457
30	Samuel "	32		M	"	Painter	"	"	American	"	"	[illegible]											70678

46

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Rennison Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] is number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 189[illegible]

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] is number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 189[illegible]

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

4

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st *September* 189*7* Arriving at Port of 47 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Alex[r] King	46		M	M	Brick Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Cheltenham	New York	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50	No (American citizen)							
2	John Rees	60			M	Builder			England	Barlt		New York		Self	$50	No							3215
3	Robert Young	40	10	M	M	Carpenter			Scotch	Dumbarton		Council Bluffs	No			No (American citizen)							11957
4	William Johnson	29		M	S	Mariner			England	Liverpool		New York	Yes			No							5057
5	Thomas Gibbons	33		M					England			New York	Yes			No							5089
6	Annie Winfield	21		F	S	Servant			Scotch			Marion		Self	$50	No (American citizen)							5090
7	David Cutler	15		M	S	Carpenter			Irish	Montreal		Chicago	No	Self	$50	No (American citizen)							5095
8	William Cunningham	18		M	S	Horse			England	Liverpool						No							5101
9	Albert Herron	19		M	S	Gentleman			Scotch														5355
10	John Ng Mercer	17	10	M	S	Block Maker			England	Sheffield		New York	Yes		$50	No							5358
11	George Edward Ford	20	5	M	S	Gentlemans Gardener																	5499
12	William Parkes	29		M		Glass Maker			England	Sheffield		Pittsburg	No			Resident							5505
13	Mary Young	16		F	S	Domestic			Irish	Londonderry		New York		Self	$50	No							5649
14	Mary Enright	21		F	S											No							20186
15	Jennie Fox	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	Welsh	Portland		Cambria				No							20836
16	Annie Hall	23		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	Brookboro		Pittsburgh				No							25489
17	Charles Brown	25		M		Carpenter			American	Co Down		New York				No (American citizen)							35983
18	Moses O'Connor	32	0	M		Labourer				Co Kerry		Chicago											36237
19	Margaret J Richards	18		F	M	Wife			Welsh	Aberaeron		Pittsburg		Self	$50	Yes							1621
20	William Thomas Thomas	18		M	S	Labourer			England	Newport	Liverpool	Chicago											50558
21	Alfred A Cooley	18		M	S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	English	Rotherham													54516
22	Agnes Rydell	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes															54564
23	Jennie A Cooley	18		F	S	Domestic			Irish	Tyrone		New York											
24	Samuel Thos Whalley	22	2	M	M	Engineer			English	London		Pittsburg	No	Self	$50								54450
25	John Derbyshire	19		M		Waiter				Liverpool													56701
26	Mary	22		F	M	Wife										No							63136
27	John Unsworth	29		M		Labourer			English	Sheffield													
28	Robert Hall	30		M	S	Salesman			American	Birmingham		N.Y.C.											63334
29	John Davies	37		M	M	Iron Worker			Welsh	Llanelly		Pittsburg		Self	$50	No							63575
30	Edward	22		M	S										$50								63646
																							63647

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

47

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers Nil in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 1897 — John G Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 1897 — A. M. MacKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st *September* 189*7*. Arriving at Port of , 189 48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Robert J Black	49								New York												
2	Lizzie Mahoney	19																				
3	Bridget Harrison	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester												21454
4	Catherine Donnelly	37		F	M	Wife						Philadelphia Pa.		Husband				No	No	No	Good	No	21456
5	Mary	22		F	S	Saleslady			American					Father									21457
6	Infant Glacken	7 mos				Infant			United States	Co Tyrone		Care Mother		Self									21458
7	Thomas Fairclough	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool				Self									21468
8	Mary Blaney	22	6	F	S	None				Wales				Self									21475
9	Gertrude Shaw	17		F	M	Driver				Cambridge				Father				No	No	No	Good	No	21479
10	Abram Hobbings	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Barnsley				Self									21482
11	John Washington	52			S	Labourer	No	No	European	Liverpool				Self									21487
12	Elizabeth Campbell	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow													21491
13	Sarah A Armstrong	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Carlestown													21492
14	Frederick Bateman	70		M	S	Silversmith	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham													21493
15	[illegible]	22				Cook				Auckland													21500
16	Sarah A Clark	40		F	M	Wife			Irish	Waterford													1668
17	Jane L	2	10	F	S	Child	Yes	No	American														1669
18	William Cole	22		M	M	Porter	Yes	Yes	English	Stoke				Self									
19	Ellen	19		F		At Sea												No	No	No	Good	No	19336
20	Alice	17		F	S	Spinster																	
21	Mary	15		F		Child																	
22	Lizzie	13		F																			
23	Amy	5		F			Yes	Yes															
24	Anne	2		F																			
25	Dorothy	8 mos		F		Infant																	
26	Mr N Boylan	64			W	At Sea	No	No	American	Co Meath													
27	Frederick Sanger	20		M	S	Railway Employe	Yes	Yes	English	Maidenhead				Self				No	No	No	Good	No	1670
28	Patrick Farrell	28			M	Labourer			Irish	Co Down													70192
29	James T Shannon	24			S	Surgeon			British	Congleton													5165
30	Mrs Annie L Smith	32		F	M	Wife			English	Chester													66715
																							65366

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Limmell Parsons Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 72 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 1897 J. W. L. Parsons Master.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander Gilbert Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12½ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 72 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 1897 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Vaughan Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 1st September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charles [illegible] Carew	32		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	No	English	Ramsdale	New York	Hazleton Pa	Yes	Self								
2	Elizabeth "	22		F	M	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	Hannah Anderson	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Mary Bowden	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Atherton	"	Hazleton Pa	"	Husband		Resident							
5	Sarah "	5		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	Jennie "	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	Annie "	1		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	James M Roberts	21	5	M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Scranton Pa	"	Himself		American Resident							
9	Rose Donnelly	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Limerick	"	Schuylkill Co	"	Brother		Resident							
10	Katie Hackin	26		F	M	At Keeper	"	"	American	Co Tyrone	"	New York	"										
11	James "	2	6	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"			American Resident							
12	Mary Mullen	21		F	S	At Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"			American Resident							
13	George "	25		M	M	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	Mary A Kenora	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Randalstown	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Brother									
15	Sidney Applin	26	8	M	"	Upholsterer	"	"	English	London	"	New York	"										
16	Elizabeth Smallridge	29		F	M	At Keeping	"	"	American	Rochdale	"	Scranton	"										
17	Maria Cole	22		F	S				Citizen			Scranton Pa											
18	Sarah Ann Wiltshire	21		F	S				"			Scranton		Husband									
19	James Hamer	3m		M	S				English	Burnhall		Scranton											
20	William "	7m		M	S	Coachman			"	"		"											
21	Reuben "	2m		M	S				"	"		"											
22	Margaret Rowlands	22		F	M	At Wife			Welsh	Amlwch		Scranton		Self		American Resident							
23	Annie Eliza Swire	18		F	S	Servant			Irish	Kinnego		Adams Mass	Yes	Brother									
24	Annie Farrelly	32		F	M	Weaver			English	Cheshire		New York		Mother									
25	Mamie "	5		F	S	Child			American														
26	Sarah John	23		F	M	None			Welsh	Pontypridd		Birmingham Alabama											
	[illegible] "	5		F	S		No	No															
	"	1		F	S																		
26	Mrs Ada Deming	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Birmingham		Providence RI		Husband		American Residents							
27	Mary Rourke	22		F	S	Cook Teacher			American	Liverpool		Norwich Eng				Resident							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur Greenwell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 189[illegible]

A H Cameron

James Moyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 189[illegible]

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Moyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 1st September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 1 189[illegible] 50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State or City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Catherine Volgan	19		F	S	Farmer Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilkeel	New York	Rochester	Yes	Self	$5	Resident	Brother	$3	Board St.				21325
2	Lilian Roker	28			M	Wife			English	Birmingham	Jack's on p[illegible]	N. Plains N.J.	Yes	Father		Yes	Husband Children of Mrs. Roker Plains N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	21377
3	Leonard "	11		M	S	None			American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frederick "	6		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Norman "	3		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jane Grant	31		F	M	N. Kapit			American	"	"	"	City Orange	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Edgar "	11		M	S	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	Resident						21413
8	William Butcher	46		M	M	Electrician			English	Liverpool	Boston	Providence	Yes	Self	$60	Citizen							21418
9	Katie Molloy	22		F	S	Farmer Domestic			Irish	Clones	"	Hartford Conn.	"	Friend	$10	No	Friend Thomas Murphy Hartford Ct. Conn.	No	1 year	Farming	Good	No	21427
10	Lizzie "	19		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Teresa Arthurs	30		F	S	Servant			"	Coolestown	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$5	Resident							21430
12	Mrs John Friel	30		F	M	Wife			English	Gorton	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	Husband	$40	Resident	Husband 93 Lorain St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No	21431
13	Nellie "	8		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Willie "	2		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Grace "	7		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Margaret Lewis	20		F	S	Farm Worker			Welsh	Ruabon	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Husband	$40	No	Husband 186 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	21432
17	Mary "	31		F	M	Wife			"	Aberdare	"	Rhondda	"	Husband	$2	Resident	Husband 186 Madison St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	21434
18	Eleven "	9		F	S	At Home			"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hugh Gillen	28		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carbalin	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$5	Resident	Brother 2018 Chestnut St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No	21435
20	Peter Collins	57		M	M	Mechanic			Irish	Hamilton	Liverpool	Syracuse	"	Self	$60	Citizen							21441
21	Ellen Keirnans	22		F	S	Servant			Irish	Co Wexford	"	Cohoes N.Y.	"	Father	$10	No	Father Michael Keirnans Cohoes N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	21442
22	Annie Corbin	20		F	S	"			"	Cookstown	"	Cleveland O.	"	Mary Corbin	$150	Resident	Sister 52 Scotland St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	21443
23	Rose Anne Rogers	8		F	S	Daughter			"	Co Cavan	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	Father	$50	No	Father 52 Scotland St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	21444
24	Elizabeth Scallon	24		F	S	Servant			"	Co Monaghan	"	Cleveland O.	"	Friend	$5	Resident	Friend 55 St. John St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No	21445
25	Anna Devers	29		F	M	Wife			Irish	Mount Bridges	"	Utica N.Y.	"	Husband	$15	No	Husband 1115 Elizabeth St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	21446
26	Mrs Jane McBride	42		F	M	Wife			Irish	Belfast	Liverpool	Lexington Ky.	No	Husband									21447
27	Mary "	9		F	S	Child			American	"	"	"	"	"									21448
28	Katie McGrann	17		F	S	Domestic			Irish	Enniskillen	"	Buffalo	Yes	Father	$5	No	Father 1115 Elizabeth St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	21449
29	Robert J Glass	19		M	S	Painter			Welsh	Aberdare	"	Johnsonburg Pa.	"	Self	$20	No	Friend Thomas Johnsonburg	No	No	No	Good	No	21453
30	Effie Manning	17		F	S	Domestic			Irish	Killeshandra	"	Brooklyn	"	Father	$5	No	Father 186 Madison St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	21454

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Lamont Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a convict who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said List or Manifest, concerning the said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this First day of September 189[illegible] J. C. Cameron

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of September 189[illegible] A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O. Schärges * I Officer of the Slonicia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August . 1897.

H. Heun Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

O Schärges
I Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Roether Surgeon of the Phönicia

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Bavarian *Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein.* 1 *in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* August *1897*

W. Henry Robertson

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Roether.

* *State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 28 august 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 51 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Mo. nate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, u. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, agreement or compact, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten od. gemacht.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Andreas Brunner	27	m	S.	farmer	yes yes	German	Cradelsdorf	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	no	resp.	$ 40		Brother Mr. Miller	no	no	no	good	no
2	Otto Bartell	23	"	"	waiter	" "	"	Berlin	"	N.Y. C.	yes	"	$ 12		no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hilde Lasching	20	f	s	none	" "	"	Berlin	"	Elbfeld Ohio	"	father	$ 25		yes father Augusta	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ida "	21	f	s				certificate		"										
5	Ida Kandelmann	29	f	s				Lodz		Kansas City Mo.		self	$ 40							
6	Amalie Wolff	19					Austria	Karlsbad		New York			$ 25							
7	Hanna Berg	18																		

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Scharges 1st Officer of the Phönicia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1897.

H. Heun Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Scharges
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Roether Surgeon of the Phönecia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1897

M. Laurel Robertson Dr. Roether.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 28 august 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 7 1897 52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten. Falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder nein, was der Fall.	Ob polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract (Ja oder nein) Etwa von sich geschrieben.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Selig Warschawsky	36	M	m	Laborer	yes yes	Russ. Pole													
2	Dora " "	23	F	"	wife	" "														
3	Gerzel " "	18	M	s		" "														
4	Geddja " "	16	M	s		" "														
5	Berdth " "	9	F	s		no no														
6	Pinnus " "	8	M	s		" "		Lieu	N.Y	Newark	no	self	200 /	no	Esther Isaak	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leb " "	7	M	s	Children	" "														
8	Jenpel " "	6	M	s		" "														
9	Ricke " "	4	F	s		" "														
10	Meyer " "	2	M	s		" "														
11	Marie " "	1	F	s		" "														
12	Pauline Kupcer	34	F	m	wife	yes yes	Russian	Korono	"	N.Y	yes	self	/ /	60 yes	husband Johann	"	"	135.	St	"
13	Johann " "	5	M	s	none	no no	U.S born													Curvature spine
14	Meyer Schneider	70	M	m	tailor	yes yes	Russian	Argore	"	"	"	"	25 /	"	brother Benjie	"	"	"	"	
15	Brow " "	18	M	s		" "														
16	Jette Pruss	34	F	m	wife	" "		Telschi	"	"	"	"	5	"	husband Abram	"	"	"	"	
17	Sophie " "	10	F	s	none	" "														
18	Gitte Wergants	57	F	m	wife	" "		"	"	"	"	"	2	"	son in law Leonora	"	"	"	"	
19	Rasche Segall	16	F	s	none	" "		Kupark	"	"	"	"	1 50	"	brother Lard	"	"	"	"	
20	Mariano Mellinowsky	22	M	s		" "	Russ-Pole	Strachowo	"	Newark	"	"	34	"	Dan	"	"	"	"	
21	Feige Liebenstein	12	F	s		" "	Russian	Korono	"	N.Y	"	"	27 /	"	brother Judel Cohen	"	"	"	"	
22	Jenny Selber	17	F	s		" "	Russian	Orgeow	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Nevant	"	"	"	"	
23	Hanne Berry	55	F	m	wife	" "		Telschy	"	Jersey City	yes	self	45	no	husband & son in law Chaykel Kaiser					
24	Ackel Chaick	28	M	s		" "														
25	Mary " "	5	F	s	children	no no														
26	Schaine " "	3	F	s		" "														
27	Bertha Gandian	35	F	m	wife	yes yes	Lithuanian	Kalonen	"	Kaiserl	Ger	yes	husband	bet of like						
28	Martha Nitsch	20	F	s	none	" "	German	Berlin	"	N.Y	"	"	Grandparents	5	no	Grandparents Kalbe				
29	Gustav Stelzner	30	M	m	Farmer	" "	"	Dresden	"	Philadelphia	"	yes	self	25 Yes 1897	5 1892	5 years				
30	Conrad Zaricky	21	M	s	Sheetk	" "	Russ	Berlin	"	N.Y	"	"	25 /	no	no					

30/28

52

A Zimmer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schaages, 1st Officer of the Phönicia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1897.

H. Heur Roletta
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schaages
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Poether, Surgeon of the Phönicia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1897

H. Heur Roletta
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

W. Poether.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 28 august 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr Mos. / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen Write / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armengenossenschaft unterstützt. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ob geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Marie Passler	36	f	m	wife	yes yes	American	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	Less of	the U. S. A.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Max	11	m	s.	none	no no														
3	Raschel Salomon	17	f	s.		yes yes	Rumanian	Jassy	N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes		5	no	father Salomon					
4	Ernestine	16	f	s.																
5	Louise Pieby	35	f	m.	wife		American	Chicago		Chicago Ill.			Less of	the U. States						
6	Rosa Friedmann	20	f	s.	none		Russian	Jassy		N.Y.		father	20	no	father & Family					
7	Sofie	16	f	s.																
8	Istvan Reich	42	m	m.	mall		Hungarian	Gyorgy				self	6		brother in law Wilstein					
9	Simon Chandler	40	m	s.				Mohrs		Eldridge	no		200		Will Gleichmann					
10	Rebecca Altmann	22	f	s.	none		Russian	Rolpice		Eldridge			150							
11	Dora	16	f	s.																
12	Leum Könning	24	m	m.	labourer		German	Sangerhausen		N.Y.	yes		25	no	no					
13	Caroline Klebert	32	f	m.	wife		American	N.Y.					Less of	the U. S. A.						
14	Paula	15	f	s.	none		German							no						
15	Israel Jaschpe	16	m	s.	labourer		Russian	Kendany		Paterson N.J.		uncle	1/2	no	uncle Meyer Müller					
16	Itzock Kaplan	16	m	s.	tailor		Russian	Schyadz		Birmingham Conn.		father	1		father Ishmal					
17	Hirsch Kahn	25	m	s.	cook			Toronto		N.Y.		uncle	2		uncle Salomon					
18	Stanislaus Pauns	20	m	s.	labourer		Russian	Plock		Allegany N.Y.		brother	20		brother Mathews					
19	Juda Schwarzberg	22	f	s.	seamstress		Russian	Lomza		Bennington Vt.		brother	10		brother & Pa Lasker					
20	Leib Rubin	17	m	s.	shoemaker			Pilscha		N.Y.		self	1/2		father Hirsch					
21	Rubin Skutelsky	37	m	m.	weaver		Russian	Zwiewka					200		brother Max					
22	Rivke —	39	f	w.	widow															
23	Josefa Wesnigga	24	f	s.	wife								25		husband Carl					
24	Sophia Waschnigga	31	f	m.	none	no no	Russian	Trogero		Derby Conn.	no	self	40		husband Joseph					
25	Josepha —	24	f	m.	wife	yes yes														
26	Jacob Myrawey	22	m	s.	laborer		Pole						no		brother in law Josef Waszmuzyk					
27	Josefa Chodakowsky	23	f	m.	wife	yes	Russian Pole													
28	Joseph —	24	m	s.	laborer	yes	" Pole	Trogero		N.Y.	yes	self	2		husband & brother in Casimir					
29	Casimir —	16	m	s.	none	no no	" Pole													
30	Moses Goerentreich	24	m	m.	butcher	yes yes	Russian	Podolsk		Newark N.J.	no		95		uncle Jos Warsowsky					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O Schiarges * 1st Officer of the Phönicia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1897.

H. Henry Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

O Schiarges
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Roether, Surgeon of the Phönicia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1897.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Roether.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 august 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gebe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten, so geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Adel Schul	38 m	m	married	tailor	yes yes		Ludmer	N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Isaac Rave Deutsch	36	m	"	merch	" "														
3	Rachel — " —	11 6	m	"		no no														
4	Aron — " —	9	m	"		" "														
5	Reisel — " —	7	m	"	children	" "	Russian	Prestian	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	$4	"	husband Salesman	"	"	"	"	"
6	Peschke — " —	6	f	"		" "														
7	Jankel — " —	4	m	"		" "														
8	August Schmit	22	m	single	labourer	yes yes		Jessica	"	Philadelphia	yes	uncle	no	"	uncle Paul Bayer	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pinches Jronck	25	m	"	tailor	" "		Ludmer	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Freidke Paw	17	f	"	none	" "		Dipsian	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$2	"	brother Julius	"	"	"	"	"
11	Henriette Leppin	60	f	widow	widow	" "	German	Hessen	"	Philadelphia	"	self	100	"	son Paul	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hans Erichsen	24	m	"	shimmer	" "		Hadersleben	"	N.Y.	"	"	$	"	brother P. Petersen	"	"	"	"	"
13	Veronika Varhol	15	f	"	none	" "	Hungarian	K. Lipnik	"	Passaic N.J.	"	uncle	$	"	uncle John Varhol	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hem Geissler	20	m	"	merch	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	10	no	uncle August —	"	"	"	"	"
15	Richard Lingnau	23	m	"	sailor	" "	Belgian	Belhuma	"	N.Y.	"	"	$	"	left the U.S. to go to sea and Cabin.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Emma Jancke	21	f	"	none	" "	German	Boxen	"	"	"	"	$5	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Varhol	16	f	"	"	" "	Hungarian	K. Lipnik	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$2	"	uncle John Varhol	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wm. Gochmann	29	m	single	labourer	" "	American	Newcastle	"	New Castle Pa	"	"	$60	"	father family	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leonh Eggert	70	m	"	"	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Elgena Ill.	"	"	$60	no	son Louis	"	"	"	"	"
20	Adeline — " —	72	f	"	none	" "														
21	Henry Lange	63	m	"	bookkeeper	" "	Prussian	Chicago	"	Chicago	"	"	$	"	left the U.S. to go	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dorothea — " —	56	f	"	none	" "	do.													
23	Salamon Silber	22	m	"	tailor	" "	Austrian	Memelstein	"	Newyork N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	uncle Ja. Jaker	"	"	"	"	"
24	Catharina Brünner	28	f	"	none	" "	German	Crailsham	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	no	"	brother bei Stella	"	"	"	"	"
25	Louis Müller	26	m	"	merch	" "	German						$							
26	Rosa — " —	6	f	"	children	no no	German	Crailsham	"	N.Y.	yes	"			left the U.S. to go	"	"	"	"	"
27	Willi — " —	1	m	"		" "	U.S. Born													
28	Friedrich Strassburg	72	m	single	tailor	yes yes	German	Woldek Dr.	Certificate	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	35	18 yrs	son Fred	"	"	"	"	"
29	Agnes Hoffmann	24	f	"	none	" "		Schlesien	"	Newyork N.Y.	no	"	7	"	uncle Ed. Hamm	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bella Lauber	14	f	"	"	" "	German	Wallada	"	N.Y.	yes	brother	2	"	brother Max Lauber	"	"	"	"	"

Rebecca Laul

205/23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Schärges * I Officer of the Phönicia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1887.

W. Haurd Consul of the United States at Hamburg

O Schärges
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Roether . Surgeon of the . Phönicia .
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August 1897.

Henry Nobel
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Roether.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 28 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort:	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, wo welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Johann Leister	38	m	m	merch	yes yes	Austrian	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	60 of the $			no		no	good	
2	David Ropew	33	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Lisko	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	
3	Max Ploun	25	"	s	gardiner	" "	German	Leobaltitz	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother	"	"	"	"	
4	Moritz Jenske	31	"	m	merch	" "										"	"	"	"	
5	Auguste —"—	31	f	w	wife	" "	German	Berlin	"	"	"	self	25	no	brother Alex	"	"	"	"	
6	Charlotte —"—	7	f	s	none	no no										"	"	"	"	
7	Rachel Walter	15	"	"	"	yes yes	Rumanian	Michalein	"	Newark	"	"	4 00	"	cousin Jack Heyer	"	"	"	"	
8	Rosa —"—	24	"	"	"	" "				do						"	"	"	"	
9	Alexa Mazur	25	"	s	"	" "	German	Lichtenlow	"	do			50	1895 yes	4½ year go back	"	"	"	"	
10	Herman Spiva	32	m	m	merch	" "	Hungarian	Krabeke	"	Cleveland O		brother		no	brother Nassau	"	"	"	"	
11	Pauline Meklop	22	f	s	none	" "		Kassa	"	Pleasant Ridge Ka	no	brother	20		brother Nassau	"	"	"	"	
12	Julie Spisak	18	"	"		" "				do			13			"	"	"	"	
13	Jetty Katz	58	"	wid	wife	" "	Austria	Gradek	"	N.Y.	yes	self	40		son in law Lear Feller	"	"	"	"	
14	Roza Messer	22	"	s	"	" "	Galicia									"	"	"	"	
15	Jan —"—	8	m	"		no no	Austrian						10							
16	Louis —"—	6	"	"	children	" "	do	Lemberg	"	Colorado	no	"	3 20	no	husband Jacob	"	"	"	"	
17	Betty —"—	2	f	"		" "	Galicia						100							
18	Sara Steinberg	28	"	mar	wife	yes yes	Russian													
19	Efraim —"—	9	"	s	children	no no		Wilkynien	"	Springfield Mass	"	husband	30	"	husband Israel	"	"	"	"	
20	Blume —"—	8	"	"		" "														
21	Max Goldenberg	22	m	m	laborer	yes yes		Swerdukleporka	"	N.Y.	yes	nephew	25	"	nephew Jochmann	"	"	"	"	
22	Agathe Juszkill	19	f	s	none	" "		Suwalk	"	Albany N.Y.	no	bridegroom	10	"	bridegroom Hoffmann Baltimore	"	30	"	"	
23	Rasche Becker	20	"	"		" "		Widukle	"	N.Y.	yes	father	x	"	father Erick	"	"	"	"	
24	Chatzkel Lipschitz	19	m	"	laborer	" "		Schaulan	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	x	"	brother Aron	"	"	"	"	
25	Jane Lee Jetnik	15	f	w	wife	" "	Russian									"	"	"	"	
26	Jegob —"—	12	"	s	children	" "		Knysun	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	3 00	"	husband Gerson	"	"	"	"	
27	Henry —"—	11	"	"		" "														
28	Chaim Karban	22	"	s	none	yes yes		Kowno	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	1	"	brother Abraham	"	"	"	"	
29	Nachmen Milbnick	19	"	s	laborer	" "	30	Zyphinien	"	Springfield Mass	no	"	250	"	brother Chr Steinberg	"	"	"	"	
30	Lopes Becker	18	"	s	builder	" "	96	Widukle	"	N.Y.	yes	"	no	"	father Erick	"	"	"	"	

4-8-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bernhard Mathiesen of the N. S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Seven and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Bernhard Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1897.

R. Steinhardt
Vice Consul of the United States at Christiansand

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Petersen Surgeon of the S.S. Thingvalla. solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, to wit this day and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Petersen.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1897.

S. Reinhardt
Consul for the United States at Christiansand.

* State whether Surgeon sailing with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Allingevallen
Christiansand
Mar 6 1897
Aug 27
No 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S. List No. [illegible], 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S.S. Umbria sailing from Cunard S. 27/8 1897 Arriving at Port of Sandy H 189 12 p m.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Andrew G. Gjonnes	24	N	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Bergen	Savoy	Madelia Minn	yes	my Brother	5	yes	Brother Andreas Gjonnes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dorothy Gjonnes	26	N	F	S				"	do	"	Bacon Heart Minn		self	25	yes	Pastor Stub	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carrie Gjonnes	23	N	F	S				"	do	"	Minn		"	1	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Martha Gjonnes	17	N	F	S				"	do	"	Chicago Ill		"	8	no	sister Anna Gjonnes 64 Dakota	no	no	no	good	no
5	Helene Rogne	17	N	F	S				"	do	"	Rochester Minn		Husband	10	no	aunt 822	no	no	no	good	no
6	Martha Rogne	17	N	F	S				"	do	"	Minn		Bayer		no	Christian Halvorsen 757 Wall	no	no	no	good	no
7	Karl Blomquist	52	N	M	Married	Wife			Finnish	St Paul	"	St Paul Minn		self	2	yes	my home St Paul	no	no	no	good	no
8	Johan Petersson	23	N	M	Single	sailor			Swedish	Karlshamn	"	Savoy		self	3	no	(27 Cedar, Stock	no	no	no	good	no
9	Armandino de	21	N	M	S	do			do	do	"	do		self	3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jacob G. Hansen	32	N	M	Married	do			Norway	Farsund	"	Brooklyn NY	waiter	"	45	yes	no	yes	no	no	good	no
11	Anders H. Anderson	35	N	M	S				"		"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	81		Sister [illegible]					
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Peter Jensen Master * of the S.S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Peter Jensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1897.

B. Reinhardt
as Agent
Consul of the United States at Christiansand.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Peter Jensen Surgeon of the S.S. Thingvalla sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, to wit thirty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Petersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1897.

B. Reinhardt
as Agent
Consul of the United States at Christiansand.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Christiansand, 27 1892 Arriving at Port of 57 189

Number on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Emil V. Christo	24	5	m	s	cook	Y	Y	Norway	Grimstad	Ellis Island	Brooklyn N.Y.			22	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Aagot do	30		f	wife													no	no	no	good	no
3	Andr. Andersen	46		m	Farmer					Lyngrotte			X		40	30 yrs		no	no	no	good	no
4	Peder Olsen	54	2	m	do					do			X		50			no	no	no	good	no
5	Edit Jakobsen	19	2	f	sing	girl			Norway	Kirkehavn					50	no	Marie Hansen	no	no	no	good	no
6	Oline Arnesen	17		f						do					50	no	Marie Olsen	no	no	no	good	no
7	Thorv. Thomsen	22		m	sailor					Kirkeø					50	no	Sp. Woodhull	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lina Jolands	18		f	girl					Fjord					50	no	Cousin Hans Jensen	no	no	no	good	no
9	Thomsia Isaagen	24		f	do					do					50		Chas Olsen	no	no	no	good	no
10	Emma Olsen	32		f	married	Wife				Grimstad			X		50	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ida do	9		f									X					no	no	no	good	no
12	Aagot do	4		f		Children							X					no	no	no	good	no
13	Julie Nilsen	46		f	married	Wife			Norway	Grimstad		Brooklyn N.Y.			30	no	Johan Nilsen Grimstad	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jens do	16		m	single	"			"	do							do	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mathilde do	11		f	"	Children			"	do							do	no	no	no	good	no
16	Agnes Andersen	16		f	"	girl			"	do							do	no	no	no	good	no
17	Valborg Olsen	33		f	married	Wife			"	do		Brooklyn N.Y.			40	no	Andrea Andresen	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hanna do	3	11	f		girl			"	do					20	no	Sonia Olsen	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ole Olsen do	33		m	single	Sailor			"	Arendal		Brooklyn N.Y.		C. Olsen	30	no	my bro C. Olsen	no	no	no	good	no
20	Tellef Tellefsen	37	11	m	married	Seaman			"	do		Brooklyn N.Y.			50	no	as seaman	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gisla Henriksen	36		f	"	Wife			"	do		Brooklyn N.Y.			50	yes	husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Karen do	11	2	f		Children			"									no	no	no	good	no
23	Iver do	2	6	m	"	"			"									no	no	no	good	no
24	Regine Hansen	26		f	single	girl			"			Brooklyn N.Y.			50	no	my sister in Norway	no	no	no	good	no
25	Karoline Erlandsen	67		f	"	Widow			"			Cleveland O.			50	yes	my daughter	no	no	Destitute	good	no
26	Kristian Jakobsen	14		m	"	girl			"			Cleveland O.					Father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Oskar do	10		m	"	boy			"								do	no	no	no	good	no
28	Katrine Olsen	26		f	"	girl			"			Brooklyn N.Y.			50		Thor Henriksen	no	no	no	good	no
29	Thora Knudsen	18	10	f	"	do			"						50		my sister	yes	no	no	good	no
30	Carl Hermansen	21		m	"	Farmer			"	Stathelle		Brooklyn N.Y.			10	yes		no	no	no	good	no

8-154 8-17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen Master* of the S. S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I. Petersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1887.

B. Reinhardt
Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at Christiansand.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Petersen Surgeon of the S. S. Thingvalla sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit thirty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Petersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1887.

B. Reinhardt
Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at Christiansand.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Christiansand 27/8. 1897 Arriving at Port of Sept 7 1897 1 20 pm

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Knudsen	23		f	single	girl	yes	yes	Norway	Lillesand	Boston	Stavanger		self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helene Tobiasen	24		f	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	52	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sofie Gustavsen	32		f	married	Wife	"	"	"	Tjord	"	"		"	52	no	Karl Gustavsen	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gustav " do	4		m						do						no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ernesto Hermannsen	37		m	single	gardener	yes	yes	"	do	"	"		"	60	no	H. Hermannsen	no	no	no	good	no
6	Alvilde Johnsen	36		f	Widow	"	"	"	"	Svinika	"	Baltimore Md		"	45	10 yrs	no one	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lina Hansen	19		f	single	girl	"	"	"	Christiansand	"	do		"	50	no	Alvilde Johnsen	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna Eriksen	18		f	"	do	"	"	"	Arendal	"	Chicago		"	17	no	A. Eriksen	no	no	no	good	no
9	Inger Hansen	66		f	Widow	"	"	"	"	Fillfot	"	Kingsville Ohio		"	21	no	E. C. Helland	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna Reiersen	23		f	single	girl	"	"	"	Hondal	"	Chicago		"	10	no	Ane's Reiersen	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lauritz Pedersen	18		m	single	sailor	"	"	"	Tjord	"	Brooklyn NY		"	26	no	C. A. Larsen	no	no	no	good	no
12	Karoline Smith	44		f	married	Wife	"	"	"	Kirkehavn	"	Hoboken		"	52	no	Christian Smith husband	no	no	no	good	no
13	Thea do	16		f	single	girl	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Christian do	14		m						"						no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Marie do	9		f	Children					"						no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Carl do	6		m						"						no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Karen Andersen	29		f	single	girl	yes	yes	"	Grimstad	"	Brooklyn NY		"	50	4 yrs	Johannes Larsen	no	no	no	good	no
18	Antonie Andersen	34		f	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	do		"	60	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no
19	Emine Olsen	21		f	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	do		"	50	no	Lorentz Olsen	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rose Askildsen	28		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	Langesund	"	"		"	100	no	Sam Hansen 54 do 34 54	no	no	no	good	no
21	Halvarda do	6		f						do						no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Sofie do	4		f	Children					do						no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Jakob do	2		m						do						no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Lauritz do	1		m						do						no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Kristine Fjeld	26		f	single	servant girl	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jenny do	11		f		do				do						no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Christian Christiansen	28		m	single	do	yes	yes	"	Farsund	"	Brooklyn NY		"	50	no	Lars Hansen	no	no	no	good	no
28	Inga Gunnafsen	27		f	married	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Sannika Dec'd	"	"		"	13	10 yrs	husband Johan Gunnafsen	no	no	no	good	no
29	Emma Bjönsen	17		f	single	girl	"	"	Norway	Tjord	"	Brooklyn NY		"	10	no	sister Johan Gunnafsen	no	no	no	good	no
30	Martha Olsen	17		f	single	do	"	"	"	Kristiansand	"	New York		"	50	no	no Wife	no	no	no	good	no

9-18-2

6-23

30/29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 1st Officer of the S/S Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest [illegible], to wit 1, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Axel Petersen, M.D. Surgeon of the S/S Thingvalla employed by the Owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had One years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 1, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Axel Petersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 97

Consul of the United States at

Christiania

Named in [illegible] Application
amounts to 1.
Witness my hand and [illegible] Christiania
this 26th day of Aug. A.D. 1897

Consul of the United States.

C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Christiania Aug 26 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether going into the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Olfred Paulsen	32		m					Norwegian	Sandefjord,	New York	New York	Yes	my self	$ 40	No		No	No	Good	No
2	Ch. Nilsen																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Olsen 1ste Officer * of the Gs Thorgrafla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 10. and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Olsen.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August 1897 — 1ste Officer.

Gyrhlyde

Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Axel Pettersen, M.D. Surgeon of the Gs Thorgrafla employed by the Owners solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had One years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 10 and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Pettersen

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August 1897.

Gyrhlyde

Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

I hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to 10 persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania, this 26 day of Aug. A.D. 1897

Gyrhlyde.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Christiana Aug 26 1897. Arriving at Port of 60 189 Sept 9 - 1897 - 1st pass

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sivrine Gullikssen	31	0	F	marr	wife	Y	Y	Norwegian	America	New York	[illegible]	Yes	my self	[illegible]	1 time, 4 y	husband, Gullikssen N Y	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leipel "	15	0	F	sgl	boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ingeborg "	11	0	F	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hans "	10	0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helene Larsen	24	0	F	"	wife	"	"	"	Sandefjord	"	Staten Island NY	"	"	[illegible]	no	husband G. Larsen N Y	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georg "	2	0	M	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lenny "	10	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elen Lundgrist	21	0	F	marr	wife	Y	Y	U. Sweden	U S.	Liverpool	[illegible]	"	"	"	1 time	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gare "	4	0	M	sgl	child	"	"	U S born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Florunse "	2	0	F	"	"	"	"	U S born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Olsen 2nd Officer * of the S/S Thorgrafter from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 30 and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Olsen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1897

Gyrstgade
Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Axel Pedersen M. D Surgeon of the S/S Thorgrafter employed by the Owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 30 and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Pedersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1897

Gyrstgade
Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE CHRISTIANIA

named on this list, or manifest, at the time of certification amounts to 30 persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 26 day of Aug. A. D. 1897

Gyrstgade

UNITED STATES CONSULATE CHRISTIANIA

K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Christiania Aug 26 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 61

No. in line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fredrik Rasm	21		f	sgl	wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Fransk	New York	New York	yes	brother	$5	no	brother A Rasm, U.S.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bertha "	1		f	"	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Maria Johansen	29		f	"	girl	yes	yes	"	Hoorten	"	Big Rapids Mich	"	A Nilsen	$10	no						
4	Olaf Olsen	15		m	"	boy			"	Christiania	"	New York	"	mother	$	"	mother A Pedersen, U.S.					
5	Alma Oppegaard	28		f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	N. S. Cityen	"	Thingvalla										
6	Annie "	7		f	sgl	child			"													
7	Louise "	3		f	"	"			"													
8	Otine Andersen	40		f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Risgrund	New York	New York	yes	husband	$4	no	husband, B Andersen, U.S.					
9	Alma "	15		f	sgl	girl			"	"	"	"										
10	Olga "	11		f	"	child			"	"	"	"										
11	Edgora "	9		f	"	"			"	"	"	"										
12	Christian "	5		m	"	"			"	"	"	"										
13	Lina Johnson	29		f	"	girl	yes	yes	"	Chr. nia	"	Boston, Mass	yes	sister	$2	no	sister J Johnson, Boston					
14	Elise Hansen	60		f	"	widow	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	daughter	yes	no	dau. L Pettersen, U.S.					
15	Hazald "	15		m	"	boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"							
16	Thora Thorsen	27		f	"	girl	"	"	"	Lier	"	U.S.	Citizen	Father	U.S.	citizen	Dail						
17	A Johansen	25		m	"	marine	"	"	Norwegian	American	New York	New York	"									
18	Bertha Petersen	24		f	sgl	girl	"	"	"	Chr. nia	"	Boston	"	sweetheart	$25	no	Boston, Mass					
19	Carl Joh Winberg	11	6	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	uncle	"	no	uncle A Nordine, Chicago					
20	Emma Andersen	30		f	"	girl	"	"	"	Risen	"	New York	"	brother-in-law	no	"							
21	Marie Andersen	24		f	marr	wife	"	"	"	Aby	Sifde	Citycen	"	Hagerstad	"	"							
22	Alfred "	7		m	sgl	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23	Amalie Napstad	53		f	"	widow	"	"	"	Christiania	"	Dallas Tex.	"	my bill	$18	no	son in law, Hagadon, Dallas, Texas					
24	Axel J. Pedersen	15		m	"	engraver	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	New York	"	"	$	no						
25	Gusti Andersen	35		f	"	girl	"	"	"	Carlstad	Sweden	"	"	"									
26	Jenny Johansen	[illegible]		f	marr	wife	"	"	Norwegian	America	"	Milwaukee	"	"	yes	30 years, Galesburg 5½ years in Milwaukee	$5	Father P Mathiesen, Milwaukee				
27	Gustaf "	4	6	m	sgl	child	"	"	"	Chr. nia	"	" Wis	"	"								
28	Gerilde "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	Ragnhild Hansen	19		f	"	girl	"	"	"	Hamar	"	New York	"	"	$7	no	brother P Sebastian, N.Y.					
30	Anna Hansen	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Tonsberg	"	"	"	"	$	no.	"						

5-13-2
-1

5-15

29
21

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Olsen 2nd Officer * of the S/S Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 30. and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1897 2nd Officer.

Gyrhgade

Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Axel Petersen, Md Surgeon of the S/S Thingvalla employed by the Owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 30. and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Petersen

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1897

Gyrhgade

Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of persons named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to 30 persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 26 day of August A. D. 1897

Gyrhgade

Consul of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Christiania Aug. 16 1897 Arriving at Port of NY. Sept. 9 1897 62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ingeborg Kvisberg	26		F	woman	wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	America	New York	New York	yes	husband	yes	9 years U.S.	husband Rasberg, Ct.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peter C. Andreasen	34		M	sailor				Norwegian	Molde	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	myself	$ 50	yes, 1896 Boston	sailor to Grundal, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ellen Nilsang	25		F	wife					Trondhjem	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	—	no	2 sons J. Walker, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
4	Olivia Hals	3	6	F	child					Bodö	"	Kansas City, Mo.	"	cousin	$ 5	yes	cousin A. Anderson, Missouri	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ellen Nilsen	30		F	widow	wife				America	"	Chicago	"	myself	$ 10	6 years U.S.	brother Elm River, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Borghild "	8		F	sgl.	child	no	no			"	Elgin	"	"			grandmother					
7	Johanne Bjornsen	51		F	widow		yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	Elgin	"	"	$ 10	29 years U.S.	to my 2 sons & 3 dau.	1512	Norway	no	good	no
8	Gustaf Eklöf	31		M	sgl.	tinsmith			"	Stockholm	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	$ 25	no	friend Eng. & Scandinavian Home,	no	no	no	good	no
9	John Hallingstad	29		M	"	farmer			"	Hardanger	"	" Mass.	yes	"	$ 25	—	brother		210 Northampton St.			
10	Helga Fagerstrom	35		F	sgl.	spinster	"	"	"	"	"	" Mass.	"	"	$ 30	"	brother in law & sister		210 Northampton St.			
X	Christian Hallenberg	38		M	man	wife	"	"	"	Stholm	"	New York	"	husband	$ 16	"	husband John Hallenberg		24 W. 33 St.			
X	Anna "	5		F	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "					
X	Elin "	2		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "					
14	Elida Haugsen	21		F	sgl.	girl	yes	yes	Norwegian	Trosdal	"	Elsworth, Wis.	"	brother	$ 17	"	brother Elin Hongrod		at Baldwinville			
15	Ragna Rudd	38		F	woman	wife	"	"	"	Raddestad	"	St Paul, Minn.	"	husband	$ 16	"	husband Mathias Rudd		Black River Falls, Jackson Co. Wis.			
16	Ole "	1		M	child									father			father "					
17	Hjelmer "	1		M	"																	
18	Anna Bertsen	19		F	sgl.	girl	"	"	"	America	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	myself	$ 60	2 years U.S.	to my sister Mrs. Christian		68 Ellenwood Ave.			
X	Otilia Olsen	19		F	sgl.	"	"	"	"	Röken	"	Marquette, Mich.	"	"	$ 7.00	no	aunt A. Grunnes, 4 St.		Fresh Pond road			
X	Edla Johansen	39		F	woman	wife	"	"	Swedish	Ockfvalla	"	Elgin	"	"	$ 5	"	husband N. Johansen, U.S.					
X	Agda "	12		F	sgl.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father "					
X	Karl "	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "					
X	Erika "	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "					
X	Johan Karlson	18		M	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "					
X	Charles "	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "					
X	Christian Carlsen	16		M	"	sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Larvik	"	Elgin	"	"		no	father C. Carlsen, U.S.					
27	Olea Johnsen	46		F	woman	wife	"	"	Norwegian	(U.S. before)	Brandon	Le	yes		$ 50	15 yrs	to Lund.					
28	Christine Freitag	33		F	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	(U.S. before)	Lake Geneva	Wis	yes	self	$ 5	4 yrs	to Lund.					
29	Willy "	3	9	M	sgl.	child	"	"	U.S. born	U.S. born	"	"	"	4 mos	yes	mother	"					
30	Oleg "	1		M	"	"	"	"	Norwegian		"	"	"	4 mos	yes	mother	"					

30 2/28

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Brentzen, Master * of the S.S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit five and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Brentzen

Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 189 7

Robt. D. Rice

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Axel Petersen Surgeon of the S.S. Thingvalla * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit five and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Petersen

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 189 7

Robt. D. Rice

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen Thr. 24/8 189 7 Arriving at Port of 189 63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Johanna Augusta Halmquist	16	f	F	S	Nom	Yes	Yes	Swede	Engelholm	New york	Omaha	Neby	Yes	By my self	$ 30	N,o	Yes to my mother brother	N,o	N,o	N,o	Good	N,o.
2	Maria Larsson	49	3	F	S	Widow	Yes	Yes	Swede	Fjeteryd	New york	Delphi	Ind.	Yes	By my self	$ 350	[illegible]	[illegible]	N,o	N,o	N,o	Good	N,o.
3	Hulda Maria Larsson	11	2	F	S	Daughter	Yes	yes	Swede	Fjeteryd	New york	Delphi	Ind	Yes	By my mother	—	yes born in Amer	Yes to my brother Mr. C. Lindström Delphi Indiana	N,o	N,o	N,o	Good	N,o.
4	Edmund Louis Hj. Larsson	10	11	Mb	S	Son	Yes	yes	Swede	Fjeteryd	New york	Delphi	Ind.	Yes	By my mother	—	N,o	"	N,o	N,o	N,o	Good	N,o.
5	Harry Hagnus Larsson	7	11	Mb	S	Son	No	No	Swede	Fjeteryd	New york	Delphi	Ind.	Yes	By my mother	—	N,o	"	N,o	N,o	N,o	Good	N,o.
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							

5 1/4

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I C Berentsen Master * of the S S Thingvalla
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examina
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit three and that I have caused
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said pass

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August
Robert Rice
Consul of the United States at Copen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

First or Second Officer.

I C Berentsen do solemnly,
each and all of the passengers named on the within
son of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
engers, and that from my personal inspection and
ne person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
t or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
t also, according to the best of my knowledge and
ned thereon is correct and true.

C A Berentsen
Master

I Axel Petersen
solemnly, sincerely and truly
surgeon and that I am entitled to pract
at Copen
named herein, to wit three
belief, full, correct and true in all par

Sworn to before me this twent

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Axel Petersen Surgeon of the S S Thingvalla * Sailing therewith do
that I have had years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of the Royal College
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
belief relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Petersen
Surgeon.

day of August 85
Robert Rice
United States at Copenhagen

owner thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thingvalla* sailing from *Copenhagen* 21/8 1897 Arriving at Port of *NY* Sept 1897 64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Ebba Magnusson	30	X	Sex illegible	Servant	yes	yes		Swede	Hoja	New-York	New York	yes	Sister	7 —	No	Sister b. Magnusson	No	No	No	Quite Well	No
2	Ester Andersson	15	1	"	"	"	"		"	Engelholm	"	Bryant Dak.	yes	Myself	13 —	"	Uncle S. Andersson	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Jonsson	37	5	"	"	"	"		"	Helsingborg	"	Boston, Mass	yes	"	2 —	1893	"	"	"	"	"	"
4									3													
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						
51																						
52																						
53																						
54																						
55																						
56																						
57																						
58																						
59																						
60																						
61																						
62																						
63																						
64																						

A A Wimmer

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Byrentzen, Master of the Swan of the S.S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, seventeen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

P. Byrentzen

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of August, 1891

Robt J. Kirk

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Axel Petersen, Surgeon of the S.S. Thingvalla sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, seventeen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Petersen

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of August, 1891

Robt J. Kirk

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Finnonia" sailing from Copenhagen, August 31 1894 Arriving at Port of , 189 65

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Dollars 30 and how much if Dollars 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, State which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause.
1	Charlotte Malmberg	16		F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Christianstad	New York	Rock Island Ill	Yes	Sister	$ 1	No	Sister Mrs. A. Malmberg Arlington Sou. D. T.	No	No	No	good	No
2	Selma Olsson	45		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	Karlskrona	"	Marquette Mich	Yes	Brother	$ 1	No	Brother Carl Olsson Marquette Mich	No	No	No	good	No
3	Helena A. Pederson	27		F	Married	Woman	Yes	Yes	"	America	"	[illegible]	Yes	my husband	$ 2	[illegible]	my husband Enock Pederson	No	No	No	good	No
4	Gerda A. Persson	28		F	Single	Child	No	No	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	$	No	Arlington Sou. D. T.	No	No	No	good	No
5	Edvard Davidson	56		M	"	Worker	Yes	No	"	Sweden	"	[illegible]	Yes	Brother in law	$ 5	No	Son in Law Andrew Pederson Geneseo Ill.	No	No	No	good	No
6	Inga Olsson	5	6	F	"	"	No	No	"	Gustaf Adolf	"	[illegible]	"	Daughter	$ 4	No	Daughter Mrs. Mary Pederson Bush Lake Dak. Co.	No	No	No	good	No
7	Inga L. Persson	18		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	Skeppsta Upsala	"	[illegible]	Yes	Sister	$ 4	No	Sister Mrs. Pederson Bush Lake Dak. Co.	No	No	No	good	No
8	Ingrid Gunnarsson	30		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	Sweden	"	Lake Park Minn	Yes	Brother in law	$ 3	No	Brother in law Nels Hedstrom Lake Park Minn	No	No	No	good	No
9	Edvin Olsson	6	6	M	"	Child	No	No	"	Karlskrona	"	Marquette Mich	Yes	my self	$ 10	No	Son C. A. Olsson Marquette Mich	No	No	No	good	No
10	Carl A. Berggren	19	6	M	Single	None	Yes	Yes	"	America	"	New York	Yes	my self	$ 1	No		No	No	No	good	No
11	Axel J. E. Berggren	6	5	M	Single	Child	No	No	"	Malmoe	"	[illegible]	Yes	my father	$ 20	No	Father A. Berggren 1320 East 54th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	No
12	Andrew A. Andersson	18	8	M	"	Worker	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yes	my self	$ 15	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Ernest A. Lindell	18	9	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	my self	$ 12	No		No	No	No	good	No
14	Carl A. Andersson	56	5	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Penacky	"	[illegible]	Yes	my self	$ 200	No	Son Axel Andersson 6 Hall Diamond St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No
15	Anna A. Olsson	20	8	F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	"	Kolby	"	Brooklyn	Yes	my self	$ 30	No	Cousin in law Nathan Olsson Sister Miss Emil Berggren	No	No	No	good	No
16	Alma A. Berggren	17	6	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	my self	$ 2	No	Sister Miss Emil Berggren Box 93 Cabrille Cal.	No	No	No	good	No
17	Bengt A. Gustafson	68	6	M	Widower	Laborer	Yes	No	"	Hwelof	"	Des Moines Ia	Yes	my self	$ 80	No	Daughter Mary Nilsson 121 E 13th St. Des Moines Ia	No	No	No	Feeble	No
18		2-9-6																				
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Bentzen Master * of the S/S Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit five and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Bentzen
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1897

Roosevelt
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Axel Peterson Surgeon of the S/S Thingvalla sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit five and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Peterson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1897

Roosevelt
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon, Physician or Assistant to Surgeon, Physician or Medical Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen August 24th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 $6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16½	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money—if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Feigo Kahn	30		M	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	NY	Jonesville Pa		myself	40	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Beile Kapelinchnick	30		F	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	to my husband in law	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pinnin	6		M	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Dobe	3		F	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chaim Meinkin	19		M	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	15	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Berentzen Master* of the S.S. Thorvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within list or manifest, to wit thirty and that I am the person named the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and observation of said persons I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

C. Berentzen

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 07

Roosevelt
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I - Axel Petersen - Surgeon of the S.S. Thorvalla - Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit thirty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Petersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 07

Roosevelt
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen Aug 24 1897. Arriving at Port of 189

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Exempt Prisoner, Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nachman Frochman	17		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	(Russia - 305 - 8-Ny-40)	NY	yes	myself		no	to my brother M Frochman	no	no	no	good	no
2	Oyerschon "	16		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		no	to my brother M Frochman	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chaim Rer	16		m	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	to my father 63 Attorney St NY	no	no	no	Deaf	Thumb
4	Elke Farbman	40		f	m	wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Itzig Behr	10		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Schaina Kotin	40		f	m	wife	yes	no	"	"	"	Chicago	"	yes	no	to my children in NY	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rachel	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Israel Bassken	28		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"		no	to my brother Levy Weiss NY	no	No	Edge	Lost	no
9	Chaie Rike	28		f	m	wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	$35	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bunke	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Infant	110		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hirsch Satanowsky	26		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Pole	"	"	"	"	$6.50	no	to my brother in NY	no	no	no	good	no
13	Meier Chaskowsky	40		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Pole	Certificate	New York	"	"	yes	no	to M Sonnenberg NY	no	no	—	good	no
14	Itzig Gronch	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	to my brother in law in NY	no	no	no	good	no
15	Judel Rosin	16		m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	to my mother in Europe	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rachel Schwichowsky	17		f	s	servant	no	no	Pole	"	"	"	"	$20.00	no	to my aunt M Baker	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sahal Potschedi	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	$15.00	no	to my husband in USA	no	no	no	good	no
18	Raichel Kel	25		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Simon Kel	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Reisel Kalisch	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Providence	"	$100.00	no	to my brother Kalisch	no	no	no	good	no
21	Roach Croschitsky	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Pole	"	"	"	"	$20	no	to my brother in USA	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rochel Skirsky	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Pole	"	"	"	"	$20	no	to my husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	Feigel	2		f	s	child	no	no	Pole	"	"	"	"		no	M Rilsky Ny	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sippe Delatsky	19		f	s	maid	no	no	Pole	"	"	"	"	$20	no	to my brother in NY	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rebecca Granat	35		f	m	wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	to my husband in	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chaie Silde	10		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	USA	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sippe	3		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pesse	1		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lub Simon	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna Aisman	20		f	s	maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		no	to my sister in NY	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Berentzen, Master * of the F. G. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest of, to wit three and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

O. Berentzen

Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1891

Robert Rice

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Axel Petersen Surgeon of the S. S. Thingvalla * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit three and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Axel Petersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 87

Robert Jenkins
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* Strike out the words "Sailing therewith" when not applicable.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen August 24th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 68

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor within the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Erik Ramstedt	25		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	$1.00	yes 2 yrs	to my brother Ramstedt Bay	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georg Anton Julius Ronkdatt	22		m		labourer	yes	yes	danish				yes	myself	$10	no	to my single Brother Bay	no	no	no	good	no
3	Knud Stephan Buchardt	18		m		butcher	yes	yes					yes	myself	$5	no	to my father Chr Buchardt Bay	no	no	no	good	no
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3

Above named three persons are shipped as tourneidgh stewards, and consequently not counted as passengers.

Robt F Reiss
U. S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Bentzen, Master * of the S. S. Thorvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit eleven and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Bentzen
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1907

Robert Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Axel Peterson Surgeon of the S.S. Thingvalla * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit eleven and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Peterson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of August 1887

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen, August 24th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Oscar Lindberg	21	4	m	single	engineer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	[illegible]	yes	myself	Yes	no	to my sister A. Lindberg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gertrud Cederberg	7	5	f	single	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	—	$5	no	to my parents in New York	no	—	no	good	no
3	O. P. Hansen	68		m		laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	to be United States					$130	15 years						
4	Felix Fahlstedt	15		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hjalmar Jacobson	39		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	to be	United States	Cuttingsville Vt										
6	Axel Jacobson	16	3	m	s		yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	to my uncle	no	no	no	good	no
7	Axel B. Jatkin	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	"	[illegible]	yes	Olsen	$75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Christian Paul Frederik Rosen	32		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	myself	$85 00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Elfrida Math. Ohlin	21	4	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Philadelphia	yes	Ohlin	$10 00	no	to my mother Mr. Kristensen Brooklyn	no		no	good	no
10	Wilhelm Chr. Hansen	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	"	New York	yes	myself	$8 00	no	bro. in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Johan Magnus Johnson	41							Sweden	United States	Citizen	Warren Pa										

11/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I T Berentzen, Master * of the S S Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T Berentzen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August 1897

Chas H Sisk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Axel Petersen Surgeon of the S. S. Thingvalla * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit thirty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Axel Petersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of August. 97

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen, August 24th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Laurits Andersen Bennesen	50		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	danish	America	New York	Hood River, Oregon	yes	myself	$5	yes 3 years	to my son Niels Bennesen Newton, Oregon	no	no	no	good	no
2	Caroline Ane Marie Andersen	52		f	widow		yes	yes		Copenhagen		Brooklyn	yes	myself	$20	no	to a aquaintance pastor Anderson Brooklyn	no	—	no	good	no
3	Edith Gudrund	13	6	f		servant	yes	yes										no	—	no	good	no
4	Niels Petter Andersson	21		m	single	dairy man	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden		Fitchburg, Mass	yes	myself	$20	no	to my brother J Andersson Fitchburg, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
5	Henriette Amalie Svenningsen	20	8	f		servant	yes	yes		Copenhagen		Kansas city, Mo	yes	myself	$8	no	friends. George Sayres. Enterprise Mo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marie Marie Ellen Clausen	16		f			yes	yes		Copenhagen		Brooklyn	yes	Clausen	$	born in U.S.A.	to my parents	no	—	no	good	no
7	Carl Christian Kjellerod	25		m		clerk	yes	yes		Svendborg, Denmark		Brooklyn	yes	Kjellerod	$20	no	to my cousin P Jacobsen Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Petrea Rasmussen	19		f		servant	yes	yes		Thorsager		Chicago, Ill	no	myself	$10	no	bro in laws sister	no	—	no	good	no
9	Fritz Peterson	25	6	m		laborer	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden		Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$10	yes 7 years	bro in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sören Rasmussen	26		m		butcher	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen		New York	yes	myself	$20	yes	to a brother-in-law C Nielsen Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Niels Christian Nielsen	20	6	m		painter	yes	yes		Ringsted, Denmark		Manitoba, Mich	yes	Nielsen	$10	no	to my brothers and sisters	no	no	no	good	no
12	Christine Margrethe Nissen	19		f		servant	yes	yes		Copenhagen		Fullerton, Ill	yes	N C Nielsen	$5	no	to my uncle and aunt N C Nielsen Fullerton, Ill	no	—	no	good	no
13	Anna Elisabeth Mollenburg	61		f	widow		yes	yes				Kansas City, Mo	yes	Mollenburg	$3	no	to my sons P & M Mollenburg Kansas City, Mo	no	—	no	good	no
14	Josias Johan Mollenburg	24		m	single	laborer	yes	yes					yes		$5	no	to my brother P Mollenburg Kansas City, Mo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Julia Jensen	51		f	married	wife																
16	Mogens Hansen	75		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	danish	Sor[illegible], Denmark	New York	Sleepy Eye, Minn	yes	C Mogensen	$25	no	to our children	no	no	no	good	no
17	Johanne	71		f		wife	yes	yes									Ol. L. & L Mogensen Sleepy Eye, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Christine Johanne Hansen	19	3	f	single	servant	yes	yes		Copenhagen		Boston, Mass	yes	Ol Hansen	$10	no	to my brother Ol. L Hansen Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
19	August Andersen	35		f	married	wife	yes	yes	prussian	Germany		Germany	yes	myself	$	no	visiting	no	no	no	good	no
20	Emma Anine Hansen	22		f		dairy woman	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	L Jensen	$15	no	to my uncle C Koford Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
21	Selma Cederwall	30		f		wife	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden		Germany	yes	myself	$	no	visiting	no	no	no	good	no
22	Signe	5		f	single	child																
23	Irma	1	11	f																		
24	Gelbo Peterson	20		f		servant	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	$5	no	to my brother in law Aug Cederwall	no	—	no	good	no
25	Marie Sophie Berg	23		f		servant	yes	yes		Copenhagen		Chicago, Ill	yes	C Copeland	$10	yes	to my sister and brother in law Copeland, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
26	Asger Andersen	30		m		painter	yes	yes	danish				yes	Andersen	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ole Christensen	23		m		laborer	yes	yes														
28	Rosa V. G. Andersen	21	6	f	married	wife																
29	Infant		11			child																
30	Georg Alfred Larsen	21	11	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	Delphi, Ind	yes	myself	$25	yes	to my uncle L Lorentzen Delphi, Ind	no	no	no	good	no

Citizen of United States returning from a visit in Denmark back to my husband

Citizen of United States returning from a visit in Denmark back to my husband

28 years

30 5/7

Back

70

706

Ira

Septbr 9/97

(6)

(9)

(10)

(11)

R & F

R & F

N.B.

Affidavit of the Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Thalenhorst - *Master* [or] Trave *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person[al examin]ation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of* [the] *sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be[en] of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agre[ement] ress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, [to] the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ther[ein] ect and true.*

C Thalenhorst

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *first* - [illegible] *day of* [illegible]gust - 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the Uni[ted States] at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible]. Lund - *Surgeon of the S.S.* Trave *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* five - *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Göttingen *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* Seventeen *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this Ninety first - *day of* August - 189[7]

Gus Kurian

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

9

S 1400/15

F.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Aug 31st 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gaworynski Wincenty	60		m	M	carpenter	Y.	Y.	Galicy	Oswiecim	N.Y.	Wilkesbarre Pa.	Yes	self	$30	no	Brother in law Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Denjan Vasail	30			M	laborer	—	—	Hungary	Zsbugya Hegyes		Pittsburg Pa.			$10	9/93 Pittsburg Pa.	no					
3	Hricsik Jana	32					—	—							$7	7/93 Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Allegheny City Pa.					
4	Mezei Mikolos	30			shoem		1	1		Erdöbenye		Cleveland O.			$20	no	uncle Cleveland O.					
5	Jacsko Kuba Maria	21	V	f	o		1	1		Bereveicze					$28		brother in law Cleveland O.					
6	Bittner Maria	17					1	1		Frunko		NY			$16		no Juro Kochanowski					
7	Gyulovits Matej	17		m		laborer	1	1		Porac		Lescovitz			$80		Miss Gallan		10 3 97		St	
8	Bakos Gyorgy	17				laborer	1	1							$30		uncle Lescovitz Pa					
9	Gonder Maria	34	V	f	m		—	—		Szinna		Rockaway Beach			$2	1896 NY.	husband NY.					
10	" Kata	9	V		o		—	—						parent			father					
11	Angela Kenklik	7				none	1	1		Radosag				sister	12	no	sister Hungary					
12	Anna Szegmi	30	V		m		+	+		Szegmije		Cleveland O.		husband	$8	1896	husband Cleveland O.					
13	Elisak	5												father			father					
14	Augusta Sipos	32			m		+	1		Hungary		Bridgeport		self	none		husband Conn.					
15	Sandor Adi	19	V					1		Szinna		Allegheny Pa.		brother	$5	no	brother Allegheny Pa.					
16	Jan Lendrejca	23								Hungary		Lorain O.		self								
17	Lajos Kromka	22																				
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hakenhorst Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1897

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular № 291

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Eund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing eleven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Aug 31st 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New-York 1897

72

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jasatrabek Agnes	8		f	m	none			Hungary	Srt Szikles	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$40.-	yes Yonkers N.Y.	husband father Fiumicz Hy	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Ozsef	8		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Jessö	7		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Felix	1		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zunga Jakob	27		"	m	Cabinet maker			Krain	Mesica		Memphis Tenn		self	$26.-	yes Memphis Tenn	brother in law Meng Louis Tenn					
6	Sosonik Kate	23		"	"	"			Croatia	Ozinye		Newport Ky		"	$24.-	no	son Newport Ky					
7	Zagar Jakob	20		"	"	"				Kalz	N.Y.			"	$20.-		brother in law Oak Grove Ky					
8	" Andrej	18		"	"	"				Jamnik				"	$16.-	"	cousin Newport Ky					
9	Schwarz Anna	21		f	single	Servant			Austria	Vienna		Phila Pa		"	$30.-	"	friends Philadelphia Pa					
10	" Rosa	24		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	" Leo	18		m	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C Halenbeck Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly sweer, that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day at August 189[illegible]

Geo. H. Heilman
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

C Halenbeck
Master

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular № 291

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweer that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing Thirty [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day at August 189[illegible]

Geo. H. Heilman
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

9 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 31st 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899 73

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Rocs	22		m	s	miner			Germany	Linz		Phila. Pa.	yes	self	$ 5.—	2 years N.Y.	uncle Brooklyn N.Y.					
2	Johann von Thun	15		"	"	—			"	Ollersdorf				parents	$ 20.—	no	brother Brooklyn N.Y.					
3	Friederike Schmeelke	25		f	"				"	Silesian				self	moved	6 years N.Y.	brother N.Y.					
4	Auguste Cords	17		"	"				"	"				parents	$ 10.—	no	uncle "					
5	[illegible] ie Jinden	15		"	"				"	"				"	$ 10.—	"	brother "					
6	Blume Sanarik	29		"	m				Russia	Zitomir		Phila. Pa.		self	$ 12.—	1897/95 Philadelphia	husband Philadelphia					
7	[illegible] Lorge	40		m	"	laborer			Croatia	Croatia		Memphis Tenn.		"	$ 15.—	no	no					
8	Posé Jakob	23		"	"	"			Krain	Weissenbach		"		"	$ 14.—	"	"					
9	Lunga Ivan	41		"	"	"			"	Strojici		"		"	$ 16.—	"	brother in law Shreveport La					
10	Pajnic Anton	27		"	"	"			Croatia	Cesca		"		"	$ 16.—	"	no					
11	Ohkulicza Rosa	18		f	"	"			Hungary	Szt Miklos		N.Y.		"	$ 4.—	"	"					
12	Samutek Anna	22		"	"	"			"	Jadard		"		"	[illegible]	1897 N.Y.	sister N.Y.					
13	Lökös - Boros Maria	27		"	m	"			"	Csoka		Marlboro Mass.		"	$ 27.—	1897 Marlboro Mass.	husband Marlboro "					
14	" " Janos	8		m	s				"	"		"		parents	"	"	father "					
15	" " Anta	3		f	"				"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
16	" " Ekel	1		"	"				"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
17	Kocsir Ferencné	30		"	m				"	Liese		Kingsfield O.		"	$ 26.—	no	husband Kingsfield O.					
18	" Janos	10		m	s				"	"		"		parents	"	"	father "					
19	" Josef	5		"	"				"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
20	Csorvenyak Anna	17		"	"	laborer			"	Osva		Marston Pa.		self	$ 8.—	"	no					
21	Steinbaum Mana	22		f	"				"	Kiskolcz		N.Y.		"	moved	"	brother-in-law Danville Pa.					
22	Bako Mariska	20		"	"				"	"		"		"	"	"	cousin N.Y.					
23	Ferd. Müller	22		m	m	butcher			Germany	Berlin		Newark N.J.		"	$ 50.—	1897 Newark N.J.	relatives " Newark N.J.					
24	Kinna "	29		f	s				"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
25	Georg Trackemann	28		m	m	farmer			"	Brinkum		Chicago Ill.		"	moved	1897 Chicago Ill.	no					
26	Anna Karafa	60		f	s				Hungary	Puszta-mitas		Torrington Conn.		"	$ 12.—	no	sister Torrington Conn.					
27	Jacob Bermann	24		m	m	merch.			Moravia	Krenmier		N.Y.		"	moved	no	no					
28	Poje Juraj	30		"	"	laborer			Croatia	Kunelli		Memphis Tenn.		"	$ 12.—	"	brother in law Shreveport La.					
29	Trampf Anton	26		"	"	"			Krain	Gruntovec		"		"	$ 5.—	"	no					
30	Lokner Ivan	44		"	"	"			"	Strojici		"		"	$ 10.—	1893 Kenmitz Penn.	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Halenhorst Master of the S.S. "Spree" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

C. Halenhorst
Master.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 189 7.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular № 291

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Rund Surgeon of the S.S. "Spree" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of August 189 7

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen Aug 31 1886 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1886

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rudolf Struck	15		m	s	Laborer	1	1	German	Steinau Hess	Newyork	ny	yes	self	$ 5.—		father ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	August Pieper	16		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	$ 6.—	"	brother "					
3	Theodor Schulz	16		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	$ 5.—	"	" "					
4	Heinrich Tscholdt	16		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	$ 6.—	"	" "					
5	Diedr. Karl Runge	25		"	"	farmer	1	1	"	Hasbergen		"	"	"	$ 6.—	"	uncle "					
6	Franz Reiniger	41		"	"	baker	1	1	Austrian	Charlemagne		Chicago	yes	"	"	yes	home					
7	August Möller	33		"	engineer		1	1	German	ny		ny	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Francis "	35		f	none		1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Johanne Rempe	17		"	"		1	1	German	Wagenfeld Hann		"	"	"	$ 5.—	no	brother ny					
10	Georg Siguon	28		m	"		1	1	"	ny		"	"	"	more	yes	citizen					
11	Rudolf Placek	20		"	"	farmer	1	1	Bohemian	Zhor		"	"	"	$ 52.—	no	relat. ny					
12	Kath. Brüninga	52		f	m		1	1	German	Bremen		"	"	"	$ 300.—	"	daughter "					
13	Marie Breitenbach	25		"	s	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	sister "					Deaf & dumb
14	Anna Kurz	56		"	m	"	1	1	Bohemian	Klatov		St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 40.—	"	son Mo					
15	Johann Dvorak	56		m	m	farmer	1	1	Austrian	Cincinnati O		Cincinnati O	"	"	$ 30.—	yes	home					
16	Wife "	41		"	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	$ 40.—	"	"					
17	Ferdinand Habich	56		m	m	farmer	1	1	German	ny		ny	"	"	" more	"	"					
18	Peter Lowitsch	53		"	"	none	1	1	Austrian	Gallneukirchen		Gallneukirchen	"	"	$	"	"					
19	Maria Hutter	15		f	s		1	1	Austrian	Attlag		Altiana O	"	"	$	no	parents O					
20	Fidel Steger	64		m	m	smith	1	1	German	Eggesheim Württ		Syracuse ny	"	"	$ 30.—	"	relat. ny Maine					
21	Pina Fidel	67		f	m	none	1	1	"	Friedlsberg		Fulda Germany	"	"	$ 19.—	yes	son "					Epileptic & insane
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Rabenhorst Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 189 7 C. Rabenhorst Master.

Geo. H. Keenan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consulate No. 191.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 189 7

Geo. H. Keenan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

A. Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Aug. 31 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	August Lins	40		m	m	butcher	y	y	U.S.	Shakespeare	New York	Shakespeare	no	self	more	yes	citizen					
2	Jacob Lins	28		m	s	farmer	y	y	Hungary	Lee		Lee	yes	self	50	no	bro. Adol	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hans Lins	24		m	s	laborer	y	y	German	Eisleben		Albany	yes	self	$23	no	aunt Mrs. [illegible]					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C Halscheidt Master of the S.S. "Rose" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Halscheidt

Sworn to before me this first day of August 189 7. Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Rose" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of August 189 7.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen, ... 18.. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Dora Rosenhagen	24		f		maid														
2	Nina Rodenhoff	28		f		farmer			German	Berlin										
3	Rob. Liebau	22		m		merch														
4	Clara Quackenbush	23		f																
5	Otto																			
6	Reb Rothmannith	24		f																
7	Anton Phillips	40		m																
8	Johanna	28		f																
9	Emilie	26		f																
10	Minnie	24		f																
11	Auguste	22		f																
12	Janowska	20		f																
13	Wilh. Reidel	60		m																
14	Wilh. Grube	24		m																
15	Anna Lenz	20		f																
16	Carl Grube	40		m																
17	Dorothea Müller	24		f																
18	Carl Lenz	40		m																
19	J. Rehorst	23		m		merch														
20	Hans Sanders	19		m																
21	Susanne Vaise	28		f																
22	Babette Vallmüller	18		f																
23	Marie Ebert	18		f																
24	Lina Hilpert	26		f																
25	Maria Raab	31		f																
26	Louise Hartmann	24		f					German											
27	Christine	31		f																
28	Friedrich Grimbeck	19		m		merch														
29	Emma Janke	32		f																
30	Henry Ensting	32		m																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Poulsen, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers; 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

P. Poulsen, Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 189[illegible].

Chas H Vermeulen
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. F. Selby, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. F. Selby, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 189[illegible].

Chas H Vermeulen
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. Rotterdam
Sept 1, 1895

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 29 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189 2nd Jan

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, how much? more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 If over 16 years of age, whether able to read or write, and if not, why not	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
X 1	Moses Rosen	28		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Warrow	New York	to Liverpool	yes	father	$ 50	no	other relatives in Liverpool	yes	no	no	good	
X 2	Rosa "	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 3	Simon Mendel "	18		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Hendrik Christiaan	50		male	farmer	"	"	"	Holland	Antwerpen		Grandville Mich		self	over $50	yes Grandville Mich 1891		family in Grandville				
5	Otto Haake	45		"	weaver	"	yes	yes	Germany	Saxony		Milwaukee Wis		"	$100	yes		friend H. Pahl Milwaukee Wis				
6	Gottlob Krenzle	64		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg		Elgin Ill.	no	"	over $50	"		son Krenzle Elgin Ill.				
7	Johanna "	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"				
X	Irene Reiss	24		f		no occ	yes	yes	Austria	Silesia		New York	yes		no			husband Rudolf Reiss 60 Attorney St. New York				
X	Germ "	21		m	single																	
X	Malke "	8		f																		
X	Ber Riemer	19		m		farmer	can't	can't	Russia	Bris			yes	uncle	$ 50			can't B. Hellerstein 2nd Houston County				
X	Rachel Rascher	18		f		none				Pinsk Volhynia		New York	yes	brother in law	no			brother in law J. Rosenstein 99 Attorney St. New York				
X	Mendel Machson	19		m		tailor				Brem				brother	$ 50			brother H. Machson 197 99 th 4th ave New York				
14	Laube Goldschmit	41		f		none	can	can		Kesuben		Philadelphia Pa		husband	$ 30 Cents			husband H. Goldschmit 1911 Spring St. Philadelphia				
15	Dwrrie "	16		f		single																
16	Isaak "	13		m																	Frail, Constitution	
17	Chewed "	11		f																		
X	Craye Feige Chmiel	28		f		single				Kelcrem		Boston Mass		sister	no			sister Chmiel 33 Lowell St. Boston Mass				
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lucas, master of the Str. Veendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. Lucas, Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1897.

Wm H Veenendaal
Vice Consul

Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licentiate Society of Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1897.

Wm H Vermeulen
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains [illegible] names.

Wm H Vermeulen
U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of 78 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Andreas Drewo	30		m	single	mercant	yes	yes	Germany	Munchen	New York	New York	yes	self	$35	Came to U.S. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	August Munz	24		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Germany	Antwerpen		Amsterdam	no		over $50	yes in Amsterdam 3 years	yes from Amsterdam					
3	Ledkadja Wdowiak	30		f		none	yes	yes	Russia	Jankowo		Passaic N.J.			$2450	yes 1891-97 [illegible] 1893-97	husband Franz Wdowiak Passaic N.J.					
4	Maryanna	8		f	single		no	no														
5	Franciska	4		f																		
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jansen, master of the Str. Harkendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1897.

Chas H. Vermeulen
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of City of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 189-

Wm. H. Hunnewell

Wm. H. Kelly Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[redacted]

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY. List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of 79 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Jose Zimmerman	24			smok	waiter	no	no	Austria	Wsarzyk	New-York	New-York	yes	brother	no	no	mother R. Zimmerman 105 Remsen St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	
2	Pauline Finkel	19		f			no	no	Russia	Lipsko		Berlin, Conn					father J. Brunnowsky Berlin conn					
3	Jake Blumberg	17		M		hatmaker	yes	yes		Bielsk		New-York		brother	$6.50		brother Max Blumberg 220 Monroe St. New York					
4	Machiel Dwirek	26		m		farmer				Cirene		Sperenberg			$25		cousin A. Kaufmann 258 [illegible] New York					
5	Schie Brenker	26		M		[illegible]				Kaunas		North A		self	$20		friend B. Radelen 174 Remsen St. New York					
6	Henne Nolanesky	16		S		seamstress				Mereh				father	$2		father J. Nolanesky 247 Clinton St. New York					
7	Simche Schaffer	15		m		baker			hungarian	Brasko		New York					father A. Schaffer 309 Houston St. New York	Returned	Land	Expired		Weak
8	Marcus Rabiker	15		M		jeweler			Galicia	Przemysl		New York					father Eug Rauscher 199 Ave B. New York					
9	Rose Goldstein	35		f	married	wife	no	no		Lenkow		Buffalo N.Y.		husband	$6		husband A. Goldstein 29 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.					
10	Rosel	0	8	f	single																	
11	Nelly	4		f			no	no														
12	Hennie	3		f																		
13	Ewi	11		m																		
14	Israel Korman	18		M	marr.	taylor				Sadowa Wisznia		New-York		self	$4	Came to New York June 1st 97	brother J. Korman 55 E. Houston St. New York					
15	Kindel Horn	25		f	single	none			Russia	Kupinowica		Boston, Mass	no		$20	no	cousin Liebey Bucks 259 Hanover St. Boston Mass					
16	Abraham Kaufmann	26		m	M	peddler	yes	yes	Galicia	Mikanowa		New-York	yes		$3		friend Ch. Kaufmann 60 Ridge St. New York					
17	Scherie Rednetsky	17		f	S	seamstress			Russia	Bialystok		Newark N.J.	no	father	$4		father Israel Rednetsky 151 Avenue B. Newark N.J.					
18	Michael	10		m																		
19	Isak Lucker	26		f		taylor	no	no		Tomaszow		New-York	yes	self	$25		brother-in-law H. Grunwald 92 Ridge St. New York					
20	Barbara Dreher	26		f		none	yes	yes	Germany	Elberfeld					$25	yes to New York	brother F. Dreher 1765 1st Ave. New York					
21	Mayer Cohn	39		m	marr.	taylor			Russia	Bialystok					$10	no	brother Moses Cohn 92 Essex St. New York					
22	Leikel	15		f	single	none																
23	Chajenne Kanowich	50		f	Wid.		no	no		Koperowo		Boston Mass		husband	$16 1/2		husband J.P. Cann 42 Howard St. Boston Mass	Land.		Blind Left Eye		
24	Mine Feiman	36		f	M.					Mohilew		East Boston, Mass			none		husband Leib Feiman 23 Chelsea St. East Boston Mass					
25	Schepe	10		m	single																	
26	Motel	8																				
27	Lelman	4																				
28	Sore Weiss	15		f		seamstress				Bialystok		New-York	yes	father	$4.50		father Jankel Weiss 54 Suffolk St. New York					
29	Schepsel	10		m		none	yes	yes														
30	Heinrich Koch	29				merchant			Germany	Neustadt				self	$50		uncle Louis Keller 1466 East 53d New York					

30

79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Jansen, master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Jansen, Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1897.

Wm. N. Vermeulen
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1897.

Wm. N. Vermeulen
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *August 16th* 189*7* Arriving at Port of 80 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Charie Rvenberg	9	11	f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Merik	New-York	New-York	yes	self	$50	no	uncle Joseph Cohen 10 Clinton St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Ratkowitka	26		f	widow	none	no	no		Smarg		Haverhill Mass			$5		Frank Ratkowsky 103 Percy St. Haverhill Mass					
3	Maria	5	6	f	single																	
4	Johas	2	6	m																		
5	Marella Bankeni	26	6	f	widow							Lawrence Mass			$5		husband Andrey Banza 104 Garden St. Lawrence Mass					
6	Martha	1	11	f	single																	
7	Elke Abramson	55	6	f	widow					Merek		Boston, Mass	yes		$2	no	husband M. Abramson 19 Benton St. Boston, Mass					
8	Rochel	18	6	f	single	seamstress	yes	yes														
9	Liwe	10	6	f		none																
10	Mordeche Balaile	32	6	m	widow	baker				Litwischok		New-York	yes		$25		cousin L. Cagman 19 Ludlow St. New-York					
11	Mordeche Heneloff	18	6	m	single	butcher				Mourk				father		no	brother-in-law					
12	Oiel Baron	45	6	m	widow	peddler				Trap		Boston, Mass	yes	self	$1.50		brother-in-law J. Baker 46 Prince St. Boston, Mass					
13	Hrig Silberman	28	6	m	single	joiner	yes	yes		Chechanow		New-York	yes			no						
14	Eibel Silberman	26	6	f	wife	none	no	no					yes		$22		husband E. Silberman 19 Suffolk St. New-York					
15	Joel	2	11	m	single								yes									
16	Peske Dolnonsky	20	6	f		seamstress	yes	yes		Seta			yes		$5		sister Fore Dolnonsky 110 Cherry St. New-York					
17	Fime Weiss	18	6	f		none	no	no	Galicia	Janow			yes	brother	$5		brother J. Weiss 190 E. Broadway New-York					
18	Abram Isak Wilder	25	6	m	widower	peddler	yes	yes	Galicia	Skandawerk		Bayonne, N.J. City	yes	brother-in-law	$2		brother-in-law A. Linder 34 W. 25 St. Bayonne N.J.					
19	Reisech Rader	18	6	f	single	none				Krystynopol		Harford, Conn	yes	step-father	$1		step-father Richard Zobar 3 North St. Hartford Conn					
20	Hirsch Meisler	23	6	m		bar-founder				Luwarica			yes	self	$3		brother-in-law J. Rothenbaum 20 Orchard St. Hartford Conn					
21	Abram Lowe	30	6	m	married	baker	no	no		Janow		Bayonne, N.J. City	yes		$10		brother-in-law J. Broody Bayonne N.J.					
22	Moses Licht	35	6	m		merchant	yes	yes	Galicia	Koreciska	Dr	Certificate yes	yes		$22							
23	Meier Münsch Lewis	30	6	m	NW	laborer	no	no	Galicia	Krystynopol			yes		$12		cousin 157 Rivington					
24	Mordche Hirschboldstein	35	6	m	NW	joiner			Galicia				yes		$26		friend Wm. York 19 Orchard St. New York					
25	Hillel Mardelsame	18	6	m	single	pipe-makers	yes	yes					yes		$2		brother-in-law J. Perler 157 Rivington St. New-York					
26	Leie Schaf	19	6	f		none	no	no		Narajow			yes		$3	no	friend Maks Schneider 30 Ridge St. New York					
27	Istvan Hutkay	39	6	m		tobacconist	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest			yes		$40		no					
28	Isak Greisman	30	6	m	widower	baker			Galicia	Schotlow			yes		$1/2							
29	Eugen Plottnik	24	6	m		instrument maker	yes	yes	Germany	Radstadt		Cincinnati, O.	no		$28		brother-in-law M. Blutter 10 Columbia St. New-York friend Marie Nibel Cincinnati, O.					
30	Antonie Hermann	26		f	married					Baden Baden					$10							

29

Transferred to second class at Rotterdam.

Book

S. S. Campania

September 1/97

23

8

N & A 26 NO

R & F

Mem. Ded.

M

140

"7"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN "7"

List No. 7

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 5 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th Sept 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	102	Nickl Leonard	17		M	Single	going in charge of			Austria	Brown Hill												
2	254	Gastmeaugh	19		M	Single	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$30	No	Bro Jno Gastmeaugh 184 W 52nd Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
3	103	Twig Wolfe	29		M	Married	painter	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Limerick	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1897 Newyork	Cottage Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Mary "	27		F	Married	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dis on Tab	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$20	No	Going with Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
5	4	Enrich Begley	32		M	Single	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Corofin Clare	Newyork	Providence	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Jno Crowley 67 Canal St Providence	No	No	No	Good	No
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, having also made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely or liable to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward A. Duncan Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coast & Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

E. M. Duncan Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN

E

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 5th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th Sept 1897 82

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	46048	Christmas Davis	13	3	M	S	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Queenstown		Carmandale Pa	No	Self	$30 over	Yes 1897		No	No	No	Good	No
2	46051	Delia O'Donnell	34		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Abbeyfeale Ireland		Yonkers N.Y.	No	Self	$5	Yes 1896	Brother John Hall 1 Mile Plains N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	46061	Matthew Dowling	38		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	Newcastlewest		Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1896	Sister Kate Dwight 69 Madison St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	89	Kate Murphy	23	1	F	S	Parlour Maid	Yes	Yes	"	Ballyhona Limerick		Cousin Mrs Horgan 95 Jane St. New York	No	Self	$25	Yes 1897		No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	Nellie McCarthy	27		F	M	House Maid	Yes	Yes	"	Ballyhona Limerick		Husband Jas. McCarthy 69 Madison St. N.Y.	No	Self	$35	Yes 1897		No	No	No	Good	No
6	3614	Daniel Holland	23		M	S	Conductor	Yes	Yes	"	Limerick		Springfield Mass	No	Self	$25	Yes 1897	Springfield Resident	No	No	No	Good	No
7	2337	Thomas Sweeney	49		M	M	Lab.	No	No	"	Dungarvan		Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20 over	Yes 1897	Wife Mrs Sweeney 1 Pratt Place	No	No	No	Good	Deformity
8	92	Edmond Foley	36		M	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	do		do	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1897	Sister Mrs Kate Foley 70 Pine St.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	93	Annie Foley	15		F	M	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	Swinford		San Francisco	No	Self	$100	Yes 1897	California Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	Mary Lee	15		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	"	do		do	No	Self	$100	35 1897		No	No	No	Good	No
11	31695	Thomas Fennon	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	Barlow Ireland		Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$6 over	Yes 1897	Bro Pat Fennon 4430 Atlantic Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
12	94	Mary O'Hara	32		F	M	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Claremorris Co. Mayo		Newyork	Yes	Self	$30 over	Yes 1896	Returning home	No	No	No	Good	No
13	"	Mary do	2		F	S	None	No	No	"	Co. Mayo		do	Yes	Mother	do	do	to 132 2nd Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	Jack J. do	8		M	S	do	No	No	"	do		do	Yes	do	do	do		No	No	No	Good	No
15	95	Margaret Travers	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Rathdowney Queens Co. Ireland		Hoboken N.J.	Yes	Self	$5	No	Aunt Mary Jefferson 26 Willow Place Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No
16	96	Patrick Callaghan	26		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	"	Milletreety Co. Cork		Malden Mass	No	Self	$5	Yes 1897	Sister Lizzie Callahan 425 Main St. Malden	No	No	No	Good	No
17	1602	Rosey Boyle	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Carnlough Co. Tyrone		Phila. Pa	Yes	Self	$20 over	No	Sister Bridget Boyle 2417 Jordan St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
18	97	Thomas Loftus																					
19	98	Kate A. Barry	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dominick St. Limerick		Newyork	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1893	Friend Mary Regan 1 Beekman St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	99	Patrick Hogan	21		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	Kilmallock Ireland		do	Yes	Self	$40	No	Cousin John Langton 437 W 16th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
21	100	Mary Regan	27		F	M	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	do		do	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1897	Newyork Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
22	"	Anne Hogan	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	do		do	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1897	Newyork Do	No	No	No	Good	No
23	3116	Henry A. Languinetti	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	London		do	Yes	Self	$30 over	Yes 1894	American Citizen returning home	No	No	No	Good	No
24	96	Bdgt. Geraghty	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland		do	Yes	Self	$5	No	Sister Mrs Kate Geraghty 221 W 10th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	50141	Luke Mullaney	32		M	S	Lab	No	No	Irish	Sligo		Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	$55	Yes 1894	Cousin Alex Keegan 176 Smith St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
26	4607	Bridget Flynn	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newyork	New Haven Conn	New Haven Conn	No	Self	$5	No	Sister Maggie Foley 137 Wall St. New Haven	No	No	No	Good	No
27	101	Thomas Costello	24		M	S	Barmaid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlegregory Co. Kerry		Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1897	Citizen Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Mary Doherty	30		F	W	Housekeeper	No	No	Irish	Clifden		Homestead Pa	No	Self	$16	No	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Bridget do	6		F		Child	No	No		do		do	No	Self		No	Peter Doherty	No	No	No	Good	No
30		John Halloran	9		M		"	No	No	American	do		do	No	Self		Yes 1895	Homestead Pa	No	No	No	Good	No

82

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Walker R.N. Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept 1897

Wm Brady Commissioner of Immigration

Wm Brady Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward A. Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of Sept 1897

Wm Brady Consul of the United States at CORK.

E. A. Finucane Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN.

"D"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

"D"

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11.500c—500

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 5th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 10th Sept 1897. 83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	164	Julia Tee	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Moyclough Co. Galway	NEW YORK	New Orleans	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Marie Tee 2325 Gleacum St. New Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	3	Mary Byrne	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bayonne N.J.	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister Ellen Byrne 12 W 35th St. Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	5	Delia Harran Lenard	32		F	Wd	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	Moyclough	do	New Orleans	Yes	Brother		Yes	Bro' Patk Mitchell 120 or Gravier St. New Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	"	Michael do	4		M		None	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	New Orleans		No	No	No	Good	No	
5	"	Mamie do	2		F		do	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	Yes	do				No	No	No	Good	No	
6	182	Hannah Hurley	52		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Dunmanway Co. Cork	do	Newyork	Yes	Daughter	$60	No	Daughter Rosa Hurley 178 Jerome Ave Bronx NY	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	"	Ellen Hurley	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Sister	$-	No	Sister do	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	"	Daniel do	9		M		None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$-	No	Sister do	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	"	Timothy do	7		M		None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$-	No	Sister Rosa Hurley	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	183	Catherine Brennan	40		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Westport Ireland	do	Chicago	Yes	sister	$11	No	Sister Margt Loftus 178 Emerald St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	192	John Moran	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Milltown Ireland	do	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Mother	$30	One yr ago 1897 Cincinnati O.	Visiting home	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	193	Elizabeth Kelly	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mary boro Queens Co.	do	Middletown Conn	Yes	Brother	$12	No	Bro' Thos Kelly Middleton Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	194	John McCarthy	24		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Coolatkeal Co. Kildare	do	Columbus O.	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Bro' Michael McCarthy Columbus O.	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	195	Kate Feehily	19		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyfeeney Ireland	do	Baltimore Md.	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister Mary Feehily 1603 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	196	Honoria Burton	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilglass Ireland	do	do	Yes	Sister	$50	No	Sister Teresa Burton 1603 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	197	Mary Casey	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Rathkeale Co. Limerick	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$1	Yes 1897	Sister Bridget Casey 9 W. 24th St. Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	202	Kate Deane	38		F	S	do	No	No	do	Chippewa Ny.	do	Chicopee Mass	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1897 Chicopee Ny.	Visiting home	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	204	Margaret Buckley	34		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	Rochester Ny.	do	Rochester Ny.	No	Self	$16	Yes 1897 Rochester Ny.	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	205	Ellen do	32		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Self	$15	do	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	205	Michael do	12		M		Clothing Cutter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Self	$-	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	206	Rose Reilly	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Rosduff Co. Longford	do	Cleveland O.	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Bridget Kelly 771 Euclid Ave Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	7	Kate A. Mahoney	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Fallodeguerry Co. Sligo	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Bro' Hugh Keaney 124 Throop Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	8	Mary Joyce	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	Louisville Ky	Yes	Aunt	$14	No	Aunt P. McKenna 1631 W. Madison Louisville	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	224	Mary Keogh	60		F	Wd	Without	No	No	do	Co. Sligo	do	Newyork	Yes	Daughter	$-	No	Daughter Ellen Roach 435 W. 53 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	5	Mary Kilroy	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Mountallen Co. Galway	do	New Orleans	Yes		$15	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
26	8	Timothy J. Lynch	30		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	Charleville Co. Limerick	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Kate Lynch 3003 Wabash Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	31810	Mary O'Gorman	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Parsonstown Kings Co.	Liverpool	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1897 Newyork	Husband Ed. O'Gorman 621 149th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	31811	John Thompson	32		M	M	Horse Trainer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Newyork	do	do	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	"	Margaret do	26	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen	do	do	do	No			No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	216	Thomas Lyons	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Mallaboy Co. Cork	St Louis Mo	St Louis Mo	Yes	Cousin	$-	No	Cousin Bridget Lyons St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	

83

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 1897

Commissioner of the United States at QUEENSTOWN

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M. Duncan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen's Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number named hereon, and that the List is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of Sept 1897

Commissioner of the United States at QUEENSTOWN

E. M. Duncan Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN.

"C"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "C"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 5th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th Sept 1897 84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	31	Nellie Harrington	29		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castleview, King's Co	NEW YORK	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs. Harrington 54 E 58th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
2	33	Margaret Dunlavy	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Silvermines	do	Newyork	Yes	Godfr	$3	No	Godfr. John Dunlavy 201 W 75 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
3	43	Anne Finnegan	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Mountpleasant	do	do	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Daniel Donnelly 9 Roebling St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
4	46	Annie Sullivan	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Hartford Conn	No	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mary Sullivan 30 Spring St. Hartford	No	No	No	Good	No
5	77	Winifred Gidt	40		F	S	do	No	Yes	do	Ireland	do	Baltimore Md.	Yes	self	$85	Yes 1896 Baltimore	Sister Kate Fitzpatrick 1506 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
6	78	Nora Prosser	40		F	S	Servt	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1896 Baltimore	Sister Bridget Sullivan 1506 Bank St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
7	79	Bridget Lyons	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyhaunis	do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$ 50	No	Sister Mrs. Sullivan 249 E 118 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
8	85	Joseph Dillon	30		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Roscrea	do	Hartford	No	Brother	$30 over	Yes	Brother James Dillon 72 Babcock St. Hartford	No	No	No	Good	No
9	87	Mary Connelly	33		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Elphin	do	Baltimore Md.	Yes	self	$50 over	Yes 1897 Ballyhaunis Going Home	No	No	No	Good	No
10	89	John Feeley	45		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Citizen	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30 over	Yes 1897 Ballyhaunis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	88	Annie do	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen	do	do	do	Yes	do	-	No	Family do	No	No	No	Good	No
12		William do	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	do	do	do	Yes	Father	-	No	Family do	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Mary do	7		F	S	child	No	No	Citizen	do	do	do	Yes		-	No	Home do	No	No	No	Good	No
14	97	Maggie Deffely	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	Newyork	Yes	sister	$50	No	sister Bridget Deffely 6 W 91 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
15	98	Mary Kate Bourke	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Mary Kate 6 W 91 St. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
16	107	Julia Burke	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	do	Yes	sister	$50	Yes 1897 Newyork	sister Annie Burke 103 W 95 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
17	115	Joseph Kearney	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Westport Ireland	do	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1897 Ny	Going Home Relatives Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
18	119	Mary McMahon	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Feakle	do	Quincey Mass	Conn	No	$7	No	Cousin Mrs. Quinn 6 Gay St. Quincey	No	No	No	Good	No
19	120	Mary Barthy	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Pallas	do	Troy Ny	No	sister	$15	No	Sister Mrs. Kane 108 Adams St. Troy Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
20	121	Mary O'Grady	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Garrae	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$5	No	sister Mrs. Ryland 237 W 139 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
21	122	Bridget Conway	42		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Newtownbutler	Boston	Fall River Mass	No	do	$10	Yes 1897 Ny	self Mrs. Conway 536 Columbus Ave Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
22	123	Hannah Griffen	26		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kinsale	do	New Brighton Pa	Yes	sister	$25	No	Sister Mrs. Hall New Brighton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
23	132	Maggie Fitzmaurice	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kildare	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1897 Ny	Going Home Relatives Sister Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
24	163	Bridget Phibbs	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Jersey	do	Newyork	Yes	sister	$30	No	Sister Mary Phibbs 145 W 60 St. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
25	150	Pat Coyne	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clonbur	do	Oakland Pa	Yes	aunt	$22	No	aunt Mary Delaney Oakland Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
26		Mary Coyne	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$22	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
27	151	Anne Nolan	15		F	S	do	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	brother	$2	No	brother John Nolan	No	No	No	Good	No
28	154	Johanna McGreevy	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Youghalarky	Yes	sister	$5	No	sister Mrs. Hayes	No	No	No	Good	No
29	162	Mary Herring	22		F	S	do	No	Yes	do	Shanagolden	do	Willets Pt Ny	Yes	brother	$5	No	Brother Jno. Herring Wallets Pt. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
30	181	William Finnerty	19		M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	Athenry	do	Newyork	Yes	brother	$50	No	brother Thos. Finnerty 181 Sandford Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No

81

I-20-1 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker 2-21 Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, now QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (three) sheet(s) hereto annexed, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is in all respects correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of Sept 189 7 Henry Walker

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN. Commanding Officer.

60 Steerage

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward McEnnecane Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General & Local Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest Sheet(s), according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 189 7 E McEnnecane Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

QUEENSTOWN

'B'

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

'B'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 8700—500

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 5th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th Sept 1897. 85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4991	Ellen Grogan	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Sligo	NEW YORK	Ny	yes	self	$10	no	sister Mary Grogan 137 W 6th St Ny	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2494	Denis Hogan	22		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	do	Inishannon	do	Buckhorn Mills	do	do	$30 over	no	Mother Mrs Hogan 84 Orchard St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
3	3973	Rachel Jeffrey	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Mohill	do	Newyork	yes	do	$50	yes	Going to Sister Ellen Donohue	no	no	no	Good	no
4	375	Julia Donohue	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Skibbereen	do	Darlington Ct	do	do	$20	no	113 Jersey St Harrington	no	no	no	Good	no
5	3467	Sabina Corcoran	19		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Youghal	do	Newyork	yes	do	$50 50	no	cousin Mary Corcoran 249 W 19th St Ny	no	no	no	Good	no
6	46786	Margt Hanrahan	130		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Feakle	do	Newyork	no	do	$50	no	sister Mary Flanagan 40 Pearl St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
7	93	Alice Farrell			F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Abbeyfeale	do	Waterbury Ct	no	do	$	yes		no	no	no	Good	no
8	5771	Anna Reynolds	23		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Faraglen	do	Newyork	yes	do	$5	yes	cousin Annie Reilly 14 Washington Square	no	No	No	Good	no
9	7	Teresa Dunne	18		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$5	yes	sister Mrs Bridget Sheehan 327 E 32nd St Ny	no	no	no	Good	no
10	6139	Annie Spears	45		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	Drumandra	do	Mohill Ireland	yes	do	$	yes	Mrs Mohill Ireland	no	no	no	Good	no
11	4092	Julia Cosgriffe	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Youghal	do	Staten Island	no	do	$10	yes	Going home husband	no	no	no	Good	no
12		Ellen do	8		F	S	Daft	yes	no		do	do	do	yes	under	$10	yes	do					
13	2421	Mary A Brady	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Arva	do	Newyork	yes	self	$5	no	cousin Kate Jones 266 W 73rd St Ny	no	no	no	Good	no
14	4596	L Farrell																					
15	2641	Thos Duglas	32		M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Irish	Newyork	do	Newyork	yes	self		yes	Going home	no	no	no	Good	no
16		John do	6		M	S	child	—	—	do	do	do	do	yes	under	$15	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no
17		Joseph do	4		M	S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	yes	do		do	V.I.	no	no	no	Good	no
18		Willie do	1		M	S		—	—	do	do	do	do	yes	do		do		no	no	no	Good	no
19	1391	Hannah Kelly	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Charleville	do	do	yes	self	$2	no	cousin Julia Shelton 116 E 70 St Ny	no	no	no	Good	no
20	732	John H Flynn	29		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Irish	Boston	do	Boston	yes	do	$20	yes	Boston Going home	no	no	no	Good	no
21	3	Katie Smyth	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Ballyhennis	do	Winchester Mass	no	father	$20	19	to Aunt Mrs Donoghue 6 Middlesex St Charlestown	no	no	no	Good	no
22	4	Honora Golden	18		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lynn	yes	self	$14 50	no	to Sister Mary A Golden 43 Bassett St Lynn	no	no	no	Good	no
23	50046	Kate Walsh	22		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newyork	yes	do	$17	yes	Ny 1897 Going home Cousin Ann Walsh	no	No	No	Good	no
24	7	Anne Cairns	18		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$1 50	no	373 Adams St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
25	389	Maggie Reilly	20		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Inan	do	Baltimore	yes	do	$5	no	Sister Kate Reilly 1 Rivers St Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no
26	248	Mary Kelly	24		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Glengarriff	do	Babylon	yes	do	$20	no	cousin Rev E Power Babylon	no	no	no	Good	no
27	42	Maggie Leonard	20		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Cork	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	$5	yes	Going home	no	No	No	Good	no
28	42	Maggie Hogan	34		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Catholic	Tobermore	Derry	Newyork	yes	self	$20	yes 1897	Newyork 39 W. 21st St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
29	68	Richard Leonard	30		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Catholic	Cork	do	Brooklyn	yes	self	$15	yes 1897	Brooklyn Going home	no	no	no	Good	no
30	88 85	Richard Cole	40		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Catholic	Dungarvan	do	Newyork	yes	do	$50	yes 1897	Ny. 144 W 22 St Ny.	no	no	no	Good	no

1-1-1 **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Henry Walker 1-1-1 Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet (its number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 1897 — H Walker — Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M. Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Great Britain and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of September 1897 — E M Finucane — Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 5th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th Sept 1897 86

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Aver in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	47342	Cornelius O'Leary	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork	NEW YORK	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$50	No	No [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	43	Nathan J. Williams	24		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$35	No	Friend Mrs Mary Hunter 223 E 43rd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
3	6353	Solomon Clein	18		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Atlantic	Yes	Self	$4	No	Bro Wm Clein 1[illegible] Atlantic Av	No	No	No	Good	No
4	6356	Arthur H. Hynes	16		M	S	Horse Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	$30	No	Father Thos Hynes 1[illegible] Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	Good	No
5	415	Patrick Collins	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Kathcormac Co Cork	do	Boston	Yes	Self	$6	18 No	Aunt Mary Collins Bridgeport Conn	No	5 yrs	Mass Insane Hospital	No	
6	5459	Nellie King	16		F	M	House Keeper Saloon Keeper	No	No	American	Palace view Co Kerry	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$6	No Brooklyn	Husband John King 1[illegible] Fulton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	Decidedly
7	2421	Margt Feeley	16		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyhaunis Co Roscommon	do	Baltimore	Yes	Father	$50	No 1897 Baltimore	Father [illegible] 837 Light St Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
8	37340	Mary Donnelly	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Bridgeport Conn	do	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$50	No Bridgeport	Husband Thos Donnelly Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Joseph do	4		M	S	Nose	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother		No	Father do	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Florence do	2		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Father do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	2384	Margt Reilly	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	do	Boston	Yes	Self	$20	No Boston	Uncle Mr Peak [illegible] Dennington St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
12	1554	Richard Holland	65		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Castletownbere Co Cork	do	Fitchburg Mass	Yes	Self	$15	No	Son Richard Holland 137 Winter St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Ellen do	58		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband		No	Son do	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Sarah do	58		F	Widow	Farmer	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$20	No	Son-in-law Martin Reed [illegible] Searle St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	Deaf
15		Bridget do	24		F	Daughter	Servt	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother		No	Sister do	No	No	No	Good	No
16	4425	Patrick Walsh	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible] Co Cork	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Nicholas Walsh 1[illegible] Henderson Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
17	5243	Margaret Finegan	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Athenry Co Galway	do	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1897 Chicago	Husband Mr Finegan 1461 Atlantic St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Constance do	11		M	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	$25	No	Father do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	49	Catherine do	14		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1897 Chicago	Uncle Pat Finegan 1461 Atlantic St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
20	48249	Martha C. Gowan	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tullamore King Co	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$12	No	Sister Mary J. Gowan 57 E 55th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
21	2336	John Keating	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Youghal Co Cork	do	Franklin N.H.	Yes	Self	$50	No	Bro Pat Keating Franklin N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	36	Mary Downey	20		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dungarvan Co Waterford	do	Plainfield N.H.	Yes	Self	$35	No	Sister Kate Downey Mr Franklin Home Franklin N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	48502	Kate Finegan	27		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Carrickmacross Ireland	do	do	Yes	Self	$10	No	Husband Mr Finegan 1461 Atlantic St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Bridget do	13	11	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Mrs Sullivan 322 E 93rd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
25	2591	Thomas Mawe	22		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	Kilbeggan Ireland	do	do	Yes	Self	$5	No	Friend Mr Cullen 36 E 33rd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
26	7786	Kate O'Leary	30		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	Lismore	do	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	No	Bro Pat Oshman 4746 Main Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Mary Fives	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$5	No	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Katie Fives	18		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No
29	5371	Mary Loftus	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	Irish	Westport Co Mayo	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	Yes 1897 Chicago	Husband Pat Loftus 1[illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
30	4457	Bridget Galvey	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Sligo	do	Chicago	Yes	do	$10	No	Sister Mrs Tighe 1[illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No

86

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Gale, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of this vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted from the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1897 Henry Gale

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M. Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September 1897 E. M. Finucane Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 4 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of N. York, 4th Sept 1897

87

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether from Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	266	Jakob Jonchan	36		M	M	shopkeeper	Y.	Y.	American	Liverpool	New York	Chicago	Yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5738	John Jones	42		M	M	Boilermaker	"	"	British	Salford	"	Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	267	John Atkinson	25		M	M	merchant	"	"	English	Portadown	"	Baltimore	Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	291	Sarah Thomas	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Dudley	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	husband	$2	No	husband Thomas	"	"	"	"	"
5		David "	2	4	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	268	George Windsor	26		M	M	Lab	"	"	Belgian	Birmingham	"	Red Oak	Ia	self	over	Resident	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
7																		Home					
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

87

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 6 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897 — W. Blacker, Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M. Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 6 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897 — E. M. Finucane M.D. Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 4 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 11th Sept 1897

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6298	Joseph McGaffin	30	N	M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Irish	Glasgow	New York	New York	yes	self	over $50	No	No friend W Brogan New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7945	Wm H Pickup	25	N	M	M	Brewer	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	New Jersey	no	"	$30							
3	3962	Thomas Connelly	29	N	M	M	farmer	"	"	American	Manchester	"	San Antonio Texas	yes	"	over	Resident	Home					
4	2646	Thomas King	28	10	M	S	Baker	"	"	Citizen	Chicago	"	Chicago	no	"	"	"	"					
5	4428	Wm Parker	58		M	M	moulder	"	"	English	Oldham	"	New Jersey	yes	"	"	"	"					
6	370	James Nish	33	N	M	M	artist	"	"	American	Barrow	"	Chicago	no	"	"	Chicago 1888	Home					
7	225	Margaret Gibson	42	7	M	M	Keeper	"	"	American	Wigton	"	Houston Texas	yes	"	over	Resident	Home					
8		Jessie Robinson	23	7	M					English						$30	No	husband W Robinson Houston					
9		Margaret Robinson	17	11																			
10	8141	Nannie Nichols	17	7	M					American	Redruth		Denver Colo				Resident	Home					
11	2	Annie Nichols	21	7	S																		
12	2	Mary Martin	49	7	M					Citizen													
13	264	Bridget McCabe	24	N	7	S				Irish	Carrickmacross		New York	yes		$15							
14	8054	John James	52	N	M	M	Traveller			Welsh	Cardiff		Claridge	yes		over $30	No	No					
15	5003	John Hodem	30	N	M	M	Watchmaker			English	Preston		Chicago	no		over	Resident	Home					
16	10715	John Broston	21		M	S	Lab			Swede	Gothenburg		New Brunswick										
17	6	Oskar Bonin	29	N	M	S				Swede	Bahnagata		New York	yes		$20	No	Bro a Gardener New York					
18	7	Lina Johnson	29	N	7	S	Serv				Gothenburg		Chicago			$5	Resident	Home					
19	8	Nils Moreau	16	8	M	S	Lab				Stockholm					$25	No	Bro a Moureau Chicago					
20	9	Hulda Bachman	23	N	7	S	Seamstress				Gothenburg		Brooklyn		Bro	$1		Bro H Bachman Brooklyn					
21	10720	Helmer Gredin	22	N	7	S	Serv	yes	yes		Gothenburg		New York	yes	self	$50	Resident	Home					
22	1	Ernst Hansen	20	N	M	S	Lab				Helsingborg					$40	No	No					
23	2	Anna Victor	18	N	7	S	Serv									$14	Resident	Home					
24	3	Elina Anderson	30	N	7	S										$20							
25	1051	Sofie Gustafson	20	N	7	S					Stockholm		Rockford Ill		Bro	$3	No	Bro J Gustafson Rockford Ill					
26	5732	David Moses	26	N	M	S	Dealer			English	Sunderland		New York		self	$28	Yes 1893	Uncle Michael					
27	265	Elizabeth Hawke	58	N	7	M	Keeper				Newboro					over $30	Resident	Home					
28		Belva Lockwood	5	N	7	S																	
29	4950	Charles Graham	22	N	M	S	seaman	yes		Scotch	Birkenhead		Brooklyn			$22							
30	318	Mary Hodson	18	N	7	S	Saleswoman				Manchester		Omaha Neb			$4							

88

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have entered on the face of this page, opposite the name of each, the particulars required by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or one likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted in the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein named, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897 Henry Walker

Lyerpool Collector of the United States at Lyerpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Kinnecane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 50 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897 E M Kinnecane Surgeon.

Lyerpool Deputy of the United States at Lyerpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 4 Sept 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 4th Sept 189[illegible] 89

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Res 10044	Ellen Johansen	19	F	S		Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Grenna	New York	New York	yes	sister	$15	No	sister C Johansen, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5	Albert Nelsen	35	M	S		Joiner	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Walla Walla	no	self	over	Resident	Home					
3	6	Seth Gustafson	20	M	S		Lab	"	"	Swede	Lugnas		Iron Mountain	yes	Bro	$15	No	Bro J Gustafson John mountain mich					
4	Appd 7	Carolina Smith	28	F	M		H Keeper	"	"	"	Gothenburg		Chicago	"	husband	over	Resident	Home					
5	10700	Ole Nelsen	23	M	S		Lab	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Gary Ind	"	self	"	No	cousin L Norman, Grand station					
6	1	Mons Nelsen	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	No						
7		Inga Nelsen	11	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	2	S. C. Johansen	53	M	M		farmer	"	"	American	"	"	Kearney Neb	"	"	"	Resident	Home					
9	3	Karen Andersen	29	F	S		Serv	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	New York	"	"	2	"	"					Slight varicose glands of neck
10	4	Rudolf Berthling	45	M	M		farmer	"	"	American	"	"	Canton	"	"	"	"	"						
11	5	John Fredrikson	32	M	S		"	"	"	Swede	Dalo [illegible]	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
12	6	Olene Olsen	38	F	S		Serv	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$30	No	Betrothed to Frasby, Minneapolis					
13	7	Roger (Lewis) Ronnagon	56	M	M		farmer	"	"	American	"	"	Rothsay	"	"	"	Resident	Home						
14	Recd 8	Andreas Brok	17	M	S		"	"	"	Dane	Nielslev		Tempe Ariz	"	"	$20	No	Bro O Brok, Tempe						
15	9	Wm Walters	20	M	S		student	"	"	American	Lynaghy		New York	"	"	over	Resident	Home						
16	10710	John Carlson	31	M	S		merchant	"	"	Swede	"		Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"						
17	1	Emilie Andersen	21	F	S		Serv	"	"	Swede	"		"	"	"	$5	No	uncle B Carlson, Brooklyn						
18	2	Selma Andersen	22	F	S		"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	Boston	"	"	$25	Resident	Frd A Starke						
19	3	Elizabeth Albertsen	21	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	Yes	310						
20	Recd 4	Nels Nelsen	34	M	M		Lab	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim		Seattle Wash	"	"	over	9							
21		Martin Andersen	25	M	S		miner	"	"	Dane	Esbjerg		Denver	"	"	"	5	12 years						
22	262	Joseph Slade	39	M	M		dealer	"	"	English	Wednesbe		Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"						
23		Elizabeth Slade	35	F	M		"	"	"	"	Erdington		"	"	"	"	"	"						
24		Mabel Slade	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	U S A		"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	261	Joseph McElwee	26	M	M		Decorator	"	"	Irish	Limavaddy		New York	"	"	$15	6 yrs 88/94	Friend W Scofridge, Ney						
26	7	Florence X Whitmore	19	F	S		Serv	"	"	English	London		Montreal	no	Henry Armstrong (Master) (on Second Cabin)	$1	No	No						
27	8013	Percy Smith	20	M	S		clerk	"	"	"	Liverpool		Buffalo	"	self	over		Bro J Smith, College Centre,						
28	979	John Mcthekew	60	M	S		farmer	no	no	Dutch	Cushendall		New York	yes	"	$20	Greenpoint	Bro Greenpoint,						
29		Wm Mc Allester	20	M	S		Coachman	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	No	Mc Allester Greenpoint						
30	1872	Richard Thornton	22	M	S		Ironworker	"	"	English	Dudley		Troy N Y	"	"	"	Resident	Home						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Weber Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly declare and certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (Sheet) in accordance with the instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury, and that I have answered all questions and have given a full and true statement in relation to each and all of said passengers, so far as the same are within my knowledge, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel carrying said passengers to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted by law, and that the remaining [illegible] in the List or Manifest, consisting each of said passengers mentioned therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897 Henry Weber

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897 E. M. Finucane Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11.

90

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 4 1897. Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10570	Bergta Johnson	22		F	S	Serv.	Y	Y	Swedish	Malmo	New York	Newyork		Self	$60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	1	Hanna Johnson	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brother	Providence	"	"	"	"	"
3	X	Anna Jonson	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cousin	L. Hoglin	"	"	"	"	"
4	3	Annette Akeson	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		"	"	$5	Boston	M. Akeson	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	Kristen Akeson	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	No	Sister,	Boston	"	"	"	"
6	5	Emelie Akeson	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10	"	Sister	above	"	"	"	"
7	6	Johanna Skoglund	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$10	"	Aunt	Boston	"	"	"	"
8	7	Hanna Svenson	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$5	Boston		No	"	"	"	"
9	8	Jenny Jonson	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"
10	9	Ingrid Person	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"
11	10570	Johan Svenson	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$26	"	Cousin	M. Akeson Boston	"	"	"	"
12	1	Matilda Svenson	26		F	"	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Sister,	above	"	"	"	"
13	2	Hanna Kristenson	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	"	$10	NY. 1897		No	"	"	"	"
14	3	Sigrid Swanson	37		M	Marle	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		"	"	$50	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
15		Helfrid Svanborg	4		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis		"	"	$20	Minn		Young Home	"	"	"	"
16	Manifest 10554	Maria Lielnake	26		F	Wife	Serv.	"	"	Finnish	Evijarvi		New York		"	"	$5	"	No	Friend Maria Linda New York	200	"	"	"
17	1	Maria Runkinen	23		"	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"		"		"	"	$3	"			"	"	"	"
18	6	Michel Nasberg	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Mustasaari		Chicago		"	"	$25	Chicago			"	"	"	"
19		Berta Nasberg	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"
20		Johannes Nasberg	7		M	S	child	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"
21		Anna Nasberg	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"
22	X	7 Johanna Kurvi	21		"	"	Serv.	"	"	"	Jueflar		Nerveman		"	"	$40	No	Cousin	J. Nilson Neb	"	"	"	"
23	8	Karl Holm	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Wasa		New York		"	"	$20	"	Brother	J. Nilson Neb	"	"	"	"
24	9	Mena Backmark	20		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Mustasaari		Chicago		"	"	$30	"	Cousin	J. Jonson Chicago	"	"	"	"
25	10560	John Nyman	30	11	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Wasa		Eureka, Utah		"	"	"	Utah 89		Young Home	"	"	"	"
26	Manifest 10560	Selma Nyman	7		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"
27	10561	Johanna Nimela	28		F	M	Kitchen keeper	"	"	Finnish	Evijarvi		New York		"	"	$1	1896	Husband	New York	"	"	"	"
28		Emil Nimela	2		M	S		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"
29	Manifest 10562	Hilma Sundsten	18		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swedish	Karjoki		Astoria, Ore.		Bro	"	$40	No	Relatives J. Sundstrom, Astoria, uncle O. Peterson, Marion City		"	"	"	"
30	10563	Oscar Johansen	26		M	S	Lab.	"	"	Swede	Koping		Marion City		uncle	"	$13				"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Watson Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed by the Secretary, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And further, that the foregoing schedule, and all the statements therein contained, have been read to me, and are to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct in all particulars. And the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 1897

Henry Watson

Master

Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M. Fenwicke Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 90 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 1897

Edward M. Fenwicke

Surgeon.

Dana Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Sept 4th 189X. Arriving at Port of New York Sept 10th 189 91

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10674	Alma Johanson	20	7	S		Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Gestad	New York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$16	No	Bro C Johanson Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5	Karl Karlson	24	M	S		Lab	"	"	"	Lulea	"	Pueble, Col	"	"	$15		friend & Westerberg Pueble	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	Brita Soerson	24	7	S		Serv	"	"	"	Gestad	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$18		friend mrs Hartman Boston	"	"	"	"	"
4	7	Christina Isaksson	30	7	S			"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	Erik Karlson	16	M	S		Lab	"	"	"	Bolstad	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$15	No	Bro & Carlson Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
6	9	Albina Dahlberg	19	7	S		Serv	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7	10690	Frans Johanson	20	M	S		Lab	"	"	"	Gestad	"	Arlington Mass	"	"	$15	No	cousin Clara Lindberg Arlington	"	"	"	"	"
8	1	Carl E Kroth	35	M	M			"	"	Norwegian	Gothenburg	"	Essex Co Mass	yes	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
9	2	Carl Anderson	19	M	S			"	"	Swede	Kunga	"				$7	No	aunt mrs Strom Essex	"	"	"	"	"
10	3	Augusta Peterson	25	6	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Aurora, Ill	yes	"	$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
11	4	Brita Anderson	31	6	7	S		"	"	"	Gallenge	"	Worcester, Mass	yes	"	$7	No	Bro A Anderson, Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
12	5	Jenny Jonson	19	7	S			"	"	"	Norra Kunga	"	Essex Co	"	"	$6		friend mrs Strom Essex	"	"	"	"	"
13	6	Josefina Anderson	17	6	7	S		"	"	"	Kunga	"	"	"	"	$7		aunt do	"	"	"	"	"
14	7	Louisa Ljung	18	6	7	S		"	"	"	Korsberga	"	"	"	"	$5		friend C Skroth Essex	"	"	"	"	"
15	8	Ida Schmidt	14	6	7	S		"	"	"	Marstrand	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$25		Bro E Schmidt, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
16	9	Hulda Johnson	23	6	7	S		"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Brooklyn NY	no	Resident	$15	Resident	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
manifest 10561	17	Karna Person	18	8	7	M	W Keeper	"	"	"	Malmo	"	St Peter, Minn	yes	"	over	No	husband Hans Larsen, St Peter, Minn	"	"	"	"	"
		Anders Person	11	6	M	S																	
		Anneta Person	11	6	7	S																	
	2	Beata Ludgren	21	6	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		friend K Person, St Peter	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Ole M Flood	28	6	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$10		Brother	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Matilda Peterson	32	6	7	M	W Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$2		10 years husband	"	"	"	"	"
		Ellen Peterson	7	7																			
		Harry Peterson	5	M																			
	5	Hilda Bromen	24	6	7	M		"	"	Swede	Sweele	"	Mt Vernon NY	"	"	$5		5 years husband	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Charlotta Soeren	18	6	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Westchester Pa	"	"	$7	No	father J Johanson	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Peter Trulson	37	6	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Providence RI	no	"	$25	Returned	Home	"	"	"	"	"
		Anna Trulson	27	6	7	M												5 years					
	8	Hanna Jonson	27	6	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	$10		10 years sister	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Johanna Jonson	17	6	7	S		"	"	"	"	"					No	sister Jonson (Nr 29)					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of 30 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed for that purpose, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, lunatic, insane person, or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 189X

Henry Walker

Deputy Collector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 189X

Pamela Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. M. Finucane Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Sept 2 1894 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 189 92

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether an Anarchist; or supported by charity: if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract: express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10660	Louisa Ottoson	24		F	S	Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Fraaker	New York	Sing Sing	no	self	$8	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1	Agne Dahlberg	41		F	S					Gothenburg		Chicago			over							
3	2	Louisa Andersson	23		F	S					Fraaker		Sing Sing			$5	No	cousin Bengtson, Sing Sing					
4	3	Victor Johnson	20		M	S	Lab				Gothenburg		Greensburg			$20	Resident	Home					
5		Emma Johnson	26		F	S	Serv																
6		Maria Johnson	22		F	S																	
7	4	Helma Eriksson	27		F	S										over	15						
8	5	Hanna Karlson	22		F	S					Hallestad					$35	No	friend a Johnson, Greensburg Pa					
9	6	Emma Gonnerson	30		F	W	Widow				Gothenburg		Minneapolis	yes		$25	Resident	Home					
10	7	Axel Johnson	25		M	M	Needlemaker						New Haven	no									
11		Helma Johnson	29		F	M							Conn										
12		Axel Johnson	4		M	S																	
13		Erik Johnson	1	2	M	S																	
14	8	Hilda Brunberg	21		F	S	Serv			Sweden	Norrkoping						No	friend a Johnson, New Haven					
15	9	Anna Anderson	23		F	S							Washington	DC		over	Resident	Home					
16	10670	John Ohlin	27		M	S	Lab			American	Gothenburg		Jamestown, NY										
17	1	Gust Larson	19	8	M	S				Swede	Stockholm		Providence			$5	No	friend a Carlson, Providence					
18	2	William Iverson	36		M	S					Gothenburg		Chicago	Wyo		$8	Resident	Home					
19	3	Charley Johnson	38		M	S							New York			$22							
20	4	Nelly Nagell	24		F	S	Serv						Kalamazoo	Mich									
21	5	Christina Nilson	12		F	M	At Keeps			American			Sheffield	Pa		$10	over	47 pro						
22		Agnes Nilsen	10		F	S																	
23	6	Matilda Anderson	27		F	S	Serv			Swede			New York			$1		Uncle					
24	7	Johan Olsson	21		M	S	Lab				Sundal		Barberton	Ohio		$20							
25	8	Alma Krook	22		F	S	Serv				Ringedala		Providence			$8	No	uncle a Stromberg Providence					
26	9	Anna Wernberg	23		F	S					Gothenburg					$1	Resident	Home					
27	10670	Christine Anderson	25		F	S							New Jersey			$10							
28	1	Andrew Dahlberg	26		M	S	Lab			American			Philadelphia	Pa		over							
29	2	Anders Johnson	37		M	M				Citizen			Boston										
30	3	Charley Johnson	26		M	S				Swede			Philadelphia	Pa		$10							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

92 I Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool to the ninth day of September 1894 solemnly sworn, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (here) in number, and that I have entered the names of said passengers, and the information required, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to each and every one of said passengers; and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and believe that no one of said passengers is a convict or lunatic, or an idiot, or a person who has been supported by charity, or who is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Henry Walker

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 1894

James Boyle Deputy Collector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.M. Finucane Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 1894

James Boyle Deputy Collector

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 4 189Y Arriving at Port of *New York* 189 93

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether an Anarchist; or a person not believing in or opposed to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	10635	Aug Hammarsten	31	11	M	M	Smith	yes	yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Anna Hammarsten	33	11	F	M										40.00	4 yrs						
3	6	Jenny Johnson	23		F	S	Serv						Boston			$9							
4		Elin Karlson	16		F	S					Tidaholm					$13	No	sister Johnson Boston					
5	7	Emma Anderson	18		F	S										$12.00		sister Larson Boston					
6	8	Hulda Anderson	23		F	S					Gothenburg		Providence RI	no		$8	Resident	Home					
7	9	Elisabeth Larsson	21		F	S					Mo		Boston	yes		$17							
8		Amanda Larson	18		F	S										$10.00	No	cousin mrs Lind Boston					
9	10640	Clara Aberg	29		F	S					Gothenburg					$30	Resident	Home					
10	1	Ida Anderson	22		F	S					Lugrad					$10	No	cousin Larson Boston					
11	2	Hulda Svenson	21		F	S					Vela		Centreville Iowa			over		aunt mrs Kron Centreville					
12	3	Anna Bergvist	25		F	S					Mjolby		Chicago Ill			$20		Bro & Bergvist Chicago					
13	4	Charley Wiggvist	57		M	M	farmer				Gothenburg		Chanute Kansas			600.00	Resident	Home					
14	5	Edla Johnson	18		F	S	Serv				Madesjo		Proctor Iowa			30.00	No	uncle J Proctor					
15	6	Anna Jonson	22		F	S							Chicago			30.00		sister Johnson Chicago					
16	7	Josefina Burdett	23		F	S							Creston Iowa					Bro C Burdett Creston					
17	8	Carl J Burdell	46		M	M	farmer				Amberg		Gothenburg				Resident	Home					
18	9	Carl Lindvall	32		M	S	machinist						Minneapolis Minn										
19	10650	Emma Adolfson	26		F	S	Serv			Swede	Stockholm		Chicago Ill			$20.00	No	cousin Chas Berggren Chicago					
20	1	Minnie Carlson	30		F	S					Gothenburg					$15.00	Resident	Home					
21	2	Hettie Svenson	30		F	M	Housekpr			Amerika	Rock					over	7 years	uncle C Svenson Chicago					
22		Olivia Nilson	19		F	S	Serv			Swede						$20	No	Bro L Nilson Chicago					
23	3	Nils G Nilsson	18		M	S	Lab				Sunne					$8.00							
24	4	Maria Peterson	32		F	S	Serv			30/21	Gothenburg					over	Resident	Home					
25	5	Klas Gjotson	16	2	M	S	Lab				Stockholm		New York			$38.00	No	aunt M Gitterson Boston					
26	6	Laurentius Eriksson	59		M	M	Sailor			Citizen	Gothenburg	Phila				over	Resident	Home					
27	7	John G Forslund	37		M	M	Smith			Swede			Red Oak Ia			35.00	9 years							
28	8	John Roodell	60		M	M	farmer			Citizen			Creston Ia	no									
29		Johanna Roodell	50		F	M				Citizen		Phila											
30	9	Anna Karlson	26		F	M	Serv			Swede			New York	yes		$37.00							

93

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (there 30 in number, and that I have entered the Surgeon of said vessel, after a thorough, to obtain a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information to the best of my knowledge and belief, given in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 189Y

Henry Walker

Master.

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 189Y

E M Finucane

Surgeon.

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Sept 4 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

94

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether Foreign Pauper or Assisted: supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	10613	Pehr Johnson	47	M	M		Lab	yes	yes	American	Gothenburg	New York	Cromwell Conn	No	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Anna Johnson	42	F	M																		
3		Carl Johnson	19	M	S																		
4		Frans Johnson	16	M	S																		
5		Carl F Johnson	113	M	M								Blomberg										
6		Mathilda Johnson	40	F	M																		
7		Axel Johnson	11	M	S																		
8		Johan Johnson	10	M	S																		
9		Fritz Johnson	8	M	S																		
10		Paul Johnson	4	M	S																		
11	8	Anton Carlson	27	M	S		Lab			Swede			Chicago			$10		a Carlson, Chicago					
12	9	Emil Lindros	24	M	S					Finn			New York			$20	Resident	Home					
13	10620	Sofia Person	27	F	S		Serv			Swede			Boston			$15							
14	1	Emelia Nelson	26	F	S								New York			$10							
15	2	John P Johnson	32	M	S		Lab						Topeka Kans			$25							
16	3	Gustaf Pålson	24	M	S								Renova			$10							
17	4	Ida Olsen	16	F	S		Serv				Sproatup		Manchester			$8	No	friend Mrs Lorson, Manchester					
18	5	Hanna E Klund	31	F	M						Gothenburg		New York Conn	yes		$25	Resident	Home					
19	6	Anna Johanson	35	F	S								New York			$10							
20	7	Anna Gillen	26	F	S								South Bend			$20							
21	8	Ellen Hellen	28	F	S						Norberg		Chicago			$25	No	friend Anna Lindstead Chicago					
22	9	Alrik Sundquist	24	M	S		Lab				Gunnelbo		Moline, Ill			Never	Resident	Home					
23		Leonard Sundquist	18	M	S											$50	No	with J. 22 cousin a Sundquist Moline Ill					
24	10630	Agnes Nyberg	32	F	S		Serv				Kils					$10							
25	1	Elisabeth Bule	30	F	S						Gothenburg		Boston Mass			$25	Resident	Home					
26		Ingeborg Buler	25	F	S																		
27	2	Betty Horsman	31	F	S						Torsberg						No	cousin Wilma anderson Boston					
28	3	Elisabeth Svensson	18	F	S						Bredaster					$25		cousin B Buler Boston					
29	4	Hulda Westerbomden	20	F	S						Gotened					$10		friend B Buler Boston					
30	94																						

4-13-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Parker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 189 [illegible] Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Timmins Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 189 E. M. Timmins Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Campania" sailing from Liverpool Sept. 4th 189 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 10th 189 95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether over Fifteen or Sixteen and under Sixty years of age; if over sixty or under state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10591	Anna J Olson	23	F	S	Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	New York	yes	no	$10	Boston 1893	Friend Mrs N Bjorklund 178 Brooklyn	32	No	No	Good	No
2	2	Hulda Nelson	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	Hogby			"	"	$16	Resident	Home					
3	3	Anna Peterson	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	Kopung		Hartford	"	"	$15	No	sister A Peterson Hartford					
4	4	Helma Peterson	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	Hogby		Chicago	"	"	$6	"	uncle aunt Ida Alexander Chicago					
5	5	Anna Johnson	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	Kopung			"	"	$60		cousin A Olson Chicago					
6	6	Amanda Peterson	17	F	M	"	Lab	"	"			Manchester Conn	"	"	$15		Bro G Peterson Manchester					(Cicatrix on face)
7	7	Selma Johanson	16	F	S	"	Serv	"	"			New York	"	"	$17		friend Mrs Bjorklund 178 Brooklyn					
8	8	Sture Moller	15	M	S	"	Lab	"	"		Kalmar		"	"	$28		uncle J Johnson Brooklyn					
9	9	Wilhelm Sweden	54	M	M	"	painter	"	"		Gothenburg	Newark NJ	no	"	over	Resident	Home					
10	10600	Albert Karlson	18	M	S	"	Lab	"	"		Ör	Duluth Minn	"	"	$10	No	friend A Anderson Duluth					
11	1	Karl Anderson	17	M	S	"	"	"	"		Holm		"	"	$8		father A Anderson Duluth					
12	2	Sofia Carlson	29	F	S	"	Serv	"	"		Gothenburg	New York	"	"	$20	Resident	Home					
13	3	Anna Lindberg	26	F	S	"	"	"	"		"	Derby	"	"	$10	"	Cousin					
14	4	Carl Lindberg	30	M	S	"	Lab	"	"		"	"	"	"	over	"	"					
15	5	Wallis Person	23	M	M	"	"	"	"		"		Deep River Conn	no	"							
16		Sofia Person	33	F	M	"	"	"	"		"											
17		Agda Person	14	F	S	"	"	"	"		"											
18	6	Aron Johnson	23	M	M	"	"	"	"		"		Haddon Conn	"	"	American Citizen						
19		Anna Johnson	18	F	M	"	"	"	"		"											
20	7	Carl Aronson	21	M	S	"	"	"	"		"		Middletown Conn	"	"							
21	8	Anna Nilsson	15	F	S	Serv	"	"	"		Torglanda		"	"	$10	Resident	Home					
22	9	August Krantz	42	M	M	Engine	"	American Citizen			Gothenburg	Bradford Conn	"	"	$2	No	sister Ahlstrom Haddon, Conn					
23		Paul Krantz	17	M	S	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	over	American Citizen						
24	10610	Karl Kron	32	M	S	Lab	"	"	"		"		Centreville	"	"							
25	1	Kristina Lindwall	35	F	S	Serv	"	Swede			Askeryd	Rockford, Ill	yes	"	$8	No	Bro C Lindwall Rockford					
26	2	Elas Wernberg	33	M	M	Tailor	"	American Citizen			Gothenburg	Orange, Mass	no	"	over	American Citizen						
27		Selma Wernberg	28	F	M		"	"														
28	8	John Blick	34	M	S	Lab	"	Swede				Chicago	yes	"	$10	Resident	Home					
29	6	Gustav Svensson	30	M	S	smith	"	American Citizen				Turner Falls, Mass	no	"	over	American Citizen						
30	7	Maria Anderson	19	F	S	Serv	"	Swede				New York	yes	"	$6	Resident	Home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool to the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 38 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that she complies to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers hereto thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 189 Henry Walker Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward W Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this Fourth day of September 189 E.W. Finucane Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Sept 4th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York Sept 189[illegible] 96

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether an Idiot, Insane person, Pauper or Convict.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	10549	Swen Svenson	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Emmetsburg Iowa	No	Self	Over $50	Iowa 1897	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Mary Svenson	30		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Mabel Svenson	4		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	10550	Mary Knudsen	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	Ills 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Cluff Knudsen	3		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Herman Knudsen	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	10551	Anna Tollaksen	36		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Friend Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
8	2	Thelma Hendal	4	8	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	Over 5yrs 1897	"	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
9	3	Anna Tobiasson	7	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	10556	Ole N Ladane	54		M	S	Farmer	"	"	American Christiansand	"	"	Grand Forks N.D.	"	"	"	N.D. 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	5	Denny S Ladane	12		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	4	Margit O Ladane	40		F	Wife	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	No	Husband Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"
13		Nathan S Ladane	11		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Torger Ladane	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	10552	Ole O Kvalnovik	29		M	M	Wife	"	"	Halse	"	Port Arthur Minn	"	Husband	$6	"	"	Husband Port Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Hanna O Kvalnovik	6		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Ole J Kvalnovik	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	9	Gunda O Holden	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	Hungria	"	Rockport Mich	Arnheim	"	"	"	"	Father Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	10553	Agnes G Mattson	1	8	F	"	Child	"	"	Swedish	Ongalkim	Tyler Minn	Tyler	"	"	"	"	Father Tyler	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	1	Geo Engstrom	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	American	Christiania	Philadelphia	Self	"	Self	Over 2 yrs	Phila 1897	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
21	2	Hanna Sorensen	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Röros	San Francisco	Uncle	"	Uncle	5	No	Uncle Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	10554	Gust Engstrom	24		M	M	Lab.	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	Black Hill S.D.	self	"	self	$50	S.D. 1897	Cattagen	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	3	Berta Dahlberg	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	10 yrs	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Ella Dahlberg	6		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Carl Dahlberg	1	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	6	Oskar Rungquist	20		M	S	Baker	"	"	Swede	Kalmer	"	"	"	"	$14	No	Bro in Law Dahlberg Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	7	Selma Olson	30		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Borgholm	Manchester Conn	"	"	"	$17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	8	Anna Olson	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	9	Jenny Anderson	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	over 5	Resident	Sister Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	10554	Ida Jenson	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Lepphinge	"	"	"	"	$14	No	County Orkton Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"

96 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wather Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I will make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 189[illegible] Wather

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Venucas Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 189[illegible] E. M. Venucas Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 4th 189 4 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189 97

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	American Prisoner: Alien contract labor: (if yes state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Rome		Hans Torsen	34		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Drontheim	New York	Chicago	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Inga "	27		F	M																	
3	5	Elling Elness	6		M	S	farmer						Windom, Minn										
4	6	Gustav Storslag	19		M	S	Lab									$35	No	father & Mother deceased Windom, Minn					
5	7	Maria Holmen	17		F	S	Serv											friend E. Ellnes Windom, Minn					
6	8	Ellen Johnson	40		F	M	H Keeper			Swede			St Paul, Minn			$22	Resident	Home					
7		Emma Johnson	11		F	S																	
8	9	Jens Larsen	56		M	M	Lab			Norwegian			Chicago			$15							
9	10&30	Amers Olsen	40		M	M				Swede			Seattle Wash			over							
10		Brita Olsen	35		F	M				American													
11		Emilie Olsen	11		F	S				American													
12	1	Karen Andersen	39		F	M	H Keeper			Norwegian			Clifton Utah			$20	No	husband m Andersen, Seattle Wash					
13		Maria Andersen	9		F	S																	
14	2	Martinus Hopkins	29		M	M	Baritone Singer			American	Kiew		Medicine Hat			over	Citizen	Home					
15	3	Ole Jordal	19		M	S	farmer			Norwegian	Odda		Story Ia			$70	No	uncle A Tarkeim Story Ia					
16	4	Olaf Andersen	52		M	M	detective				Bergen		Chicago			$20	Resident	Home					
17	5	Ella Jordahl	36		F	S	Serv						Mauch Chunk Pa	yes		$8							
18	6	Ella Sad	21		F	S							Bklyn				No	sister J Sad, New York					
19	7	Lena Jansen	36		F	S							Bklyn				Resident	Home					
20	8	Knud Helgheim	47		M	M	farmer						Rockford Ill			$10							
21	9	Lina Helgheim	38		F	S	Serv			Norwegian			La Crosse Wis			over							
22	10&30	Lars L. Aga	59		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Bergen		Eagle Grove Ia	self		$20	No	nephew O Sanden, Eagle Grove Ia					
23	1	Margreth L Aga	21		F	S	Serv									$10							
24	2	Kristen Haaelmen	19		M	S	farmer						Church Ferry N D			$3		aunt M Aabrak, Leeds N D					
25	3	Ole Sabroson (Nondard)	52		M	M				Christiansand			Porter, Minn			$8		cousin A Gunderson, Porter Minn					
26	4	Margit D Linden	26		F	S	Serv						Grand Forks N D			$10		aunt M Linden Bro Grand Forks & Halvorsen, Grand Forks					
27	5	Inger K Ringo	18		F	S																	
28	6	Reynold Hanne	23		M	S	Sailor			Norwegian	Christiania		Philadelphia Pa	yes		over	Resident	Home					
29	7	Kittil J Jordahl	30		M	S	Lab			Norway			Stanley Falls Minn										
30	8	Sjur J. Jordahl	19		M	S				Norwegian						35	No	Bro (G. 21)					

97

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 189 4 H Walker Master

Collector of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Finnicane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 189 4 E M Finnicane Surgeon

Collector of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 4 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 1897 98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	275	Blodwen Davies	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Aberaeron	New York	Cleveland, Ohio		Husband	$30	Ohio 1897	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Elvie Davies	1	1	F		child			"	"	"	"		"								
3	282	Wm Moulson	39		M	S	Laborer	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Brooklyn		"								
4	284	Ann Heckyard	38		F	M	wife	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York		Husband	$5	Over 1897						
5	288	Mary Batten	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	West Stowey	"	"		Father	$4	No	Father N.Y.					
6		Annie Goodman	26		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother-in-law	$7	No	Brother-in-law Above					
7	287	James Brunton	50		M	Widower	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Springfield		Brother	none	24 11 1871	Brother Princeton					
8	291	~~Sarah Howell~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	"	"	~~English~~	~~Dudley~~	"	~~Brooklyn~~		~~Husband~~		No	~~Husband~~ Higgins					
9	293	Douglas Deck	25		M		Cooker	"	"	"	Burton	"	"		Sister-in-Law	$30	"	Brother N.Y.					
10		Sarah Deck	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"					
11		Allen Deck	2		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"					
12		Catherine Deck	8		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"					
13	299	Maria Parsons	41		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Inverton	"	Cleveland Ohio		Husband		No Ohio 1897	Going home					
14		Henry Parsons	9		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"					
15	301	Lizzie Buckley	30		F	M	W Keeper	"	"	American	Preston	"	Chicago		Herself	$30	Resident						
16		Mary Buckley	4		F		"	"	"	English	"	"	"		"		"						
17	256	Owen Berry	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Irish	Liverpool	"	Boston Mass		self	$15	No	Brother Boston					
18	5277	Joseph Mikels	50		M	M	farmer	"	"	American	"	"	Osceola		"		over	Resident	Home				
19	3126	Frank Gaylor	17		M	S	manner	"	"	English	"	"	Richmond		"		65	7 yrs	"				
20		Edward Gaylor	25		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"					
21	278	Thomas Mayo	36		M	M	cooper	"	"	American	Belfast	"	Chicago		"		"	"					
22	252	Elizabeth Connolly	40		F	M	Stewardess	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York		yes		"	No	No				
23	7627	Edward Kirkwood	40		M	S	Brass finisher	"	"	American	Edinburgh	"	Detroit		"		"	Resident	Home				
24	259	William Newman	38		M	M	Engineer	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Baltimore Md		"	$55	"	No Cousin	Yes Balto				
25		Annie Newman	29		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"					
26	260	Timothy Nolan	31		M	S	cigar maker	"	"	American	Manchester	"	Cincinnati O		"		"	Resident	Home				
27	7887	John McKenna	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	Irish	Monaghan	"	New York		"	$16	Yes 1897	Cousin J Donaghoo					
28	8	Mary McKenna	24		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5	No	aunt Mrs Doogen					
29	269	Thos O'Meara	22		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	American	Bangor	"	Chicago		"		over	Resident	Home				
30		Sarah J Omeara	39		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

98 I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly swear, and truly affirm, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted thereby or entitled under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is contained therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897 Henry Walker

James Boyle Surveyor Port of Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897 Edward M Finucane M.D.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 4 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 5 Sept 1897 - 99

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Thos McDonough	40	6	M	m	Plumber	Yes	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	108	Cecilia Burgin	28	7	S		Seer	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester	"	Chicago	Yes	father	$10	No	father Burgin, Chicago.					
3	154	James Mcnamara	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dungannon	"	New York	Yes	self	Over	Visiting	Going Home					
4	193	Sarah Ray	31		F		Wife			Scotch	Govan	"	Rockaway Beach	Yes		$30	1897						
5	216	William Power	17		M	S	Laborer			American	Dublin	"	Brooklyn	Yes	mother	$10	N.Y. 1897						
6	230	Christina Mcbartney	24		F		Servant			Irish	Airdee	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	1897	231 Lexington Ave					
7		Peter McBride	11		M		Child			American			"										
8		Mary Mcbartney	27		F		Servant			Irish			"										
9	234	Elizabeth Moore	49		F	M	Keeper			American	Tewkesbury		Chicago	Yes		over	Resident						
10	245	Maria Jones	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Carnarvonshire	Newport		Ausonia. Cunard	Yes	Husband	over	Ausonia 1897	Going Home					
11	246	Jane Jenkins	14		F	S				American	Port Talbot		New York	Yes	self	over	Resident	Uncle					
		Nicolas Jenkins	9		M	S										$10							
		Elizabeth Hopkins	56		F	W	Widow			Welsh			Blaenavon Pa			$30	No	Bro. Blaenavon					
14	258	James Murphy	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Wexford		Iron N.Y.	No	Sister	$5	No	Uncle P. Hanlon					
15	260	Rose Moker	21		F	W	Serv			Irish	Carrickmacross		New York	Yes	sister	$10		sister Mrs Moker, New York					
16	261	John Hargreaves	50		M	S	Smith			American	London		Newark	Yes	Self	Over	N.Y. 97.	Going Home					
17	262	Joseph Greenhalgh	50		M	M	Moulder			Citizen			"										
18	266	Wm Reese	23	7	M	M	Clerk			Citizen	Porterdewe		Scotdale	No		$30	Resident						
19	267	Trevor Huzzey	21		M	S	Laborer			English	Newport		Elwood Ind	Yes	Uncle	$30	No	Uncle Elwood					
20	268	Frank Davies	31		M	M	Tinworker			Welsh	Swansea		New Kensington		self	over	Resident	Home					
21	272	Mary McAllister	26		F	M	Wife			Irish	Cushendall		Greenpoint	Yes	Husband	$15	Greenpoint 97.	Going Home					
22		Kate McAllister	3	6	F		Child						"										
23		Daniel McAllister	1	3	M		"						"										
24		Margaret McAllister	25		F	M	Wife						Brooklyn			$5	2 years						
25		Katie McAllister	7		F	S	Child						"										
26		Daniel McAllister	5		M		"						"										
27		Mary McAllister	2	7	F		"						"										
28		Maggie McAllister	1	10	F		"						"										
29	274	John Armstrong	61		M	M	farmer			Scotland	Newcastleton		Newark, Ill			over	Resident						
30	275	Frances Fletcher	62		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool		Troy, N.Y.	No	Husband		Americans Resident.					New Zealand	

99

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania do solemnly swear that the [illegible] number, and that I have entered on the [illegible] of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and correct list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Liverpool, and that I have caused a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no [illegible] of said passengers is a person who belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws now in force, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law. And that the [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, in all [illegible] the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 1897

[illegible] Collector

Henry Walker

Master

Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M. Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the 27 passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 1897

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. M. Finucane Surgeon

6

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 4 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 189 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money—if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in addition to the amount required by the country to which he belongs he has $50 in his possession.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	232	Patk Keenan	21	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	Irish	Carrickmacross	New York	New York	Yes	self	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Connelly New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	243	Thomas Ashby	39	M	S	Glassblower	Yes Yes	American	St Helens		Pittsburg	yes	self	$30	Resident	Home					
3	246	Wm Stroud	21	M	S	farmer	" "	Scotch	Liddesdale		Kewanee	"	"	over	No	4 years J armstrong Kewanee					
4	247	Mary McAuley	18	F	S	Serv	" "	Irish	Cushendall		Greenpoint	yes	"	$8		uncle C McAuley, Greenpoint					
5	248	Harold James	23	M	S	Engineer	" "	English	Barry		New York	"	"	$30		Parents New York					
6	249	David Williams		M	S	"	" "	Irish	Belfast		Lacrosse	No	"	37	"	uncle R Scott, Lacrosse					
7		James Williams	29	M	S	merchant	" "	"	"		Brooklyn	yes	"	$25	"						
8	57030	Pick Roberts	24	M	S	clerk	" "	English	Liverpool		Galveston	"	"			father Galveston					
9	7804	Daniel J Lennon	21	F	S	Serv	" "	Irish	Castleblayney		Mt Vernon	yes	"	35	Returned	Home	16				
10	43/2	Thos Heathman	50	M	M	Lab	Yes Yes	English	Newton Abbot		New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home					
11	43/1	Henry Yea	37	M	M	Plumber	" "	"	"		Cleveland	"	"	"	No	Bro D Yea Cleveland					
12		Nelly Yea	7	F	S	child	" "	"	"		"	"	"								
13	8304	Mary A Grant	38	F	M	H Keeper	" "	Canadian	Carnarvon		Butte City	No	"	"	Resident	Home					
14	5	Jas W Mercer	28	M	S	salesman	Yes Yes	English	Waltham Abbey		Boston	yes	self	over	Resident	Home					
15	1821	Mary A Charlton	52	F	M	H Keeper	" "	American	Dunkinfield		Petaluma	No	"	"	28 years	"					
16	5766	Jno Hartnell	34	M	M	saloon Keeper	" "	Citizen	Swansea		New York	Yes	"	"	"	"					
17	253	Patk Lean	30	M	S	Lab	Yes No	Irish	Dundalk		New York	yes	self	$5	Resident	Home					
18	5943	Domingo Aspeiro	23	M	S	fireman	No No	Spanish	Liverpool		Newport	"	"	over	My 1895	No					
19	3895	Sarah Smith	25	F	M	H Keeper	Yes Yes	English	Huddersfield		"	"	"	"	No	husband H Smith Summit NJ					
20	3612	James Coleman	22	M	S	Architect Draftsman	Yes Yes	Irish	Moss Side		New York	yes	self	$15	No	Bro P Coleman, N Y.					
21	6004	John B Burrowes	30	M	S	accountant	" "	English	Sligo		Chatham	No	"	over	No	Bro W Burrowes Chatham					
22	1383	John Tempy	30	M	M	miner	" "	American	Cleator		Butte City Ont	yes	"	"	American	Citizen					
23	21374	Wm Trezise	27	M	S	Brewer	" "	English	Gateshead		New York	"	"	$25	No	No					
24	7871	Charles Carpenter	28	M	M	"	" "	American	Birmingham		Philadelphia	Pa	"	over	American	Citizen					
25		Mary Carpenter	21	F	M	"	" "	Citizen	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	4267	Ernest Gillett	21	M	S	plumber	" "	Citizen	Kimberley		New York	"	"	"	"	"					
27		Mary Gillett	30	F	S	Dressmaker	" "	Citizen	"		"	"	"	"	"	father " self					
28	6	Alfred Self	30	M	S	farmer	" "	English	London		Bonkelchaureen	Ire	"		No	Sugg Ridge, O.					
29	32	Wm Gahy	61	M	M	"	" "	Irish	Stewartstown		Mississauga Ont	No	"	35	"	Bro in law M Bride, Minsoka					
30	258	Edward Corbet	58	M	M	Gardener	" "	American	Ardee		Auburn, NY	Yes	Self	over	No						
100																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 189 7 Henry Walker

James Boyle

Collector of Customs at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 2 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 189 7 E. M. Finucane Surgeon.

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania, sailing from Liverpool, 4 Sept 1897, Arriving at Port of N.Y. 189

101

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether Immigrant Alien Contract Labor Law Inspector reported. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	6963	Arthur Rennard	20		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Scotch	Lerwick	New York	Spokane Wash		self	$60	No	4 months Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7673	Eliza Parkes	32	7	M	M	H Keeper	"	"	American	Barrow		Anderson	"	"	$10	Resident	Home					
3		Edith Parkes	3	7	M	S																	
4	7794	Sarah Martin	22	7	M	S	sews	"	"	Irish	Castleblayney		New York	yes	"	$30							
5	7806	Eliza McKee	21	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Jersey	"	"	over	No	friend Yeadon					
6	8001	Mary Jones	45	7	M	M	H Keeper	no	no	American	Natal		New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home					
7		David Jones	14	M	M	S																	
8	8091	Joseph Byng	45	M	M	M	moulder	yes	yes	"	Birmingham												
9	8301	Mary Becket	31	7	M	M	H Keeper	"	"	English	Plantsmeat		Wilkesbarre	no	"	"	Resident	"					
10	2	Gwen Nall	31	7	M	M				Welsh	Cardiff												
11	13632	Hannah O Jones	42	7	M	M		"	"	Welsh	Borth		Racine, Wis	"	"								
12		Lindy Jones	9	7	M	S																	
13		Elsworth Jones	3	M	M	S																	
14	22467	Wm J Fletcher	37	5	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	American	Liverpool		New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home					
15	26504	Richard Bradshaw	65	7	M	M	Headsman	"	"	English	Heaton Norris		Andover Mass	"	"	$50	40 yrs	"					
16	28800	Ellen Warren	37	7	M	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Coventry		Cleveland Ohio	"	"								
17	34280	Mary Thornton	53	7	M	M	"	"	no	"	Oldbury		Troy NY	"	"	60	17 yrs	"			Maple St		
18	53199	Mary Evans	62	7	M	M	"	"	yes	Welsh	Rudgeon		Hyde Park	no	"								
19	54272	~~Joseph Mildes~~	~~58~~	M	M	M	~~worker~~	yes	yes	American	Sheffield		New York										
20	5132	Ellen Carr	10	10	M	S	H Keeper	"	"	English	Pendleton		Providence	Rd	self	~~500~~ 50	Resident	Home					
21		Mary Carr	2	20	M	S																	
22	186	Thomas Howell	50	M	M	S	Lab	"	"	American	Welshpool		Kansas City	Mo	"	$50	2 yrs						
23	190	Mary Mitty	28	7	F	M	H Keeper	"	"	Irish	Wexford		New York	yes	"	$500	No	husband Mitty NY					
24	196	Nelly Boyle	63	M	F	S	Tailor	"	"	American	Mullacrew		Brooklyn	"	"	over	Resident	Home					
25		Bridget Boyle	22	7	F	S	dressmaker	"	"	Irish	"		"	"	"	$10	No	uncle H Boyle Brooklyn					
26		Margaret Mallen	58	7	F	Widow	Widow	"	"	American						over	Resident	Home					
27	223	Wm Hopkins	11	M	M	S	child	"	"	Welsh	Port Talbot		Bloomville	"	"	none	No	with mother E 13					
28	225	~~Margaret Jones~~																					
29		~~Jack Robinson~~																					
30	229	Maggie Connolly	17	7	F	S	H Keeper	yes	yes	Irish	Carrickmacross		New York	yes	self	$20	Resident 3 yrs	Mother Home			To $100		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

101. Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the [illegible] named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible] and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein named is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897 — H Walker

James Boyle — Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward W Fenwicke Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such as such under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897 — E W Fenwicke Surgeon

James Boyle — Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 4 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 6 Sept 1897 102

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in possession of an unexpended ticket, paid for by charity: if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	3387	William Rhodes	30		M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	English	St Horton	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		NY 1897	Going Home	No	No	No	Good	No.
2		Annie Rhodes	26		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"								
3		George Rhodes	7		M	S	child			"	"	"	"	"	"								
4		Arthur Rhodes	4		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	3388	John Robertshaw	19		M	S	Yarnman			"	Bradford	"	Yonkers NY	"	"	over	No	uncle J. Robertshaw					
6	3555	Linda J. Kent	23		F	M	Machinist			"	Macclesfield	"	Paterson NJ	No	"	$30	"	cousin J. Marion					
7	3637	John Copley	31		M	M	Manager			American	Manchester	"	Morris Ills	"	"	over	Ills 1897	Going Home					
8	45542	Delia Gabrey	19		F	S	Barmaid			Irish	Padiham	"	Newyork NY	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Mr. Fisher Newyork					
9	5234	Mark Roberts	50		M	M	Miners Cutler			English	Sheffield	"	New Britain Con	No	"	$30	Conn 1897	Friends New Britain					
10	" 5	Henry Copley	45		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	55534	Mary Llewelin	30		F	S	Servant			Irish	Newtown	"	Newyork NY	Yes	"	$5	NY 1897	Brother P. Llewelin					
12	" 5	John Thornton	19		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	5765	Mary Tolley	46		F	M	Keeper			Welsh	Swansea	"	Baltimore Md	Self	Aunt	$15	No	uncle father above					
14		Geo Tolley	12		M	S												J Mockford Baltimore					
15	5910	Charles Smith	22		M	S	Engineer			Scotch	Peterhead	"	New York NY	Self	"	$20	No	No					
16	5911	Alex Allandyce	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Aberdeen	"	New York NY	Self	"	$20	No	No					
17	5938	Thomas Harrison	22		M	S	Spinner			English	Windermere	"	Warren RI	"	"	$15	"	Bro J Harrison Warren					
18	" 9	James Harrison	25		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"						
19		Stayton Harrison	20		M	S	turner			"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	"						
20	5940	Joseph Silver	32		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$50	Phila 1896						
21	6185	Joseph Quinn	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	"	Newyork	"	"	over	NY 1889	Brother NY	No				
22	6183	Isabella Turner	39		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Lifton	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$25	Jersey City	Going Home					
23	" 4	Elizabeth Gilbert	43		F	M	Wife			English	Wednesbury	"	Newyork NY	"	"	$60	NY 1897	to husband 318 Sussex St					
24		Joseph Gilbert	11		M	S	child			"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	6223	Thomas Fleming	34		M	M	Pawnbroker			Irish	Prospect	"	Newyork	"	"	$12	"	Fleming					
26	" 4	Edwin Dillon	31		M	M	Barber			"	Londonderry	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$60	1896	Brother NY					
27	6462	Emily Lofter	36		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Bath Town	"	Newburg Ohio	"	"	$20	Newburg 97	Going Home					
28		Peggie Lofter	13		F	S	child			"	"	"	"	"	"								
29		Nellie Lofter	11		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	6571	Mary Smith	35		F	S	Servant			Scotch	Dundee	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	Boston 189	229					

102

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest (Sheet No. 2) of which this is the [illegible] number, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers who was found by my personal inspection and said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person whose ticket or passage has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or by any person or persons in behalf of the United States, except such as are specified in the following exceptions: And further, that I have caused the surgeon to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing such of said passengers as I believe to be aliens, containing each of said passengers' full name and true

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M. Fenelon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest, Sheet No. 2 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897

E. M. Fenelon Surgeon

Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 133 List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *September 4* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York, Sept 13* 189*7*

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	4	Alf^d Bloomer	27		M	M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Mr. S. Bloomer 877 New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	129	Peter Shingler	49				Detective	"	"	American	Ireland	"	Chester Pa	No	"	over $30	1897	Long Home	"	"	"	"	"
3		Henry Burgess	39	N.			Gent.	"	"	English	Southport	"	[illegible] N.J.		"								
4	241	Jno Midgley	16				Laborer	"	"	"	Barnsley	"	Bayonne City	"	"	$96 $100	No	Son Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	319	Sarah Barber	24	N.	F.		Servant	"	"	"	Barrow	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$50	1897	Sister Mrs Galvey 4524 Kenton St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
6	408	Kelly Cahey	12							Irish	Birmingham	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$10	No	Father Chicago.	"	Logan	"	"	"
7		~~Cahey~~																					
8	491	Gobt Mc Farland	39	N.	M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	Irish	Caddy	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$200	Phila 1897	Long Home 2734	"	"	"	"	"
9		Jas McFarland	33	N.																			
10		Agnes McFarland	4	V.			wife																
11		Robert McFarland	3	V.			child			U.S. born													
12	792	Annie Marshall	26	V.			Servant	"	"	Irish	Cullabacks	"	"	"	"	$45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	793	Agnes Pickens	21	N.							Craig												
14	795	Wm Herberson	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Citizen	Plamford	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
15	941	Wm Shaw	16				Farmer	"	"	English	Bristol	"	Avon Pa	No	"		Phila 1897	Long Home	"	"	"	"	"
16	1600	~~Rosey Boyle~~	21		F		Servant	"	"	Irish	Sullim	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	Brother	"	No	a friend Cousin Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
X	1612	Jane Lynch	20	N.			Seamstress	"	"	"	Portaferran	"	New York	"	Self	$5		Aunt New York					
X	1613	Bridget Burg	12	N.							Coolaney					$10		Cousin New York					
19	2156	~~Lizzie Moore~~																					
20	2359	Lizzie Bowen	26	V.	F	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	American	Ireland Ireland	"	Butte City Mont.	No	Self	over $50	Butte City 1897	Long Home	"	"	"	"	"
21	2360	Catherine Griffith	24	V.																			
22	2391	Mary J. Lawton	25								Hanley		Liverpool Ohio				Ohio, 1897						
23		Florence Lawton	4				child					Dis on Pier											
24	2438	Maggie Aherne	25		F	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	English	Leeds	"	Morristown N.J.	"	"	$10	No	husband alt. Aherne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
25	2442	Martha Moore	35	V.									Brooklyn N.Y.			over $50	N.Y. 1897	Long Home					
26		Carrie Moore	10	V.			child																
27		Hazel Moore	8	V.																			
28		Lilian Moore	5	V.																			
29	3076	John Daniel	36	N.	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	No	No					
30	3107	Henry Langmuth	36				Merchant			American	London		New York			over $50	N.Y. 1897	Long Home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wathen Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly swear that the number of the passengers entered on this List or Manifest is 26 in number, and that I have caused said list to be correctly made out from the original documents in my possession, and that from my personal inquiries and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a lunatic, or insane person, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an agent, prostitute, or person coming for any immoral purpose, or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or has come in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law exempted from the prohibition of such contracts, and that the statements in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, are severally true in every particular, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. And I further swear that the said List or Manifest, subscribed by me, contains a full and true statement of all the money in excess of fifty dollars belonging to each of said passengers, and the amount of such money belonging to each of them, and that the statements therein in regard thereto are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 189*7*

H. Wathen

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward McGuinness Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 26 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 189*7*

Edward McGuinness Surgeon

Liverpool

St Paul

16

September 11/97

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

104

List Q

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 7

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Nelson C Darrow	40	6	male	no	Engineer	Yes		American	San Francisco	New York	Oakland	Cal	myself	yes	yes	Mr Darrow 516 E 15th St Oakland	no	no	no	good	no	7298
W.S.K. 2										N Australia													
W.S.K. 3																							
4	Wilhelm Schleppe	26		m	s	Photographer			Danish	N Westphalen		New York			more								6925
5	Ida Wirth	45		f	w	Laborer			German	Mullenel					60								7021
6	Jens Knudsen	26	1	M	s				Swede	Sweden		Boston	Mass		$5	Yes	no						3922
W.K. 7	Hugo L																						
8	Julius Abrahamson	34		m	s							Chicago				American Citizen							5589
9	Nistor Carlson	31										New York				do do							5590
10	Ellen Bergren	29		F	S							Chicago				do do							5588
11	Peter Hesselius	32		m	s							do				do do							5593
12	Samuel Berg	53		m								Boston	Mass			do do							3923
13	Daniel A [illegible]	29				Miner			Swede	Paris		Galveston	Tex	no		Yes	no						7134
14	Sam Auerbach	4		m		child			Africa	Africa		New York		with father	no	$3							1428
15	Mrs Goldstein	Infant		f					English	London						$ 30.							1429
16	W H Watson	43		m	s	Broker	Yes	Yes	American	London							American Citizen						1202
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Add Dinner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 189

J. A. Parkson

..... Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 189

Marcus S. Kinsead Consul of the United States at .....

C Schaadt

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

105 List No. P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Septr 4 189? Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ernst Boerst	21		m	S	Carman	Yes	Yes	Germany	London	Newyork	Newyork	no			American	Resident					1249
2	Park Shea	49		m	M	Cattleman			Ireland			Boston	Mass			do	do					1245
3	James Donelly	45			do				Ireland							do	do					1244
4	Lewsey Brot	38				Laundry			Russian			Newyork				do	do					
5	Lube do	29		F.		ioke.										do	do					(1255)
6	Abraham do	11		m		Scholar	no									do	do					
7	Rodney Dearborn	20			S	Cattleman	Yes		American			Boston	Mass			American	Citizen					1241
8	Fred'k Germain	40							Citizen		Dis on Pier					do	do					1242
9	Lester E. Willey	21							Citizen							do	do					1243
10	Charles H. Lawman	23							Citizen		Dis on Pier					do	do					1246
11	James Hartley	25							Citizen		Dis on Pier					do	do					1247
12	Henry Price	23				Shoveller			English			Newyork		self	money	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	10212
13	Demetrius G. Marinos	22				Laborer			Greek			Newyork		self	money	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	12514
14	Markus Lublinski	51			m	Machinist			Russian						30	Yes	Nephew 27						10136
15	Nyson Schlossberg	21			S	Traveller									31	no	no						10211
16	John Carey	40				Cattleman			American	Dis on Pier		Boston	Mass			American	Citizen						12148
17	Albert Carlson	29							do	Sweden		Brooklyn				do	do						2117
18	Eric, Hagstrom	31			m	Singer			Citizen							do	do						2116
19	Auguste do	33		F.	m	wife			Citizen	Dis on Pier						do	do						
20	Esther Olson	17			S	Maid			Sweden						$10	no	Yes						5046
21	Ida Anderson	29										Brooklyn	Mass		$20	Yes	Friend Warren st						5045
22	Alexandra Hagstrom	33			m	wife			American							American	Citizen						5047
23	Carl, F. Carlson	4		m	S	child	no			Dis on Pier						do	do						5050
24	Czeck Anderson	25				Miner	Yes		Swede	London		Washington Ter			$50	no	no						10137
25	John Johnson	20																					
26	August Nyman	20																					
27	Edgar Russell	28				Seaman			American	Dis on Pier		Newyork				American	Citizen						2298
28	Edward Wilkinson	46							Citizen	Dis on Pier													
29	Albert Barko	52				Upholster			Italian							no	Wife Washington Ter						629
30	Philomena do	5		F.	S.	child	no																

105 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I J. A Tatlan Steel Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton Boat

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or that is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Lists concerning each of said passengers named therein, is full and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of September 189?

J. A Tatlan

H. Ford [illegible] of the United States at Southampton

Steel Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I J. Schaedt Surgeon of the S. S. St. Paul sailing thereto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of Septr. 189?

J. Schaedt

Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by the Owners."

AMERICAN LINE.

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N O

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Oskar Larsson	23		Male	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	West Va.	yes	himself	$ 5	1889-1897 Boston, Mass	own home	No	No.	No.	Good	No.	4654
2	Charles L. Gran	52		"	Married	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1889-1897 Boston	Do	"	"	"	"	"	4655
3	Laura J. Hamilton	22		female	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	himself		born in America							465
4	John Andrews	43		Male	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City, New York	No	himself	10	New York 1879-1897	own home	No	No	No	Good	No	100
5	Augusta Stone	26		female	Married	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	herself	20	1893-1897 New York	Do	"	"	"	"	"	3894
6	Arthur E. "	11		Male	Single	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carolina Eriksson	25		female	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lotten Maria Olsson	21		"	"	Do	"	"	"	Ventlinge	"	Boston, Mass	"	herself	5	1893-1897 Boston, Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	3898
9	Hilda J. "	21		"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	to	"	Do	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gustaf A. O. "	18	9	Male	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	to	"	himself	5	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lars O. "	17		"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	to	"	Do	5		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hilda Amelia Rangren	24	7	female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	herself	10	1889-1897 Fitchburg Mass	own home	"	"	"	"	"	5007
13	brother Johan Alak	Do		17	Male	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	10	1892 to 1897 Fitchburg Mass	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ewald Rangren	53		"	"	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	to	"	Do	30	July 1893 - July 1897 Fitchburg Mass	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5008
15	Svante P. Larsson	45		"	"	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	1892 - 1897 June Chicago Ill.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	49
16	Knut Holmstrom	24	2	"	"	Mechanician	"	"	"	Eskilstuna	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	"	above 30	1890 - May 1897 Fitchburg Mass	Do	"	"	"	"	"	55
17	Mother Emma Christina Holmstrom	60		female	Married	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	to	"	herself	30	1893 Mar - May 1897 Fitchburg Mass							
18	Carl August Pettersson	24	4	Male	Single	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	No	1893 Mar - June 1897 Fitchburg Mass	Do						56
19	John Olson	33	6	"	Married	Housework	Eskilstuna	"	"	"	"	Republic Mich.	"		above 30	1892 - June 1897 Michigan	Do						57
20	Edla Kristina Ohlund	28	3	female	Single	Broning	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	herself	No	No	No						68
21	Ida Johanna Diehl-mann Korth	25	4	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	French						69
22	Axel Pettersson	30		Male	"	Workman	"	"	"	Löfsta	"	"	"	himself	$								70
23	Elisabeth Larsson	25		female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Boston, Mass	"	herself	5	1891 - May 1897 Boston, Mass	Own home						72
24	Lars Emil Landén	25		Male	"	Mechanician	"	"	"	Lundbyberg	"	Boston	"	himself	No 20	1890 June 1897	No						73
25	Lina Rumlin	42		female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	"	herself	30	1893 - 1897 New York	Do						76
26	Mathilda Thuresson	32		"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	New Jersey	No	"	30	1893 June 1897 New York	Do						83
27	Augusta Hamilton	47		"	Married	Do	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		1890 - 1897 New York	Own home						90
28	Anna Maria Johansson	18	2	"	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 5	No	No						91
29	Alfred Rudolf Haggren	27		Male	"	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	No	himself	60	1895 - 1897 New York	Own home						93
30	Joel Carlson	24		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1896 - 1897 New York	No						104

106 7-3 8-12

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Gallon, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such persons as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all particulars.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897. A. Gallon

L. Masterson Clerk

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. L. Schaadt Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Pennsylvania; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and all of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897. C. L. Schaadt

L. Masterson Clerk

* Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as required.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Red" sailing from Southampton Sept 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sigfrida Edvardsdotter Ekel	22		f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Hjellmaga	New York	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$10	Kansas City	Home	no	no	no	good	no	55-25-1
2	Emma Gustafson	25			S	Laundress				Kallunge		Geneseo Ill				no	Agent of Anderson Geneseo Ill						55-26
3	Gumma Wahlgren	22			M					Stenmala		Howard Mass	no			1889-1896 Howard Mass	home						55-27
4	Ester	2			S																	
5	McCan Lidström	30		m	M	Labourer				Eskilstuna		Elmira New York	Yes		50	1895-1896 Newyork	no					55-28
6	Alfred Falk	23			S	Sayler				Sandsjö					20	1893-1897 New York	Home					55-29
7	Sofia Larsson	26		f	M	Servant				Kyrkefalla		Chicago			100	1894-1897 Chicago	no					55-30
8	Hanna Johansson	27	6							Ulricehamn		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes		25	1893-1897 Brooklyn N.Y.						55-31
9	Carl Lindberg	14		m	S	Labourer				Langhem					35	no	Brooklyn N.Y.					55-32
10	Augusta Jansson	23		f	S	Servant				Tofsinge		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes		10	1892-1897 Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister A Palmer Brooklyn N.Y.					55-33
11	Anna Johansson	23								Vimberg					25	1887-1897 New York	Home					55-34
12	Jenny Carlsbran	30								Falkenberg		Denver Col	No		30	1895-1897 Denver Col	Sister J Erickson Denver Col					55-36
13	Selma Fjellman	19								Upsala		Cleveland Ohio	Yes		10	no	Brother Carl Johansson Cleveland Ohio					55-36
14	Hilma Bengtsen	37			M	Wife				Väro		Chicago			20	1889-1897 Chicago	home					55-37
15	Carl H.	4		m	S	son																
16	Brita Edvagusdsan	22		f	S	Servant				Lessebo						no						55-38
17	Selma Pettersson	23								Rödeinge		Warren Pa			12	1888-1897 Warren Pa						55-39
18	Hilder Andersson	16				Farmer's son						Jamestown N.Y.				no	Uncle J Johnson Jamestown New York					55-40
19	Frida M. Forsberg	17										Oakland Cal			12		Sister Forsberg Oakland Cal					55-41
20	Emil Stenman	35		m	M	Joiner				Örebro		Boonton N.J.	No		30	1887-1897 Boonton N.J.	Own home					55-65
21	Maria L.	25		f	M	Wife									30							
22	Judit	5													5							
23	Mable	3																				
24	Ester	1	8																			
25	Beda Vestöö	38			S	Widow						Newyork	Yes		20	1893 Brooklyn N.Y.	No					55-66
26	Laurentz	7		m		Son																
27	Hilma Eriksen	24		f	S	Servant			Sweden	Hyndeboda		Providence R.I.			10	1891-1896 Providence R.I.	Sister A Eriksen					55-67
28	Sofia Dahl	30			M	Wife				Karlskoga					50	1891-1897 N York	Own home					55-70
29	Oskar A.	2	7	m																		
30	Kristina L. Carlsson	23		f	S	Servant			Sweden			Sioux City Iowa			35	1 No	Brother Carl Carlsson Sioux City					55-71

57

I, J. A. Pattison, MASTER OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER. of the S.S. "Red" Southampton, and truly solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers I have caused this list or manifest of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Lists concerning each of said passengers is correct and true in all particulars.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of September 1897

Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. E. Schaad, Surgeon of the S.S. "Red" Fairley Meredith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, as numbered and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of September 1897

Southampton

E. E. Schaad

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 4th 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Svante Arenasson	27		Male	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	himself	$ 40 above	1889 1897 Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	5504
2	Alma Anderson	19	9	female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Segerstad	"	Boston Mass	"	herself	" 10	No	Captain Mrs A. Anderson Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5505
3	Wahlo Alfred Lundin	44	8	Male	Married	Boatmaker	"	"	"	Herna Parish	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	himself	" 30	1882-1897 Minneapolis	Own home	"	"	"	"	"	5506
4	Robert N. Nilsson	30	4	"	Single	Machinist	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Boston	"	"	" 30	1888 1897 Fitchburg Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	5507
5	Tekla Emilia Johansson	17	2	female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Bogo	"	"	"	steerage	"	No	Charles E Ryan Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5508
6	Emma Sjoberg	30	1	"	Married Mrs	"	"	"	"	Vesterwik	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 30	1888-97 Newyork	Own home	"	"	"	"	"	5506
7	Ernst " "	1	11	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Albertina Anderson	44		female	Single	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Brunnsby	"	"	"	"	$ 30	No	Sister Alma Anderson N York	"	"	"	"	"	5509
9	Arvid Jansson	34		Male	"	Workman	"	"	"	Vrela Klosta	"	Hartford Conn	No	himself	$ 20	1888-97 Hartford Ct	No	"	"	"	"	"	5508
10	Emma Carlsson	33		female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Klockarbo	"	Hartford Conn	"	steerage	$ 30	1878-97 Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5509
11	Sister Jenny "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johan E Edstrom	26		Male	"	Workman	"	"	Swedish	Skanor	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	himself	$ 15	1891-97 Cleveland	Own home	"	"	"	"	"	5510
13	Albin R Valborg	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Odeshog	"	New Preston Conn	"	"	$ 5	No	Brother Anton Vaeborg	"	"	"	"	"	5511
14	Henry N Blom	59		"	Married	Pastor	"	"	Finnish	Gothenburg	"	Enterprise Kan	"	"	$ 30	1866-97 Enterprise	Own home	"	"	"	"	"	5512
15	Axel W Johnson	39		"	"	Workman	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	$ 10	1880-97 Johnsonburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5513
16	Andrew E Gustafson	36		"	"	Woodsman	"	"	"	Dito	"	Chicago	Yes	"	$ 30	1880-97 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5514
17	Andrew Gudolf Lesin	44		"	"	Fireman	"	"	Finnish	Edsbruk	"	St Paul Minn	Yes	"	$ 50	1872-97 St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5515
18	Ernst J. Nilsson	20		"	Single	"	"	"	Swedish	Jonkoping	"	Austin Texas	"	"	$ 10	1886-97 Austin	No	"	"	"	"	"	5516
19	Axel Johnson	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Britain Conn	No	"	$ 30	1893-97 N Britain	No	"	"	"	"	"	5517
20	Elvira A M Augustsson	24	5	female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Augorshester	"	"	"	"	$ 15	No	Husband A V Gustafson Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	5518
21	Edla M Gustafsson	25	7	"	Married Mrs	"	"	"	"	Skofde	"	Duluth Minn	Yes	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5519
22	Anna M Elvira	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Emma Soderqren	22	6	"	Single	Servant	"	"	"	Hunla	"	Providence R I	No	"	$ 15	1891-97 Providence R I	No	"	"	"	"	"	5520
24	Elin Lindvall	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kristinehamn	"	Newyork	Yes	herself	$ 40	1879-97 Newyork	Own friend	"	"	"	"	"	5521
25	Kristina Lindvall	33		"	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1886-97 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5522
26	Ludvig Kristoffersen	6		Male	"	"	"	"	U S born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karl V. "	8		"	"	"	"	"	U S born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mari Andersson	43		female	Single	Cook	"	"	Swedish	Gullaryd	"	NY	"	"	$ 30	1891-96 Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	5523
29	Walter Nelson	36		Male	Married	Dentist	"	"	Finnish	Gothenburg	"	St Paul Minn	No	himself	$ 30	1893-97 St Paul	Own home	"	"	"	"	"	5524
30	Thea Johansson	29	11	female	Single	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Eriksdal	"	Newyork	Yes	herself	$ 30	1893-97 Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	5525

108

I-N-4
5-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Pettit First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true in all particulars.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of September 189?

Warner L. Wintrod Consul of the United States at Southampton

E. J. Pettit

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. J. Sebaast Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Roumania; that I have been employed by the Owners of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the moral and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of September 189?

Warner L. Wintrod Consul of the United States at Southampton

L. J. Sebaast

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 14th 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hans Isak Anderson	32		m	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Westerwik	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 2	New York 1883-1894	Own home	No	No	No	Good	No	3299
2	Maria Svensson	46		f	Single	Widow	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Eskena	New York	Chicago	Yes	himself	$ 5	Chicago 1878-77	do	No	No	No	Good	No	3900
3	Sara Nordström	13		f		Servant				Eskilstuna				her mother	$ 8	No	her mother Sara Nordström						3901
4	Anna "	11	8												$ 8								
5	Tilly Rowan	20								Lund		New York		himself	$ 5	1893-1894 New York	Own home						
6	Hilda Josefina	21								Ydingåker					$ 5	1892-1894 New York	do						3903
7	Axel Thompson	40		Male		Janitor				Linköping				himself	$ 30	1882-1897 New York	Own home						
8	Hulda Anderson	23		Female		Servant				Hago				himself	$ 25	1891-97 Rockford	do						
9	Anna Isak Olson	54	11		Married	Mrs				Gothenburg		Norwich Conn	No	the husband	$ 35	No	Son Isaac Olson						3906
10	Josefine Persson	45			Married									himself	$ 15	1870 97 Norwich	Own home						
11	Lilian "	17			Single										$ 15								
12	Hedvig Berggren	16	8			Servant								Butler	$ 1	No	Butler Nilson Berggren						3907
13	Annie Sandström	33								Torsland		New York	Yes	himself	$ 25	1887-1897 New York	No						
14	Ida Johnson	30	11		Married	Wife				Gothenburg				her husband	$ 30	1889-1897 New York	Adolf Olson						3914
15	Son Herbert V.	5	6	Male			No	No															
16	" Charlie	3	8																				
17	Tekla Fredrika Hanson	19	7	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Strömstad		Albert Lea Minn		brother	$ 5	No	brother Axel Hanson Albert Lea Minn						3915
18	Maria Christina Andersson	32		Female	Married	Wife				Westervik		New York		husband	$ 2	1883-94 New York	Own home						3899
19	Carl E. V. "	11		Male																			
20	Georg V. V. "	4																					
21	Emma E. E. Johanson	15		f	S	Servant			Swedish	Hjelmaryd		Jenny Mass		Friend	$ 4	New York	do						3920
22	Gustaf A. Nilson	17		M		farmer						Chicago Ill		Self	$ 10	No	brother Carl Nilson						5500
23	Per A. Petersson	42				laborer				Laxå					$ 50	1887-95 Chicago	No						
24	Peter M. Lilja	35								Berg		Duluth Minn			$ 10	1888-1897 Duluth							5501
25	Josef Edman	25								Grenskog		New Britain Conn			$ 25	1891-97 New Britain							5502
26	David " 109	19	10												$ 10	No							
27	Juliana Rabb	16		f		Servant				Lubbarp		Providence R.I.			$ 10								
28	Ida V. Larsson	21								Tvillinge O.G.		Chicago Ill			$ 10		brother V Larsson Chicago						5503
29	Anna M. Åström	20										Worcester Mass			$ 10		sister Clara Osborn						5504
30	John Hall 13-2	34		M		Lab				Cattybilby		Richmond Va			$ 30		Richmond Va						5506

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. A. Fabian, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all particulars.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of September 189?

T. A. Fabian

Southampton

Samuel S. Rutter

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. L. Schaack, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every one of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of September 189?

L. L. Schaack

Southampton

Samuel S. Rutter

Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

110

List N

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	Julia Mathilda Alfsta Hallin	23	V	f	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	herself	$ 20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Augusta Wall	40	V		Cook										$ 20	[illegible]						
3	Emma Mathilda Falm	21	V		Servant							Boston Mass			$ 10	Worcester Mass 1890 1897	Own home					
4	Jonas Johnson	59	V	M	Farmer	Farmer			Sweden	Bodarala		Minneapolis Minn			above 10	1869 June 1897						
5	Wife Anna	52	V	f		Wife								husband	$ 30	Minneapolis						
6	Wilhelm Wiberg	29	V	M	Single	Waiter				Wisby Gotland		Hartford Conn	No	himself	$ 40	89 May 1897 Hartford Conn	No					
X 7	Josefina Albertina Evard	39	V	f		Servant				Stockholm		New York	Yes	herself	$ 20	No						
8	Althea Sjödin	28	V							Sundsvall		St Paul Minn	No		10	1886 July 1897 Minneapolis	to her uncle Alfred A Praisey					
9	Lisbet Fredrika "	22	V												$ 15	1891 July 1897 Lakefield Minn	to her uncle St Paul Minn					
10	Mary Jonkin	34	V		Dressmaker					Stockholm		Chicago Ill	Yes	herself	$ 30	1891 June 1897 Chicago Ill	No					
11	Hedvig Wimmerdal	45	V		Servant										$ 10	1880 June 1897 Chicago Ill						
12	William Nelson	23	M		Workman							Griffin Ohio		himself	$ 30	1889 June 1897 Griffin Ohio						
13	Emmy Svensson	22	V		Servant							Brockton Mass	No	herself	$ 25	1894 June 1897 Brockton Mass	to my Uncle Uncle of Colson					
14	Erik Norling	29	M		Painter					Bodarala		New York	Yes	himself	$ 14	1897 June 1897 Jamestown N.Y.	to my Uncle Brockton Mass Own home					
15	Nelly Bergquist	12	V	f								Minneapolis			$ 14	to my Uncle Jamestown N.Y.						
16	Christine Ulrus	42	V		Servant							Minn		husband	$ 16	Sandyl Co Minn 1877 May 1897	No					
X 17	Ella Anna Christina Pettersson	22	V	f						Rone Gotland Rosa Nordsvenska Norrala Gefleborg		New York			$ 24	No	to my cousin Wilhelmina Faith Brooklyn N.Y.						
X 18	Gerda Elisabeth Gustafsson	22	V		Dressmaker							Donaldson			$ 8	No	to my Uncle Deaf & Dumb Asylum Kendall Green Washington D.C.					
19	Michel Olson	60	V	M	Farmer									himself	$ 30							
20	Lovisa Olstrom	47	V		Married	Dressmaker				Stockholm		Rock Island	No		$ 30	1880 June 1897 Rock Island	Own home					
21	Kristina Bengtsson	21	V	f	Single	Servant				Dalarne Gefleborg		Maine Ill Middletown Conn		herself	$ 50	No 1889 June 1897 Middletown Conn	to my relatives Niles Moody Malmedal					
22	Oscar Thompson	28	M	M		Workman				Wisby Gotland				himself	$ 30							
23	Jenny Sjödin	26	V	f		Cook			Sweden	Sundsvall		New York	Yes	herself	$ 50	1873 June 1897 New Jersey	No					
24	Hilma Lovisa Ogren	18	V			Servant				Skons Sundsvall					$ 5	No	No					
25	Catharina Beatrice	58	W			Widow				Sundsvall		Hazelton City			$ 30	1868 June 1896 Hazelton City	Own home					
26	Bernhard England	26	V	M		Cook						Minneapolis Minn		himself	$ 30	1891 June 1897 Redwing Minn						
27	Johanna M.K. Björke	20	V	f		Servant				Hudiksvall				herself	$ 20	No 1889 July 1897	No					
28	Olof Englabl	23	M		Mechanician					Stockholm		Boston Mass		himself	$ 10	Boston	Own home to brother Lyttle					
29	Adolf Leon Lindgren	20	M		Lab					Skons Vesterbotten		Huntington Mass Boston			$ 10	No	Lindgren Huntington					
30	Lina Johnson	32	V	f		Cook				Stockholm		Boston Mass			$ 20	Boston Mass 1889 1897	Own home					

110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I L. A. Hatton Chief Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personally received the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person or person previously deported, or who has come in violation of any law forbidding or regulating the importation of aliens into the United States, except such as may be expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is true in all particulars.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897

L. A. Hatton

J. H. Watmore Clerk

Consul of the United States Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIAN.

I L. Sekaard Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul sailing this day from Southampton

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and bodily condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897

L. Sekaard

Warner S. United Consul of the United States Southampton

* State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 4th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jenny Ch. Ekvand	17		female	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Rödinge	New York	Manor Texas	Yes	Uncle	$8	No	Uncle John Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Yolando A[illegible]	5																					
3	Ingeborg Gunnarson	34			Married	Wife				Sjöum		Chicago		husband	10		husband C Gunnarson						
4	Gunnar S.	6		Male			No																
5	Anna Larsson	28		female	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes		Eskilstuna		Chicago Ill		herself	$ 10	1888 Chicago	Sister A Ekberg						
6	Kristina E. Ekberg	18								Jonkoping		Worcester		Sister	$ 5	No	Worcester Mass						
7	Chas F Andersson	29	5	M	M	Marine Worker				Eskilstuna		Providence R.I.		himself	$ 10	1888 Providence	Own home					3917	
8	Wife Ida	24		female		Wife									10	1888							
9	Sister Emma	24			Single	Servant									10	1888							
10	Augusta Andersson	25	1							Jonkoping		New York		brother	10	Boston						2	
11	Wilh Engberg	29	2	M	M	Lab				Stockholm		Chicago Ill		Self	10	Chicago							
12	Wife Christina	26	5	f		Wife									$ 10	1888 Chicago							
13	Mathilda O Tongquist	21				Servant				Stockholm		Hopkinton			$ 100	1888 New York						39	
14	Hilda Carlstrom	23								Borgs		Boston Mass			$ 10	1888 Boston						3910	
15	Julia A. Karlsson	19								Mjölby		Richmond Va			$ 20	No						5567	
16	Hulda Wettenberg	33								Motala		Chicago Ill			$ 10	1888 Chicago						5542	
17	Olivia Norling	32										Chicago Ill			$ 10	1888 Chicago	Own home					5543	
18	Carl Andersson	26	M	M	Lab					Eskilstuna		New York			$	1888 New Britain						5544	
19	Alma M. Augustsson	19	f	S	Servant					Ramsjö		Portland Conn	No		$ 20	No	Aunt S Johansson Portland Conn					5545	
20	Teresia M. P. Liljestrom	17			Dressm					Helsingfors		Williamsport Pa	Yes		$ 50		No					5546	
21	Gar Häkansson	52	M	M	Lab					Söderhamn		Muskegon Mich	No		$ 30	1888 Muskegon	Own home					5547	
22	August Johnsson	28		S						Mölnbacka		Bay Mamon Pa	Yes		$ 50	1888 Spring Valley						5548	
23	Magnus Dahlberg	34			Merchant		Citizen			Jonkoping		Chicago	Yes		$ 15	1888 Chicago						5549	
24	Victor A Danielson	20			Tailor		Swedish			Hellerstad		New York			$ 7	No	Friends Carl Jonsson					5550	
25	Augusta Andersson	25	f		Lab					Hultet		Worcester	No		$ 8	1888 Worcester						5551	
26	Minnie Johnsson	23			Servant					Mjölby		New York	Yes		$ 50	1888 New York						5552	
27	Emma Bergvall	27	M						300	Enköpings		Plainfield	No		$ 10	1888 Plainfield						5553	
28	Ella Louisa Ölt	54	f						20			New York	Yes		$ 20	No						5554	
29	Algot V. Rundquist	20	M							Jonkoping					$ 8							5555	
30	Andrew Lindberg	28			Lab					Hamring		Chicago Ill			$ 17	1888 Chicago	Own home					5556	

111

APPROVAL OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OFFICER.

I, S. A. Patton First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now taken on board the said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of such passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon aforesaid to make such examination; and I have personally satisfied myself that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or whose ticket or passage money has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, in violation of the contract-labor laws of the United States, except such persons as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my information and belief, the said Surgeon employed by the Owners of said vessel to make such examination is a regularly licensed practicing physician.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1897 S. A. Patton First Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Guiseppe S. Schiadi Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in manner and form as required by the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of each and every of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1897 Guiseppe S. Schiadi

James D. Winsted Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St Paul" sailing from Southampton Sept 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emma R. Magnusson	36		f.	S	Servant			Swedish	V. Ed	Newyork	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$ 5	No 1891 - 96	Sister L. Anderson Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	John E. Svenisson	40		M.	M.	Laborer				Kristinehamn		Hartford			$ Colorado								
3	Ida Christ	38		f.	M.	Wife									$ 1892 - 96								
4	Emma O. Olson	24		f.	S	Servant				Stockholm		Pittsburg Pa			$ 10	No	brother E. W. Olson Pittsburg						
5	Anna L. Anderson	18	2							Carlskoga		St Louis Mo			$ No		brother Frans Anderson						
6	Augusta C. Jansson	20		f.						Hardemo		Rockford Ill			$ No	1890 - 97 Brooklyn							
7	John A. Lundvall	24	9	M.		Clerk				Falun		Chicago			$ 20	No							
8	Johanna E. Karlsson	20		f.		Servant				Djursholm					$ No								
9	Simon F. Helin	29		M.	M	Grocer						Decorah Iowa			$ 20	1887 - 97 Lynn Mass							
10	Ida Amalia	27		f.		Wife																	
11	Gustaf A.	5	7	M.	S	Son																	
12	Nils F.	3	7																				
13	Simon E.	2	4																				
14	Elvira V.		5	f.		Daughter																	
15	Edla M. Nelson	19				Servant				Örebro		Brooklyn			$ No	No							
16	Mrs Hilda Person	25			M	Wife				Dorotea		Newyork			$ 20	1892 - 97 Newyork	Own home						
17	Edith	3			S	Daughter	No								$ 20								
18	Sister Hanna Larsson	15				Servant									$ 20	No	Sister A. Person N. York						
19	Hilma Pettersson	30				Cook				Norrkoping		Newyork			$ 10	1887 - 97 Newyork	No						
20	Jonas Gillqvist	24				Servant				Vaxjo					$ 10	1890 - 97 Newyork							
21	Alfrida Wilhelmina Jonsson	21								Räfvelsjö		Brockton Mass	No		$ 20	No	brother Interpolsman Brockton						
22	Anton Johnsson	26		M	M	Boatmaker									$ 5	1892 - 97 Brooklyn	Own home						
23	Mathilda	23		f.		Wife									$ 30								
24	Carl Theodor Lund	36		M	S	Painter				Hungvarna		Worcester Mass			$ 20	1892 - 97 Worcester	No						
25	Viktor E. Petersson	5			M	Laborer				Göteborg		Boston	Yes		$ 8	1891 - 97 Canada							
26	Hanna Andersson Mrs	24		f.	S	Servant			Swedish	Klemmeby		Jamestown N. Y.			$ 20	1892 - 97 Jamestown	Sister Anna Hellma Andersson Jamestown						
27	Dora Frykman	27		f.	M	Wife				Finspong		Chicago Ills			$ 10	1886 1897 Chicago Ill	Own home						
28	Hanna B. Olson	17			S	Servant				Stafsinge		Buffalo Newyork			$ 10	No	Uncle & Aunt Brighton Buffalo N. Y.						
29	Elvira Josefina Amalia Anderson	15								Klemmeby		Jamestown N. Y.		Sister	$		Sister Alma Andersson Jamestown						
30	Gerda Pettersson	19				Maid				Hernösand		Brooklyn		Cousin	$ 10		Cousin Axel Rosengren Newyork						

112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Jellicoe, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul of Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in manner, named in the foregoing List or [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are personally excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, the information in [illegible] of each of said passengers named therein, [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept 1897

J. A. Jellicoe

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Schaad, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul of Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in relation to [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States Southampton

J. Schaad

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 4th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary E. Dean	55		F	Wife	Comfr			English	London	New York	Kingsley Ky	No				American Citizen returning home					
2	Florence "	17		F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"				"						7636
3	James T. Brearley	36		M	Wife	Clerk			"	"	"	New York, Geo					"						
4	Matilda "	35		F	"	Comfr			"	"	"	"	"				"						
5	James "	15		M	S	Scholar			"	"	"	"	"				"						7240
6	Cecil "	8		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"				"						
7	Eliz[th] Matthews	30		F	Wife	Comfr			England	"	"	Washington DC	"				"		Resident				
8	Lionel "	5		M	S	Scholar			"	"	"	"	"				"						7651
9	~~Isabel Quinn~~	22		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~			~~Irish~~	"	"	~~Boston~~	"				"						~~10205~~
10	Mary Rocks	45		F	Wife	Comfr			Irish	"	"	Philadelphia	"				"						9367
11	Joseph Leitowitz	28		M	S	Clerk			Russian	"	"	New York	"				No		No	No	Good	No	10206
12	Matthias Hemmer	38		M	Wife	Farmer			German	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	3929
13	Moses Backrock	45		M	"	Merchant	No		Russian	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	7660
14	Leisach Yetz	21		M	"	Painter	Yes		"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	7661
15	Louis Levi	17		M	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	10209
16	Sam Greenberg	23		M	"	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	
17	Davis "	22		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	10208
18	~~Chas Leibfriedgall~~	30		~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Merchant~~			~~German~~	"	"	~~St Louis~~ Mo	"				~~American Citizen~~						
19	Teige "	45		F	Wife	Comfr			Irish	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	7662
20	Annie "	2		F	Child	No			"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	
21	Abraham Blacker	38		M	Wife	Merchant			Russian	"	"	New York	Geo				"		"	"	"	"	8731
22	Giuseppe Aquilino	27		M	S	Yes	Italian		"	"	"	Chicago	"				"		"	"	"	"	3021
23	William Benn	24		M	"	Clerk	"		American	"	"	Philadelphia	"				American Citizen		returning	home			2962
24	William Joseph Cook	22		M	"	Seaman	"		Scotland	"	"	~~Boston~~	"				"		"	"	"	"	3865
25	Edwin L. Campbell	21		M	"	Clerk	"		~~English~~	"	"	New York	"				"		"	"	"	"	
26	William Sawyer	33		M	Wife	Retail Grocer	"		English	26/12/96	"	Boston Mass	"				"		"	"	"	"	7092
27	Ellen "	33		F	"	"	"		Irish	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	7093
28	Mary Davis	36		F	"	Domestic	"		Irish	"	"	New York	"				"		"	"	"	"	7093
29	~~Joseph Del Hung~~	29		~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Merchant~~			~~Chinese~~	"	"	~~Omaha Neb~~	"				~~Chinese Consular Service~~						
30	Hattie Goldstein	22		F	S	Dress Maker	"		English	Leamington	"	New York	"				No		No	No	Good	No	

113

ATTESTATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. A. Statten Commander of the U.S.S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of alien passengers now on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, for the Ports of New York and Southampton; that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that the report of said Surgeon, which is hereto annexed, is a true and correct report of said examination; that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the manifest of said passengers named therein, in respect to each of them, is correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept 1897 J. A. Statten

Commissioner of the United States at Southampton Commander U.S.S. St. Paul

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. Schaadt Surgeon of the U.S.S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm, that I have had twenty-fifth years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Consul of the United States of America in Southampton, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept 1897 L. Schaadt

Consul of the United States at Southampton Surgeon U.S.S. St. Paul

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Paris" sailing from Southampton 4th September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	J. M. Bergendon	29		Male	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Denmark	New York	Hansons Light New York	Yes	Self	Yes $30	Yes Yes 3 years	Residing U.S.A.						4757
2	Emil Bergen	20				Laborer																4758
3	Maria Pedersen	20		Female		Servant maid			Danish	Denmark						2 years	Brother	No	Not	No	Good	No	4760
4	Jno. L. Landgr. Pedersen	27	7	Male	Married	Barber			America							7 months	Residing U.S.A.						4761
5	Christine Pedersen	23	3	Female		Wife										1842							
6	Maria Larsen	16		Female	Miss				Danish							No	Brother residing at N.Y.						4762
7	William Olsen	22	4	Male		Laborer			America			Chicago Ill.				Yes	Resident of N.Y.						4763
8	Laurits Chr. Hansen	42		Married		Farmer						San Francisco											
9	Louise	34	3	Female		Wife																	
10	Charles	2	2	Male		Child																	
11	Edna Pröller	20	4	Female	Single	Maid																	4768
12	Maria Christiane Olsen	18	8			Dress maker			Danish	Denmark		Thayer Cal		Her brother	$15	No	Her brother Thayer Cal	No	Not	No	Good	No	4769
13	Julius Pedersen	23	5	Male		Laborer			Danish	Denmark		Hutchinson Kan		Self		Yes 1894	No						4770
14	Frederikke Hansen	20	11	Female		Servant maid								Friend	London	$38	No	No					4771
15	Frederik Pedersen	32	1	Male	Married	Farmer			American			Shefford Que		Self		$30	Resided 6 years	No					4772
16	Johanne	33	4	Female		Wife																	
17	Mary	4				Child																	
18	Hakon	3	2	Male																			
19	Rosa		10	Female		Infant																	
20	Per Nikanson	33	3	Male	Single	Laborer				Sweden		Boston Mass					Citizen U.S.A.						5380
21	Emma Andersson	14	10	Female		Servant maid			Swedish						$5	No	Father Resides	No	No	No	Good	No	5387
22	Andrew Olsson	30	1	Male		Laborer			American			Ottawa Ill.					Brother U.S.A.						5388
23	Therese Dahlquist	20	10	Female		Miss						Rockford Ill.					do						5389
24	Hulda M. Nelson	35		Female													do						5390
25	Amanda Svensson	19	00			Servant maid			Swedish			Waldmere Mich			$2	No	Brother						5391
26	Hilda Göbeck	20	4						American			Rockford					Resided U.S.A.						5392
27	Emma Svensson	22	10		Miss				Swedish			Minneapolis			$10	No	Brother Resident Minneapolis						5393
28	John A. Nelson	21	3	Male		Farmer			American	Sweden		Oakland Neb					Resided U.S.A.						5395
29	Hanna	55		Female	Married	Mrs.			Swedish														
30	Carl Oscar Jonsson	17	8	Male	Single	Farmer				Sweden		Maine Neb			$30	No	To his uncle, Maine						5397

114

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Albert Ewer, First Officer of the S.S. "St. Paul" of Southampton, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, including the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897

Warner S. Linford Consul of the United States at Southampton

J. Albert Ewer First Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Schaack, Surgeon of the S.S. "St. Paul" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897

Warner S. Linford Consul of the United States at Southampton

L. Schaack Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 4th September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jonas Lundegren	26	9	Male	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Newyork	New Hampton Ia	Yes	self	$15	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5308
2	Emil Abrahamson	3	5						American			Newyork					Residence Unknown						5309
3	Nels Ericsson	21	10	Male		Blacksmith						Boston Mass					do do						5310
4	Maria Ericsson	54	8	Fem		Wife			Swedish						$40	No	Father in Law Nils Magnus						5401
5	O. A. Lundquist	38		Male	Married	Farmer			American			Newyork			$15		Parents Resid Unknown						5402
6	Anna	34		Fem		Wife																	
7	Hilda L. Olsson	5	2		Singl	Child																	5403
8	Albertina Ingvarsson	15			Servantmaid				Swedish			Boston			$10	No	Father Brother in Law						5404
9	Mathilda M Edvardsson	15			do							Newyork			$3		Sister						5405
10	Jacob Svensson	36		Male	Married	Lumberman			American						$40		Resident of U S A						5406
11	Hilda Andersson	22	3	Female	Single	Child			Swedish						$10	No	Father residing in U S A						5407
12	John Mattsson	56	8	Male		Farmer						Chicago			$20	No	No						5408
13	Mathilda Nilsson	22	4	Fem		Maid						Newyork			$8		Father Sister						5409
14	Catrine Svensson	42	10		Servantmaid							Regina Ill			$30	Years 1887	Father Brother in Law						5410
15	Ole P. Dahl	29	11	Male		Laborer			Norwegian			Boston				Citizen of U S A							5411
16	Christine Svensson	25	8	Female		Servantmaid			Swedish			[illegible] Mass			$10	No	Father Sister						5412
17	Mathilda Persson	10	4									Denver Col			$10		No						5413
18	Amanda Svensson	23	8												$10								5414
19	A. Svanvall	32		Married	Male	Farmer			American			Newyork					Resident of U S A						5415
20	Frederik	10		Male		Child			Swedish														
21	Norbert	9							do														
22	Rudolf	9	11						do														
23	Anna M. Larson	15	11	Female	Single	Servantmaid			Swedish			Boston			$3	No	Cousin Carrie Larsson Mass						5416
24	Ingrid Jonsson	24	7									Providence R I			$4		No						5303
25	Hilda Akerberg	19	10						American			Minneapolis Minn					Resident of U S A						13201
26	Fritz Svensson	23		Male	Married	Machinist			Swedish			Rockford Ill			$20		do do						13211
27	Amanda	22		Female		Wife			do								do do						
28	Bobby Persson	23				Miner			Swedish			Boston Mass					do do						13212
29	Gustav	11				Child											do do						
30	Selma Svensson	17	2	Female	Single	Servantmaid			Swedish								do do						13213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

115

I, T. A. Patton, First Officer of the S.S. St Paul from Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that said inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Septbr. 1897

Thomas S. Kirkland Consul of the United States at Southampton

T. A. Patton First Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. Shaad, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Septbr. 1897

Samuel S. Kirkland Consul of the United States at Southampton

E. Shaad

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton 4th September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jenny F. Nelson	21	2	Female	Single	House	Yes	American	Sweden	New York	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self		Residence of N. J. S. A.		No	No	No	Good	No	1552
2	Nils E. Nelson	24			Married	Saddler					New York											
3	Alma M. Nelson	22		Female	Wife																	1552
4	Adolf Bengtsson	20			Single	Servant																1553
5	Emma Nelson	13			Cute																	1554
6	Gustaf Larsson	22		Male	Farmer			Sweden			Boston			$30	No	No						1555
7	Nils Johnsson	23		Male	Fireman			Denmark			New York				Resident of N. J. S. A.							1556
8	Gustaf B. Peterson	10		Female	Servant girl			Sweden						$5	No	No						1557
9	Christina Persson	28						Married								Husband in America						1558
10	Maria Apell	14						Swedish						$5		to her sister						1559
11	Alma Christensen	15												$5		to her cousin						1560
12	Betty Persson	10			Miss									$10		to her sister						1561
13	John D. Andersson	22		Male		Painter		American			Boston				Resident of N. S. A.							7771
14	Oscar Benson	42				Painter																7178
15	Harry Benson	18				Child																
16	Gustaf R Carlsson	27			Married	Traveller					Providence											7179
17	Nelly Carlsson	25		Female		Wife																
18	Ida Turrin	24		Female		Servant					New York											7180
19	Victor Robertsson	28		Male		Painter					Boston											7181
20	Niels Peter Persson	23			Single	Farmer		Denmark			Providence			$10	No	No						
21	Ingrid Lofdahl	18				Joiner								$12		to his brother in law						
22	John Nilson	44		M	M	Farmer		American	Sweden		Ohio					American Citizen.						6140
23	Stina do	42		F		wife																
24	Eggrina Eriksen	66			S	House fe	no	Swede	Sweden		Roseville Ohio			$10	no	no						6141
25	Josefine Bergsheen	26				Servant	do				Newark			$10	no							6142
26	Lina Nilson	31									St. Paul Minn			$10	Yes	no						6143
27	Lee, M, Eugen	30		M	M	Farmer		Austrian	Norway		Madelia Minn					American Citizen						6144
28	Marit do	32		F		wife																
29	James Jacobsen	34		M		Pedlar					Newark					American Citizen.						6147
30	Kristine do	28		F		wife																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OF SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Pelton, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, which I have signed; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe, from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list or manifest is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 189[illegible]

Thomas S. Hinton, Consul of the United States at Southampton.

A. Pelton, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul, Southampton.

* Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Schaadt, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, duly licensed by the University of Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 189[illegible]

Thomas S. Hinton, Consul of the United States at Southampton.

C. J. Schaadt, Surgeon.

* Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Septr. 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 11 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Malla Breum	32	F		S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Minneapolis	yes	self	$5 Re $40	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	67
2	Anna Bartholomew	31	N			Housekeeper						Ther. Iowa			$30								18
3	Ville M. Knutson	28			M	wife						Lovell Saint Iowa		Husband		no	To her Husband						
4	Johanna do	17			S	daughter								Father			Father						2006
5	Tandrup do	4				son	no																
6	Emil do	11				Infant																	
7	Marlene J. Eglund	32	N	F		Servant	yes					Chicago		self	$10	no	Thore Eglund						2399
8	Emma Tildal	32	N		M	wife			American			do				American Citizen's							2398
9	Ida do	9	N		S	child																	
10	Richard Nelson	51	N	M	M	Farmer						do				American Citizen's							2397
11	Isabel do	44	N	F		wife																	
12	Abigael Olson	26	N		S	Servant			Norwegian			St. Paul			$10	American	Resident						2391
13	Maria Hevaaho	24	N		M	wife			Finnland	Finnland		Hancock Mich		Husband	$20	no	To her Husband						1358
X 14	Olivia Wuorinmaa	24	N		S	Servant						Newyork		self	$14		no						1424
X 15	Sofia Narbeta	15	N											Brother	$20	no	To her Brother						1359
16	Tina Ahonen	22	N									Walne Mich		do	$17		do						1421
X 17	Edla Raumanni	21	N									Newyork		Cousin	$9		To her Cousin						1360
X 18	Maria Thusbainen	40	N											self	$10		Friends						1423
19	Frans Covelius	26	N	M		Diamond Cutter			Belgium	Antwerp						yes							11862
20	Edouard Talymand	30	N		M	do											To his Brother in Law						11861
21	Christen Christensen	40	N		S	Farmer			Denmark	Denmark		Chicago				no							953
22	Ella Blom	26	N	F		Servant						do				no							952
23	Carl Michelsen	21	N	M	S	Barnsheet			American			Newyork				American Citizen							
24	Johan Engelbretsen	36	N			Farmer										no							951
25	Sigen Johnson	16	N		S					Sleswig						no							4764
26	Nicoline V. Johnson	23	N	F	S	Domestic																	4765
27	Karolina Olson	30	N		S				Swede	Sweden		Duluth		Uncle	$10	no	To her Uncle						6520
28	Martin L. Sinclair	16	N	M	S	Laborer			Norwegian	Norway		Madelia Minn		Brother	$10		To his Brother in Law						6521
29	Jenny Johanson	21	N	F	S	Servant			Swede	Sweden		Washington DC		self	$100	yes							6139
30	Martha do	11	N		S	child								Sister									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. A. Sutton First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have access to the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe, from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the column containing the name of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Septr. 1897. L. A. Sutton

Jed Pelletier Southampton

Consul of the United States. Title.

AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIAN.

I, Geier F. Schaat Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, as to the condition of each person, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of each person.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Septr. 1897 G. F. Schaat

Harriet E. Kimball Consul of the United States Southampton

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Septr 2d 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address,	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Alice Will Rings	28	9	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	American	Birmingham	Newyork	Alabama	yes			27 yrs						
2	Elizabeth S. Wilson	50		F					Citizen													
3	Estelle Will Rings	8		F	S	daughter			U States							American Citizen's						12944
4	Helen do.	4		F			no															
5	Joseph Verner	19	6	M	S	Miner	no		Austrian	Leeds		Newyork	yes	Friend's	10	no	67 Pitt Street Newyork				Good	no	13554
6	John Bothell	18		M	S	Miner	yes		English	Cornwall		Coatsville Pa	yes	self	236		Johns Father Thos						6665
7	David Th. Evans	30		M	M	Baker			Welsh	Llansawel		Newcastle Pa			240.00		no						7113
8	Richard J. Davies	33	8	M		do.				Mansellton		Newcastle Va	no		250.00		125 Reynold Street Newcastle Pa						7114
9	~~David Lewis~~	~~29~~	1	M	S	Labourer				Llandilo		Pittsburgh			£6.3/	no	1513 Bluff St Pittsburgh					+	59530
10	Edward Evans	44	4	M	M	Roll Man				Swansea		Newcastle Pa			£16.00		no						7115
11	Frederick Mearing	35		M	S	Steward			American	London		Newyork				American Citizen							50511
12	William H. B. Hill	41	9	M		Tobacconist			U. Citizen	London		Albany				Do.						+	11420
13	Ernest H. Robins	21	7	M		Plumber			English	London		Newyork			£6.10/	no	150 Cent. 27 Street corner						2297
14	~~James Hamblet~~	17	6	M		Saddler						Galveston		Mother			J. Cobb					+	2298
15	Harriet A. Pitman	30		F	M	Servant			American	Southampton		Pt Jefferson	yes			American Citizen							1425
16	James Sims	23	6	M	S	Miner			English	Camborne		Colorado	no	self		no	Wm. Venney						12642
17	Philipp F. Lee	37		M		Merchant			American	Antwerp		Velasco Texas				yes no							11860
18	Ernest Koelzler	23		M		Machinist			U. Citizen	Germany		Newyork				American Citizen							14226
19	Johanna Bakken	25		F	M	wife			Norwegian	Norway		Fargo N.D.				no	John Husband					(Pyl.)	16145
20	John Petterson	33		M	S	Clerk			American			Hastings				American Citizen							16146
21	Thomas Madden	24	6	M	S	Farmer			Irish	Ballinfad		Buffalo		Jennie Mc Grice	215	no	Jennie Mc Grice						1362
22	Bertus Hilkstein	42		M	M	Merchant			Dutch	Friesland		New Brunswick		yes	made	no	To his Children						18581
23	Maria Aschaft	27		F		Contractor	yes		American	Johannisburg		Newyork											
24	Jennie do.	21		F		wife																	1428
25	Addie do.	5		M	S	child	no									American Citizen							
26	Nathan do.	2		M	S		no																
27	John Bezrch	28		M		Traveller	yes		American	Southampton		Newyork				American Citizen							14230
28	James Shearer	54		M	M	Miner						Pittsfield			100	24 yrs ago (Was 1st passage)							14231
29	Olaf Hovick	34		M		Farmer			Norway							American Citizen							19
30	Jos King	49		M		Glass Blower	no		English	Sunderland		Pittsburg	yes	self	£6.10.8	17 yrs ago	Working (Was 1st passage)						13644
118																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. A. Pellow, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton, solemnly, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have compared the Surgeon's List of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest of each of said passengers named therein is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Septr 1897 J. A. Pellow First Officer

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Schaadt Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, Silas Dorsett Elbert D. Minner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Septr 1897 J. Schaadt Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof, to make such examination."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Septbr 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897.

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Messrs. Chas. Lawson	29	4	F.	M.	Housekeeper	yes		English	Kansas City	Newyork	Kansas City										
2	Earl do.	4	6	M.	S.	son	no										American Citizen					13442
3	Ernest do.	3	6																			
4	Daniel Regan	26	8		S.	Laborer			Irish	Aldershot		Hartford Conn		Cousin	$22	no	249 Market Street Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	13441
5	Jennie Harding	22	5	F.		Servant	yes		English	Southampton		West Point Va		self	$30	yes	yes						13336
6	Geoge H. Cruikshank	32		M.	M.	Silversmith				Bradford		Boston											
7	Lizzie do.	32		F.		wife											American Resident					11004
8	Howard do.	5		M.	S.	child	no															
9	Mary Dvorak	18		F.		Dressmaker	yes		Bohemian	London		Newyork		Friend	$16	no	252 - 6 Avenue Newyork	1406	2	no			1013
10	William Vaughan	25	4	M.	S.	Smith			Welsh	Wales		Cleveland O.											13387
11	Selma Noyes	40		F.		Domestic	no		English	London		Brooklyn		self	£1	yes	2347 Marks Avenue Brooklyn						9514
12	Donald Fraser	39	3	M.	M.	Builder	yes		Scotch	Inverness		Buffalo N.Y.											755
13	Mary Asquith	25		F.	S.	Domestic			Irish	London		New Jersey			£1 16	no	407 Bond Street New Jersey						1958
14	John Matthews	32	6	M.	M.	Milk Carrier			English	Dulwich		Washington D.C.			$40	no	To a Brother						
15	Charlotte do.	28	6	F.		wife								Husband									14424
16	Edward do.	6		M.	S.	child	no							Father									
17	Reggie do.	4	4																				
18	James Harris	32				Miner	yes			Cornwell		Arizona	no	self	£1		no						7406
19	John Jeffery	21										do			$45	no							7407
20	John H. Roundy	26										Jackson Colo.			$45								7408
21	James H. Hasley	35										Montana	no		$30								6278
22	John Harvey	31			M.							Butte City Mont			$50								6277
23	Mark Benn	30				Fireman				Worthing		Jersey City N.J.			$15		248 Barron Street Jersey City						12296
24	Alfred J. Uren	22				Boilermaker				Plymouth		Pittsburgh Pa.			$50	no							7581
25	Edward J. Butler	20				Laborer			Welsh	Swansea		Newcastle Pa.			$30	no	3 Long Avenue Newcastle						1642
26	Henry Richards	26	2			Shoemaker			English	London		Newyork			$4	no	no						12294
27	Charles A. Laffay	21	11			Violinist				Portsmouth		Oak Rock Miss.			$3.50	no	To a Brother						7383
28	Edward H. Willmott	31	6		M.	Decorator				Southsea		Newyork				no							
29	Ellen A. do.	36	11	F.		wife								Husband									6546
30	Evelyn V. do.	6				Infant	yes																

I, J. A. Patton, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, during the progress of said vessel, sailing therewith from the Port of Southampton to the Port of Newyork, and that no surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no passenger has been concealed from such examination. And I further report that no information has been received at this office, or is possessed by me, touching the right of said passengers to land in the United States, except as stated in the said List or Manifest, and that no facts have been communicated to me or have come to my knowledge which would justify the belief that any of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as is set forth in the said List or Manifest, and that no such person is amongst them who is not duly entered under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the said List or Manifest is true in all particulars.

Sworn before me this 4th day of Septbr. 1897. J. A. Patton

AFFIDAVIT BY SURGEON.

I, Louis L. Schaadt Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the same, and to the condition of my passengers.

Sworn before me this 4th day of Septbr. 1897. Louis L. Schaadt

Consul of the United States at Southampton.

Af[illegible] the Master or C[illegible]

I [illegible] Albe[illegible]

from [illegible]

personal exami[illegible] [illegible]*nd all of the pass*
or Manifest, and tha[illegible] [illegible]*aused the surgeon*
thereof, to make a p[illegible] [illegible]*mination of each*
of said surgeon, I b[illegible] [illegible]*no one of said pa*
public charge, or [illegible]*n a loathsome or*
felony or ot[illegible] [illegible]*r misdemeanor in*
express or [illegible] *labor in the Un*
also, accor[illegible] [illegible]*my knowledge an*
passengers [illegible]*orrect and true.*

Sworn [illegible] *3d day* [illegible]*ember* . 189[illegible].

[illegible] *United States a[illegible]*

[illegible] *Second Officer.*

[illegible]ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] *of the* "FÜRST BISMARCK"

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a [illegible] *in number, named on the foregoing List*
[illegible]*ressel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners*
[illegible]*assengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report*
[illegible]*s an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a*
[illegible]*s contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a*
[illegible]*ral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,*
[illegible] *except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that*
[illegible]*he information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said*

[illegible]URG

Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hamburg . Surgeon of the . "FÜRST BISMARCK" .
sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had five years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. in number; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September . 1897.

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

Dr Hamburg

Strike out the words Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FURST BISMARCK" sailing from CHERBOURG Septbr 3d 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1897 120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Besitzen Sie Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob Sie im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder von Wohlthätigkeit unterstützt worden sind, wenn ja, warum?	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Panagottis Hakas	21		M	S	farmer	Yes	yes	Greek	Sparta	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$60	no	Cousin New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georges "	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Panagottis "	12		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin		"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tsitsidis Linaras	24		"	"	fireman	"	"	"	Glythion	"	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$24	"	friend Yannis	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vasiliki Kolovou	26		f	"		no	no	"	Sparta	"	"	"	"		"	brother Kolovos	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marigo "	15		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	sister	$50	"	" 662 W 12th	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leonidas "	11		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie Markaris	35		f	widow		no	no	Armenian	Constantinopel	"	Monroe	yes	herself		"	son Sarkis Beliman	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tnef do	19		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	neither	mother in law	$60	"	husband Simon Kalonia	"	"	"	"	"
10	Garabed do	15		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$40	"	brother Sarkis	"	"	"	"	"
11	Khanes do	17		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	father Monroe	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at N° 11

U.S. Immigrant Station

U.S. Commissioner of Immigration

Le Commissaire de l'emigration

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Albers of the "FÜRST BISMARCK"

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners the[illegible]ake a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of [illegible]geon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a [illegible]ge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said rs named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 1897.

[illegible]

[illegible]ul of the United States at CHERBOURG

[illegible]ther Master, First or Second Officer

A. Albers

Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I . Surgeon of the "FURST BISMARCK"

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December 1897.

Dr Warnberg

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

Agent

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG *List No.* 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FURST BISMARCK" *sailing from* CHERBOURG *Septbr 3d* 1897 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 189 121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr. / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if < 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 oder weniger, ob > 30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Exempt from Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenunterstützungsgenossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Steiman Ignace	45	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Polish	Paris	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$30 -	no	W. S. Francisco	to go back	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elias Christopoulos	28	"	"	farmer	" "	Greek	Tripoli	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	24 -	no	Cousin	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
3	Georges Anagnostanas	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 -	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anastassios Pepas	30	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leonidas Galis	34	"	"	"	" "	"	Piraeus	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georges Papaioannou	18	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Constantin Anagnopoulos	25	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 12	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Spiros Kouros	28	"	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nerdikis Anteleimonas	19	"	s	"	yes yes	"	Sparta	"	"	"	"	8 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Georges Papantonion	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Piraeus	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Christos Maglaris	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stavros Manopoulos	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nicolas Stanos	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Apostolos Kanicacopoulos	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Joannis Nicolacopoulos	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Sparta	"	Boston Mass	"	"	18 -	"	uncle	Boston	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kyriacos Lemoniotis	11	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lotiris Fotis	18	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Charalambos do	15	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Panagiotis Niarchos	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joannes Kanacopoulos	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Piraeus	"	New York	"	"	"	20 -	"	cousin	Roxbergate N.Y.	"	"	"	"
21	Constantin Kanopoulos	23	"	"	clerk	" "	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	no	"	6 -	20 -	Lowell	friend	Lowell	"	"	"	"
22	Georges Papaioannou	19	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	12 -	no	brother	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
23	Constantin Goranitis	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Panagiotis Linardi	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	no	"	"	"	"	Lowell	"	"	"	"	"
25	Charalambos Theofilis	11	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Georges Tsanas	35	"	m	farmer	no no	"	Sparta	"	Newyork	yes	himself	28 -	0-27	Newyork	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"
27	Dimitri "	11	"	s	—	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	4 -	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	do Kavalis	17	"	s	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Newburg N.Y.	no	himself	4 -	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dimitri Tsoulamanis	12	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	18 -	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nikitas Tsagouris	21	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at N° 30 -
3 January 1898
Commissioner

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schwamberger, II Off of the First Bremack from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September 1897

W. Henry Robert
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg Surgeon of the First Bismarck
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 *years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Prussian *Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* 24 *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ages and physical condition of such passengers*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* September 1897

W Henry Holcombe
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 1 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Whether in possession of money (if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel ob $30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (yes, state which) Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen (Angaben, was der Fall)	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für eine Verrichtung in den Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Isaak Schnell	27	m	s	farmer	yes yes		Wielorodz	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$ —	no	brother Michael	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rebel Gindel	16	f	s	none	" "		Jezenada	"	Cleveland O.	no	"	no	"	" Bed	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marcus Kudisch	26	m	s	Tobacconist	" "	Austrian	Lemberg	"	N.Y.	yes	"	T	"	sister Rebecca	"	"	"	"	"
4	Salomon Nechamie	27	"	"	"	" "	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	L	"	brother Louis	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rene Benzula	50	f	sm	resp	" "	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	brother	no	"	" Moses	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abram "	19	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Caroline Cisor	18	f	"	"	" "	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	self	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob Millenfeld	25	m	m	merch	" "	"	Lemberg	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$200	no	husband Leib	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adela "	24	f	"	resp	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaje Fischl	54	"	"	under	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Felix Taubenmann	35	m	m	merch	" "	Austrian	Miedec	"	"	"	self	of the	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Moritz Weinstein	62	"	"	"	" "	Galician Austrian	Krakau	"	"	"	self	$20	no	son Leib	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaje Ostrowitz	30	f	"	resp	" "	"	Mielitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jendel	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elize Bubsch	23	"	s	none	" "	German	Frankenthal	"	St. Louis	"	self	$25	no	aunt Mrs. Klausman	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaim Menzowicz	28	m	"	labourer	" "	Russian	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Abram Schneider	45	"	m	merch	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Moritz	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abe Raikowitz	19	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" David	"	"	"	"	"
18	Helene Veith	17	f	"	none	" "	German	Frankenbach	"	St. Louis	"	self	$25	no	aunt Chas Bloch	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pauline Anderson	25	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Hamburg	"	N.Y.	"	self	$30	self by ship	self	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chaim Gwozzig	40	m	m	none	" "	Russian	Wilna	"	"	"	"	$25	no	brother Moritz	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosa Engelberg	23	f	s	resp	" "	"	Lemberg	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rebecca "	7	"	"		no no	Austrian	Lemberg	"	N.Y.	"	husband	"	"	husband Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zilla "	4	"	"	children	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sure "	1	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II Off of the Fürst Bismarck

from Hamburg do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1897

Schwamberger

II Officer

Henry Holeton

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnsburg Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1897

Henry Holeton

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 1 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 123

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much, if 30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Wether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Whether in Poorhouse or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr.	Mon.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Mikolma	Leyko	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Meelec	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	cash	10	no	uncle	Hoyerk Samuel	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mechel	Hauk	67		m	m	mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hone	"	40		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Golde	— " —	19		"	s	none	"	"	"	Zielkamen	"	N.Y.	"	self	10	no	son	Marcus	no	no	no	blind of the right eye	no
5	Feige	— " —	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mennube	Lide	57		m	widow		"	"	"	Kempten	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Freide	Hkorony	38		"	wife		"	"	"	Grodzwiszwell	"	N.Y.	"	self	8	no	husband Moses	Hoyerk	"	"	"	good	"
8	Semskin	"	9		"	s	none	no	no	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaje	Feity	49		"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Korono	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rebeca	Lonke	24		"	s	none	"	"	"	Kudaw	"	Brooklyn	"	"	8	no	brother	Moritz	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chane	Ringelhaupt	40		f	m	wife	yes	"	Austrian	Josko	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	no	no	husband	Schanow	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abram	" "	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaim	Lezer Last	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Kalbsia	Pittsburg	"	"	"	left by the ill				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schreindel	Krill	24		f	wife	none	yes	no	Galizia	Kolomea	"	York	"	husband	7	no	husband	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sarl	" "	2		f	d	none	no	no	"	Skwirk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ester	Herz Rubenstein	17		m	s	work	yes	yes	Russian	Swalk	"	"	"	self	5	no	uncle	Isaac Friedman	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ester	Rubenstein	16		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rochel	Kamr	36		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	3	no	husband	Chaine	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Schepsel	" "	9		"	s	child	no	no	"	Augustowo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schmul	" "	5		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kive	Burstein	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaje	" "	11		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Salmon	" "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rasche	" "	8		"	"	child	"	"	"	Korono	"	Brooklyn	"	self	10	no	husband	Eisik	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Micha	" "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Beile	" "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mere	" "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Liebe	Zuckerbrot	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Sarobrod	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	no	1	no	husband	Chaim	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sofie	Oelschlager	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brody	"	N. Bedyhow	no	"	"	"	"	"	Leer	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chone	Last	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarobrod	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Leer	"	"	"	"	"	"

123

36/28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II Off of the "First Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1897. Schwamberger
Henry Roleder II Master.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

" State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg Surgeon of the "First Bismarck
" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ages and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1897
Henry Roleder
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

" State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 1 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897. 124

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo. nate	Ge-schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall		Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Marie Richter	28	f	m	mus	yes yes														
2	Louise — " —	8	"	"		no no														
3	Otto — " —	5	m	"	Children	" "	austrian	Weidenau	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	husband Joseph	no	no	no	good	no
4	Adolfine — " —	3	f	"																
5	Josefine	1	11	"																
6	Gustav Mathes	53	m	m	grocer	" "	American	Rensburg	N.Y.	St Louis	"	bal of the				"	"	"	"	"
7	Pauline Nocheus	17	f	"	none	" "	German	Weil	"	N.Y.	"	cousin	"	no	aunt Bothe	"	"	"	"	"
8	Valentina Zygarus	35	"	m	mus	" "		Skalbrzezo	"	"	"	self	60	"	husband Jans	"	"	"	"	"
9	Helena "	9	"	"	none	" "														
10	Maryanna Zazmerzyna	21	"	"	"	yes yes	Austrian	Starenisco	"	N.Y.	"	"	2	"	sister Anna	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vadar Sedlnicka	20	m	m	mus	" "			"	Minneapolis	"	"	4	"	husband Wenceslaw	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wladislaw "	10	m	"	none	no no		Sadsko												
13	Erzsébeth Balogh	16	f	"	"	yes yes		Szenas	"	Pittsburg	yes	self	5	"	sister Susanne	"	"	"	"	"
14	Malia Schaby	40	"	m	mus	" "		S. Bela	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
15	Aranka	11 6	"	p	none	" "														
16	Marie Körtlang	35	"	"	"	" "		Lüneburg	"	N.Y.	yes	"	10	"	sister Albertine	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Olejar	29	f	m	mus	" "		Weghely	"	Wincester	yes	self	10	no	brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
18	Janos "	25	m	"	none	no no														
19	Maria Klukla	23	f	"	"	yes yes	Hungarian	"	"	N.Y.	yes		5	"	friends Georg Kolley	"	"	"	"	"
20	Susanna "	22	"	"	"	" "														
21	Anna Marcinsak	18	"	"	"	" "	Hungary	Kassa	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Rubova	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Kazimer	18	"	"	"	" "	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	cousin Georg Kolbert	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Jaskocsarka	37	"	"	"	" "		Weghely	"	"	"	"	10	"	" Z. Rudlarsek	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Klaffocsarka	23	"	"	"	" "		Zenesh	"	"	"	"	20	"	brother Mazzy	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gizulin Sandau	28	m	"	labourer	" "	Austrian	Broomblok	"	"	"	"	3	"	cousin Adolf Wax	"	"	"	"	"
26	Line Ernfeld	38	f	m	mus	" "	Austrian	Nyiregyhaza	Die	ne Tes	"	"	10	"	husband Moses	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marcus Meline	17	m	s	labourer	" "	Austrian	Tarnow	"	"	"	"	9	"	brother Moritz	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fanny Reck	35	f	m	mus	" "	Austrian	Nyiregyhaza	Die	ne Tes	"	"	10	"	husband Francis	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bertha Fürsich	16	"	p	none	" "	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"		"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Pavcsik	18	"	"	"	" "		Vegely	"	"	"	"	5	"	cousin Z. Rudlarsek	"	"	"	"	"

30 2/8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II Off of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1897.

W. Hans Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wamburg Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1897

W. Hans Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 1 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork. 1897 125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in Possession of an Asylum ticket, or is supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt?	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Personen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die V. Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Meier Mary	28		m	m	merchant	ja	ja	American	Hamburg	N. Y.	N. Y.	ja	self	75	yes 2 years	to brother	yes	no	no	good	no
2	Henry Bach	6							American													
3	Amalie "	3							American			N.Y.		bill of the		U S						
4	Ella "	11							American													
5	Hezmina Lang	50		w	wife				Hungarian	Pest Belos		Brooklyn		bill of the		U S						
6	Hanni Glantz	20								St. Mihaly							husband Moritz					
7	Markus "	15		m	none												yes bill					
8	Maria Gross	46		f	w	wife			American	Königsberg		Brooklyn	yes	bill of the		U S						
9	Adam Jenker	1716		m	baby				German	Eschach		N.Y.		self		no	uncle Andreas Voll					
10	Herman Bach	22		m	laborer				American	Berlin				bill of the		U S						
11	Adam Löppert	24		m	student				German	Mainz				self		2 years	yes bank					
12	Max Hahn	21		m	weaver					Glauchau						no	father Friedrich					
13	Pauline Offensey	66		f	w	widow				Radom		Boston Mass	no		12		husband Joseph					
14	Heinrich Brieggmann	28		m	single				American	Berlin		N.Y.	yes	bill of the		U S						
15	Olga Jacobowsky	46		f	w	none			German	Landsberg		Brooklyn	yes	self		no	uncle A. Brenn					
16	Carl Brenn	32		m	w	barber				Magdeburg		N.Y.				no						
17	Marga Bjurjacka	22		f	s	none				Bredau		Milwaukee	yes		12		brother Georg					
18	Lodise Schaffer	20								Merlingen		N.Y.	yes				father Jacob					
19	Bank Andresen	31		m	single	farmer			American	Grozen		London	yes	bill of the		U S						
20	Flain Markoffe	24		m	w	miner			Hungary	Wien		Harlston Pa										
21	Josefa Schmidt	17		f	s	none			German	Gerstadt		N.Y.		self		no	uncle W Kurz					
22	Fanny Bömberger	32								Nikolsfen		Merrill Wisc	no		60		nephew Rosenberg					
23	Julie Brünner	17								Bernberg		Sea Gasket	no		12							
24	Betty Glasnholz	17							Hungarian	Nedea		N.Y.	yes	sister			sister Betty					
25	Georg Kobarek	33		m	w	farmer			German	Argenugsen		Chicago Ill		self	40	no	brother in Buffalo					
26	Barbala Tóth	29		f	w	wife			Hungarian	Ungvar		Milwaukee Wis		husband			husband Franz					
27	Maria "	5				none	no	no														
28	John Szaladnya	36		m	w	farmer	yes	yes		Torró		Latrobe Pa		cousin	15		cousin Alb Gerard					
29	Anna Csimarcsek	16		f	s	none				Pato		N.Y.		self	12		sister Marie					
30	Antonia Zach	24							Austrian	Radvorz												

30 / 23

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Schwamberger II Off of the "First Bismarck"

I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1897

Henry Lobrtan
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hamburg Surgeon of the 1st Steamer*
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 90 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1897

W. Haun Secretary
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

126

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. First Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 1 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Ge schlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel; ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Libey Isaak	39	m	mar	merch	yes yes	German	Strasburg	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	husband	4	no	husband East	no	no	no	good	no
2	Madlin Gelb	36	f	"	wand	" "	Hungarian	Chorkóza	"	"	"	self	no	"	brother Adolf	"	"	"	"	"
3	Georg Doda	42	"	"	farm	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	800	"	wife Katan Poland	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ida "	42	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Louise Franz	55	"	"	"	" "	American	Brooklyn	"	"	"	husband								
6	Charlotte Meustel	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	left of the U. S. A.								
7	Auguste Oehlmann	45	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Rosalia Stronger	52	"	widow	"	" "	Hungarian	Ofalu	"	Newyork	"	son in law	50	no	son in law W Stapfle	"	"	"	"	"
9	Henry Möller	26	m	single	merch	" "	German	Hannover	"	"	"	left of the U. S. A.								
10	Anna Ganz	23	f	"	none	" "	Austrian	Wien	"	"	"	self	20	no	sister Adolf	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emilia Zwachary	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Martin Buckholz	34	m	"	labourer	" "	American	Detroit	"	Detroit Mich	yes	left of the U. S. A.								
13	Rudolf Kaufman	24	"	single	merch	" "	American	Prag	"	Chicago Ill	no	left of the U. S. A.								
14	Christian Buckholz	29	m	"	labourer	" "	German	Detroit	"	Detroit Mich	yes	"								
15	Fried Horn	24	"	"	baker	" "	German	London	"	N.Y.	"	self	120	no	brother Leon	no	no	no	good	no
16	Johann Buckholz	24	"	married	labourer	" "	German	Detroit	"	Detroit	no	left of the U. S. A.								
17	Minna "	21	f	single	wife	" "	American													
18	Minna "	65	"	widow	"	" "	German													
19	Hersch Peal	36	m	married	merch	" "	Rumanian	Sulicza	"	N.Y.	"	self	12	no	cousin Samuel Segal	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hermine Hedwig Eckert	22	f	single	none	" "	German	Breslau	"	"	"	"	25	"	uncle Gustav Eston	"	"	"	"	"
21	Regina Jordan	45	"	married	widow	" "	Bavarian	Furth	"	Brooklyn	"	left of the U. S. A.	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Regina Holden	30	"	single	wife	" "	Hungarian	Ujfejes	"	N.Y.	"	husband	no	no	husband Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
23	Izidor "	3	m	"	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Lorenz Larson	29	"	"	math	yes yes	Swedish	Copperhagen	"	Guatemala	no	self	left of the U. S. A.								
25	Georg Nillsen	22	"	"	Student	" "	Holland	"	"	"	"	"	500	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Friedrich Seepke	20	"	married	[illegible]	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Milwaukee Wis	yes	left	20	should	Aunt 315	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kathi Semancsek	27	f	single	none	" "	Hungaria	"	"	N.Y.	"	"								
28	Georg Kladek	27	m	"	gardner	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andreas Semancsek	37	"	married	workmaster	" "	Hungarian	St. Olasi	"	"	"	self	70	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gyra Borkovics	12	f	single	none	" "	"	N. Mikaly	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brothers Ullmann Rosenfeld	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Schwamberger II Off. of the Fürst Bismarck,
from Hamburg

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1897.

W. Heinr. Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Schwamberger
II Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wamburg Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each and all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct in all to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the age, sex, and condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1897

W. Heinr. Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Hamburg 1 September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189 7 127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if an whether more than $ 10 and how much, if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Whether a Persons or Associations assisted by charity, from what place	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahre. Mon.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Seehafen für Landung in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzt Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten? Falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemand Sie oder Ihre Passage bezahlt hat, Verwandte, Freunde, Gesellschaften, Vereine, Regierungen, Armenbehörden, welcher?	Ob Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Kontrakt, Abmachung oder Versprechen, hier zu arbeiten oder nicht?	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Simon Grobschin	6	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	Russian	Gr Rakitnikowa	Liv	Phil	yes	self	$							
2	Josef "	19	f	s	none															
3	Martha "	11				no no														
4	Symon Tamus	26	m	m	Laborer	yes yes														
5	Ella "	23	f	"	cook	" "														
6	Aron "	5	m			no no														
7	Mordske "	3	"		Children	"														
8	Martha "	9	"																	
9	Therese Zimmermann	47	f	m	wife	"	American	Fulda	"	Eau Claire	no	Self & the U								
10	Maria "	10			none	no no														
11	Elias Kalmann	60	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	Russian	Posen	"	Wis.	yes	Son	$	no	Son Herman					
12	Hanne "	60	f	"	wife	" "														
13	Elew Meberl	21			none	" "	Russian	Hungary	"	Wis	yes	self	10	no	uncle Marie Kusto					
14	Fanny Gerson	16	"			" "		Galicia	"	"	yes	brother	4½	"	brother Hebes					
15	Victoria Gracikowska	25	"	m	wife	" "	Russian	Gnesen	"	[illegible]	yes									
16	Jan Koziolowsky	9	m	s	none	no no			"	"	"	brother			brother Margaret Kaczmarek					
17	Franziska "	7	f	"		" "														
18	Wilhelm Friedrich	54	m	"	farmer	yes yes	German	Saarnach	"	Saarnach	"	self	60	yes	15 years	go back				
19	Hesen Mordarbey	27	"	"	Laborer	" "	Russian	Kiew	"	Wis	"	"	X	no	brother Jacob					
20	Benjamin Medlensky	18	"	"	machi	" "	Russian	Lodz	"	Pittsburg	"	"	100	"	cousin Solomon Lebe					
21	Schmuck Hardtke	24	"	m	farmer	" "	German	Konigsdorf	"	Germantown Wis	"	"	20	"	cousin Bill Klapp					
22	Leiser Kupperschmidt	21	"	"	Laborer	" "	Russian	Smolen	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	brother Simon Lesky					
23	Meyer Silberblatt	28	m	m	merch	" "	Russian	Lodz	"	Pittsburg	yes	self & the U								
24	Pauline "	22	f	"	wife	" "	American	Indiana	"											
25	Lebe "	16	"	s	none	" "														
26	Ike "	17	"	"	"	" "														
27	John Kraft	28	m	m	machinist	" "		Danzig	"	Toledo	no	self & the U								
28	Arnold Schmitz	53	"	"	merch	" "		Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Clementine Rawsack	76	f	"	wife	" "		Prokkel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Maria Regner	25	"	m	"	" "		Hohensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

30 1/2

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II Off of the First Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1897.

H Heinr Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg Surgeon of the First Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1897

H Heinr Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 1 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate.	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 und wieviel, wenn $30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten? Falls ja, wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	If having Passage Amount paid by charity, by whom paid / Objemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An gehen, wo der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten, an geschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Sara Zulsen	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russian	Newark	NY	NY	yes	brother	4	no	brother Louis	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josefa Bajlunok	20	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Lodsin	"	Cleveland Oh	"	self	12	"	brother Louis Jahan	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fanny Kappaport	21							Newark	"	NY	"	"	3	"	cousin Louis Gelen	"	"	"	"	"
4	Herzlake Ufenwetzky	18	m	s	cobbler				Wilna	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$7	"	cousin Louis Silberman	"	"	"	"	"
5	Scheine Rabinowitz	58	f	m	maid																
6	Liebe —"—	57	"	w	none																
7	Michne —"—	23	"	s					Wilna	"	Houston Tex	no	self	10	"	son in law Herrsch Rudel	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chone —"—	16	"	"	children			Russian													
9	Scheine —"—	10	"	"																	
10	Schamsche Steiner	21	m	s	labourer	yes	yes		Neustadt	"	Bayonne NJ	no	self	23	"	brother Israel Book	"	"	"	"	"
11	Israel V4-439/676	19	"	"		"	"														
12	Gerte Ronebzy	15	f	"	none	"	"		Wilna	"	NY	yes	"	6	"	cousin Br. Halpert	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rahel Silbermann	17	"	"	"	"	"		Neustadt	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Moses	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jack Hellmann	36	m	w	cigarmaker	"	"	Austrian	Kirschhenow	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	last of the	all	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 X	Pinkus Godzinsky	56	f	"	labourer	"	"	Russian													
16 X	Rachel —"—	56	"	"	self	"	"		Augustowo	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	25	"	no son Israel	"	"	"	"	"
17 X	Mendel —"—	15	ma	s	none	"	"														
18	Beile Charowitz	41	f	m	wife	"	"														
19	Sore —"—	13	"	s		no	no														
20	Sesse —"—	11	"	"		"	"		Rask	"	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	100	no	husband Mocah	"	"	"	"	"
21	Selpe —"—	10	"	"	children	"	"														
22	Seide —"—	9	"	"		"	"	Russian													
23	Abram —"—	8	m	"		"	"														
24	Rasche Buchmann	38	f	m	wife	yes	yes														
25	Rochel —"—	20	"	s	none	"	"		Kiew	"	Memphis Tenn	no	self	6	"	husband Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sol —"—	9	"	"		no	no														
27	Meier Becker	40	m	m	butcher	yes	yes		Pranisk	"	NJ	yes	brother	2½	"	brother Simon Wolk	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jok —"—	16	"	s	"	"	"														
29	Golde Keller	20	f	"	none	"	"		Suwalk			"	brother	25	"	brother from Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"
30 +	Sarah Kalman	25	"	"	21.561/4 (505)				Bausk (e. L. 205 4/12/15/39)			"	brother	50	"	brother Herman	"	"	"	"	"

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II Off of the First Bismarck
from Crefeld to Baltimore do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 32 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct, and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December 1893.

W. Henry Welch
Consul of the United States at Crefeld

Schwamberger
II Officer

* State wether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I C. Vincenz Surgeon of the First Bismarck
sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 32 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by exam under the authority of the Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 32 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the health and personal condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December 1893.

W. Henry Welch
Consul of the United States at Crefeld

State wether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 1 September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189 7 129

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if less than $30 or none)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		Alter		Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld (wenn ja, wieviel, mehr als $30, oder weniger)	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen od. Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall		Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Maria	Zeneretti	28	1	f	single	servant	yes	yes		Chiavari	14	14	yes	self	10	no	to friend Miss Jessen son in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margt.	"	15	"	"	"	"	no	no												
3	Maria	Lesa	30	1	m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ohio	14	14	yes	"	10	"	to friend Miss Jessen	"	"	"	"	"
4	Erna	"	9	"	"	"	"	no	no												
5	Janos	"	5	m	"	single	"	"	"												
6	Eva	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"												
7	Maria	Fuchl	35	"	"	married	housework	yes	yes	American	Pennsylvania	"	S. Francisco	yes	Cl. of the U.	100	no		"	"	"	"	"
8	Johann	Wolfgram	39	m	m	labourer	"	yes	yes	German	Zwickau	"	Nevada	yes	brother	100	no	brother Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"
9	Margarethe	"	32	f	"	single	"	"	"												
10	Michalyne	Krull	36	"	"	married	"	"	"	Hungarian	Ohio	"	"	yes	self	50	"	son in law & brother Miss Jessen	"	"	"	"	"
11	Theresa	"	22	"	"	single	"	"	"												
12	Josef	"	9	m	"	none	"	no	no												
13	Oskar	Stenzel	22	"	"	labourer	"	yes	yes	American	Hamburg	"	"	"	Cl. of the U.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marie	Jegli	27	f	m	wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Max	Schindler	37	m	"	brewer	"	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	N.Y.	yes	Cl. of the U.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jenny	"	38	7	"	wife	"	"	"												
17	Toledo	"	11	6	"	none	"	"	"												
18	Ernestine	Lewe	34	"	"	wife	"	"	"	German	Keyhaven	"	"	"	self	38	"	brother Hans	"	"	"	"	"
19	Herman	Schlichter	21	m	"	labourer	"	"	"	German	Lauyelin	"	Penn. Co.	"	self	38	no	brother Hans	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ester	Birgbaum	44	f	m	widow	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Lemberg	"	New York	yes	son	no	"	son Ignatz	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jaroslav	Simonek	24	m	"	musician	"	"	"	American	Prag	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Cl. of the U.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wilhelmine	Falk	35	f	m	wife	"	"	"												
23	Wilhelm	"	7	m	"			no	no	German	Neustadt	"	Nagnokeepsie Penna	yes	self	800	no	brother Henry Falk	"	"	"	"	"
24	August	"	5	"	"	children	"	"	"												
25	Heinrich	"	3	"	"		"	"	"												
26	Frida	"	1.6	f	"		"	"	"												
27	Salman	Kremmer	20	m	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Suwalki	"	"	Brooklyn	"	self	50	"	brother Moses Isaakson	"	"	"	"	"
28	David	Josefs	18	"	"	labourer	"	"	"		Neustadt	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	3	"	uncle Julius Abrahamson	"	"	"	"	"
29	Paluiona	Gegela	20	f	"	none	"	"	"	Russian	Wilgow	"	Evanston Ill.	"	brother	100	"	brother Jan Stopany	"	"	"	"	"
30	Israel	Silberman	24	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Russian	Kowno	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	self	75 00	"	cousin Os Jeremonn	"	"	"	"	"

129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II Off of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December 1897.

H. Heuer Secretary
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger
II Officer

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Fairbairn Surgeon of the West Pennant

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and general condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December 1864

W. Hamilton

Consul of the United States at Queenstown

* Note wether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or not, or how paid

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. East Fernbeck sailing from Hamburg 1 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 30 und wie viel, ob 30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. Yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract, ob ausdrücklich oder stillschweigend, für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Franz Jäger	23	m	single	farmer	yes yes	German	Zeitz	Ny	Ny	yes	resp	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moses Graham	41	m	married	trader															
3	Natalie — " —	32	f	"	wife															
4	Arthur — " —	9	m			no no	German	Lobsang	"	Philadelph	no	brother	5	"	brother Moses	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leo — " —	6	"		children	" "														
6	Erich — " —	2	"																	
7	Hein Rhese	19			farmer	" "	German	Jobber	"	Ny	yes	brother	20	"	brother Georg	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ludwig Hehn	15			labourer	" "	Prussian	Hazel	"	Chicago	"	uncle	5	"	uncle Adam Laufer	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie Hehn	21	f		none	" "	"	"												
10	Margaretha Schwarz	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Lutz	"	Hoskins Ky	no	resp	20	"	uncle Georg Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lotte Leensing	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Hoskins Ky	"	"	25		Mrs Lemery					
12	Marie Hebeleim	29	"	"	"	" "	Lutheran	"	"	Newark Ky	"	"	Out of the 25							
13	Adolf Koch	21	m	"	shoemaker	" "	German	Schönberg	"	Gladbrook Pa	yes	brother	20	no	brother Peter Vogel	"	"	"	"	"
14	Teilge Neumann	30	f	m	wife															
15	Olaje — " —	7	"	"	none	no no		Senbica	"	Ny	"	resp	no	no	husband Johann	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bliune — " —	5	"	"		" "														
17	Marianna Mrocska	38	"	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian						25		husband Jan					
18	Ladislaus — " —	5	m	"	none	no no		Brzarowo	"											
19	Johann Szymorsky	23	"	"	shoemaker	yes yes				Lowell Mas	no	"	"	"	brother Jacob					
20	Fritz Beier	21	"	"	merch	" "	German	Mrotschen	"	Blomfield Ky	"	"	yes	"	no					
21	Fedor Reilitz	18	"	"	student	" "	"	Neu kirchen	"	Boyer Mercer	"	"	50	"	uncle Julius Julmann					
22	Leopold Schneider	16	"	"	tailor	" "	"	Glüznen	"	Cincinnati	yes	"	15	"	sister Bertha					
23	Albert Heinberg	17	"	"	labourer	" "		Strzacowo	"	Nicolas Mary	"	brother	7	"	brother Emil					
24	Julius Gödecken	64	"	m	farmer	" "	American	Bromberg	"	Boyer Mine	no	Out of the	40	"						
25	Marens Rosenblum	35	"	"	merch	" "	Prussian	Krotschen	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Rebecca — " —	56	f	"	wife	" "	"	"												
27	Charles Lisog	24	m	"	merch	" "	Prussian	Kalisch	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Emil Stronsky	18	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Michalowo	"	"	"	resp	30	no	uncle Carl Cohn					
29	Alois Kaufmann	16	"	"	"	" "		Kalisch	"	"	"	"	50	"	" R. Kaufmann					
30	Ferd Ernstein	13	"	"	student	" "	Prussian	Xanten	"	Atkison Neb	"	"	15	"	brother					

34/26

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II Off of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1897.

H. Henry Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger
II Officer.

(State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I D Kaumberg Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September 1897

H. Henry Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

D Kaumberg

(State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Cuxhaven 1 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 131

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hirsch	Lapes	28		m.	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Csepreg	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	5	no	[illegible] Parents Vienna	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chas	Nelson	43		"	"	ingenieur	"	"	Swedish	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	60 cts	Sister	[illegible] U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Have	Elkind	31		f	"	wife	"	"	Russia	Minsk	"	N.Y.	"	husband	no	no	husband Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fiel	—"—	8		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mariana	Pidrennis	40	N	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	husband	no	no	husband Vingent	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna	—"—	30	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posnelkin	"	Rochester	"	husband	4	no	husband Vingent	"	"	"	"	"
7	Else	—"—	9	N	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kallmen	Grünhaus	55		m	W	labourer	[illegible]		Russian	Bobruisk	"	N.York	"	self	50	no	von Abram	no	Sprych	"	"	"
9	Mariasche	Friedmann	35		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hesch	—"—	11		m.	s		no	no	Russian	Minsk	"	N.Y.	"	self	24	"	husband Mendel	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leib	—"—	9		"	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Breine	—"—	6		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michael	Ott	29		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Wolfenbuttel	"	Wappel	"	self	30	"	brother in Law Wepke	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaie	Grositz	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chone	—"—	4		"	s	children	no	no	"	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	husband	no	no	husband Herals	"	"	"	"	"
16	Moses	—"—	2		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Samuel	Heimann	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	N.Y.	"	"	"	wife	60	no	Brother in the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gottlieb	Benke	70		"	"	farmer	"	"	Citizen	Jew Bazan	Dis on Tel	Allentown	Pa	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Henry	Bahr	36		"	M	Machinist	"	"	Prussian	Nakel	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carl	Hornemann	21		"	s	preacher	"	"	Citizen	Hamburg	Dis on Tel	Rochester	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Henry	Schultz	22		"	"	Baker	"	"	Prussian	Wreschen	"	Chicago	Ill	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	August	Hellwing	55		"	m	"	"	"	Citizen	Preschen	Dis on Tel	Cincinnati	Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wilhelm	Feuling	43		"	"	merchant	"	"	Citizen	Warsaw	Dis on Tel	Warsaw	Ind	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Magdal	Heimann	31		f	m	none	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Wabash	Ind	"	"	60	no	bridegroom from Ferax	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alexander	Neustadt	17		m	s		7 x 2940	585 - 4/27/97	Austrian	Prag	"	West Ill	no	"	200	"	uncle Em. Lederer	"	"	"	"	"
26	Julius	Kminkowsky	21		"	S	Clerk	"	"	German	Posen	"	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	32	"	brother in law Jacob Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hermann	Brauer	42		"	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna	—"—	38		f	"	wife	"	"	German	Reidlingen	"	Rochville	Wis	brother in Law	25	no	brother in Law Richard Müller	"	"	"	"	"
29	Carl	—"—	11		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Samuel	Gross	22		"	S	tailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bjrost	"	N.Y.	"	self	5	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

30/23

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg I Schwamberger II Off of the "Fürst Bismarck"

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1897.

Henry Mc Cook
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Schwamberger
II Officer.

* Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg . Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September . 1897

Henry Mobertson

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Warnburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 1 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 132 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Anlaufshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether over \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hugo Istel	41 V	m	m	engineer	yes yes	German	Liegnitz	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Ernestine Pietsch	36 V	f	m	widow	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Rosa Friedmann	20 V	"	s	none	" "	Rumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	"	no	"	father Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Sofia —"—	16 V	"	"					"	"	"	"								
X 5	Jankel Peckal	35 V	m	m	cobbler	" "	Russian	Praczany	"	"	"	"								
X 6	Schmuel Joheson	43 V	"	"	merch	" "		Hercek	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	10	"	brother Ale Keves	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Mariana Rutkiewicz	36 V	f	"	wife	" "														
X 8	Napolina —"—	11 V	"	s	children	" "				N.Y.	"	husband	100	"	husband brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leonhard —"—	9 V	m	"		" "	Russian													
X 10	Rachel Kreanick	45 V	f	m	widow	yes yes	Russian	Markow	"	"	"	por in law	20	"	por in law Jonas Rathsey	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Berl Kahn	19 V	m	s	merch	" "		Konno	"	Boston Mass	"	self	10	"	uncle Josef Sarde	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Stanislawa Tucholska	21 V	f	"	none	" "		Wrzaly	"	N.Y.	"	brother	20	"	brother Jules Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Moses Kahn	23 V	m	m	merch	" "		Kalono	"	"	"	self	3	"	" " Joachim Brandas	"	"	"	"	"
14	Boris Niewisky	19 V	"	s		" "		Kalb	"	York Pa	"	"	10	"	brother Abram	10	"	"	"	"
15	Georg Seyberth	29 V	"	"	butcher	yes "	German	Nürnberg	"	Eau Claire Wisconsin	"	"	bis of the U. S. A.							
16	Heinrich —"—	24 V	"	"		" "	Useit													
17	Sophia Küpsche	17 V	f	"	none	" "	German	Mainz	"	N.Y.	"	self	none	no	cousin Maria Kürsler	N.Y.	22	7	10	Aqua
18	Carl Saul	35 V	m	m	miner	" "	American	Chicago	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	bis of the U. S. A.							
X 19	Rudolf Tuschak	14 V	"	s	student	" "	Austrian	Wien	"	N.Y.	"	brother	20	no	brother Herold	"	"	"	"	"
20	Paulina Werner	17 V	f	"	none	" "		Michelstadt	"	German Pa.	"	wife	15	"	sister Anna	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Katalak	25 V	"	m	wife	" "	Hungarian	Kassa	"	N.Y.	"	self	1500	37	L. A. 100					
22	Zuzanna Asslapis	50 V	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian		"		"	daughter	no	no	daughter M. Katalak					
23	Michal Porecki	23 V	m	s	farmer	" "		Silin	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	self	80	"	cousin and Cheer	W.O. Denver Col. 761				
24	Jakb Piopromnyk	19 V	f	"	none	" "							35	"						
25	Meyer Schwarz	57 M	m	m	farmer	" "		Budapest	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	30	"	brother Herman	"	Negative			
26	Marie —"—	57 M	f	"	wife	" "							25				Denied			
27	Maria Kosky	22 V	"	s	none	" "		Kassa	"	N.Y.	"	"	80	"	cousin and stepfather					
28	Ferdinand Bast	17 V	m	s	merch	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"	uncle W. Schulz	388	Vermont			
X 29	Anna Bauer	31 V	f	m	wife	" "	American	Omaha	"	Omaha Nebraska	no	"	bis of the U. S. A.			129	Exeter St			
X 30	Georg —"—	2 V	m	s	none	" "	U.S. born													

30/27

132

F. 972

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Albers of the Fürst Bismarck

from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, eighteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Septbr. 189 7

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT. at Cuxhaven

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

A. Albers

Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I C. F. Nernberg, Surgeon of the First Prussian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, eighteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2. day of Sept. 1897

Gl. Starke U. S. CONSULAR AGENT

C. F. Nernberg

U.S. CONSULAR AGENT COXHAVEN, GERMANY

*Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. First Bismarck sailing from Cuxhaven 1 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	August Brandt	33		m	married	Farmer		Germany	Bremen	New York	New York yes	self	125	yes	Sister Augusta Wm Schaft	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henry Meier	22		m	single	—							200		do. — do. —					
3	Peter Hans Jacobsen	52		m	married	farmer		Denmark	Copenhagen	Chicago			40		Aldgate Wm Schaft					
4	Gesche Alfers	14		f	single	scholar		German	Cadenbruch		New York yes		8	no	sister Emma Alfers					
5	Otto Meincke	14		m	single	scholar		German	Ottenstedt		New York yes		70		cousin W. Meincke					
6	Johann Thorsen	44		m	married	farmer			Oldenbruch		do.		52		sister A. Fick					
7	Jos. Brinkmann	20		m	single	farmer			Oldenburg		New York yes	self	12							
8	Marie Friedemann	21		f	single	none			Westphalia	New York	New York yes	self	25	yes	yes Father				Not marked	
9	Hans Hansen	45		m	married	Farmer			German	Denmark									Not marked	
10	Mary Ullrich	22		f	single					Hockamick			40							
11	Marie Ellenbeck	20		f	single					New York			8							
12	Anna Hoffmann	22		f	single								8	yes	yes Brother					
13	Anna Jancke	23		f	single								10	42	6	do.		394		
14	Anna Fick	21		f	single								5	48	Cousin			136		
15	Heinr. Herbold	55		m	married	steward			Bremen		Dto.		150		24 yes	U. S. of N. Amer.				
16	Cathrine Schmidt	32		f	single	none				Bremen		Peoria Illinois	35		6½	Jacobsen				
17	Marie Evers	21		f	single					Gablenberg			10		5					
18	Louise Hiller	31		f	single					Hattenbach			25		6					
19	Anna Sarpleack	20		f	single				German	Brunshausen		New York yes	30	no						
20	Anna Fick	28		f	married	wife				Oldenbruch			500	yes	10 years	Jacobsen				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

185/13

133

Affidavit of the Master or

I Moeller
from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest, and that I have caused the sur
thereof, to make a physical examination of e
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeano
express or implied, to perform labor in the
also, according to the best of my knowledge
passengers named thereon, is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this 29th d

Consul of the United States a

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the TAORMINA

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
fifteen in number, named on the foregoing List
id vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
l passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
rs is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
rous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
tes, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

August , 1897.
ara
RE

F. Moller
master Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Daniel . Surgeon of the . TAORMINA .

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had one *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of the* Government *and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* fifteen *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1897.

A. W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Daniel T. Surgeon

* States whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **TAORMINA** *sailing from* **HAVRE** *29 August* 189 7 *Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK** 189 134

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzes Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Giuseppe Fiardiliso	19		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Iccellino	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	85—	no	brother 39 Est 26th St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Borra Giorgio	29		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Nice	"	"	"	"	8—	"	friend 135 Roberts New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bedros Kasajian	31		"	"	shoemaker	no	no	Armenian	Harpoot	"	"	"	"	20—	"	brother [illegible] St NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Krotun Tatkian	17		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hartford Ct	no	"	10—	"	381 Capitol Ave Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mariana Hamed	28		f	widow				Syrian	Cheppre	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"		"	son 16 Morningstar New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elias "	11		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	mother	16—	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Salaky "	8		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Nicola "	4		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Helene Khalil	17		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	12—	"	brother 46 Morris St NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Youssef Naar	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	himself		"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kaoudane "	30		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	15—	"	46 Washington street New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Saadah "	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Kehdah "	47		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Lertora Giacomo	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	"	"	"	himself	40-50-97	New York	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	do Luigia	26		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	no		"	"	"	"	"
16																						
17	Closed at No. 15																					
18																						
19	A. W. Thackara																					
20	Consul																					
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master o

from Hamburg to Mar
personal examination of each and all of th
or Manifest, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination of
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of
public charge, or suffering from a loathso
felony or other infamous crime or misdem
express or implied, to perform labor in th
also, according to the best of my knowled
passengers named thereon, is correct and t

Sworn to before me this 26 d

W Heine Nol
Consul of the United States

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

master of the Saxonia
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
rs. 5 in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
aid passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
gers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
angerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
ring moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
tates, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
f, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

August 1897.

Hamburg

F. Muller
master Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Daniels Surgeon of the Saxonia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 5 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August 1897

W Heine Noted
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Received Fee

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germania sailing from Hamburg 26 August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189 135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs / Mos Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Wether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if - 30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als - 30, wieviel, ob - 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten Falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für den Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Lilla Lauchen	18	f	s	none	yes yes	Russia	Warmbrunn	N.Y.	Boston Mass		brother		no	brother Leopold	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Sore Lurie	55 y	m	married	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mariem "	19 y	f	s	none	" "	"	Krotoschin	"	N.Y.	"	self	"	"	cousin David	"	"	"	"	"
4	Besse "	9 m	f			none														
5	Elie "	6 m	m																	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

135

Affidavit of the Master

from Hamburg F. Ma
personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of
public charge, or suffering from a loath
felony or other infamous crime or misde
express or implied, to perform labor in t
also, according to the best of my knowle
passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 26
M Meurer Kons
Consul of the United State

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

master of the Saxonia
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
gers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
engers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
olving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
lief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

August 1897.
Hamburg
F Muller
master Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Daniels, Surgeon of the Saxonia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named hereon, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August 1897
M Meurer Kons
Consul of the United States at Hamburg
Daniels M.D.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Hamburg 26 august 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189 136

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if not, $30 or less) Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $30 und wieviel; wenn nein, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	If ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus oder Armenunterstützung gewesen; An geben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Lew	Feigen	20	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Odessa	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	5	no	brother	Israel	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan	Lebeda	32	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Jungmenowa	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	8	"	"	Franz	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pal	Lemann	22	"	"	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Magya	"	N.Y.	"	self	5	"	wife	Katharine	"	"	"	"	"
4	Erich	Wolff	22	f	m	wife	" "		Suwalk	"		"	brother	1	"	brother	Josef Boschkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
5	Aline		3	"	s	none	" "															
6	Neche	Bialkin	49	"	"	"	" "		Breslechoke	"		"	brother	no	"	brother	Jankel	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gittel	Reichler	33	"	"	wife	" "	Russian	Mewes	"	Boston Mass	no	self	"	"	husband	Sibel Reuben	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marche	—	9	"	s	none	no no															
9	Mosche	Weiss	34	"	m	wife	yes yes	Russian														
10	Ephraim	—	11	"	s	none	no no		Waschlitow	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	2	"	husband	Tance	"	"	"	"	"
11	Isaak	—	6	"	"	"	" "															
12	Anna	Feins	26	"	"	"	yes yes		Suwalk	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	2	"	brother	Sohres	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rachel	Haladawsky	25	"	m	wife	" "	Russian	Mensk	"	"	"	self	40	"	husband	Hersch	"	"	"	"	"
14	Eschke	—	4	"	s	none	no no															
15	Eduard	Ludrowsky	29	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Barksa	"												
16	Anna	Jegalya	17	f	s	none	" "	"	Kaysop	"	Cleveland O.	"	father	"	"	father	Georg	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bogbala	—	8	"	"	"	no no															
18	Rivke	Friedmann	19	f	s	none	yes yes	Russian	Senny	"	N.Y.	yes	brother	2 1/2	"	brother	Chone	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emil	Balsemer	18	m	s	laborer	" "	"	Kovno	"	Chehalis Wash	"	"	6	"	"	Richard	"	"	"	"	"
20	David	Melnik	19	"	s	laborer	" "	Russia	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	"	Moosche	"	"	"	"	"
21	Minna	Jilliassie	24	f	s	none	" "	Russia	Grodno	"	N.Y.	"	cousin	4 65	"	cousin	Abe Feiber	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marcus	Konigmann	34	m	m	wife	" "	Russian	Mannerelf	"	N.Y.	"	husband	no	"	husband	Edward	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chaje	—	1	f	s	none	no no															
24	Irene	Segall	40	f	m	wife	yes yes	Russian														
25	Rachel	—	14	"	s	none	" "	"	Wilna	"	Norfolk Va	no	husband	1	"	husband	Löbe	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hyam	—	9	"	s		no no															
27	Schmul	Zobeiske	27	m	m	merch	yes yes	Russia	Lapera	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	2	"	brother	Peise Kruz	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alexander	Wegner	20	"	s	labor	" "	"	Moscow	"	Chehalis Wash	"	brother	6	"	brother	Lucher	"	"	"	"	"
29	Magd.	Genano	19	f	s	none	" "		Suwalk	"	Spokane Falls	Wash	uncle	8	"	uncle	Isaac Mathias	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mihal	Pelop	41	m	m	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Pastlanye	"	Hartford Ct	"	cousin	2	"	cousin	Carl Bonio	"	"	"	"	"

136

30

Affidavit of the Master o

from Hamburg T. Mol

personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest, and that I have caused the s
thereof, to make a physical examination of
of said surgeon; I believe that no one of sa
public charge, or suffering from a loathson
felony or other infamous crime or misdemea
express or implied, to perform labor in the
also, according to the best of my knowledge
passengers named thereon, is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this 26 da

Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

* master of the Saxonia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
id passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
ers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
ngerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
ing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
utes, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
f, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

ugust 1897.

Hamburg

T. Möller
master Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Daniels Surgeon of the Saxonia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Daniels M.D.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

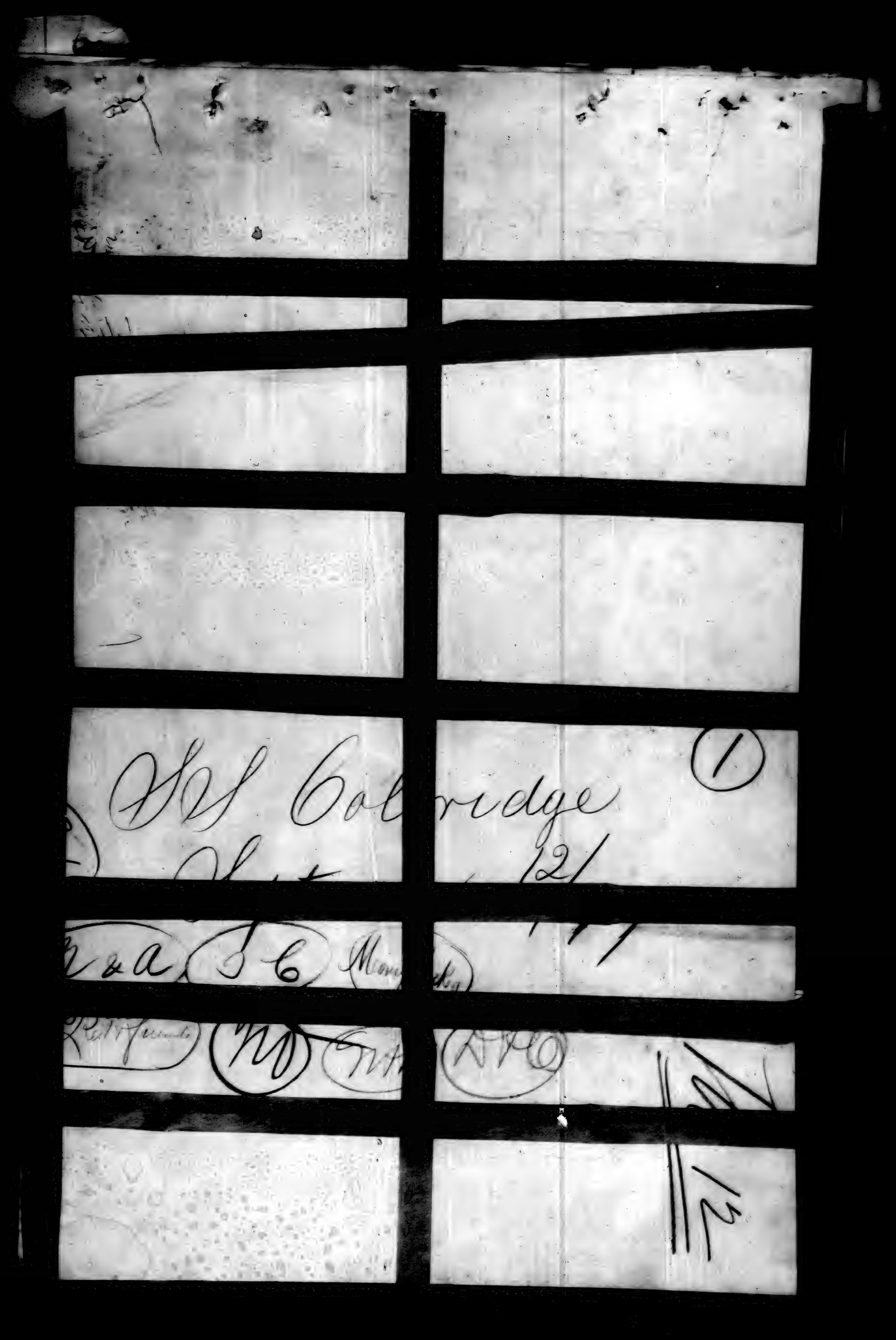
List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saxonia sailing from Hamburg 26 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 137

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Scheine Hartowitz	22	m	s	tress	ja ja		Wilna	4 ly	4 ly	yes	cash	$5	no	sister Jane	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scheine "	12	"	"	Locksmith	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaim Kreplanzy	45	m	wid	"	" "	Russian	Lingwan	"	Elizabethport	no	"	$10	"	Brother Abram Block	no	no	no	good	no
4	Leje Epstein	22	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$5	"	Aunde Chatzkel	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sebel Kreplanzy	18	f	mar	tailor	" "	Russian	"	"	Elizabethport	no	"	$5	"	" Abram Block	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sore Majerowitz	17	f	s	none	" "	Russian	Wilna	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$5	"	Father Nicholai Hotzmann	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zgurd Keplan	40	m	mar	woolmaker	" "	Russian	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$100	"	" Brother Louis	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leffke Klatzkin	17	f	s	none	" "	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	father Abram	"	"	"	"	"
9	Samuel "	20	m	s	labourer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " Klatzkin	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sara Gohnann	35	f	mar	midse	" "	"	"	"	Mass	yes	Husband	$20	"	husband Moshe	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hirsch "	14	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	no	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Henna Cohn	14	f	s	"	" "	"	Polan	"	Jersey City	yes	father	no	no	father Moshy	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moe Klatzkin	40	m	mar	mason	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schiffre "	15	f	s	"	" "	"	Wilna	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	$100	"	husband Abram	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zelb "	9	m	"	children	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Reisel "	7	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hana Hatelacka	18	f	s	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Orshanpo	"	N.Y.	yes	cash	$2	no	sister Sophie	"	"	"	"	"
18	Palonia Bazio	15	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	" Anna	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wasil Jesio	38	m	mar	labourer	" "	"	"	"	Sagon Pa	no	"	$27	"	Cousin Ind Kelsky	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Luczkow	24	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$14	"	Uncle Palonia Valentin	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frida Anna	28	"	"	"	" "	"	Galassova	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Bro. Adolf Jewish	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Klein Schultze	10	m	s	"	" "	"	Kis Varda	"	Hajaly Pa	no	mother	no	"	father Franz	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josefa Puga	23	f	mar	midse	" "	Russian	Pole Wilna	"	Bayon City	no	husband	$20	"	husband Antonio	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maroze "	1	m	s	none	no no	"	"												
25	Maria Kubach	37	f	mar	midse	yes yes	"	Pole												
26	Reinhod "	15	m	s	"	" "	Russian	Lemza	N.Y.	Chicago Pa	no	cash	$	no	husband Ernst	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ludwig "	9	"	"	children	no no	"	"												
28	Margrette "	7	f	"	"	" "	"	"												
29	Leokadia "	5	"	"	"	" "	"	"												
30	Mendoske Rubinzyk	18	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Russian	Wilna	"	N.Y.	yes	father	$	no	father Mendake	"	"	"	"	"

137



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN IMMIGRANTS~~ Private Passengers FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cevic sailing from Rio de Janeiro 21st Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1897 138

List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lewis Gilbert	27	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	England	New York	New York	—	Self	Yes	Yes 1894 New York	No		No	No	No		
2	Valentin Jacob	26	m	m	prof			Austrian			Buffalo N.Y.	Yes		25	1893 Buffalo							
3	Jacelio Ivanovich	30	m	m	merchant						Passaic N.J.											
4	Mrs Ivanovich	35	f	m	housewife																	
5	George	23	m	s	merchant								husband									
6	Joseph Anderson	64	m	o	manufr			American					brother									
7	Kaepaandmikkaeen	32	m	m	Merchant			German					self			1893	Family in New York.					
8	Nina	32	f	m	housewife	no	no						husband									
9	Vincenzo Giacino	36	m	m				Italian	Italy		Middletown	—	self				Husband Pennsylvania					
10	Caterina	9	f	s				U.S. born				—	mother				Father					
11	Terasino	6	m	s								—										
12	Rosina	2	f	s								—										
13	Angelina	1	f	s								—										
14	Bartolo Moro	30	m	m	Fireman	Do	Do	Italian			Newark N.J.	—	self	yes			Wife 105 2nd flat Newark					
15	Antonia B. Moro	31	f	m	housewife			Italian				—										
16	Maria Moro	1	10	f	s			U.S. born				—										
17	Domenico Castango	40	9	m	m	Laborer		Italian			Middletown	—					Wife 376 Hamburg av Brooklyn					
18	Dominico Campanello	23	3	m	m							—										
19	Henry Lehmitt	38	2	m	s	Clerk		German			Middletown	—				3 years	38 Bluff St Arch					
20	A. J. de Wells	25		m	s	Salesman		American		Rio de Janeiro	New York	—	self		More 2x in 1895							
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19/2 Book

Rio de Janeiro, 21st August 1897
Examined and Approved
R. Clemens
U.S. Consul General

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], Master of the [redacted] Interague from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 189[redacted]

[redacted]

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No 13

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Peterhof Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1897

[illegible] Heckman,

Consul of the United States at Havre.

(H.)

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Brought to Office
Sept 13 1897
Received
Mch 1

American List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 139.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne, sailing from Havre, 4th September, 189 7. Arriving at Port of New York, 189 7. 139

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much) or less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Excise Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Plançon Jean	55		m	m	—	yes	yes	French	Hayti	Havre	Hayti (Chief	no	himself	$30		going home		no	no	no good	no
2	" Françoise	44		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
3	Juillard Emile	17		male	—	—	"	"	Citizen	Dieppe	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
4	Contesse Lucie	24		f	s	—	"	"	U S	Dieppe	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
5	Migneray Juliette	21		f	s	—	"	"	French	Etoban	"	New York	yes	a	$30		"		"	"	"	"
6	Lienart Charles	36		m	s	Sailor	"	"	Citizen	Paris	Havre	"	"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"
7	~~Chemin Lyon~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~machinist~~			~~France~~	~~Lyons~~		New Orleans		"	$50		"	Past in 2d Class			
8	~~Marguerite~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m~~																
9	Kourapis Trahjis	40		m	s	farmer		"	Greek	Granitz		Lowell Mass	"		$20		Bro.				
10	Stavinos Mathis	21		m	s			"	Greek			Lowell Mass	"		$30		Bro.				
11	Chipouras Christ	21		m	s	Laborer		"	Greece			Lowell Mass	"		$25.50	4 yrs.	Cousins	586 Market St.			
12	Pierre Hatlas Igourdas	21		m	s	Miner		"	Greek			Lowell Mass	"		$22	4 yrs. 1/2 paper.	Bro.				
13	Louis Igourdas	21		m	s			"	do			"	"		$15.		wife.				
14	Laganas Constantin	10		m	s			"	do			"	"	Father	$10.		Father				
15	Knorr Joseph	31		m	s	laborer		yes	German	Elsas		Manchester Mass	"		$25	11 yrs	friend	Blind left Eye			
16	Cortes Virginie	21		f	s	servant		"	France	Dieppe		S Francisco Cal.	"		$100.	5 yrs	Bro.				
17	Nordal Ferdinand	21		m	s	Tanner		"	do	"	"	"	"		$80	10 "	"				
18	Pastuatas Kathis	18		m	s	farmer		"	Greek	Granitz		Lowell	no		$10	no	Bro.				
19	~~Chipouras Christ~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~													Past in 2d Class			
20	Nikohoulos Panagiotis	16		m	s			"	Greek	"	"	Lowell Mass.	"		$15.	no	Bro.				
21	Offanos Théodore	21		m	s	farmer		"	do	"	"	Chicago Ill	"		$50	no	"				
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Closed at number 21
Havre, 4th September, 97. 135/13
A M Mackara
U S Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Louis [illegible] Officer* of the "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre.

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, L. Le Febvre, Surgeon of the "La Bretagne" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897

L. Le Febvre

H. H. Hackard,

Consul of the United States at Havre.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre 4th September 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 7

140

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if any other than what is required) over and above $50	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Express Prison or Workhouse ticket passenger, Accident if so, state case	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled
1	Michetta Bastiano	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	Trinidad (Col)	yes	himself	$ 24		no		no	no	no	no
2	Libiglia Rosina	18		f	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	Scarmagno	"	"	"	prepaid	$ 20		father		no	no	no	no
3	Lasaglia Lena	33		f	m		"	"	"	Torino	"	Boston Mass	"	himself	$ 18	1888 1896	her husband		no	no	no	no
4	Merlo Margherita	33		f	m		"	"	"	Torino	"	Little City (Mass)	"	"	$ 32	no			no	no	no	no
5	Santus Domenica	30		f	m		"	"	"		"	Latrobe (Pa)	"	"	$ 40				no	no	no	no
6	" Margherita	2	8	f	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no
7	" Antonio	4	11	m	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no
8	Stevani Ros Francesca	23		f	m		"	"	"		"	Silver Plume (Colo)	"	"	$ 180				no	no	no	no
9	" Marco	28		m	M		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no
10	Conta Domenica	24		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"		"	Iron Mountain (Mich)	"	"	$ 30				no	no	no	no
11	Bugni Domenico	37		m	m	miner	"	"	"		"	Hoka (Ark)	"	"	$ 60	1888-1897	his family		no	no	no	no
12	Martinengo Vittorio	26		m	S	cook	"	"	"		"	New York	"	"	$ 40	N.Y. 1895-97			no	no	no	no
13	Peretti Carlo	28		m	m	speculator	"	"	"	Volvera	"	"	"	"	$ 30				no	no	no	no
14	Cottanco Quisto	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Villafranche	"	"	"	"	$ 60		friends		no	no	no	no
15	Brusso Giovanni	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Soglio	"	Shelbyville	"	"	$ 30		his father		no	no	no	no
16	Bardessono Francesco	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30		"		no	no	no	no
17	Franceschetti Gaetano	25		m	S	"	"	"	Austrian	Cologna (Trent)	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	1894-1896	his brother		no	no	no	no
18	Scarfa Luigi	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 28	1890-1896	"		no	no	no	no
19	Franceschetti Costanzo	25		m	m	"	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1887-1895	"		no	no	no	no
20	Loods Alice	18		f	S	—	"	"	French	Coisveaux	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	his cousin		no	no	no	no
21	Turpillot Frederic	67		m	wid	farmer	"	"	"	Mandeure	"	Utica	"	"	$ 60		her daughter		no	no	no	Deaf & dumb
22	Semonin Jules	27		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Chenelin	"	Woodhaven	no	"	$ 20		his brother-in-law		no	no	no	no
23	" Louise	22		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no
24	" Julia	1	8	f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no
25	Bugnon Emile	32		m	m	cook	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Pier	"	New York	yes	"	$ 30	1887, N.Y.	going home, N.Y.		no	no	no	no
26	" Marie	24		f	m	—	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no
27	" Alphonse	16		m	S	—	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	no	no	no
28	Decoby Marie	27		f	m	—	"	"	"	Prahins	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1887, N.Y.	home,		no	no	no	no
29	" Emile	5		m	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	"		no	no	no	no
30	" Marcel	2		m	S	—	"	"	N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no

30 4/20

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Officer of the "La Bretagne", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1897

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the "La Bretagne", Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1897

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre,

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne, sailing from Havre, 4th September 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 7. 141

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed Nature
1	Mathieu Louise	33		f	S.			yes	French	Echavannes	New York	New York	yes	himself	$28 30	1882 N.Y.	going home, Bdy				good	
2	Durring Emma	47		f	S.			"	"	Montjaucourt	"	"	"	"	$30	no	her sister				"	
3	Espergue Léa	21		f	S.			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$25		her aunt	541	W 30 St		"	
4	Lieby Jules	32		m	wid	baker	"	"	"	Pratner	"	"	"	"	$30	1888, N.Y.	his brother				"	
5	Boudeiller Edith	18		f	S.	—	"	"	"	Echemain	"	"	"	"	$20	no	her relation				"	
6	Parrot Edith	32		f	S.	—	"	"	"	Epidencourt	"	"	"	"	$30	1885, N.Y.	going home Lieby				"	
7	Fleurs Philomène	50		f	wid	—	"	"	"	Belfort	"	"	"	"	$30	no	her son				"	
8	Pelbin Catherine	50		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	1892, N.Y.	going home				"	
9	" Ernest	24		m	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
10	Lemonnier Juliette	24		f	m	—	"	"	Citizen of U.S.	Badevel	Dieuze	"	"	"	$30	"	"				"	
11	" Albert	5	2	m	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
12	Weigel Julie	30		f	m	—	"	"	France	Epinonique		N.Y.C.	"	"	$30	1885, N.Y.	12 yrs to Uncle Frank 246 W. 30 St	N.Y.			"	
13	" Amédée	1		m	S	—	yes	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	native	"				"	
14	Fritz Clémentine	38		f	S.	—	yes	yes	Alsacian	Bitten	"	"	"	"	$31	no	her cousin				"	
15	Marchant Adèle	24		f	S.	—	"	"	French	Echavanne	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	"	341	W 30 St		"	
16	Fournier André	32		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	Paris	"	Vera Cruz	no	"	$32	Vera Cruz 15 yrs	no				"	
17	Petitgérard Claudia	18		m	S.	glass worker	"	"	"	Givore	"	Jeannette (Pa)	yes	"	$60	6 years	his father				"	
18	Debier Joseph	47		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	Paris	"	New York	"	"	$45	yes	34 W. 38 St 18 yrs 35 St				"	
19	Rangoulis Cléopatra	40		f	S	—	"	"	Greek	Athènes	"	"	"	"	$30	no	going home his nephew				"	
20	Gros Maurice	19		m	S.	—	"	"	Alsacian	Nancy	"	New York	yes	"	$60	no	his family				"	
21	Bridget Cudon	26		f	S.	teacher	yes	yes	Irish	Moiraus	"	New York	—	—	$32	"	Cousins 52 Irving Place				"	
22	Borrel Garabé Joseph	27		m	S.	Steward	"	"	Spanish	Barcelone	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"				"	
23	Fellinger Otto	47		m	S.	laborer	"	"	Alsacian	Strasburg	"	Chicago	"	"	$31	yes	brother Herman 39 Ct St Ave Indiana				"	
24	Jerder Thérèse	39		f	m.	cook	"	"	Belgian	Paris	Dieuze	"	"	"	$30						"	
25	Linguerri Silvio	32		m	m.	counter	"	"	Italian	Milano	"	"	"	"	$60	1892, Marbeau	going home 219 pct				"	
26	" Guiseppina	25		f	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
27	" Riccardo	5		m	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	
28	Gerard Jacques	18		m	S.	farmer	"	"	French	Cust	"	Colorado (Texas)	"	"	$60	no	his brother				"	
29	Guillon André	18		m	S.	cook	"	"	"	Pagny	"	New York	"	"	$20	yes	his family				"	

Closed at number 29

V. M. Thackara

Havre, 4th September, 97. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Capt. of the "La Bretagne" from Havre, — do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th — day of September, 1897

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4 ✓

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre, 4th September, 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897 142

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Wiggenhauser Carl	50		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Baden	New York	New York	no	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	
2	" Josephine	48		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	" Anna	—	6	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" brother					
4	" Mathilda	10		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Guinzia Matteo	41		m	m	"	"	"	Citizen	Florin Dio ou Pieb	"	"	yes	"	$30	1875.	no					
6	Ritz Frieda	17		f	s	workwoman	"	"	Swiss	Bale		Springfield	no	"	$ 50	no	her brother					
7	Josefa Gregarie	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Eoplitz		Newburgh N.Y.		"	$15	"	his sister					
8	Loux Jacot	31		m	s	trader	"	"	Swiss	Grosslasic		Chicago		"	$50	4 years Chicago	no					
9	Katzer Joseph	21		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Mitterwald		Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$30	2 years Pittsburg	his brother					
10	Rose Maria	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	Eoblitz		Paterson N.J.	"	"	$15	"	no	no				
11	Loegel Magdalena	16		f	s	—	"	"	German	Neufre		Paterson N.J.	"	"	$42	"	his brother					
12	Sylvestre Charles	42		m	m	carpenter	"	"	French	Failly		Montreal (Canada)	"	"	$72	yes	his brother					
13	Frossard Caroline	38		f	m	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	her husband					
14	" Charles	9		m	s	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" father					
15	" Julie	8		f	s	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	" Jean	11		m	s	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Albi Johan	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	Swiss	Lyssark		Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$50	"	brother					
18	Spaineck Jutun	27		m	s	workman	"	"	Austrian Hungary	Croazia		"	yes	"	$100	"	his uncle	244 W 60th				
19	Tranatti Antonio	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italian	Torino		Houghton (Mich.)		"	$30	14 years Houghton	his brother					
20	Cavallo Giuseppe	40		m	s	—	"	"	Italy	Biella		Paterson N.J.		"	$50	no	his uncle					
21	Barima Catterina	25		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	Citizen	Torino		Springfield (Ill)		"	$20	"	her husband					
22	" Rosa	21		f	s	—	—	—	U.S.	Dio ou Pieb		"		"	$30	"	" father					
23	Grivetti Pietro	40		m	m	miner	no	no	Citizen			"		"	$30	"	no					
24	" Lucia	32		f	m	—	yes	yes	Citizen	Dio ou Pieb		"		"	"	"	"					
25	Reffino Giovanni	29		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italian	Murialdo		Los Angeles (Cal)		"	$50	4 years, Lefrak	"					
26	" Maria	20		f	s	—	"	"	"	"		"		"	$32	no	his cousin					
27	Guseoni Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Androgno		New Haven Conn		"	$20	no	"					
28	Arrigoni Carlo	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	$30	"	his son	Exp 2 Dunkerque Cinta				
29	Mazzoglia Marcello	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Piazzo		Boston (Mass)	no	"	$20	"	his brother					
30	Rossini Palmira	33		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	30	Fabriano		Iron Mountain (Mich.)	yes	"	$25	"	her husband	144 W Stephenson Ave				

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Officer of the La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897 Officer.

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Adric Surgeon of the La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897 J Adric

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre Sept 4th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 189[illegible] 143

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Nature a
1	Segotta	Giovanni	Mass	9	m	Single	tailor	no		Austrian	Venice	New York	New York	yes	himself	$18	no	his uncle		no	no	good	
2	Blazevich	Martin		37	m	Mar	farmer				Croatia		Great Falls Mont			$30	40 years	no					
3	Stimac	Eto		38	m	Single		yes					Joliet Ill			$30	no						
4	Klobucan	Paulina		20	f		tailor				Prussia		"			$30		her sister	Leipzig Germany				
5	Maestri	Amedeo		33	m		workman			Citizen	Carpenedo Italy	via Pier	New Orleans La	no		$30	885/97	his family					
6	Ugolini	Francesco		44	m	Mar	miner			Italian	Modena		Valsingburg Col	yes		$40	Bayard 97	no					
7	Porter	Jakob		26	m	A	laborer			Russia	Bale		Saginaw Mich			$20	no	his uncle	Jacob Hatz				
8	Koussa	Khalil		25	m	Single	Student			Syrian	Beyrouth		Baltimore Md			$150		his Syrian	College				
9	Moussaver	Salam		17	m								NY			$40		his brother	73 Washington St				
10	Balade	Azy		25	m								Baltimore Md	no		$350	no	medical	college				
11	Banout	Nayl		20	m		Tailor						New York	yes		$30	1,[illegible]	his sister	173 Broadway				
12	Najar	Azy		25	m								Baltimore Md			$300	no	medical	college				
13	Zakie	Massad		25	m	Mar	merchant						New York	yes		$[illegible]	[illegible]	his friend					
14	Blaser	Albert		36	m		machinist			Swiss	Zurich		Bethlem Pa			$30	3 years	his father	Draper				
15	Back Schaach	Anna		36	f		maid			Switzerland	Lichtenstein		Dansville			$[illegible]	8 years	home	husband				
16	" "	Marie		4	f	Single	none	no		U.S. born			"										
17	" "	Charles		2	m					U.S. born			"										
18	Carmes	Elise		40	f		maid	yes		Luxemburg			Chicago Ill			30	no	her sister	1199				
19	Kirtz	Anna		28	f					U.S.	Weidingen		New York			$80	5 years	her family	217 W. 106				
20	"	Marie		26	f					U.S.			"				5 years						
21	"	Margretta		24	f					U.S.			"				5 years						
22	Fenker	Anna		22	f					German	Hohenlingen		NY			$25	6 years	old place	9 W. 87 st				
23	Pattoni	Diana Ernesta		35	f		mar	tailor		Citizen	Batavia					$60	no	her husband					
24	"	Hugo		10	m		Single	none		Citizen								his father					
25	"	Angiolitha		2	f					Citizen													
26	Zingg	Catharina		30	f		mar	Milliard		Swiss	Appengell		NY			$65	[illegible]	her husband	77 Grand st				
27	"	Martha		2	f		Single	none		U.S. born													
28	Dietzle	Friederika		38	f				yes	German	Wildberg		Buffalo			$28	no	his child	Johann Franz	445	78 st		
29	Hermann	Alois		27	m		carpenter			Swiss	Rodersdorf		Chicago Ill		prepaid $19.64	$50	7 days	return					
30	"	Eugenie		21	f					Swiss					$[illegible]		7 years	friend	181	Bracke			

143

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the* "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1897 [illegible] Officer.

F W Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Leblanc Surgeon of the "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1897 [illegible]

F W Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne, sailing from Havre, 4th September, 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1, 1897 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Kazjar Jamine	49		m	S.	merchant	no	no	Syrian	Beyrout	New York	Lowell Mass	no	himself	$80	no	his brother & father				Good	
2	" Salom	18		m	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	" Seleman	16		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	" Seleman	4		m	S.	Student	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	" Rejini	36		f	m.	house keeper	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	by husband, Davod Kazjar,	370	Elm	St		
6	Abraham Salim	27		m	m.	tailor	"	"	"	"		Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	$330	1893-1897	his cousin	64	Seneca	St	Good	
7	" Marie	35		f	m.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
8	" Amine	45		f	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	1893-1897	"					
9	" Marie	9		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	" Abraham	10		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Khalalam Sarkis	30		m	m.	merchant	no	no	"	"		Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	$200	"	cousin Elias Jeckon,	26	Platt	St		
12	Maredongo Vincenzo	38		m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Chieti		Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$88	12 years	no					
13	Llocco Vincenzo	22		m	s.	"	"	"	Citizen	Dio on Pier		"	"	"	$30	no	"					
14	Crini Antonio	30		m	s.	farmer	"	"	Italian	Guagnano		New York	yes	"	$40	"	friends					
15	Pillepich Spiridione	20		m	m.	sailor	"	"	Austrian	Istria Dio on Pier		"	"	"	$33	1893-1897 N.Y.	his cousin					
16	Tulicovich Antonio	28		m	s.	Cabinet maker	"	"	Austrian	Ragusa		Lancaster, Ohio	"	"	$60	no	his brother Stephen Krill,	St. Marys	Ohio			
17	Spaic Rade	35		m	s.	carpenter	no	no	"	Trabigne		New York	yes	"	$32	"	brother Marco Spaich,	1 W.	6	St		
18	Radanovich Blagoe	28		m	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Trebigne		"	"	"	$80	"	his cousin & friend Kate Tuccerovic,	109 E.	60	St		
19	Saraba Lako	30		m	s.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	"	friend Novak Kisa,	92 E.	60	St		
20	Paolavich Vorno	17		m	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	"	his cousin	92 E.	60	St		
21	Benetta Josipa	44		f	m.	housekeeper	"	"	Austrian Croatian	Sedrese		Centreville (Staten Island)	"	"	$40	"	her husband Frano Benetta,					
22	" Jure	16		m	s.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	" Moritto	13		m	s.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	" Edoardo	10		m	s.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	" Maria	2		m	s.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Segota Guiseppe	27		m	m.	sailor	no	no	Citizen	Istria Dio on Pier		New York	"	"	$36	1894-1896 N.Y.	no					
27	Radoslovich Giacomb	16		m	s.	"	"	"	Austrian	"		"	"	"	$65	no	his father					
28	Carcich Guiseppe	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$32	"	his brother		90 W.	64 St		
29	Nicolich Giovanni	19		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$28	"	his friend					
30	Segota Antonio	19		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$24	"	" friend					

A. A. Wm...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Guinamon 2d officer * of the La Bretagne from Hâvre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897. Officer.

F W Thackara
Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

P Guinamon

Affidavit of Surgeon

I J. Leleu Surgeon of the La Bretagne, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897 J Leleu

F W Thackara
Consul of the United States at Hâvre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre Sept 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York 1897 145

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether an Anarchist or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Pimbas Carelos	21		M	mar	merchant	yes		Greek	Piree	New York	Boston	Ticket no	himself	$ 20	no	his brother	no	no	no	good	Negative
2	Dramedropoulos Skati	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1892/97	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Constantin Arvanitis	24		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Kokinos	30		M	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1892/97	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Friandos Joannes	23		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Petter	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	1892/97	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Blafes George	28		M	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Constantin Dimaras	27		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Pimbas	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Salabatos	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mounzouris Manaouis	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	$ 20	1891/97	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
12	Manchalas Constantin	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Colovos Apostolos	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	his cousin Theodore Pappas	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pasabis Caralambos	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	~~his friend~~ Uncle Peter Pasbis 68 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fracas Cristos	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	$ 100	1891/97	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fiorenkos Epaminondas	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mass	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Canelopoulos Sotiris	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with uncle [illegible]			$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Karistakis Theodros	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	1893/97	his friend Metropoulos George	"	"	"	"	"
19	Calamatas Constantine	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$ 40	no	a Saki 251 - 8th ave	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chélos Dionisios	35		M	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	Corner Grove & Cleveets 14 Bowery	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paraskevopoulos Epaminondas	18		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 44	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pilafas Dimitrios	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1894/97	Cousin 149 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rebaz Estiane R.	50		F	mar	maid	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	"	"	"	$ 60	1892/95	her son	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Asma	05		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	her 5 brothers 71 Wash	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Thobia R.	22		M	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sarah Hanni	35		F	mar	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fares Gelbil	38		M	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	Lawrence	Mass	"	$ 40	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Antoun	14		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Marian	09		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sahakian Boghos	35		M	mar	workman	"	"	Armenian	Alexandria	"	Boston	"	"	$ 17	1892/97	his friend John Balyan	"	"	"	"	"

145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2d Chief Officer * of the La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I P. Le Lec — Surgeon of the La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897

P Le Lec

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre Sept 4th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 189[illegible] 146

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature a
1	Touma	Nasrallah	25		m	single	[illegible]	no		Syrian	Bayrouth	New York	Laurence Mass	yes	himself	$ 15	no	bro uncle	no	no	no	good	
2	"	Ibrahim	16		m	"	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Khalil	Sada	15		m	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Abdelal	Farel	18		m	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 38	"	bro Nasralla & 75 Exp					
5	"	Gerious	11		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$.	"	"					
6	Azar	Tomam	10		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"					
7	Khoure	Assad	20		m	mar	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 237	"	husband to Mrs Goodhue 15 [illegible] Newton					
8	"	Ghenya	20		f	mar	maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Vacaf	Badour	20		m	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"					
10	"	Noura	21		f	mar	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Khoure	Ghenera	12		m	single	—	"		with Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Youssef	Marcum	50		m	mar	farmer	"		"	"	"	Portland Me	"	"	$ [illegible]	1893/95	her son				Insane	
13	Salibé	Abdalla	21		m	single	merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	no	bro [illegible] Bro Abdallah Ser 20 Coby St Fresno					
14	Tamous	Yacoub	38		m	mar	"	"		"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 34	"	"					
15	Assad	Said	48		m	single	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	"					
16	Ghaidoun	Mandour	18		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$ 12	"	"					
17	Youssef	Philepe	13		m	"	merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	"					
18	Audibert	Joseph	49		m	mar	gardner	"		French	Malmar	"	St John N.B.	"	"	$ 40	1887 96	bro daughter				Epileptic	
19	Salvi	Rosalie	40		f	"	dressmaker	"		"	Marseille	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 50	1883 97	her husband					
20	"	Justine	6		f	single	none	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	Marie	13		f	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Hajar	Habib	16		m	"	farmer	yes		Syrian	Bayrouth	"	Laurence Mass	"	"	$ 20	no	bro uncle					
23	"	Assad	17		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	"	"					
24	"	Salim	11		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 38.01	"	"					
25	"	Rosa	9		f	"	maid	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
26	"	Martha	10		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	"					
27	"	Sanna	10		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25.00	"	"					
28	Lounes	Constantine	32		m	"	merchant	yes		Greek	Piré	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$ 20	"	bro brother Stockton					
29	Ganstis	Jeanes	34		m	mar	"	"		30	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1893/97	"					
30	Katsoura	Georg	38		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897

A Thackara Officer.

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Bretagne sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1897 [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre Sept 4th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 189 147

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature
1	Ortiz	Jose	44		m	married	Traveler	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	1st time	going to a convent	no	no	no	good	no
2	Philibert	Auguste	1st		m		workman								himself	$ 10	no	his father					
3	Hennemann	Louis	27		m	married	Tinsmith								himself	$ 30	Return	home					
4	"	Georges	2	6	m	single																	
5	Voisinet	Alphonse	14		m		farmer	yes	French	Champagne		Connellsville			prepaid ticket	$ 40	no	his brother					
6	Bove	Adelaide	30		f	married				Swiss		New York			herself	$ 30	Return	home to Switzerland					
7	"	Louis	4		m	single				Swiss													
8	Engellmann	Leon	30		m		tailor	yes	French						himself	$ 50	no 1891	his brother					
9	Elia	Hanna	27		m	married	merchant			Armenian	Beyrouth		Philadelphia	yes		$ 300	no	his friends					
10	"	Georges	24		m	single																	
11	"	Samuel	22		m																		
12	"	Maroun	28		f	married																	
13	"	Rebka	26		f																		
14	Saleh	Ouled	22		m	single				Egyptian						$ 40							
15	"	Hagel	21		m																		
16	Salim	Ale	26		m		Student						Boston			$ 300							
17	Anna	Joseph	25		m																		
18	Khoury	Habib	24		m																		
19	Nicol	Constantine	21		m		Student																
20	Jamra	Said	26		m								St Louis										
21	Mansour	Georgis	34		m	married	modiste	no	yes	Syrian			NY			$ 50	2 years	his friends					
22	"	Mlana	25		f		maid						NY										
23	Kouri	Beriond	16		m	single	farmer						Lawrence Mass			$ 10	no	his cousin					
24	"	Freza	14		f		maid						Lawrence			$ 10							
25	Bechara	Salim	16		m		farmer						Lawrence			$ 10		his brother					
26	Khouri	Rachid	15		m			yes								$ 10							
27	Cotsopoulos	George	22		m	Single	merchant			Greek	Patras		Chicago Ill	his cousin		$ 50	1893	his cousin					
28	Fichelson	Jacob	17		m		butcher			Turkish	Jerusalem		Boston Mass	his brother		$ 20	no	his brother					
29	Abdalla	Youssef	20		m		farmer			Syrian	Beyrouth		Lawrence Mass	himself		$ 50		his cousin					
30	"	Rachid	18		m											$ 10							

147

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible]a Bretagne from Hamr do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, [illegible] person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897 [illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]a Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamr

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre Sept 11th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 189[illegible] 148

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deform Defec
1	Sontag	Elis	35		f	single	wife	yes		Swiss	Eschberg	New York	Saginaw	yes	herself	$ 80	no	her uncle	no	no	no	good	
2	Bodschen	Magdalena	39		f		Country	"	"	"	Frutadt	"	Canton the	"	"	$ 40	"	Mrs Schmann	"	"	"	"	
3	Essar	Bertha	18		f		wife	"	"	"	Bennwil	"	New York	"	"			her brother					
4	"	Elise	16		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	Rosa	13		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	Christof	11	8	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Jeanmaud	Jules	33				farmer	"	"	"	Solomon Springs	"	Solomon Springs	"	"	$ 26		N. Lindsay	cousin				
8	Weidman	Henry	30		m						Zurich		New York			$ 50	1880	1886					
9	Pasa	Margherita	20		f	widow			no	Austrian	Cavalese					$ 50	no	her son					
10	Pepe	Guiseppe	19		m	single			yes	"	Este		Casper	"	"	$ 25		his father					
11	Albertine	Daniel	20		f					Citizen	Orez		Atoka	"	"	$ 35		his brother					
12	Bonne	Terenzo	30		m					Citizen	[illegible]					$ 35							
13	Widmer	Johann	35		m	married	Farmer			Swiss	Basel		Peterson	no		none	0	no					
14	"	Verena	55		f					"	"												
15	"	Amable	21		f	single	maid			"	"												
16	Meyer	Peter	47		m		Landlord			Swiss	Wingerten		New York	yes		$ 50	1886	his sister					
17	Kraft	Marie	16		f		maid			"	Schweiten					none	17 years						
18	"	Henry	45		m	single	none			"	"												
19	Hesse	Anton	20		m		horse shoer			"	Langingen					$ 60	no	My Heinrich Rister in New York					
20	Fatthenter	Friedrich	23		m		machinist			"	Blankenhorst		Sandusky Ohio			$ 60		Arbeit suchen					
21	Weiss	Gottfried	23		m						Ettingen		Wingen			$ 100							
22	Schechinger	Marie	24		f		none			German	Italy		New York			$ 60	no	Schaible Charles Butcher 672 10th Av					
23	Steimle	Friedrich	36		m	widow					Wildberg		Buffalo	no		none		Mrs Gunther Niagara St 1829					
24	"	Marie	20		f	single																	
25	Konig	Georges	32		m	married	tailor			Swiss	Paris		New York	yes		$ 30		his mother					
26	"	Gengette	10		f	single																	
27	Bertrand	Joseph	25		m		farmer			French	Laye		Sumner			$ 25		his friend					
28	Weber	Marguerite	27		f		seamstress				Paris		New York			$ 10	3 years	her uncle					
29	"	Catherine	20		f					do													
30	Haidt	Charles	44		m		farmer			French						$ 30		Return home					

148

Affidavit of the Ma **Com**

wishing *office* *or*

ly and truly *swear* *th* *re*

on the foregoing Lists or M *She*

vessel, sailing therewith, or *geo*

on of each of said passengers *hat*

re that no one of said passen *an* *usand*

harge, or suffering from a *ne* *ious, c*

ed of a felony or other infam *me* *demeano*

er a contract or agreement, *or* *, to per*

expressly excepted under the *Ind* *lso, acc*

rmation in said Lists or M *g each*

ue.

orn to before me this

AM Hac

Consul *ed*

e whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

Carre *do solemnly,*

of each and all of the passengers

that I have caused the Surgeon

ereof, to make a physical exa-

and the report of said surgeon,

pauper or likely to become a

se, or a person who has been

ral turpitude, or a polygamist,

the United States, except such

est of my knowledge and belief,

gers named thereon is correct

Officer.

Affidav **rgeon**

D Wilcox *Surgeon of the*

nly, sincerely and truly *swear* *that I*

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as

h of the passengers named herein, and that

er, are according to the best of my knowledge

e to the mental and physical condition of such

orn to before me this *4th* *day of*

AM Hackard

Consul of the United State

whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, *may be.*

Bretagne

l *13*

and under the

and that I hav

going Lists or

lief, full, corr

gers.

tember *18*

Carre

therewith *do*

experience as a physician

ty of

a personal examination

st Sheets, *in*

true in all particulars,

American Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A — S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre 4th September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 189[illegible] 149

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition Mental
1	Sosso	Emile	25	6	f	Single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Swiss	Genève	New York	Lynnwood Ky	yes	Rudolf	$ 30	5 years	[illegible]	[illegible] Walker	2008	No	Good
2	Schelle	Eugene	20	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Emmadale	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 30	returning	friend	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Schaelle	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rochester	[illegible]	Altona	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Graber	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Herring	Friedrich	16	[illegible]	m	single	miner	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Graber	Franz	30	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Miller	Wilhelm	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	yes	Bethlehem	[illegible]	Said Bethlehem	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Anna	18	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Muller	Martin	23	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	St Louis	[illegible]	St Louis Mo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Hermann	27	[illegible]	m	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Vincent	Joseph	23	[illegible]	m	widow	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	Pavia	[illegible]	Pana Ill	yes	[illegible]	$ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Loud	Nora	33	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Auburndale	[illegible]	Bridgeport Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 10	4 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Bossenbagen	Barbara	29	[illegible]	f	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	Lauterbourg	[illegible]	St Louis Mo	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Valence	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	Paris	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Ronora	Giovanni	50	[illegible]	m	married	merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	Milano	[illegible]	Alford Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 400	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Rosa	40	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Anna	18	[illegible]	m	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Lee	15	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Carolina	9	6	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	William	John	24	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	New York	Paris	Paris New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Gross	Hermann	33	[illegible]	m	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	[illegible]	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Etienne	Charles	22	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$30 Sea	[illegible]	Visiting [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Katharina	20	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Jost	Heinrich	43	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	Handschuhsheim	[illegible]	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Robbiani	Antonio	32	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	Saltrio	Paris	Paris New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Armando	Andrea	53	[illegible]	m	widower	merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	Torino	Paris	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Ceresa	Giuseppe	24	[illegible]	m	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	Sagna	[illegible]	Butte Mont	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Donna	Antonio	20	[illegible]	m	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Torino	[illegible]	New Castle Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 81	5 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Bonadei	Andrea	27	[illegible]	m	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	Pizzo	[illegible]	Warren	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Maria	30	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10

Sept 8-12-1892

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 5 1944, 194.....

Joe Bassano

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 1944

Date

Robert Heller

Camera Operator

12/7

This book is completed
& checked

T. 23

Postmarked 1897

VOLUME NO. 11

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Oldam	1
2	Lee	1
3	Scandia	17
4	Inchaia	—
5	Watson and	1
6	Livingston	3
7	Westmoreland	1 —
8	Nora	2
9	Olivia	3
10	Nora	5
11	Sara	1
12	Emma	6
13	A. L. Lee	11
14	Britannia	12
15	Lucia	1
16	A. Nilsen	22
17	Lucia	10
18	Alexander	11
19		
20		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11

Sept 13-23 1896,

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 5 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 1944

Date

Robert Heller

Camera Operator

I, A. Hopewell

ce, do solemnly, sincerely and truly

ngers, in number,

vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon

ngers, and that, from my personal inspe

or insane person, or a pauper, or likely

c, or a person who has been convicted of

rmist, or under a contract or agreement

ssly excepted under the law. And that als

anifest, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this Secon

Consul

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ficer, or First or d Officer.

of the Str. Ob

from BOULOGNE s/M.,

hat I have made a personal on of each and all of the

oing List or Manifest, and ve caused the surgeon of

wners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an

harge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

d, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

orrect and true.

Master.

mber, 1897.

GNE s/M.

Affidavit of

I, Albert ington, Surgeon of

solemnly, sincerely and tr that I have had

surgeon, and that I am en practice as such h, and under th

Virginia Capes 0. 181 ; and

named herein, on number, and that the foregoi

and belief, full, correct and tr all particulars, relative to the

Sworn to before me this Second day of Sept

Consul of the United States at Boul

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

T OR MANIFEST O[F] [A]LIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA[TION]

e Treasury of the United [States] under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Comm[issioner of Immigration] any vessel ha[ving] such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[STEAM]ER *sailing from* [Rotter]dam-S/-Mer *September 2nd 1897* *Arriving at Port of*

List No. C

7		8			10	11	12	13	14	15	16		18	19	20	21
Able to																
Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last [Residence].		Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join [relatives] and if so, what [relative] their name [and]		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed [or] Nature [C]
yes	yes	French	Paris		Newyork	Newyork City	—	himself	$87.-	no	Friends					
.	.	.	Bouzy		.	Montreal Canada	yes	.	about $87	.	.					
.	.	.	Manterre		.	Gladstone Canada	.	.	$14.300	.	.					
.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	$160	.	.					
		A											1766.	Lab	yes	good
													.	.	.	do.
													.	.	.	do.
													.	.	.	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, J. Schaffer des Ices

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly in
passengers, in number, named o
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becom
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this second day

Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

cer, or First or Second Officer.

the Str. Obdam from BOULOGNE s/M.,
ve made a personal examination of each and all of the
st or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
hereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
perform labor in the United States, except such as
my knowledge and belief, the informa
nd true.

solemnly, sincerely and truly
surgeon, and that I am entitled
Virginia Surgeon
named herein,
and belief, full, correct and

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the

* State whether Surgeon "sailing th

"employed by

Obdam * sailing therewith,
years' experience as a physician
State Board of Health
ade a personal examination of all the
anifest is, according to the best of m
sical condition of such passengers.
J. V. Harings Surgeon
89 7.

11

...ERICA LINE.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ORDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, September 2 1897 Arriving at Port of ... Sep ... 189 ... 10.50 AM

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination if any, in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elias Carevoulikos	24		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	Woburn Mass	no	himself	$25	1893 [illegible]	[illegible]					
2	Nicolas G Contos	35			s	Painter									18	4	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Demetrios Cusoulis	33				farmer					in Hospital										36 Walnut St	
4	" Chelliotis	18				Labourer									20	no	[illegible]					
5	" Tournas	20				Weaver						Manchester NH	no		50		[illegible]					
6	Aristides Cosmopolis	30		m	m	Farmer	no	no							25	1893 97	Manchester NH					
7	Pericles Malevejos	23			s	[illegible]	yes	yes				Lowell Mass	no		26	no	[illegible]					
8	Demetrios Giacacos	24			s	[illegible]									22	1893 97	Lowell					
9	Georges Martsakos	35		m	[illegible]										16	no	[illegible]					
10	Georges Lempesakis	24			s	[illegible]	no	no							50		[illegible]					
11	Theodosios Contogiannis	25				Merchant	yes	yes				Chicago Ill	no		40	1893 98	Chicago Ill					
12	Georges Cogyropoulos	23			s	[illegible]						Newyork City			50	no	[illegible]					
13	Athenazios Stevropoulos	26			s	[illegible]									75		[illegible]					
14	Diamandis Cotsikos	28		m	[illegible]							Lowell Mass	no		18	1894-97	Lowell					
15	Michel Tarles	20			s	Joiner						Newyork City			25	1893-97	Newyork City					
16	Yoannis Divakis	32		m	m	Gardener	no	no				Birmingham Ala	no		30	no	[illegible]					
17	Athanasios Cavelas	30			s	[illegible]						[illegible]			20	1893 98	[illegible]					
18	Costantin " Cotsos	25				[illegible]						[illegible]			20	1893 98	[illegible]					
19	Georges Doulitzas	18			s	[illegible]	yes	yes				[illegible]			10	1897 98	[illegible]					
20	Athanasios Kelevos	20				Labourer						[illegible]			18	1897 98	[illegible]					
21	Yoannis Mavroyanis	26			s	Labourer	no	no				Chicago Ill	no		98	1893 97	Chicago Ill					
22	Mikael Micas	25			s	Farmer	yes	yes				Chicago Ill	no		16	1893 97	Chicago Ill					
23	Nicolaos " Costas	18			s	[illegible]									35	no	[illegible]					
24	Dimitrios Mavroyanis	42		m	m	Gardener																
25	Yoannis	13			s	none										1893-94	Chicago Ill					
26	Georges	10			s	none									10	no	[illegible]					
27	Solomon König	21			s	Locksmith			German	Paris	in hospital											
28	Javenthal Kurt	20			s	Student			German													
		33			s	Farmer																
		60																				

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible]

passengers, in number, named o

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection an

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becon

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre

expressly excepted under the law, And that also, accor

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

that I have made a pa

foregoing List or Manif

the owners thereof, to ma

port of said surgeon, I

lic charge, or suffering

r infamous crime or m

mplied, to perform la

the best of my knowle

is correct and true.

amin

that I

vical ex

at no o

loathson

or invol

United

belief, th

and all the

the surgeon of

f each of said

assengers is an

ous, contagious

urpitude, or a

h as are

d List

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 16 day of September 18

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

nly, sincerely and

on, and that

herein,

f, full, correct

Sworn to before m

ate whether Surgeon "sa

with"

d by owners thereof," as the case may be.

that I have had

as such by and under the author

: and that I ha

, and that the foregoing List o

ticulars, relative to the mental

day of Sep

of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

years experience as

State Board of He

a personal examination of all

st is, according to the best of

condition of such passengers.

an and

of Ba

engers

owledge

rgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **OBDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 2 September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 3

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Fares	40		M	M	rope-maker	yes	yes	Syrian	Abrin	New York	Wilkesbarre	no	himself	$ 40.	no	brother, Elbaby 509 South main st Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Youji wife mother	50		F	Widow	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Boujedian Garabed	23		M	S	student	yes	yes	Armenian	Paris	"	"	yes	"	$ 4	"	Mr Boughdamian Co College Jesuits city	"	"	"	"	"
4	Turnughian Garabed	21		M	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Agop Turpangian	10		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	Diarbékir	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	mrs H. Koori 212 East 49th st New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mariam sister	15		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Orida Koori	25		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Abdel-Aziz Son	6		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	husband H Koori 212 East 49th st New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fahira daughter	2		F	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Lucie sister-in-law	25		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tahimé daughter	5		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	husband do	"	"	"	Asthmatic	abscess
12	Souxan do	2		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Said Borodgian	18		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kadar Tagerian	18		M	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	brother in law do	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mecredick Gregian	26		M	S	engineer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	Bro. friend do	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ardaches Merdinian	20		M	S	scholar	yes	yes	"	Mouch	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	[illegible] 91 Washington st Lowell	"	"	"	"	"
17	Karnik Kayounigian	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Conia	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 18.	"	[illegible] Rev H.S. Gracey 1302 Fernon st Phila	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ohan Bedrossian	48		M	M	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no	do	"	"	"	"	"
19	Garabed Minassian	30		M	S	farmer	no	no	"	Akaandutt	"	Providence	no	"	$ 51	Sept-97 Paris	cousin Boghdessian Armenian 414 Pennsylvania Ave Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bedros Manoughian	30		M	S	rope-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	"	"	$ 13	1896-97 Worcester	cousin A. Melikdschian Armenian public school Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mardik Nagopian	20		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	"	"	$ 100	1897 Providence	cousin S Nagopian 414 Pennsylvania Ave	"	"	"	"	"
22	Biaggia Bizzo	47		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Taviasi	"	Fall River	Mass	"	$ 10	no.	cousin G Cherosdian 122 to 14th st Boston	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marucca Michele	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mashelsm	"	Boston	"	"	$ 10	"	friend G Garagian West School 66 Boston	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cunzolo Antonio	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$ 10	3 years	no.	"	"	"	"	Scrofula Eczema
25	Temistocle Egizi	31		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Capuchano	"	New York	yes	"	$ 40 00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ermino Ferreri	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ventimiglio Guiseppe	18		M	S	pickler	"	"	"	Valcine	"	Brooklyn	NY	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cucca Guiseppe	26		M	M	miner	no	no	"	Benetutti	"	New York	"	"	$ 8	"	cousin S Ragguleo Union street Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	M. Emanuel Arapis	32		M	M	professor	yes	yes	Greek	Paris	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	friend ed Gazette 168 6th Greenpoint L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Georgios Condoianis	21		M	S	flower-maker	"	"	Greek	Sparta	"	"	"	"	$ 60 00	1894-97 Italy	friend G Costakis N 44 Bleecker st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

2

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, [illegible] Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] passengers, [illegible] in number, named on said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employe passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becom disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony polygamist, or under a contracts or agreement, expres expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day o

[illegible]
Vice Deputy Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]ter of the Str. Edam from ROTTERDAM, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said rt of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a bled, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List s correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] 1897.

OTTERDAM.

Affidavit [illegible]geon

[illegible] Albert V Harrington, Surgeon [illegible] Str. Edam * sailing [illegible]ith, do solem[illegible]cerely and truly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surg[illegible] that I am entitled to practice as such by and u[illegible] authorit[illegible] the Board of Health of West Virg[illegible] License No 187 at I ha[illegible] a personal examination of all the passengers name[illegible], in number, and that the [illegible] List o[illegible] st is, according to the best of my knowledge and [illegible]ull, correct, and true in all particulars, relati[illegible]mental a[illegible]al condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Harrington, Surgeon.

[illegible]o before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Vice Deputy Consul of the United [illegible] ROTTERDAM.

[illegible]er Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [illegible] the case may

This sheet con[illegible] [illegible]ames

[illegible]
U. S. [illegible] Consul.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *September* 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 4

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	*Reise*	*Gumpstein*	*45*	*M*	*Married*	*none*	*no*	*no*	*Russia*	*Selcke*	*New York*	*Hartford Conn*	*yes*	*Husband*	*$8-*	*no*	*husband Sarah Gumpstein 45 Front St. Hartford Conn*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*
2	*Ida*		*10*	*F*	*Single*																	
3	*Gabel*		*6*	*M*																		
4	*Caroline*		*4*	*F*																		
5	*Rothel*		*2*	*M*																		
6	*Vincent*	*Cerido*	*35*	*M*	*no*	*Laborer*			*Italy*	*Palermo*		*New York*	*himself*		*$27 Rotterdam 1897 New York*		*no*					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, [illegible] Schotte de Vries [illegible]

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Declare

[illegible] in number, named on t

[illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed

passengers and that, from my personal inspection and t

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a

diseased, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this first day of

Wm H. Voorneveldt

Vice Consul

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the Str. Adam from ROTTERDAM,

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the

ing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of

ners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

harge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

ed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

correct and true.

H Schouten, Master.

[illegible]ember, 1897.

TERDAM.

Affidavi

[illegible]. Albert J Harrington, Surge

so[illegible] sincerely and truly Swear that I ha

su[illegible]d that I am entitled to practice as such by and

Vi[illegible] a License No. 87

[illegible]ein, Five in number, and that the

ar[illegible] full, correct, and true in all particulars, rela

[illegible]e to before me this first day [illegible]ptember, 1897.

Wm H Voorneveldt

Vice Consul

[illegible]ether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner[illegible]s the case may be.

This sheet com[illegible] Adams.

Wm H. V[illegible]

U S Vice Consul

urgeon.

[illegible]e Str. Adam * sailing therewith, do

Swear [illegible] years' experience as a physician, and

[illegible]e authority [illegible] State Bd. of Health of Mass

that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

[illegible]g List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

[illegible]e mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Sutherland, Jr., Surgeon.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Edam" sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 1st 1897 Arriving at Port of 5 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Isaac Fink	20		m	marr.	Drygoods	yes	yes	American	Spartanburgh	Newyork & Brooklyn	self	yes	himself	Yes, [illegible]	[illegible]	home	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[anding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Schotte de Fries, M[aster]

No. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the number of [illegible] in number, named on the [illegible] sailing therewith or the surgeon employed [illegible] have this day from my personal inspection and the [illegible] have been known, or a pauper, or likely to become a [illegible] person who has been convicted of a felony or [illegible] master a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] except as excepted under the laws. And that also, according [illegible] or Master, concerning each of said passengers named there[in]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Chas N. Hernandez
Vice Deputy Consul of the United State[s]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hendrik de Vries, Master of the Str. Edam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or is deaf, dumb, blind, or lame, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Hendrik de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 189[illegible]

Chas N. Hernandez
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Edam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 189[illegible]

Chas N. Hernandez
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

53

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Obdam sailing from Rotterdam September 189 Arriving at Port of 6 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Richla Jann	40	V						Russia	Pin	New York	Gardner		husband	$		husband J. Deon Gardner Mass					
2	Chane	10	V																			
3	Jive	10	V																			
4	Jankel	8	V																			
5	Rikla	6	V																			
6	Jusel	3	V																			
X 7	Adela Leibowitz	21	V						Rumania	Jassy		New York			$							
8	Jidel Goldman	50	V			tailor			Russia	Odessa				son	$120		son D. Goldman 115 Delancey St. New York					
X 9	Jacob Applebaum	24	V			stone mason								self	$2		brother Applebaum 19 22 Rivington St. New York					
10	Moses Charchunin	38	V			blacksmith				Konigsberg				son	$180		mother Gertrude Greenberg 178, 2nd St. New York					
11	Meer	48	V			none								self								
12	David Calbin	44	V			blacksmith																
X 13	Anna Hoffmann	19	V		single	none			Austria	Katelnbor		Omaha Neb			$		cousin Sam Low 429 [illegible]					
14	Bella Klein	26							Germany	Cologne		New York			$25		cousin Hana Pollitzer 1033 [illegible]					
X 15	Pesie Puchwald	44	V					none	Russia	Skyrnick				husband	$		husband Isak Horwitz 1931 [illegible]					
X 16	Sarem	10	V		single									husband	$1		husband Schie Puchwald 11 Clinton St. New York					
X 17	Pinke	8	V																			
X 18	Gerschon	6	V																			
19	Johannes Bätz	18	V			merchant			Germany	Freinsheim				self	$25		friend Jak Schaad [illegible]					
X 20	Pfilippina Frank	19	V			servant girl				Kirchheim					$7.50		sister Carl Frank 1034 15th St. New York					
21	Emilie Hasmann	24	V			none				Schriesheim					$15		friend Mr. Krauss 1041 Avenue B. New York					
22	Wilhelm Bongardt	23	V			bookbinder				Crefeld		Brooklyn N.Y.		sister	$30		sister Mrs. Bongardt [illegible]					
23	Elise Stehr	24	V			servant girl				Hagenau		New York		self	$8		friend H. Krueger [illegible]					
24	Margaretha	15	V																			
X 25	Gottlieb Oesterlen	17	V			baker				Kirchheim				sister	$5		brother Adam Oesterlen 255 [illegible]					
26	Arthur Lipetzki	19	V			student				Schwedenwitt		Detroit Mich		self			friend Gerson [illegible]					
27	Bruno Franz	18	V			waiter				Leipzig		St. Louis Mo			$25		brother R. Braun [illegible]					
X 28	Heinrich Schlüter	48	V			manufacturer				Berlin		New York			$165		[illegible]					
29	August Kreimer	27	V			waiter				Binnde		[illegible]			$30		cousin Ida Bolte 45 [illegible]					
30	Herman Carl Anton	24	V			miner				Essen		[illegible]			$15		brother A. Anton [illegible]					

5

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, [illegible] Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] passengers, [illegible] 80 in number, named on th said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and th idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United Sta

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Str. [illegible] from ROTTERDAM, hat I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of ners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an harge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a d, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List orrect and true.

[illegible], Master.

[illegible] mber, 189[illegible].

TERDAM.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Pickerington, Surgeon of the Str. Rhadamanthus* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of Virginia [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to [illegible] this, 1st day of September, 189 .

[illegible] H. Vonnumdler.

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam September 1st 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mendel Kugel	18		m	single	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Minsk	New York	[illegible]		mother	no	no	to father Barnet Kugel 45 Mott St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schaje Lipman	2								Grajewsk							to mother in Hospital					
3	Robert Edelman	1				none								brother-in-law	$ 40		to brother-in-law Edelman 167 Broome St New York					
4	Mathi Finkelstein	25			single					Schedlowka		Boston Mass		sister	$ 25.-		to brother David Finkelstein 1896 2nd Avenue N.Y.					
5	Ilke	5			single												to mother M. Finkelstein 5 Eldridge St New York					
6	Adam Danek	24		m		farmer				Cracow		New London Conn	no	self	$ 5.00		to wife Rosalia Danek 1012 Carpenter Ave					
7	Katharina	20																				
8	Petrina Grodecka	20		f						Schwiniarz		Rochester NY			$ 8.50		to brother-in-law George Rochester NY					
9	Rivke Herman	18					yes	yes		Lanow		Boston Mass	yes	brother-in-law	$ 2.00		to sister Rivke Goldstein 1012 Hare St Boston Mass					
10	Rosa Davidowitz	19				seamstress			Russ	Pinsk		Brunswick NJ										
11	Vincentka Wilkanitzkij	19				none	no	no	Russ	Dekshnanitzka		Passaic NJ	no	self	$ 1		to sister Rosa Goldstein Brunswick, NJ					
12	John Markiewicz	32		m		servant			Pole	Jakitkie		Father Passaic NJ	yes	brother	$ 4		to brother John Markiewicz Passaic NJ					
13	Katarina Gurgas	18		f		servant-girl											to brother John Kirschner 224 Ave A New York					
14	Ethel Abrahamowa	45		f	small	none	yes	yes		Talsne		New York		husband	no		to husband A. Kaplowitz 209 Division St New York					
15	Berke	19			single																	
16	Mina	17																				
17	Chaye Gittel Eichenbaum	14								Warschau				father	$ 0.50		father Sam Eichenbaum 48 Suffolk St New York					
18	Grune	12					no	no														
19	Hannah Bitty Lockwitz	32		f						Schebs		Buffalo NY	no	husband	$ 5		to husband J. Lockwitz 322 Adams St Buffalo NY					
20	Peisel	11			single																	
21	Jente	9																				
22	Leiser	7		m																		
23	Schmul Kusew	4																				
24	Serge Scharfmanitz	26		f						Trokin		New York	yes		no							
25	Berke	3		m	single																	
26	Freide	1																				
27	Simon Kraslach	30		m						Lettland												
28	Isak Lieber	30			single																	
29	Rebecca Forder	50		f		none						Louisville Ky	no		$ 2.00							
30	Kewe	9		m	single		yes	yes														

30

6

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible]er, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Meier — Master of th[illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e[illegible]
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [illegible]
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co[illegible]
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreemen[illegible]
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accura[illegible]
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United S[illegible]

from **Bremen** do solemnly,
and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
erith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
al inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or

[illegible]4 A. Meier Master.

No 2

(8)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly aver that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] September 1897.

[illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Bremen, 6th May 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, May 8 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	2	V	m	s	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	Cleveland O.	self	self	$40	no	brother [illegible] Cleveland O.					
2	[illegible]	2	V	m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	"					
3	Barik Joseph	18	V	m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$40	no	cousin Joseph Barik Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tojura Kiraly	23	V	m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	England	"	"	$40	no	cousin Joseph Barik Cleveland O.					
X	Kostovics Johann	40	V	m	m	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Austria	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$40	1893 Cleveland O.	brother [illegible] Cleveland O.					
X	" Maria	35	V	f	m	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	son [illegible] Cleveland O.					
7	Toth Maria	18	V	f	s	"	N	N	"	Hungary	"	"	mother	"			brother, "					
8	Perek Mihaly	37	V	m	m	labourer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Austria	"	Youngstown O.	self	self	$40	no	brother, Youngstown O.					
9	Kovalcsik Istvan	32	V	m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	1893 Cleveland O.	father Youngstown O.					
X	Traski Imre	20	V	f	s	none	N	N	Slovakian	Hungary	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$40	1895 Cleveland O.	brother-in-law, Lorenzo					
11															$40	1896 Toledo O.	sister, Cleveland O.					
12															$40	no	brother, Cleveland O.					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible]er, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex[illegible] and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List to Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [illegible] with, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [illegible] al inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or [illegible] become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted [illegible] other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according [illegible] and Knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United St[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing this port for [illegible] solemnly sincerely and truly say that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical Staat Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest having [illegible] names of passengers is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

[illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spree"

Sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Respont for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	" Michael	[illegible]																		
3	Kos Rosa	[illegible]																		
4	" Simon	[illegible]																		
5	Cepila Mihael	[illegible]																		
6	Cepila Marie	[illegible]																		
7	Kaser Kata	[illegible]																		
8	Kordek Marija	[illegible]																		
9	Sedek Ivana	[illegible]																		
10	" Johana	[illegible]																		
11	Kosirca Janko	[illegible]																		
12	Kotporič Antonia	[illegible]																		
13	Klabič Stijan	[illegible]																		
14	Zajec Ivana	[illegible]																		
15	Lucič Katka	[illegible]																		
16	Trojanovič Antonia	[illegible]																		
17	Zibelič Ludvik	[illegible]																		
18	" Maria	[illegible]																		
19	Kiel Tomo	[illegible]																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(194.)

Affidavit of the Master or Con[illegible]ing [illegible]r, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Meier Master of

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal [illegible]
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sa[illegible]
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an[illegible]
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o[illegible]
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been [illegible]
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme[illegible]
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acco[illegible]
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon [illegible]

Sworn to before me this fourth day of [illegible]

Consul of the United [illegible]

[illegible]ees from **Bremen** do solemnly,

[illegible]d all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
[illegible]ith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
[illegible] inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
to perform labor in the United States, except such as
knowledge and belief, the information in said List or

L. Meier Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible]. Pauli Surgeon of the S.S. Spree

[illegible]ailing therewith do
truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel
[illegible] State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
[illegible]st or Manifest, bearing numbers names of passengers, as according to the best of my
[illegible], correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]sworn to be[illegible] this fourth day of September 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L. Pauli

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 — 3. S.S. Spree sailing from Bremen, Sept 7 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Elise Loefel	19		f	s	none	1	1	German	Frankfurt	Newyork	Worthington Ind		self	$ 253.00	no	relat. Henry					
2	Barbara Sohns	21		f	single	servant	1	1	American	Kempsville Va		Newyork		self	$ 50.00	yes 1 yr	to three sisters Louise Sohns to acquaintance Louise Sohns					
3	Lydia "	14		"	"	"	1	1	German	Edelfingen		"		"	$ 10.00	no						
4	Elise Lebert	16		"	"	"	1	1	"	Gyb Lingen Baden		"		"	$ 9.00	"						
5	Friedrich Haas	23		m	"	joiner	1	1	"	Edelfingen		"		"	$ 15.00	"	to relation Fr. Stauder					
6	Julie Klein	17		f	"	none	1	1	"			Newark N.J.		"	$ 11.00	"	to her sister Mrs. John van Hoff	3 days				
7	Johann Gold	36		m	married	polisher	1	1	Hungarian	Toledo O.		Toledo O.		"	more	yes 8 years	U.S. citizen to her husband Emma Stockel					
8	Mathilde Stockel	29		f	"		1	1	German	Fort Wayne Ind.		Fort Wayne Ind.		"	"	"						
9	Wally "	2		f																		
10	Alfred Miller	10		m			1	1	German	Lonback		do		"	$ 8.00	born in America						
11	Ludwig Baumgärtel	25		m	single		1	1	"	"		do		"	more	no	to his parents					
12	Joseph Höfeler	59		m	m	farmer	1	1	Bohemian	Kosel		Carbondale Pa		"	"	"	to cousin Mrs. Stockel					
13	Georg Fellner	70		m	"	"	1	1	Austrian	Bellerville Ills		Bellerville Ills		"	"	no						
14	Fred. Brannigan	30		m	s	baker	1	1	Prussian	ny		ny		"	$ 120.00	yes	home					
15	Maria Adamik	18		f	"	none	1	1	Hungary	Lacsur		Grand Island Neb		"	more	"	"					
16	Henry Lehmann	73		m	m	farmer	1	1	Prussian	Stanwood		Fort Wayne Ind.		"	$ 20.00	no	uncle ny					
17	Regina Müller	31		f	s	servant	1	1	German	Busenberg		ny		"	$ 42.00	1 yrs	home					
18	Friedrich König	45		m	m	farmer	1	1	"	ny		"		"	$ 100.00	7 yrs	"					
19	Julie Stiessmann	18		f	s	none	1	1	German	Augsburg		Chicago Ills		"	$ 30.00	no	brother Ills					
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9

Affidavit of the Master o

I ... Master
...ly and truly swear that I have made a p...
...anifest and that I have caused the Surgeo...
...n physical examination of each of said passen...
... of said passengers is an idiot or insane p...
...ous, contagious disease, or a person who ha...
...ude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ...
...pressly excepted under the law. And that a...
...est, concerning each of said passengers named...

...rn to before me this ... day of ...
... Consul of th...

...er No 1185

...manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...e S.S. "Spree" from **Bremen** do solemnly...
...examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List ...
... vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ...
... that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that ...
... a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or ...
...onvicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral ...
...t, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ...
...ling to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or ...
...s correct and true.

... September 189 7

... Master.

...States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Pauli Surgeon of the S.S. "Spree" ...ailing therewith, do ...
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel ...
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named ...
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty names of passengers, is according to the ...
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. ...

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 189 7

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Pauli

S 1400 (15 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Bremen, June 7 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Frank Davis	20		m	S	waiter	✓	✓	M. S.	Kobenhavn	N. Y.	[illegible]		Amit			goes to waiter					
2	Narcisim Mihaly	32		m	w	servant			Austria	Brassano		Shamokin Pa		self	$12.-	Shamokin Pa	Citizen					
3	Nowotny Francis	17		f	s		✓	✓	Hungary	Rudnok		Uniontown Pa			$4.-	no	father Oliver Co					
4	Csapar Maria	20					✓	✓		Branyiska		Miners Mills Pa			$26.-		brother Miners Mills Pa					
5	Kozel Anna	30			w		✓	✓		Rudnok		Uniontown Pa			$10.-		husband Oliver Co					
6	Trefa Gyorgy	24		m	s	laborer				Papolcsan		Pueblo Col			$10.-		cousin Pueblo Col					
7	Lendvay Ferenc	24					✓	✓		Rudnok		Butte Mont			$20.-		brother Smelter Mont					
8	Hanosh Eresebeth	20		f	m							Pottstown Pa			$45.-		brother in law Pottstown Pa					
9	" Pal	2		m	s									mother								
10	Sztanko Maria	25		f	m		✓	✓				Pueblo Col		self	$10.-	89 Pueblo Col	husband Pueblo Col					
11	" Maria	3		f	s									parents			father					
12	" Anna	2		f	s																	
13	" Josef	1		m	s				Hungaria													
14	Jakab Pal	18				laborer	✓	✓		Kisnad Szinavek		Cleveland O		self	$4.-	93 Cleveland O	brother in law Cleveland O					
15	Nowak Maria	36		f	m				Galicya	Bukowina		Port Griffith Pa			$28.-	no	husband Port Griffith Pa					
16	Bobula Katarzyna	21			s					Zawadka		Passaic NJ			$5.-		brother Passaic NJ					
17	Niemiec Katarzyna	20								Osiek					$4.-		friends Passaic NJ					
18	Golab Agata	22								Zawadka					$6.-		cousin Passaic NJ					
19	Gumienna Maryanna	18								Osiek					$4.-		cousin Passaic NJ					
20	Golab Marya	17								Zawadka					$5.-		friends Passaic NJ					
21	Zivick Michal	22		m	m	hatmaker			Hungary	Zibo		Yonkers NY	no		more	9 years Yonkers NY	brother Yonkers NY					
22	" Indita	22		f	m																	
23	Hüber Georg	38		m	s	merch	✓	✓		Budapest			yes		more	no	no					
24	Stefanesik Elya	18		f						Lenava		Ft Lancer Pa			$6.-		brother, Ft Lancer Pa					
25	Stefan Mihaly	20		m	m	laborer	✓	✓		Zalovska		Sheffield Pa			$25.-		" Sheffield					
26	Vakila Kedi	18		f	s	none	✓	✓		Viborna		Philad. Pa			$20.-		aunt, Philad.					
27	Bartonis Nikolaj	60		m	m	laborer	✓	✓		Isterina		Passaic NJ			$23.75		brother, Passaic					
28	" Elka	18		f	s	none	✓	✓		"		"			$30.		Bro. "					
29	Bobak Jan	42		m	m		✓	✓		Isporoz		Philad Pa			$25.-	1895 97, Philad. Pa	wife, cousin					
30	Vedila Karolina	16		f	s		✓	✓		Viborna		"			$20	no	aunt,					
	10																					

22X-2624-7/1/97

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible]ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of t[illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai[illegible] sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [illegible] on my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or [illegible] or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been [illegible] of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme[illegible]s or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor[illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon [illegible] and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]ember 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United [illegible] Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Pauli Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing fifteen names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bremen.

L. Pauli

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, Sept. 4th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Robert Engel	25		m	m	painter	✓	✓	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	Berlin, Pa.	no	self	some	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heinr. Schröder	30		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	German	Prussia	N.Y.	Berlin, Pa.	no	self	some	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Martha Schröder	22		f	m	none	✓	✓	German	Prussia	N.Y.	Berlin, Pa.	no	self	some	yes	husband Wm.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Walther "	0	11	m	s.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Amalie Link	24		f	s.	"	✓	✓	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
6	Selma Seltz	22		f	m.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	some	"	sister	no	no	no	"	"
7	Wm. H. Arnold	32		m	m	music	✓	✓	England	Brighton	"	"	"	husb.	10	"	husb. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Emma "	29		f	m	none	✓	✓	Prussia	N.Y.	"	Saratoga N.Y.	yes	self	$300	no	6 yrs. 1st	yes	home	"	"	"
9	Johanne "	2		f	s.	"			U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emma Arnold	10	10	f	s.	"	✓	✓	German	Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Irma Lehok	16		f	s.	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Polodin	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ella Biemann	20		f	s.	"	✓	✓	German	Neuklooster	"	Friesco Cal	"	aunt	50	"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Adolf Imhof	41		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	U.S.	Springfield Ills	"	Springfield Ills	"	self	some	"	relat. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Alfred Mellini	18		m	s.	gardener	✓	✓	German	Hannover	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	50	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
15	Katerina Juricek	34		f	m	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Kikrunegye	"	Chicago Ills	"	brother	4	no	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16																	Ills.					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11

Affidavit of the Master or **anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I A. Meier, from Bremen, do solem- examination of each and all of the passengers, Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a physical examination of each of surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen- charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan- other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvin- or implied, to perform labor in the United according to the best of my knowledge and sengers named therein, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 5th

Consul of the United States at Bremen

* State whether Master, Acting Master, Surgeon, or Second Officer.

, Master of the SS. Spree" rely, and truly swear that I have made a personal in number, named on the foregoing List or essel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, ngers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said n idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public ntagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express cept such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said pas-

September, 189 7.

A. Meier

Officer.

Affidavit of

I Dr C. Pauli, Surge- sailing therewith, do solemny sincerely and two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, ana authority of the University of Ko made a personal examination of all the passengers named h List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of

Consul of the United States at Bremen

* State whether Surgeon, Acting thereunto" or "employed by owners ther

SS. Spree" that I have had m entitled to practice as such by and under the and that I have in number, and that the foregoing ll, correct, and true in all particulars, relative

, 189 7. Dr. Pauli

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 13 189

F. 827. 1401. — Paris Imp. Ed. Pernet, rue Dauphine, 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. Numéro d'ordre sur la liste.	NAME IN FULL. VOS NOM ET PRÉNOMS	Age. Yrs. Votre Age précis.	Mos.	Sex. Voure Sexe	Married or Single. Êtes-vous marié ou non	Calling or Occupation. Avez-vous une profession et laquelle ?	Able to. Read Lire ?	Write Ecrire ?	Nationality. Votre Nationalité.	Last Residence. Votre dernier domicile.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Port de débarquement aux États-Unis.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.) Destination définitive aux États-Unis (Province, Ville ou Place)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Possédez-vous un billet jusqu'à cette destination ?	By whom was passage paid. Par qui le passage a-t-il été payé ?	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Êtes-vous en poses sion d'argent ? plus que 30 Dollars ? moins que 30 Dollars ? quelle est la somme juste ?	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Avez-vous déjà été aux États-Unis, et dans ce cas, quand et où ?	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Allez-vous rejoindre une personne de votre famille ? Quel est son degré de parenté avec vous ? Son nom et son adresse ?	Ever in Prison or Almhouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Avez-vous déjà séjourné dans une maison de détention, ou asile ou avez vous été à la charge de quelqu'un ? Dans le cas donnez des détails	Whether a Polygamist. Êtes-vous Polygame ?	Wether under contract, express or compelled to labor in the United States. Avez-vous un contrat, mentionné ou par écrit, pour du travail aux États-Unis ?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Conditions de santé, morales ou physiques	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Êtes-vous atteint de quelque difformité ou infirmité ou le Quelle en est la nature et la cause ?
1	Mnacakian Hersa	35		F	yes	Housewife	no	no	Armenian	Harpoot	New York	Lynn Mass	no	by herself	20	never	to husband Boston	no	no	no	good	no
2	Garabedian Kohar	20		F			yes	yes													
3	" Marian	14			no							Lowell Mass			8 Dollars						
4	" Nevart	9					no	no													
5	" Knel	11																			
6	Boladjian Tavoust	35		M	yes	Farmer					New York City		yes								
7	Manoukian Agop	28			no	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Boston Mass				20 dollars						
8	Gigagosian Garson	22				Merchant															
9	Najarian Tavoust	35		F	yes	Housewife	no	no			Cunard N.Y.		no								
10	" Chichek	27													20 Dollars						
11	" Marian	3			no																
12	Jeredet Siregan	30		M	yes	Merchant	yes	yes			Hamburg		yes		15 Dollars						
13	— Closed at No 12 —																				
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	12																				

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION GOTTENBORG, S.

U. S. Consular agent

Received at Consulate Gothenburg, Nov 15 1893

12

Affidavit of the Master

I L. Meie
from Bremen, do sol
examination of each and all of the passengers
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
to make a physical examination of each of
surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or d
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
or implied, to perform labor in the United
according to the best of my knowledge and
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 5th

Commissioner of the United States

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

, Master of the S.S. "Spree"
cerely and truly swear, that I have made a person
thirty in number, named on the foregoing List
vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners there
sengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of s
an idiot or insane person, or a pau likely to become a pub
contagious disease, or a person who h convicted of a felony
l turpitude, or a polygamist, or under ct or agreement, expr
except such as are expressly excepted e law. And that al
the information in said list or manife ning each of said p

of September, 189

Officer.

Affidavit of

I Dr C. Pauli, Surg
sailing therewith, do solemny sincerely an
two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, a
authority of the University of
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herei
List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge an
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Se

Consul of the United States at
Bergen

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"

u.

e S.S. "Spree"
swear that I have had
am entitled to practice as such by and under the
el and that I have
hirty in number, and that the foregoing
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative

, 189 Dr. Pauli.

be.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 7

S. S. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 14 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Numéro d'ordre sur liste	NAME IN FULL VOS NOM ET PRÉNOMS	Age Yrs. / Mos. Votre Age précis.	Sex Votre Sexe	Married or Single. Êtes-vous marié ou non	Calling or Occupation. Avez-vous une profession et laquelle ?	Able to Read Savez-vous Lire?	Able to Write Ecrire?	Nationality. Votre Nationalité.	Last Residence. Votre dernier domicile.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Port de débarquement aux États-Unis.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.) Destination définitive aux États-Unis (Province, Ville ou Place.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination Possédez-vous un billet jusqu'à cette destination ?	By whom was passage paid. Par qui le passage a-t-il été payé ?	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Êtes-vous en possession d'argent ? plus que 30 Dollars ? moins que 30 Dollars ? quelle est la somme juste ?	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Avez-vous déjà été aux États-Unis, et dans ce cas, quand et où ?	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Allez-vous rejoindre une personne de votre famille ? Quel est son degré de parenté avec vous ? Son nom et son adresse ?	Ever in Prison or Almhouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Avez-vous déjà séjourné dans une maison de détention, ou asile ou avez vous été à la charge de quelqu'un ? Dans ce cas donnez des détails	Whether a Polygamist. Êtes-vous Polygame ?	Wether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. Avez-vous un contrat, mené ou par écrit, pour du travail aux États-Unis ?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Conditions de santé, morales ou physiques	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Êtes-vous atteint de quelque difformité ou infirmité ? Quelle en est la nature et la cause ?
1	Halnassian Agob	55	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Armenian	Harput	New York	Lynn Mass	No	Self	56 00	never		no	no	no	Healthy	Capacity of vision common
2	do Altor	50	F	M	Wife	no	no						Sons							Senility	
3	do Hchannis	14	M	S	Student	yes	yes						Brother								
4	do Marian	16	F	S	Housewife	no	no						Sister	50 Dollars							
5	do Arabek	9	M	S	Scholar								Father								
6	do Almas	18	F	M	Housewife								Husb.								
7	Cotanian Margaris	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes						self								
8	do Ostitel	19	F	S	Housewife	no	no							60 Dollars							
9	do Acher	5	M	S																	
10	Roupinian Michan	44	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes		Sazerousse												
11	Makassian Marian	41	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes		Harput		Lynn Mass			160 Dollars							
12	do Sarkis	7	M	S		no	no														
13	do Prapion	5	F	S										60 dollars							
14	Yapjayan Hohannah	35	F	M		yes															
15	do Amotio	5	M	S																	
16	Hsperiag Simon	16	M	S	Student	yes	yes							200 dollars							
17	Mikaelian Hohannis	36	M	M	Silkworker	yes	yes				Haverhill Mass	yes		6 dollars							
18	do Tavis	13	M	S							New York city	yes			yes 6 years ago in company with city never						
19	do Mikael	10	M	S	Housewife	no	no							200 Dollars							
20	do Sarkis	2	M	S																	
21	Sadoyan Mesrobich	19	M	M	Cork-cutter	yes	yes	Armenian			Hartford Conn				yes 3 years ago in Hartford never						
22	do Mardos	15	F	M										40 Dollars							
23	do Hrikor	9	M	S		no	no														
24	do Gioan	7	M	S																	
25	do Marguerite	34	F	M	Housewife																
26	do Marian	16	F	S		no															
27	Ghiragosian Hatbich	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes														
28	Marcarian Gabriel	17	M	S	Student																
29	Giraldian Hasar	10	M	S		no	no				Worcester Mass			30 dollars							
30	Mesrobian Agnis	10	F	S							Lynn Mass										
31	12 Closed at 10 30																				

15-2

15-11

30 dollars 26

Affidavit of the Master

I A. Meier
from Bremen, do s
examination of each and all of the passenger
Manifest, and that I have caused the surge
to make a physical examination of each
surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor inco
or implied, to perform labor in the Unit
to the best of my knowledge a
named thereon, is correct an

Sworn to before me this 5th

Consul of the United State
at Bre
Master First, or Second Officer.

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the SS "Spree"
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal
Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or
id vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
assengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
al turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said pas-

of September, 1897.

A. Meier
Officer.

Affidavit of S

I Dr C
sailing there
Two years' experie
authority of the U
made a personal examination
List or Manifest is, accordin
to the mental and physical

Sworn to before me

Consul of

" or " employed by owners thereof ".

, Surgeo
, do solemny sincerely and
physician and surgeon, and
ity of K
he passengers named herein,
best of my knowledge and
of such passengers.

5th day of Sep
States at

S.S. Spree
swear that I have had
am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have
Thirty in number, and that the foregoing
ll, correct, and true in all particulars, relative

, 1897.

C. D. Pauli

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 15

S.S. Spree sailing from Cherbourg on September 5th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list. Numéro d'ordre sur la liste	NAME IN FULL. VOS NOM ET PRÉNOMS		Age. Yrs. Mos. Votre Age précis.	Sex. Votre Sexe	Married or Single. Êtes-vous marié ou non	Calling or Occupation. Avez-vous une profession et laquelle ?	Able to. Read. Savez-vous Lire?	Write. Ecrire?	Nationality. Votre Nationalité.	Last Residence. Votre dernier domicile.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Port de débarquement aux États-Unis.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.) Destination définitive aux États-Unis (Province, Ville ou Place.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Possédez-vous un billet jusqu'a cette destination ?	By whom was passage paid. Par qui le passage a-t-il été payé ?	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Êtes-vous en possession d'argent ? plus que 30 Dollars ? moins que 30 Dollars? quelle est la somme juste ?	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Avez-vous déjà été aux États-Unis, et dans ce cas, quand et où ?	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Allez-vous rejoindre une personne de votre famille ? Quel est son degré de parenté avec vous ? Son nom et son adresse ?	Ever in Prison or Almhouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Avez-vous déjà séjourné dans une maison de détention, ou asile ou avez vous été à la charge de quelqu'un? Dans ce cas donnez des détails	Whether a Polygamist. Êtes-vous Polygame ?	Wether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. Avez-vous un contrat, mentionné ou par écrit, pour du travail aux États-Unis ?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Conditions de santé, morales ou physiques	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Êtes-vous atteint de quelque difformité ou infirmité ? Quelle en est la nature et la cause ?
1	Ilbeg	Jacques	34 years	May	Yes	Exchanger	yes	yes	Assyrian	Harput	New-York	Worcester Mass	no	by himself	50 Dollars	3 years ago came over to his brother's and Mme Ilbeg	he'll join his brother at Worcester Mr & Mme Ilbeg 9 month place Accord	no	no	no	Good	no
2	"	Elmas	18	Fem	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband		never	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Rosa	9 months	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Marie	55 years	"	yes	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	by her son		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Boiachian	Thomas	28	Mal	"	Tradesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	by himself		3 years ago in Fitchburg at his brother's	he'll join his brother Mr Salomon Boiachian, Cleghorn Hill 28	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Marian	18	Fem	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband	50 Dollars	never	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Lucia	16	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sarchisian	Ersa	21	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	by herself		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Lucia	8	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 Dollars	"	she'll join her husband Sarquis Kevorkian 328 fountain st,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chalalbachian	Elia	25	Mal	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	by himself	20 Dollars	"	he'll join his cousin Mr Emanuel Ilbeg ninth place Accord	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bardamian	Avgein	55	Mal	yes	Tradesman	yes	yes	Greek	"	"	"	"	by himself		"		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Anna	55	Fem	"	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband		"	he'll join his children mr Sofian and Avnon. Union h. 21	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Ersa	17	"	no	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	by her father	50 Dollars	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Alexander	30	Mal	"	Prof.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sapharian	Anna	32	Fem	yes	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	by herself		"	she'll join her husband Melchon Sapharian at Fitchburg, Cleghorn Hill 28	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Abraham	11	Mal	no	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 Dollars	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Simon	5	"	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Sapher	Catchadour	55	"	yes	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	by himself		"		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Ana	50	Fem	"	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband		"	some address than above but he'll join his children, George and Ezra	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Melchon	39	Mal	no	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by his father	50 Dollars	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Marian	16	Fem	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Ersa	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Marilla	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Yusufian	Marista	35	"	yes	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	by herself		"	she'll join her husband Garabed Yusufian ninth Prescott place	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Chamiran	15	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	by her mother	25 Dollars	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Philoi	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Mariny	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Marguerite	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Esta	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
	Cloud 1		30																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scandia sailing from **NAPLES**, 21 Aug 1894 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1st Sept 1894

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
69	1	Ramato Rocco	36		M	M	Bootmaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Calvera	New-York	New York	Yes	himself	$ 10	1893 Italy	Cousin Giuseppe Olyn 69 Stanton St	no	no	no	Good	no
71	2	Gennaro Labanchi	39				baker				Naples							do				
"	3	Chiara Sposato	11		F		house Wife				"					$ 50		"				
"	4	Agnese Labanchi	17			S		Yes			"							"				
"	5	Gaetano "	3		M						"							"				
	6	Salvatore Scarpato	44			M	Cabinet Maker				Melfi				as sailor	$ 20	1st time Italian Vessel	Sons Tommaso Germany Count Island Brooklyn					
	7	Francesco Porzio	41				Cabinet Maker	Little			Rocca Lenata					$ 10	1881	Uncle Gaetano Raffaele Street Brooklyn					
	8	Pasquale Commisso	42				Mason				Bova, Reggio				as passenger	$ 20	1888	Wife Rosalia 77 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn					
	9	Giuseppe Martuscello	38				Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Rocca Imperiale				self	$ 40	—	American Brooklyn					
	10	Carmine Paolo	24			M	Cabinet Maker	Little		Italian	Gallico		Brooklyn		no	$ 10	1st time	Brother Felice 55 Henry St Brooklyn					
	11	Antonino Santoro	19			S		Yes			Calanna		New York		as sailor	$ 10	No	Father Giuseppe Santoro Gallico Reggio Calabria					
	12	Andrea Gebaldi	36			M		No			Sorata					$ 10		Brother in law Carmelo Carnuth 5 Canal Place					
	13	Martino Antonio	23			S		Yes			Gallico					$ 10		Cousin Domenico Monte 5th Italian Vessel					
	14	Goffredo Francesco	22								Via Lequarra					$ 10		Cousin Gennaro Lacava 10 Elliot St Avenue					
	15	Sanfelice Giuseppe	21					No			Santa Sofia					$ 10	1888 Italy	Brother Gennaro Elliot Place Brooklyn					
	16	Salvatore Giovanni	23					Yes			Gaeta		Boston Mass			$ 10		Cousin Francesco Calabrese 142 Elizabeth St					
	17	Antonio Spinosa	33			M		No					Brooklyn			$ 10	Resided	Do do do					
	18	Spadaro Emmanuel	33			M		Yes			Palermo		Brooklyn		himself	$ 10	1891 Italy	Son in law Antonio Lo Cascio 21 Bridge St Brooklyn					
	19	Giuseppe D'Angio	32			M	Cabinet Maker	Little			Bucchianico		New York		no ticket	$ 10	1888 Italy	Cousin Nicola Lo Cascio 21 Bridge St Brooklyn					
273	20	Maresca Antonio	24			S	Cabinet Maker	Yes			Torre Annunziata		Elizabeth		himself	$ 8	No	Brother Gaetano Ballato 1st					
274	21	Carbone Angela	28		F		housewife	No			Arzano		Stamford Conn	no	himself	$ 3		Brother Michele 39 Canal Street Stamford Conn					
275	22	Genua Antonio	32		M	M	Barber	Yes			Sarno		New York		himself	$ 6	"	Uncle Pasquale 39 Roberts St Elizabeth NJ					
276	23	Pascale Stefano	26		M	M	Laborer Farm Laborer	Yes			Pagani		Boston					Brother in Law Vincenzo Amarante 178 Canal Street Elizabeth					
	24	de Martino Lucia	26		F			No			"		"									
	25	Pascale Lucia	4		F						"		"			$ 50						
	26	Angelo Buccione	50		M	M	Fireman	Yes			Faro Messina		New York		working voyage	$ 70	no	Cousin Mariano 101 Mulberry Street NY					
	27	Nicola Buccione	11		M	S					"		"					do				
	28	Giuseppe Buccione	50		M	M					"		"			$ 50	no	do				
	29	Agosto Buono	38		M	M	Sailor	No			Messina		Elizabeth			$ 10	go as sailor	Brother Gennaro Gaetano Mercer Street NY					
	30	Celentano Pasquale	19	2-21-5	M	S	sailor	Yes			Sicily		Elizabeth			$ 10	go as sailor	Brother Gennaro 78 Union Street NY					

Numbers 6 to 19 inclusive and Numbers 26 to 30 inclusive are on the steps attended and are working their passages to New York. Robert A. Bass U.S. Consul

No 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. B. Light * Captain of the S. S. Sondrio from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Frank J. Light
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A. Beale
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

P
16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. Langstaff Surgeon of the S. S. Sondrio, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Scotland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Langstaff M.D.
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A. Beale
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scandia sailing from NAPLES, 21 Aug 1894 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12 Sept 1894

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pignato Rosario	36		M	M	Bootmaker	Yes	Italian	Calvanni	New-York	New York	No	himself	$ 10	1893 Nov	Cousin Carmen Giuseppe Olyn 69 Stark 135	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Gennaro Labanchi	39		"	"	baker	Yes	"	Naples	"	"					do					
3	Chiara Sposato	13		F	S	house Work	No	"	"	"	"										
4	Agnese Labanchi	17		"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"			$ 88	No						
5	Gaetano "	3		M				"	"	"	"										
6	Salvatore Scarpati	44		"	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Melfi	"	"	No	as sailor	20	Yes Years Italian Vessels	Sons Domenico Giovanni Cayuga & Lorn Streets					
7	Francesco Porzio	21		"	"	Cook	Yes	"	Sessa Lunata	"	"		"	15	1891	Uncle Fratelli Raffaele Barrett Street					
8	Pasquale Cammarano	42		"	M	No	No	"	Bosco Gaeta	"	"		as partner	120	1892 96	Resident 77 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn					
9	Giuseppe Martemucci	26		"	S	"	Yes	American	Recanati	Genoa	"		self	40		Fifth Ave 58 Hamilton St Brooklyn					
10	Carmine Paolo	24		"	M	"	Yes	Italian	Gallo	"	Brooklyn	No	no	15		American					
11	Antonino Santise	19		"	S	"	Yes	"	Calono	"	New York	"	as Sailor	10	on Land Vessels	Brother Joh 58 Hamilton St Brooklyn					
12	Andrea Gebaldi	16		"	M	"	No	"	Sicata	"	"	"	"	10	No	Father Giovanni Sackett Street					
13	Marchese Antonio	23		"	S	"	Yes	"	Gallo	"	"	"	"	10	"	Brother in Law C Cornelli 2 Angel Pillar					
14	Ceoffo Francesco	22		"	"	"	"	"	Vico Equense	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin Giovanni Mauro 135 Stark Brooklyn					
15	Sarpolese Giuseppe	26		"	"	"	No	"	Sorrento	"	"	"	"	15	Yes 1890	Brother Gennaro Bleecker Street					
16	Salomone Giovanni	23		"	S	"	Yes	"	Gaeta	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	15	"	Cousin Giovanni Cabrini 135 Stark Brooklyn					
17	Antonio Spinosa	30		"	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Yes 1891	Wife Maria Spinosa 135 Stark Brooklyn					
18	Spadaro Emmanuele	33		"	"	"	Yes	"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn	No	himself	10	Nov 1893	Brother in Law Pasquale Abruzzo 135 Stark Brooklyn					
19	Giuseppe d'Angio	32		"	"	Cook	"	"	Bacoli	"	New York	"	as sailor	70	Yes 1893	Captain on New York as Mate					
20	Marenca Antonio	24		"	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	"	Sorrento	"	"	"	himself	8	No	Brother Giovanni Rutherford Street					
21	Carbone Angela	28		F	S	housekeeper	No	"	Ascoli	"	Stamford Conn	No	herself	3		Uncle Michele 39 Canal Street Stamford Conn					
22	Cenne Antonio	32		M	M	Barber	Yes	"	Sarno	"	New York	"	himself	6	"	Uncle Raffaele 135 Stark Brooklyn					
23	Pascale Stefano	26		"	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Pagani	"	Brooklyn					Brother in Law Amalfonte Brother in Law 178 Carroll Street Brooklyn					
24	Maretta Lucia	26												55							
25	Pascale Lucia	4																			
26	Angelo Buccione	30		M	M	Fireman	Yes		Faro Messina		New York		Working voyage	70	no	Stone Mariano 141 Mulberry Street NY					
27	Nicola Buccione	11												50 yearly wages		do					
28	Giuseppe Buccione	30												50	no	do					
29	Agnolo Buccione	58		M	M	Sailor	No		Messina		Brooklyn			10	yes Sailor	Brother Lorenzo Gaetano Street NY					
30	Celentano Pasquale	19		"	S	Sailor	Yes		Vezzano		Brooklyn			10	yes as sailor	Brother Lorenzo Bleecker Street NY					

Numbers 6 to 19 inclusive and Numbers 26 to 30 inclusive are on the steps as sailors and are working passages to New York. Frank A. Bass U.S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F G. Blight * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number. (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Frank Blight
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A. Ober
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

0
15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J C Langstaff Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Scotland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J C Langstaff surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A. Ober
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCINDIA sailing from NAPLES, 21 AUG 97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13 Sept 1897 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (If a ticket through to such destination is held, write "Through" in this column. If to a point in the United States, write State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money — if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or Offer or Promise to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
253	1	Inglese Alberto	23		M	S.	Labourer	yes	Italian	Pietramelara	New-York	New York		himself	30	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no
254	2	Inglese Festa	18		F.	M	housework	No	"	S Lorenzo Maggiore	"	Rockaway		himself								
"	3	" Raffaela	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
"	4	" Giuseppe	11		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
255	5	Russillo Giuseppe	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	"	Pieve	"	New York		brother in law			Brother in law of Bartolomeo Stella 306 East 11th St					
"	6	wife Ros. Mannetom	20		F																	
"	7	(son) Angel Maria	3		M																	
"	8	" Nicola felice	2		M																	
256	9	Giuseppe Lo Presti	55		M	M	Labourer	yes	"	Patti	"	"		himself	30		Cousin Nicola Lo Presti 44 Atlantic Avenue					
257	10	Carmelo Lo Presti	23		M	S	"	"	"	Patti	"	"		"	30		"					
258	11	Nicola Arcuno	60		M	M	engineer	yes	"	Naples	"	"		"	100		Wife Antonetta Ferraiolo Chrystie Street 40					
"	12	Ercola "	23		F		housewife	No	"	"	"	"		"	30							
259	13	De Palma Antonio	29		M	S	barber	yes	"	"	"	"		"	10	1892	Uncle Gaetano Squillante New Rochelle					
260	14	Maria Giuseppe	26		F	M	housework	No	"	"	"	"		"	20	No	No					
261	15	Melchionne Michele	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	"	Avigliano	"	"		"	10		Uncle Matteo Agnello Mulberry St. 204 NY					
262	16	Agnello Giuseppe	50		F	W	"	No	"	"	"	"		"	6		Brother Matteo 121 Mulberry Street NY					
263	17	di Pascale Giovanni	26		M	M	housewife	No	"	Pagani	"	Brooklyn		"	8		Husband Gaspare Amadasio 61 St. use					
"	18	Carlo Antonio	3		M.																	
264	19	Augurani Filomena	41		F	M	Labourer	yes	"	Ucria Messina	"	Rockaway		himself			Husband Gaetano Triple Lenox Ave 40 Fourth Street					
"	20	Raffael Vitolo	12		M	S																
"	21	Lucia "	8		F										7							
"	22	Annita "	7		F																	
"	23	Gaetano "	5		M.																	
265	24	Sicomo Francesco	36		M	M	barber	yes	"	Salerno	"	New York		himself	13		Cousin Salvatore Bruno 64 Cardaway 307 Baltic and 4					
266	25	De Santis Gionni	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	70		Uncle Tomaso 245 and 250					
267	26	Valente Nicola	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	"	Bisaccia	"	Providence		himself	30		Brother Valente Orazio Box 110 Mamaroneck N.Y.					
268	27	Mollica G. Battista	21		M	M	Sailor	yes	"	Messina	"	New Orleans		"	8	1894	Uncle Mollica Orazio Orange					
269	28	Gragnano Rosalia	25		F	M	housework	No	"	Cerreto	"	New York		"	10	No	Husband Luigi Gragnano Eleventh Street 140					
"	29	Rizzo Giuseppe	5		M				30													
"	30	" Giovanni	1		M																	

11-15-4 7-13

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J G Blight Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, this list containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreements express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Jas G Blight
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Frank A. Bars
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J C Langstaff Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Scotland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J C Langstaff
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1897

Frank A. Bars
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCINDIA sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13 Sept 1894 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
234	1	Perrone Maria	36		f	m.	Spinner	yes	Italian	Colobrare	New-York	Boston	no	self	$ 3	no	husband Antonio 38 Mott Store Key Street 26	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	DiMoia Filomena	6		f	s.																
235	3	Cuciarelli Giuseppe	18		m.	—	Laborer	yes		Pierrio		NY	—	—	3	—	cousin G. Tarro 91 Mott Str Barber Shop NY					
236	4	Cavaliere Stella	34		f	m		yes		Amalfi		Bklyn	—	husband	6	—	husband Andrea Apuzzo Union Street 40 Bklyn					
	5	Apuzzo Maddalena	31		f	m							—		2							
	6	" Gaetano	7		m								—									
	7	" Domenico	4		m								—									
237	8	Laterra Giovanni	25		f	m	Crossmaker	yes		Monteforte		Philad	no	self	40		husband Carmine Boccellino 2307 Philadelphia					
	9	Boccellino Libretta	19		m	—	—	—					—									
238	10	Mastrota Maria	30		f					Lacedonia												
239	11	Domaranno M. Giuseppe	18		m	—	Labourer	yes		Meta		Bklyn	—	uncle	3	no	uncle Pasco Gargiulo 59 Street 11th Bachelor					
240	12	Guida Francesco	55		m	m.	Tailor	yes		Ceroman		NY	—	self	7		wife Maria Isabella Sapio					
241	13	Bartoli Antonio	27		m	s.	Labourer	yes		S. Arcangelo		Boston	yes	father law	34		father in law Boston					
242	14	Bozza Nicola	17		m	s.						NY	—	self	5		cousin Stefano Mazzarotta 59 Mott Street 18 NY					
243	15	Auria Vincenzo	23		m	m.	Laborer	yes		Grajano			—		5		cousin Pasquale 18 Mott Street Bklyn					
244	16	Basile Giuseppe	21		m	s.	Carpenter	yes		Cimiotta			—		10	100 yes	NY cousin P. Basile 18 Mott Street Bklyn					
245	17	Cella Pasquale	29		m	m.	Labourer	yes					—		5	no	Father in law 60 Mulberry Street NY					
246	18	Longobardi Alfonso	28		m	s.	Carpenter	yes		Lettere			—		5		Gennaro Cantelmo 91 Mott Street NY					
247	19	Sanzgiovanni M. Grazia	30		f	m	Labourer			Castellabate		Saratoga	yes	husband	5		husband Luigi Lea 311-2 Oak Street Saratoga Springs NY					
	20	Lea Vincenza	20		f	s																
	21	" Filomena	12		f																	
248	22	Mistica Rosa	45		f	m	Spinner	yes		Cava Serrara		Long Island	—	self	10		husband Alberino Valeria 85 19th Street Conef Bklyn					
	23	Alberino Vincenzo	15		m	—	—	yes					—									
	24	" Salvatore	8		m	—							—									
	25	" Maria	6		f	—							—									
249	26	Angerami Luigi	25		m	m.	Labourer	yes		Calciano		NY	—	friend	5	no	husband Giovanni 48 Lenox Square NY					
	27	" Domenico	2		m	s							—									
250	28	Vittorio Luigi Allegro	37		m	m	Barber	yes		Maiori		[illegible]	—	self	60		brother Gaetano 570 Lenox Street NY					
251	29	Mancari Salvatore	9		m	s	Labourer			Ravello			—		18		cousin M. Crescitello 242 North 9th Street Bklyn					
252	30	Monfi Giuseppe	14		m	s.							—		10		cousin Micelli 246 9th Street Bklyn					

16 9-17-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. G. Blight * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number. This list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Frank G Blight
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A. Abbey
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

M
15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. Longstaff * Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Longstaff surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A. Abbey
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCINDIA sailing from NAPLES, 21 AUGUST 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13 Sept 1897 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on ticket	No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs / Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
216	1	Gerrada Michele	35	M	M	Cabinet	No	Italian	Arienzo	New-York	New York	—	himself	$11	No	—	no	no	no	Good	no
217	2	Rizzo Carmela	17	F	M	house Wife			Teverara		Brooklyn		brother			Brother Salvatore 2000 Fulton St					
"	3	Milone Ignazio	16	M	S	Labourer							Uncle	$20							
"	4	" Gaetano	13	"																	
"	5	" Salvatore	11	"																	
218	6	Guiffrida Salvatore	24	M	M				Leonforte		New York		himself			Mother - sister Brother No 238 bet 1st & Avenue A 10th Street					
"	7	Wife) Angela	22	F	"	house Wife							husband	$20							
"	8	(Son Salvatore	3	M	-	-	-						father								
"	9	" Francesco	8	"	-	-	-														
219	10	Firmani Raffaele	16	M	M	Labourer			Miglianico				himself	$15		Brother in law Giffe Antonelli 21 Prince St					
"	11	Son Vincenzo	19	"	-	"															
220	12	Monaco Achille	20	"	S	Labourer								$10		Uncle G. Antonelli Prince St					
221	13	Valentini Gennaro	52	"	M	"	No		Montesilvano					$15		Brother Pasquale Vicito Filomena					
222	14	Giovanni Dello Joio	30	"	S	barber	Yes		Castelfrentano					$30	1894 / 1895	No					
223	15	Amarante Felice	67	"	M	Labourer	No	Italian	Roccaspinalveti					$5	1890 / about	A Pepe New Haven Conn Stat 100					
224	16	Gnaclemi Vincenzo	28	"	"	Labourer	Yes	"	"					$6	No	Antonio Pepe					
225	17	Esposito Michele	60	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Meta							Louis Francone Amsterdam 10 ave N 59th					
"	18	(daughter) Carmela	20	F	S	House Wife	"	"	"				father	$20							
226	19	Felicia Rosa Navarella	30	"	"	House Wife	"	"	Avigliano		Schenectady	No	brother	$6		brother Raffaele Giovanni Stat 195 Schenectady					
227	20	Canonico Carmela	42	"	M		No (404)		Naples		New York		himself	$145		husband Gaetano Carpentieri 53 Street 50th NY					
"	21	Carpentieri Enrico	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes							$6							
"	22	" Maria	12	F																	
228	23	Carnevale Salvatore	40	M	M	Labourer			Milazzo				himself	$15		Brother in law Gaetano Rizzo 54 Avenue A					
229	24	Mento Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	No		Mezzoiuso							No					
"	25	Wife) Domenica	33	F	"									$5							
"	26	(daughter) Maria	5	"	S	2x139 v3 22-42 (404)															
230	27	La Jacona Pasquale	29	M	"	barber						No		$6		Brother in law Michele Antonucci 6 Cliff					
231	28	Giuliano Mariannina	64	F	M	Labourer			Rapone		New York			$6	1888 / 1888	7 & Avenue A Son Michele Cappelli 60 Mulberry					
232	29	Del Gaudio Nicola	17	M	S	tailor	Yes				New York			$8	No	Uncle del Gaudio Giovanni 1107 Lexington St					
233	30	La Rosa Giovanni	40	F	M	housewife			Milazzo					$10		husband Salvatore Lavatore					

6-6-8

17

A. Primavera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. G. Blight * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number. (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. G. Blight
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A. Ober
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Langstaff Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Scotland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Langstaff M.D.
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A. Ober
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from **NAPLES,** 21 Aug 07 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 12 Sept 189[illegible] 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Barba Grazia Michela	24		F	M	Spinner	yes	yes	Italian	Roccera Prov	New-York				$ 40		husband Vincenzo [illegible] 244 [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Cope Giuseppe	8																		
	3	" Giovannina	4																		
	4	" Pasquale	2																		
75	5	Carbonaro Maria	27		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes							$ 40		husband Luigi Bruno [illegible]					
	6	Maria Concetta	4																		
	7	Giovanni	3																		
	8	Antonio	1																		
77	9	Russo Maria Grazia	34		F	M	spinner	yes	yes		[illegible]										
	10	Raffaela " Angelo	23		F	M	[illegible]														
	11	Roberto " "	1		M																
78	12	Meadke Friedrich	37		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Libau										
79	13	Jacob Kugler	22				Cheese														
80	14	Chaim Bernocher	26				engineer														
205	15	Gama Antonio	24			M	mason			Italian	Calabria	Boston									
206	16	Di Tomaso Antonio	21				Laborer				Rossano										
207	17	Candiffio Vincenzo	38				civil	yes			Lauriano										
208	18	Giovanni Maria	23				Laborer														
209	19	Ferro Leopoldo	26			M		yes			Montella										
210	20	" Giovanni	23																		
211	21	Cerullo Maria Maria	59		F		Domestic	yes			Casalbore										
	22	Imperatrice Giovanni	19		M																
	23	" Giovanni	7																		
	24	" Pasquale	5																		
	25	" Anna	3																		
	26	" Andrea	1																		
212	27	Testa Salvatore	31		M	M	Laborer	yes			Palermo			yes		$ 50	1895	relatives			
213	28	Carlo Luigi	6								Massepa			no		$ 12		mother [illegible]			
214	29	Giuliano Graziella	38					yes			Roccadaspide			yes			1895	mother Raffaele			
215	30	del Russo Vincenzo	38			M					Lauriano	Arcadia				$ 30		[illegible]			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. G. Blight * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Fred G. Blight
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank H. Dyer
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Langstaff, Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Scotland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Langstaff
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank H. Dyer
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCINDIA sailing from NAPLES, 21 AUG 97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13 Sept 1897 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical:	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
59	1	Pietro Sicilia	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Palermo	New-York	NY		self	$ 18	93/96	brother-in-law Salvatore Sicilia 208 Mulberry street NY	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Gaetano	16		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	3	Sicilia Filomena	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 18	no	husband Raffaele Sicilia NY 208 Mulberry Street NY	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Maria	11		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Lina	7		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	6	Guido Biagio	39		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Policastro	"	New York		"	$ 20	no	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
62	7	" Giuseppe	7		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slight Cough	"
	8	Lajo Mfrancesco	59		M	M	"	"	"	"	Palmi	"	"		"	"	"	"	son Felice Lo Franco 60 NY	"	"	"	"	"
	9	M Filomena	28		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	10	Grillea M Ant	24		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Palmi	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	11	Escleseo Rocco	30		M	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	cousin N. Sabatato 27 East 11 Street NY	"	"	"	"	"
65	12	Ciaccio Gaspare	30		M	M	farmer	no	"	"	Scalea	"	Brooklyn		"	"	"	$ 10	cousin Antonio Morabito Newton L.I.	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Cirafini Antonio	14		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	14	Lasaro Giovanni	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	$ 10	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
67	15	Valva Antonio	42		"	S.	laborer	no	"	"	Cerjano	"	NY		"	"	"	$ 8	Uncle N. Cimino 13 Mott Street NY	"	"	"	"	"
68	16	" Maria	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 8	do	"	"	"	"	"
69	17	Brigliano M Ant	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	Serracapriola	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband Adabanco NY	"	"	"	Feeble, Crippled	"
	18	Adabanco Vincenzo	13		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	" Matteo	7		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	20	Garrone Paola	28		F	M.	"	"	"	"	S. Sofia	"	"		"	"	"	$ 20	son Pasquale Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"
71	21	Mordente Antonio	29		M	M.	"	"	"	"	Sepino	"	"		"	"	"	$ 25	brother-in-law Sabato Sofia Pacy Street 309 NY	"	"	"	"	"
72	22	Caruso Nicola	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	S. Sofia	"	Belgium		"	son	"	$ 24	Son Vincenzo Caruso 90 Street & 4 Avenue Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
	23	" Maria	55		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	" Antonia	18		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	25	Pepe Vincenza	47		F	M.	"	"	"	"	Nocera Sup	"	Newark		no	self	$ 8	$ 12	husband Alfonso Talpuso 209 Ambulance Street Newark	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Talpuso Off Raf.	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	" Gaetano	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	" Luca	10		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	" Antonio	7		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	30	Attanasio Assunta	26		F	S.	spinner	yes	yes	"	"	"	NY		"	self	$ 8	$ 4	brother John 147 Elizabeth street NY	"	"	"	"	"

9-3-8

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J G. Blight * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 15 in number. (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J G. Blight
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A. Bray
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State wheter Master, First or Second Officer

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J E. Langstaff Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA . sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J E. Langstaff M.D.
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A. Bray
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCINDIA sailing from NAPLES, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13 Sept 22 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read, or write, an immigrant, or under 16 years, or over 60 years, and if so whether in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
43	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian	[illegible]	New-York	N.Y.		[illegible]				no	no	no	Good	no
44	2	[illegible]							"		"	"									
45	3	[illegible]							"		"	"									
46	4	[illegible]							"		"	"									
47	5	[illegible]							"		"	"									
48	6	[illegible]							"		"	"									
49	7	[illegible]							"		"	"									
50	8	[illegible]							"		"	"									
51	9	[illegible]							"		"	"									
52	10	[illegible]							"		"	"									
53	11	[illegible]							"		"	"									
54	12	[illegible]							"		"	"									
55	13	[illegible]							"		"	"									
56	14	[illegible]							"		"	"									
57	15	[illegible]							"		"	"									
58	16	[illegible]							"		"	"									
59	17	[illegible]							"		"	"									
60	18	[illegible]							"		"	"									
61	19	[illegible]							"		"	"									
62	20	[illegible]							"		"	"									
63	21	[illegible]							"		"	"									
64	22	[illegible]							"		"	"									
65	23	[illegible]							"		"	"									
66	24	[illegible]							"		"	"									
67	25	[illegible]							"		"	"									
68	26	[illegible]							"		"	"									
69	27	[illegible]							"		"	"									
70	28	[illegible]							"		"	"									
71	29	[illegible]							"		"	"									
72	30	[illegible]							"		"	"									

8-13-7 14-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. G. Blight * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Frank G. Blight
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A. Ring
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. C. Langstaff Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Scotland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. C. Langstaff M.D.
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A. Ring
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S.S. SCINDIA sailing from NAPLES, 21 AUG 97 189 arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12 Sept 1897

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
231	1	Cuva Vincenzo	22	6	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sicily	New-York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	3	No	Cousin Vincenzo Cuva 52 Fulton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
24	2	Cuva Angelo	4																				
25	3	Cuva Concetta	2		F																		
26	4	Cuva Vincenzo	1		M																		
27	5	Cuva Luigia	24		F											40							
	6	Cuva Vincenzo	1		M																		
28	7	Vincenzo Salvatore	24		M		Farmer				Sicily					20							
29	8	Scarpaci Salvatore	24		M		Seaman				Catania				Sailor			Sailor Joseph 76 Sebastiano 365 Vincenzo 303 31 Water st Brother-in-law Giuseppe 365 5th Avenue 31 st 31 Street Italy						
30	9	Sailor Salvatore	24		M		Laborer								Brother-in-law	4		do						
	10	Cuva Luigia	24		F													do					
31	11	Cuva Concetta	1		F													do					
32	12	Cuva Rosalia	4		F																		
33	13	Cuva Joseph	22		M	S	Farmer				Catania					40		Father Domenico 76 Sebastiano 365 Vincenzo 303 31 Water st Brother-in-law Giuseppe 365 5th Avenue 31 st 31 Street Italy						
34	14	Cuva Concetta	20		F	S																	
35	15	Cuva Vincenzo	1		M																		
36	16	Cuva Giuseppe	1		M																		
37	17	Cuva Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer				Catania					40		Father Domenico 76 Sebastiano 365 Vincenzo 303 31 Water st Brother-in-law Giuseppe 365 5th Avenue 31 st 31 Street Italy						
38	18	Cuva Salvatore	20		M	S	Laborer				Catania					40		Father Domenico 76 Sebastiano 365 Vincenzo 303 31 Water st Brother-in-law Giuseppe 365 5th Avenue 31 st 31 Street Italy						
	19	Cuva Salvatore	1		M																		
	20	Cuva Luigia	18		F	S																	
39	21	Cuva Vincenzo	22		M	S	Laborer				Catania					40		Father Domenico 76 Sebastiano 365 Vincenzo 303 31 Water st Brother-in-law Giuseppe 365 5th Avenue 31 st 31 Street Italy						
	22	Cuva Maria	18		F	S																	
	23	Cuva Giuseppe	18		M	S																	
	24	Cuva Vincenzo	18		M	S																	
		Cuva Concetta	16		F																		
40	25	Cuva Vincenzo	50		M	M	Laborer				Catania					20		Father Antonio 2439 Decatur st New Orleans La					
41	26	Cuva Concetta	24		F	M																	
	27	Cuva Luigia	24		F	M																	
	28	Cuva Concetta	2		F																		
42	29	Cuva Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer				Catania					40		Father Antonio 2439 Decatur st New Orleans La					
	30	Cuva Vincenzo	1		M																		
21		Number 21 above is on the ship's articles as nurse and is working her passage to New York. Frank A. Ham U.S. Consul																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Blight * Captain of the S.S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And further, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

G Blight

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A Ham

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

H 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J C Langstaff Surgeon of the S.S. SCINDIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Monmouth Scotland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J C Langstaff M.D.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A Ham

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCIRIA sailing from NAPLES, 21 AGO 97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 Sept 1897

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1	Smith [illegible]	40	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
21	2	[illegible]	22																				
3	3 X	[illegible]	21	M			[illegible]			Italian													
4	4	[illegible]	29	V																			
5	5	[illegible]	4	V																			
6	6	[illegible]	28	V																			
7	7	[illegible]	24	V																			
8	8	[illegible]	24	V																			
9	9	[illegible]	22																				
10	10	[illegible]	26																				
11	11	[illegible]	2																				
12	12	[illegible]	27	V																			
13	13 X	[illegible]	28	V																			
14	14 X	[illegible]	1	V																			
15	15	[illegible]	1	V																			
16	16	[illegible]	26																				
17	17	[illegible]	22																				
18	18	[illegible]	22	V																			
19	19	[illegible]	20																				
20	20	[illegible]	18																				
21	21	[illegible]	3																				
22	22 X	[illegible]	16	V																			
23	23	[illegible]	20																				
24	24 X	[illegible]	32	V																			
25	25 X	[illegible]	18	V																			
26	26	[illegible]	22	V																			
27	27 X	[illegible]	32	V																			
28	28 X	[illegible]	15	V																			
29	29 X	[illegible]	32	V																			
30	30	[illegible]	20	V																			

4-17-4

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F.G. Blight * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, this list containing 36 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F.G. Blight

Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A. Dabney

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

G

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C.E. Langstaff Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Scotland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C.E. Langstaff M.D.

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 1897

Frank A. Dabney

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4 G.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCINDIA sailing from NAPLES, August 97 189_ Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13 Sept 25 1894

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
187 1	Fio Carmine Sco	41		m	M	laboure	yes		Italian	Ribera	New-York	ny	—	self	$20	no	Cousin Antonio Dalba 201 W. 66 St. ny	no	no	no	Good	no
188 2	" Gpe	15		"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
189 3	Cacaci Gioni	49		"	M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	1894a ny	Cousin F. Cicero 726 Mister	"	"	"	"	"
189 4	Cacaci Calogero	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	12.50	no	Sam 9th 3. 96 St. W. ny	"	"	"	"	"
190 5	Bibella Calogero	29		"	"	farmer	no		"	"	"	Galveston Texas	ci	"	"	"	nephew A. Ferrara 418 San Carlo Ave Galv ny	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	Lupo Caterina	23		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Cousin Luigi D. A. Russo 2519 Market St. Galveston Texas U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	Bibella Stefano	5		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	Bibella Grofria	10		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
191 9	Carubia Pepe	24		m	S.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Boston	—	"	50	"	uncle B. Cambria 245 Bd	"	"	"	"	"
192 10	Carmelo Jamni	40		"	M	"	"		"	Bessuis	"	"	—	"	"	1894 ny	ford avenue Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	Pisco Jamni	30		f	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	10	—	Laboratorio Analitico III avenue n. 23 ny	"	"	"	"	"
" 12	Santa Jangi	8		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
193 13	Zambarca Francesco	31		m	m.	laboure	yes		"	Castiglione	"	"	—	"	5	1894 ny	Geo Zambarca 30 Barclay st ny	"	"	"	"	"
194 14	Michieri Angela	18		f	S.	seamstress	no		"	"	"	"	—	brother	5	no	brother Antonio 4 Mill Place ny	"	"	"	"	"
195 15	Beninati Gaetano	46		m	"	laboure	yes		"	Messina	"	Boston	yes	self	5	"	Alfonso Beninati 1 Price street Boston	"	"	"	"	"
196 16	Anastasi Giovanni	16		"	"	barber	"		"	Bauso	"	"	"	"	5	"	Rosario Giacobbe 116 Elliot Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"
197 17	Riccieri Giovanni	89		"	m.	carpenter	yes		"	S. Teresa Patti	"	ny	—	"	5	"	Bartolazzi Joco 84 Elizabeth street 67 ny	"	"	"	"	"
198 18	Auditore Carmelo	22		"	S.	tailor	yes		"	Scaletta	"	"	"	"	5	"	Carmelo Auditore Jusco 40 Union street Belgium ny	"	"	"	"	"
199 19	Tito Imperatore	27		"	"	laboure	no		"	Coubure	"	"	—	Sale Montevideo	5	"	Salvatore Martorano 32 Pr Canal street ny	"	"	"	"	"
200 20	Giacobbe Grazia	60		f	m.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	Ferrara Francesco	18		m	—	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
201 22	Lascola Filippa	30		f	m	housework	no		"	Olivieri	"	Boston	—	self	"	"	Antonio dellatale Car 6th street ny	"	"	"	"	"
201 23	dellatale Salvatore	9		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	" Filippo	7		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	" Rosa	5		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
202 26	Serranova Salvatore	14		m	s.	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	5	no		"	"	"	"	"
203 27	Calabro Camilla	25		f	m	housework	yes		"	Messina	"	Boston	yes	"	5	1894 Boston	Lefferis Garlato 279 Doctor Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"
" 28	Scarlata Mafa	4		"	—	—	—		115 Italian	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 29	" Vincenzo	1		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
204 30	Riccieri Adolfo	31		"	m.	tailor	no		"	Patti	"	ny	—	"	5	no	Joco Bartolazzi 84 Elizabeth street ny	"	"	"	"	"

8-6-5 20-9 30 1/9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. G. Blight * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number. This list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Fred'k Blight
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

F
6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. C. Langstaff Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Scotland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. C. Langstaff M.D.
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCIVIA sailing from NAPLES, 21 AGO 97 189 arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13 Sept 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
69	1 Cutrona Paolo	46	m		yes	farmer	yes		Italian	Pettineo	New-York	Buffalo	yes	self	8. 40	1890 91	Carmine Marie 10 7th St. Buf	no	no	no	Good	no
70	2 Sfocco Onofrio	57	"		"	—	—		"	S. Stefano	"	Tampa	"	"	" 10	no	Cavallo Salvatore Tampa	"	"	"	"	"
71	3 Guagenti Giuseppe	28	"		no	vendor	yes		"	Cracciano	"	NY	"	"	" 40		Giovanni Guagenti 245 Elizabeth St NY	"	"	"	"	"
72	4 Cupino Vincenzo	28	"		yes	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40		"	"	"	"	"	"
	5 Guagenti Gipa	20	"		no	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	6 Apostoni	17	m		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
73	7 Vitto G Battista	17	"		—	student	yes		"	Palermo	"	New Orleans	"	"	" 10		Carosa Carmelo 1715 Virginia Near Orleans	"	"	"	"	"
74	8 Palermo Giuseppe	18	"		—	farmer	no		"	Valledolmo	"	Buffalo	"	"	" 10		Joe Palermo Maryland Street 20 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
4	9 Meosia Concetta	15	"		—	housework	yes		"	Godrano	"	NY	"	"	" 10		Giovanni 241 Cooper 16th Elizabeth Street NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	10 Anello Vincenza	48	"		yes		no		"	Cracciano	"	"	"	"	" 10		Cousen Ventura Antonio 500 Ly. Street 21 NY	"	"	"	"	"
51	11 Pizzo Giuseppe	16	m		—	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
76	12 Corcaro Marco	46	"		yes	carpenter	"		"	Colamonaci	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Law Giuseppe Nocilla 519 E 60 Street NY	"	"	"	"	"
	13 Maggiore M. Ant	41	"		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	14 Corbaro M. Giacom	19	"		no	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 100		"	"	"	"	"	"
	15 " M. Ant	7	"		—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	16 " Gipa	3	"		—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
77	17 X Mandrolechio Ang	25	m		yes	farmer	no		"	Fine Ospitale	"	M. Albano	yes	"	" 20		Uncle P. Spinelli Jamestown La Salle Co M. Albano	"	"	"	"	"
78	18 Costelli Antonio	32	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20		do	"	"	"	"	"
79	19 Procopiano Calogero	21	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20		Nephew do	"	"	"	"	"
80	20 Siragusa Nicola	40	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20		cousin do	"	"	"	"	"
	21 wife Montalbano M.	33	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
81	22 Ludisco Vincenzo	25	m		no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20		brother Law Luca Torricella Tottona T.C. M. A. Rand	"	"	"	"	"
82	23 Cattano Leonardo	38	"		yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 100		cousin Luca do	"	"	"	"	"
83	24 Valenti Giuseppe	32	"		"	shoemaker	no		"	Ribera	"	NY	"	"	" 10		Stephen All. Ferrara 105 Graham Ave. Brkyn. NY	"	"	"	"	"
84	25 Pizza Vincenzo	31	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20		Cousin Santo Corbaro 500 E. 9 Street NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	26 Bella Maria	21	f		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	27 Pizza Filippa	6	"		—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	28 " Vincenzo	2	m		—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
85	29 Bellitti Giuseppe	42	"		yes	shoemaker	yes	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	8. 10	1894 NY	Cousin Filippo Delbea 776 Washington Ave 95 St. W. NY	"	"	"	"	"
86	30 Candidi Vito	50	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Carlando Candidi NY 99 W. 12 Street NY	"	"	"	"	"

21 4-17-9 16-12

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Firstor Second Officer.

I D G Blight Master of the Scandia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E 1-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

David Blight
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1897

W. T. Clymaux
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State Whether Master, First or Second officer.

E

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J E Langstaff Surgeon of the Scandia do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Nineteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E 1-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1897

J. E. Langstaff
Surgeon

W. T. Clymaux
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State wheter Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

E
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 27

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vendia sailing from Palermo, 18 Augt 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 12 Sept 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $8.30, and how much if $8.30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
150	1 Di Salvo Vincenza	34		F	M	farmer	No	No	Italian	Bivona	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$8 Yes	No	Sister Agatuccella Carlisio Oppe No	No	No	No	Good	None
151	2 Pullara Bernarda	28		F	M										No		uncle					
152	X Miceli Oppe	31		M	-	-	-	No	-	Caccamo	-	New York	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
,	X " Maria	10		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
,	X " Antonina	5		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	La Carcen Rosa 210 Elizabeth St NY	-	-	-	-	-
153	X Manfra Pasquale	17		M	-	labor	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
154	X Bravata Domenica	36		F	M	Wife	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Deported	-	-	-	-
,	X Mauro Angela	40		F	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	Mauro Sals 207 Elizabeth St NY	-	-	-	-	-
,	X - Antonia	5		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
155	10 Affitigata Maria	24		F	Ma	Housework	Yes	Yes	-	Bagheria	-	New York	-	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
,	11 Tripoli Battista	4		M	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Eppe Lupolo 71 Stanton St NY	-	Slight	-	-	-
,	12 Stefano Tripoli	2		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
,	13 Maria -	1		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
156	14 Scagura Eugenia	26		F	Wo	-	-	-	-	Selafani	-	-	-	-	$6	-	Giardina Sebas 58 Mulberry St NY	-	-	-	-	-
157	X Viso Oppa	42		M	Widower	-	-	-	-	Caccamo	-	-	-	-	-	-	Oppe Viso 201 W. 6th St NY	-	-	-	-	-
158	16 Callon Oppe	25		M	No	farmer	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	Samuel Salvatore 206 to 208 Allegan	-	-	-	-	-
159	17 Ingallina Rosario	27		M	Ma	shoemaker	No	-	-	Aqua	-	-	-	-	20	1894 96	Clement Barale 29 Orange St NY	-	-	-	-	-
160	18 Lamanno Filippo	22		M	Sin	cook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	No	Do	-	-	-	-	-
161	19 Rizzo Antonino	40		M	-	builder	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
,	20 - Giovanna	30		F	No	none	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	Cousin 291 Orange St	-	-	-	-	-
,	21 - Filippo	11		M	-	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	-	-	-	-	-
,	22 Vasta Maria	37		F	Wi	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
162	23 Litaccaro Dom.c	24		M	M	farmer	Yes	-	-	Mezzuoro	-	-	-	-	15	-	Cristofaro Litaccaro 147 Thomas St NY	567	-	-	-	-
163	X Ferrara Vito	30		M	No	-	-	No	-	Campofelice	-	-	-	-	20	-	Renaro Mamalia 263 Elizabeth St	-	-	-	-	-
164	25 Ferranella Salv	21		M	-	labor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1896	Ferranella Angelo 70 - do -	-	-	-	-	-
165	26 Contorno Rosario	50		F	S.	Wife	Yes	-	-	Palermo	-	Owego, NY	-	-	10	No	Russo Rosalia 201 Lucania St NY	262	-	-	-	-
166	27 D'Angelo Rosario	29		M	Sin	Coachman	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
167	X Migliori Oppe	16		M	Sin	none	-	-	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	- do -	-	-	-	-	-
168	29 Carnana Oppe	36		M	Wid	farmer	-	-	-	Valledolmo	-	Buffalo NY	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
,	30 25 Fe.	5		F	-	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1896	Carnana Maria 15 Seventh St NY	-	-	-	-	-

9-17-3

D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. or Firstor Second Officer.

I J E Bleight Master of the Scuola from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D 1-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Fred Bleight
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1897

W J Seymour

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J Langstaff Surgeon of the Scindia do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Nineteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Scotland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D 1- 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1897 J. C. Langstaff. Surgeon

A Ray Klyman
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon • sailing therewith • or • employed by owners thereof, • as the case may be.

D

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 28

List No 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scindia sailing from Palermo, 18 August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 Sept 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
132	1 Milardo Gaetano	28		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Alcamo	Newyork	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Domenico Milardo No	No	No	No	Good	None
133	2 Spadaro Emilio	26										New York					Amadeo Patto NY	2				
134	3 Ruffo Antonio	36			M	tailor	Yes			Mezzojuso					$ 40		Antonio Galetta 102 Elizabeth St NY					
135	4 Sugra Maria	60		F	W	wife				Roccatana		Chicago Ill			100	24/1888	Geo Lipari 92 Union Av Brooklyn					
136	5 Laporta Maria	25		F	M					Almeria						No						
	6 Ruffo Pasqua	7		F	No										10		Ruffo Rosario 234 E 8th St NY					
	7 " Agata	4		F																		
	8 " Serafina	1		F																		
137	9 Centanni Rosolino	30		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes		Alia		New Orleans	Yes		$ 25	5 yrs. prev.	Ant Centanni Amityville NY					R.S.
138	10 " Rosario	24		M			No		"						40	5 yrs. prev.						
	11 Fatto Angelo	22		M					"													
	12 " Anna	5		F	No				U. S. born						50	No	Rosolia Rosina Campofranco NY	10-9				
	13 " Rosalia	3		F					" " "													
	14 " Eppe	1		M					Italy													
139	15 Lagone Rosolino	20		M	S										12		Lorenzo Lagone Amityville NO					
140	16 Martino Michele	33		M	M		Yes								30		Cosimo Mancuso NY					
141	17 Ditta Salvatore	27		M	M		No								82		St Carlo Domenico Vaccaro Plantation NO					
142	18 Saccomano Rosaria	33		F	M	housework	No			Isnello		New York			10		Carmen Rosario 38 Mulberry St NY					
	19 Cannici Nicolina	7		F	S												Bell Leonica 38 Bennet NO					
143	20 Costa Francesco	24		M	No	joiner	No			Corleone		New Orleans	La		$ 10							
144	21 Costalinis Filippo	30		M	Wd	builder						New York			45		Melchiorre Scalo 7380 3 Avenue NY					
"	22 Bonaccurso Rosa	4		F	S																	
145	23 Panepinto Vito	39		M	M	farmer	No															
	24 Bonaccurso Maria	31		M	M		Yes										do					
	25 " Bernardo	9		M	S		No								20							
	26 " Domenica	2		M																		
146	27 Trolo Vito	17		M	S		No	No														
147	28 Greco Pietro	39		M	M		No	No		S. Stefano		New Orleans	La		$ 30		Vincenzo Greco 20 Napoleon Ville NO					
148	29 Pullara Caiazzo	34		M	M		Yes	Yes		Buona					$ 25							
149	30 Di Salvo Paolo	28		M	M		Yes								30							
	8-19-1																					

26

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J G Blight Master of the Scindia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers arrived on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C 1-28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Jno G Blight
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1897

M Ry Seymour
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J E Langstaff Surgeon of the Scindia do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nineteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Scotland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C 1-28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J E Langstaff M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1897

M Ry Seymour
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith, or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be

C
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 29

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scudea sailing from Palermo, 18 August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 Sept 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State city or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative; their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
118 1	Lapaglia Giuseppe	39		M	Mo	farmer	No		Italian	Vallelunga	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No	Emilio Lapaglia 231 Emmet St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	None
2	" Rosa	44		F	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 10	-		-	-	-	-	-
3	" Cecilia	17			-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
119 4	Favata Rosa	25		-	Wid	housewife	-		-	Montemaggiore	-	Buffalo	-	-	$ 10	-	Isidoro Rosca 155 S 4th Buffalo	-	-	-	-	-
120 5	Patti Angela	13		-	No	-	No		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
121 6	Progetto Eppe	50		M	Mar	shoemaker	Yes		-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 15	-		-	-	-	-	-
122 7	Maugano Rosario	16		-	No	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 10	-	Filippo Evangelista 155 S 4th Buffalo	-	-	-	-	-
123 8	Messina Eppe	16		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
124 9	Ciccarelle Arpania	50		F	Wid	farmer	-		-	-	-	Buffalo	-	-	$ 15	-	Seramus Rachele -do-	-	-	-	-	-
" 10	Sciarnia Mario	20		-	No	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
125 11	Panzarella Gaetana	40		-	Wid	-	-		-	-	-	Buffalo	-	-	$ 10	-		-	-	-	-	-
" 12	Mogavero Eppe	11		Ma	No	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	Mogavero Ciro -do-	-	-	-	-	-
" 13	" Pietro	8		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 10	-		-	-	-	-	-
" 14	" Batholo	3		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
126 15	Ampola Filomena	20		F	Sin	clerk	No		-	Castelvetrano	-	Newyork	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
" 16	Catanzaro Ignazio	4		M	No	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 10	-	Ugo Catanzaro 4 Austin St Ny	-	-	-	-	-
" 17	" Gaetano	11		F	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
" 18	" Anna	13		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
127 19	Lucardone Giacomo	29		M	Mar	farmer	Yes		-	Calatafimi	-	Newyork	-	-	$ 50	-	G Girolamo Antonio 4 Hamburg St Ny	-	-	-	-	-
128 20	Scardino Antonio	15		-	No	-	-		-	-	-	New Orleans	-	-	$ 2	-		-	-	-	-	-
129 21	Campeu Antonio	30		F	Sin	cook	-		-	Mezzojuso	-	-	-	-	$ 25	-	Spar Campeu 20 Hamburg St Ny	-	-	-	-	-
130 22	Todaro Eppe	37	V	M	Mar	shoemaker	Yes		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
" 23	Tebba Giuseppa	38	V	F	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 20	-	Francesco Tebba 240 Broadway Ny	-	-	-	-	-
" 24	Todaro Pasquale	10	V	-	No	-	No		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
" 25	" Raffaele	6	V	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
" 26	" Francesca	4	V	F	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
27	Tardacco Eppe	2		-	Sin	none	No		-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 20	-	Eppe Tardacco 240 Elizabeth Ny	-	-	-	-	-
28	Tardacco Eustachia	1		M	No	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
131 29	Merlo Francesca	20		F	Wid	-	No		-	Alia	-	Italy	Yes	-	$ 100	-	Bastiano Cardinale Cuvoly Ny	12	X	-	-	-
" 30	Cardinale Michele	2		-	No	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-

27 12-17-4

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Blight Master of the Scandia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B 1- 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Fred Blight
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1897

Wm Hagmann
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J E Langstaff Surgeon of the Scandia do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nineteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Scotland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B 1- 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1897

Wm Hagmann
Consul of the United States at Palermo

J E Langstaff
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

B
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 30

List No 3B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scandia sailing from Palermo, 18 August 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, 13 Sept 1897.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, city or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $8. 50 and how much if $8. 50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
99	1 Leggio Francesco	41		M	Ma	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S. Cristina	Newyork	Neworleans	Yes	Self	$ 50	1893/97	Pietro Palermo	No	No	No	Good	Rondeau right knee
100	2 Lizzo Guiseppe	17		-	-		No		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101	3 Pauci "	53	V	-	Wa	Stonecutter			-	Giuliana	-	Newyork	-	-	100	Leo	Pietro Ulezzo 295 2Ave NY	-	-	-	-	-
102	Giovanni Seppe	56		-	Ma	farmer			-	Sambuca Z.	-	Neworleans	-	-	12	-	Cesare Pickles Port Allen NO	-	-	-	-	-
103	Spadafora Anto	21	V	-	Wa	-	Yes		-	Godrano	-	Newyork	-	-	100	-	Gabbia Seppa 207 Elizabeth St NY	-	-	-	-	-
104	Ucosia Leonardo	24	V	-	Ma	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	Ucosia Lavanna 207 Elizabeth St NY	-	-	-	-	-
105	Brancato Ignazio	21	V	-	-	-	Yes		-	Mezzojuso	-	Neworleans	-	-	10	-	Domenico V. Nonnes 5 Mott St NO	-	-	-	-	-
106	Di Salvo Elena	58		F	Wa	housewife			-	-	-	Newyork	-	-	10	1890/95	Vito Lavanna 104 E 103 St NY	-	-	-	-	-
107	Lampen Rosa	52		-	M 12	ow.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	Seppe Lampen 206 Elizabeth St NY	-	-	-	Insanity	-
108	Lo Monte Girolamo	26		-	No	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-		-	-	-	-	-
	- Anna	13		-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
	12 Lo Monte Antonio	35	V	M	Ma	farmer	Yes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
	13 Pollaro Francesco	17	V	S	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	do	-	-	-	-	-
	14 - Rosa	15	V	S	No	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
109	15 Pomilia Pietro	45		M	Ma	-	Yes		Italian							1880/97						
	16 - Provvidenza	34		F	M	family	No									No						
	17 Girolama	5		-	-	-									100		Vito Polizzo 206 Elizabeth St NY					
	18 Agata	3		-	-	-																
	19 Lo Monte Anna	42		-	Wa	-			Italian													
	20 Pomalia Seppe	22		M	No	-			U.S.	Dio	on	Pier										
110	21 Ferrallaro Fortunato	22	V	-	Ma	farmer	Yes		Italian	-	-	-	-	-	$20	1895/97	Antonio Ferraro 201 Elizabeth St NY	-	-	-	-	Bowlegs
111	22 LaBarbera Seppe	16	V	-	No	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	20	No		-	-	-	-	-
112	23 Ferraro Vito	12	V	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
113	24 Fava Rosaria	25	V	M	Ma	housewife	No		-	Agalu	-	Chicago Ill.	-	-		-	Vito Salvatore 1141 Walnut St Chicago	-	-	-	-	-
	25 - Salvatore	3	V	M	No	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-		-	-	-	-	-
	26 Maria	4	V	M	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
114	27 Vinci Filippo	29	V	M	Ma	joiner	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	do	-	-	-	-	-
115	28 Oginbene Pasquale	23	V	-	No	farmer	Yes		5	Vallelunga	-	Buffalo	-	-	2	-	Ignazio Sulo 35 Stone St Buffalo	-	-	-	-	-
116	29 Ruffino Vincenza	44	V	F	Wa	wife	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	do	-	-	-	-	-
117	30 Lapaglia Giovanni	40	V	-	Ma	farmer	Yes		-	-	-	Buffalo	-	-	2	-	Emilio Lapaglia 221 Seneca St Buffalo	-	-	-	-	-

28 5-11-8

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F E Blight Master of the Scandia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers waved on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A 1-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a proper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Fred F Blight
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1899

W T Seymour
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J E Langstaff Surgeon of the Scandia do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Nineteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Scotland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A 1-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1899

W T Seymour
Consul of the United States at Palermo

J E Langstaff
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scindia sailing from Palermo, 18 August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 Sept 1897 No. 31

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State	City or Town	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $, 30 and how much if $, 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
81	Grasso Vincenza	52		F	Wife	housework	No		Italian	Santa Flavia	Newyork	Newyork		Yes	Self	$ 4	No	Compare Angelo 2 Mott St. New York	No	No	No	Good	None.
82	Gatto Mario	20		M	No	baker	(Yes)			Monreale	-	Newyork		-	-	$ 11 50	No	Common Surgeon 61 State St. Newyork	-	-	-	-	-
3	Cocheo Vincenzo	45		-	Yes	tailor				Palermo													
4	Giglio Margherita	45		F	-	wife																	
5	Cocheo Stefano	19		M	No	sculptore																	
83 6	- Francesco	19		-	-	-										$ 50		D'Amazo Gaetano					
7	- Gaetano	7		-	-	-												344 St 207 Ave New					
8	- Biagio	3		-	-	-																	
84	Melandro Eugenio	22		-	-	tailor										$ 20							
85	Salvatore Romagnolo	42			-	barber			Citizen	Pisa								do 207					
86	Campo Francesco	42		-	Yes	joiner			Italian	Caltabellotta						10	Yes	Ricordo Francesco 22 Mulberry Avenue Newyork					
87	Trapani Pellegrino	27		M	-	wife										$ 40	No	Frank Perrone 206 E 95 St NY					
88	Bustemo Pietro	46		M	-	builder	27	4		Roccalmuto													
89	Avarello Diego	60		F	-	wife				Ag. Certificate								Vincenzo Bruccoma 108 Mulberry St. NY	Yes				
90	Avarello Calogera	24		-	No	-	12	Yes															
91	Angelli Francesca	55		F	Yes	-				Poggioreale		Newyork				10		do					
92	Lazarone Antonia	19		-	No	-	No									$ 10		Calogero Lazzarone 206 Mulberry St NY					
93	Alcazer Gerlando	30		M	M	shoemaker	Yes			Menfi		Newyork				$ 50		Leonardo Abruzzo 206 Mulberry St NY					
94	Mazarelle Eugenia	17		F	-	-																	
95	Male Vincenzo	33		M	M	farmer	No			Castellammare		Newyork				$ 20		Antonino Reale 206 E 60 St NY					
96	- Peppa	18		F	S	wife	No																
97	De Maggio Filippo	20		M	S	porter	No			S Cristina		Newyork				$ 15		Gaet Matranga Seneca Nan NO					
98	Cuccaro Giacomo	25		-	S	-										$ 30		Paolo Palermo 210					
99	Mandala Meranio	22		-	-	-																	
100	Matranga Emanuele	16		-	-	-	Yes									$ 25		Giorgio Peterson Seneca Nan Newyork					
101	Barbarino Vincenzo	49		-	M	farmer	No			S. Cenorina		Newyork				$ 25							
102	- Severina	11		F	No	-	-																
103	Mercurio Randolfo	49		-	M	-	-									$ 60		Michele Barbarino 227, 60 St NY					
104	Mutri Francesco	17		M	S	-	Yes		36			Newyork											
105	Mandala Francesca	28		-	M	-	No		24	S. Cristina		Newyork		Yes		$ 1 50		Francesco Cuccaro Seneca Nan NO					
29	3-7-9																						

Q

"ANCHOR" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Scindia" sailing from Gibraltar 29th August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1st Sept 1897 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination in the United States. State City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, name and address	Whether a prepaid ticket steerage passenger	Whether in possession of a through ticket	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	
1	Mrs Dolores Lara	54	F	Married	Housekeeper	yes	British	Gibraltar	Newyork	Brooklyn	no	herself	$5-	Newyork Brooklyn 1896	her daughter Mrs Concha Haas 92 Clinton Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	do
2	Mrs Juan Vives	45	F	Married	Broker	do	Cuban	Algeciras	do	Newyork	yes	himself	$5-	Newyork Brooklyn yes	husband Juan Vives 152 Nassau Brooklyn	no	do	do	do	do	do
3	Mrs A Lopez	36	F	do	Single Merchant	do	do	do.	Spain	do	do	yes	do.	$5-	Newyork Brooklyn	no.	no	do.	do	do	do.	the

3

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no [illegible] passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept 189[illegible]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible] Names.

James J Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

1104

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept 1897

James J Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Norway
13/9/97

Scotland
Sept 6

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

33

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Anchoria, sailing from Glasgow 2nd Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	John Moffatt	2		—	—	Child			Scotch	Scotland	NEW YORK	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						165
✓ 2	Geo Moore	30	9	M	S.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	English	Middlesbro	"	R.I.	Yes	Father Hmg	$30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	9
✓ 3	Wm Kane	34	2	"	M.	Draper	"	"	"	Gloucester	"	Mass. Ohio	"	Self	$ 5	"	Cooley Wm 13 Franc- County Logan Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	110
✓ ✗	Wm Wm Dunn	22	7	"	"	Mil	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Mass Ohio	"	Hus Grand	$ 10	"	Husband Wm Dunn 348 E 125 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	301
✗ 5	~~John Johnson~~	30	6	~~M~~	~~S~~	Seaman	"	"	~~American~~	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 25	1894 Philadelphia	NO	"	"	"	"	"	3
✓ 6	Walter Linkkonen	12	0	S	"	Mil	"	"	Fin	Finland	"	Brainard Minn	"	Mr & Maria Linkkonen	$ 10	NO.	Mother Mrs Maria Linkkonen	"	"	"	"	"	14454
✓ 7	Victor "	11	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ ✗	Maria Simila	57	4	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Mrs Wm Hausen New York	$ 4	"	Sister Mrs Wm Hausen New York	"	"	"	"	"	14451
✓ ✗	Maria Savola	18	10	S	"	Servt	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maise Savola	$ 1	"	Maise Savola Box 412 York Richmond N York	"	"	"	"	"	14452
✓ ✗	J.S. "	17	2	M	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14453
11																							
12	9																						
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] the persons named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that [illegible] employed by the Owners thereof, [illegible] the report of said Surgeon. I believe [illegible] is an insane person, [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] contagious disease, [illegible] been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, [illegible] till hospitable, or [illegible] under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is exempted [illegible] under the Law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept 189[illegible]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

James J. Ingles,
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept 1894.

James J. Ingles
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA, sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd Sept 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 34 1897.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if over or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Martha Donachie	22		f	S	Servt	yes	yes	Scotch	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	New York	Yes	Mr Sweeny	$5	No	Cousin Mrs Sanderson 75 West 45th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	289
2	Maggie Battersby			f	Mrd					Boothby				Self	Resident of United States		Husband United States						290
3	Mrs Charles Ferguson	30		f		Wife						Pottsville			— do —		— do —						1
4	Jas	4		m	S										— do —		— do —						
5	Wm	3		m	S										— do —		— do —						
6	Susan Gallagher	24		f	S	Paper Finisher			Irish	Maryhill				Bro in Law	$25	No	Bro in Law Pat Walsh 731 Columbus Ave NY. Brother Thos Caldwell						2
7	Mary Caldwell	26		f	S	Housekeeper			Scotch	Dalkeith		New York		Self	$45		91 Eagle St Greenpoint NY						3
8	Jas	15		m	S	Salesman																	4
9	Geo Anderson	33		m	S	Upholsterer			American	Glasgow		Philadelphia		Louis Anderson	American Citizen		returning Home Cousin, Mr Chamberlain 339 Granite St Manchester NH						5
10	Edward Walker	25			Mrd	Smith			English	Uddingston				Self	$16	No	Friend Meyer Friedman 246 Monroe St NY						6
11	Fuga Kerpilchak	18		f	S	Dressmaker			Russian	Glasgow		New York		Meyer Friedman	$25								7
12	Peter Milligan	40		m	m	Upholsterer			Scotch			Boston		Self	$1.	Yes	American Citizen Brother D Mac Aloras 68 Oliver St NY						8
13	Jno P Vasileros	20			S	Waiter			Greek	Port Said		New York			$10	No							9
14	Wm Isab Elder	40		f	Mrd	Weaver			Scotch	Glasgow		Fall River Mass			Americans returning Home								
15	Eliza Parlin	14		f	S											do	do						
16	Danl McGowan	22		m	S	Labr			Irish	Goran		New York		Thos McGowan Goran	$20	No	Brother Thos McGowan NY						300
17	Dawdh Kelly	11	4		S	Child			American	Greenock	Did not take	St Louis Mo		Mother	American returning Home								100
18	Danl McLeish	29		m	Mrd	Plumber			Scotch					Self	$50	No	No						1
19	Margt Conroy	25		f	Mrd	Wife			Ireland						$5.00		Husband Pat Conroy c/o Joseph O'Brien Bridgehampton NY						2
20	Pat		1½	m	S				Scotch								Sister Mary Mullen						3
21	Pat Mullin	20		m	S	Labr			Irish	Glasgow		Providence RI			$10		Providence R.I.						4
22	Geo Kelly	30				Fireman						New York		American	American Citizen		returning home						5
23	Thos Brown	28				Labr						Plato Ill			do		do						6
24	Israel Lamb	25		m	Mrd	Tailor			Scotch	Warsaw		Boston		Self	$30	No							
25	Barbara "	22		f		Wife																	7
26	Pat Lowden	21		m	S	Boyle				Aberdeen		Portland Me			$35		Father Thos Lowden Aunt Darling Portland						
27	Karl Schmidt	35			S	Labourer			German	Denmark		New York			$30	Called back to Germany	No						8
28	Peter H Turban	28				Cook			Danish			Philadelphia			$30	often between 1892-1894	Friend Miss Sophie Johnson						9
29	Mathilda Holmberg	27		f	S	Servt			Swedish			Brandford Ct			$30	No							
30	Peter		12	m	S												Brandford Ct						

32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Wm Rutherford Master of the S.S. ANCHORIA from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. BB 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Wm Rutherford
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 7th day of September 1891.

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States of Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. McK. Rutherford Surgeon of the S.S. ANCHORIA employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. McK. Rutherford

Declared before me this 7th day of September 1891.

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 35 B E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA sailing from [illegible] 3rd September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
X 1	Maggie J. Bennett	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Leitrim	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	Sister Lizzie	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	30
2	Mrs. McLaren	39		M	"	Cancer	"	"	American	Antrim	Liverpool	"	"											31
3	" O'Hara	34		F	M	Cooper	"	"	U.S.	"	"	Chicago Ill	"											32
4	Henry Greer	41		M	"	Wool sorter	"	"	U.S.	Westmeath	"	New York	"											33
5	Patrick Lecky	28		M	"	[illegible]	No	Irish	Irish	Fermanagh	"	"	"	Self	$10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	34
6	Bridget Donnelly	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Irish	Tyrone	"	Phila	"	Self	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	35
7	Ellen Atkinson	21								Antrim	"	Mt Grove Mills	No	"	over $30	"	Brother Wm Atkinson	Mt Grove	"	"	"	"	"	36
8	Jane Gilmore	19								Derry	"	Phila	Yes	"	$5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	37
X 9	Lillie McKenna	17		"	"	Shirtwaist	"	"	"	Donegal	"	New York	"	"	$7	"	Bro Joseph	New York	"	"	"	"	"	38
10	Margaret Keane	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila	"	"	$3	"	Uncle Conrad	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	39
11	Mary Battle	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	40
12	" Cox	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Jersey	"	"	$8	"	Sister Rose	New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	41
X 13	" Quinn	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	Uncle Charles	New York	"	"	"	"	"	42
14	" of Ross	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila	"	"	$8	"	Bro John	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	43
15	Lizzie McElroy	41		M	"	Stone	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$16	"	Brother	Albany	"	"	"	"	"	44
16	Bessie "	11																						
17	Mary "	9																						
18	Annie Maguire	16		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Fall River	"	Self	$2	No	Uncle Hugh	Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	45
19	Patrick Boyce	33		M	"	Weaver	"	"	"	Donegal	"	New York	"	Self	$15	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	46
20	William Beatty	21		"	"	Farming	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	47
21	Maggie McCarty	25		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Derry	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$5	No	Aunt Ellen	Albany	"	"	"	"	"	48
22	Mary "	23																						
23	Annie "	18																						
24	Peter McElroy	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	New York	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	49
25	Mary McGinley	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila	"	"	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	50
26	Andrew Calhoun	25		M	"	Farming	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Phila		"	"	"	"	"	51
27	Hamilton K. Begley	22		"	"	Telephone man	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Manchester N.H.	"	"	$15	No			"	"	"	"	"	52
28	Bridget Wilson	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	Donegal	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]										53
29	Frank "	9		M																				54
30	Bridget Fox	40		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	Irish	Tyrone	"	Phila	"	Self	$10	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	55

30 1-21-2 33.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Wilson, Master of the S.S. ANCHORIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. A A, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease; or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this Third day of September 1891

P. J. Rouser
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. McKnowthenpower, Surgeon of the S.S. ANCHORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. McKnowthenpower.

Declared before me this Third day of September 1891

P. J. Rouser
Emigrant Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4 A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Anchoria sailing from [illegible] 3rd September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 36 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less,	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Annie L Jones	31		F	Servant				Irish	Pengal	New York	Phila	yes	Self					No	No	Good	No	1
2	Maggie "	13														No							
3	Bridget "	14																					
4	Mary J Mconville	26								Donegal		Mechanicsville		J Mcdevitt		J Mcdevitt Mechanicsville							2
5	Henry "	30		M	Laborer																		
6	Samuel Jeffers	15										Jersey City	no	A Chapman		Self Ro[illegible] Jersey City							3
7	Isaac E "	11																					
8	Frederick Greaves	20			Farming					Donegal		Newark NJ		P Greaves		No	P Greaves Newark						4
9	Robert Poole	21		M						Antrim		Winchester		R Taylor			Uncle R Taylor Winchester						5
10	Annie Doherty	26		F	Servant					Donegal		Boston		Sister			Sister Mary Boston						6
11	Danny McDonald	27																					7
12	Frances Callaghan	26										Boston		Self									5
13	Kate Carrick	30										Boston		Self		No							8
14	Maggie Burns	27										Phila		Friends									10
15	Mary J Balderwood	25								Antrim		Phila		Self									11
16	Annie Little	28												Sister			Sister Annie Phila						12
17	Eliza Shaw	46		M	None					Derry				Self over 30			Son Mr Shaw						13
18	Frederick "	15		M										mother									
19	Thomasena "	10		F																			
20	Samuel "	11		M																			
21	Lucenda Hewitt	30		F	M					Armagh		Jersey City		Self									14
22	William "	7		M										mother			Father						
23	Margaret "	11	6	F																			
24	Patrick Rodgers	30		M	Laborer					Tyrone		Phila		Self over 30									15
25	Mary "	20		F	Servant											No							
26	Rose Cusack	29								Cavan		Worcester											16
27	Catherine McHugh	27			M	None																	
28	James McManus	28		M	Farming				Irish	Fermanagh		Chicago											17
29	Mary "	19		F	Servant																		18
30	Lizzie Morrison	27								Antrim		New York											9
		6-23-1		4-19																			

30 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Com[mander]

I J. Chabot of the S.S. Ch[ateau Lafite]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. — Or
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by th
passengers, and that from my personal inspection a
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
contagious disease, or a person who has been convict
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contr
States, except such as are expressly excepted under
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, c

Sworn to before me this 30th day of
Consul of the United

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[ng] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[Lafite] from Bordeaux do solemnly,
[nal] examination of each and all of the passengers named
[number], and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
[ers] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
[report] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
[a] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
[agreement], express or implied, to perform labor in the United
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
[ng] each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Chabot

August 1897 Officer.

at Port...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D.R. Vivien Surgeon of the S.S. "Chateau Lafite" do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the
French Republic and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1005

D.
Lafite
13/97
Nat... Bordeaux

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Chateau Lafite sailing from Bordeaux 31 August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 37 1897

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express, or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bert Eslot Jean	19		M	Single	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	French	Lalande	New York	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 20	No	No	No	No	No	Very good	No
2	Bourdieu Isidore	19		M	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Morcin	do	do Cal.	Yes	do	$ 20	No	No	No	No	No	do	No
3	Dalbon Guillaume	38		M	do	Keeper	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Chalosse	do	New York	Yes	do	$ 50	Yes [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No
4	Lalanne Marie	16		F	do	without	Yes	Yes	French	Bedous	do	New Orleans La	Yes	do	$ 20	No	her uncle Rosa Lalanne to New Orleans	No	No	No	do	No
5	Suberbie Auguste	18		M	do	Cultivator	No	No	do	Cugueron	do	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	do	$ 20	No	his uncle Felix Hours to San Francisco	No	No	No	do	No
6	Rafael del Riego	32		M	Married	Commission Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Pampelona	do	Nicaragua	No	do	$ 20	No	his relations to Nicaragua	No	No	No	do	No
7	his wife Angela	29		F	do	without	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$ 20	No		No	No	No	do	No
8	Gaye Simon	48		M	do	Cultivator	No	No	French	Honeydets	do	New York	Yes	do	$ 24	No	friend 4 Stt. — 6	No	No	No	do	No
9	his wife Dominiquette	36		F	do	housekeeper	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ 20	No	No	No	No	No	do	No
10	Ruberte Leoville	17		M	Single	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Urdaz	do	Vera Cruz	Yes	do	$ 37	No	No	No	No	No	do	No
11	Paulino Alessandro	24		M	do	do	No	No	Italian	Marseille	do	New York	Yes	do	$ 60	No	No	No	No	No	do	No
12	Saglietto Luigi	24		M	do	Landsman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ 25	No	No	No	No	No	do	No
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Book.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H. Braes, Master of the "MONGOLIAN," from GLASGOW do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Braes

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 22 Names.

James J. Ingles

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam C. Muir, Surgeon of the SS "Mongolian" employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam C. Muir M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September 1897

James J. Ingles

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

3

Glasgow

15/9/97

Mongolian

September 1897

22

One

Adam C. Muir M.D.

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "MONGOLIAN," sailing from GLASGOW Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 Sept 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	James Douglas Temple																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, A. McFarlane, Master of the "MONGOLIAN," from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. McFarlane

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 21 Names.

James J. Ingles
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam C. Muir, Surgeon of the SS Mongolian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam C. Muir, M.D., C.M.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept 1897

James J. Ingles,
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "MONGOLIAN," sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th Sept 1897

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Exempt Person or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
Steerage L.S.																						
1	Alexander Carlson	67		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Bergen	New York	Leland Ha	yes	self	$10	Yes 1896	Son Knut Carlson Florida	no	no	no	good	no
2	Clara Mc Kinley	23		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	do	Buck Bend Neb	yes	friend	$15	no	Friend Jakobson Buck Bend Neb	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria Johansson	22		f	s	Dom	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	do	New York	yes	self	$6	Yes 1897	Sister Mrs Hanson 24 W 14th St New York	no	no	no	good	R.S.
4	Thora Jensen	40		f	w	Dom	yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	do	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$10	no	Husband Jens Jensen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	R.S.
Steerage L.S.																						
5	Anna Hallen	26		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	do	Philadelphia	yes	self	more	Yes 1897		no	no	no	good	no
6	Maria Johansson	37		f	w	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	do	Philadelphia	yes	friend	more		Friend Anna Hallen Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ellen Gyzen	50		f	w	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	do	Philadelphia	yes	self	more	Yes 1897		no	no	no	good	no
8	Blume Gordan	33	6	m	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Kovna	do	New York	yes	husband	nil	no	husband Isaac Gordan 40 Canal St N York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Samuel	10		m	s	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Kovna	do	do	yes			no	do	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chaie	6		f	s	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Kovna	do	do	yes			no	do	no	no	no	good	no
11	Reise Gordan	33	6	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Kovna	do	do	yes	husband	$1	no	husband Is. Gordan 40 Canal St. N York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chone	3	6	m	s	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Kovna	do	do	yes			no	do	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chaie	7	6	f	s	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Kovna	do	do	yes			no	do	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chane	6	6	f	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Kovna	do	do	yes			no	do	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lipne Rag	18		f	s	Dom	no	no	Russia	Kovna	do	do	yes	self	$2	no	Nephew Jacob Rag 125 W 125th St N York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hersch Dunkowitz	18		m	s	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Radom	do	do	yes	self	$2	no	Brother Dunkowitz 182 Borem St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rev Christ Hansen	40		m	m	Pastor	yes	yes	Norway	Stavanger	do	Chicago Ill	no	self	more	yes 1897	Wife, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stene Sebor	23	6	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Stavanger	do	Hyde Park Ill	yes	husband	more		Ola Sebor Hyde Park Ill	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sten Sebor	3	6	m	s	Child	no	no	Norway	Stavanger	do	do	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gurine Wiik	38		f	s	Dom	yes	yes	Norway	Stavanger	do	do	yes	do	nil	no	Sister Mrs Tobias Lake uncle Johan Lake Gladstone Mich	no	no	no	good	no
21	Simon Kivimaki	18		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Finland	Wasa	do	Gladstone Mich	yes	uncle	$2	no		no	no	no	good	no
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, A. J. [illegible] Brace, Master of the S.S. Mongolian from Londonderry do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a [illegible] examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Manifest Sheets, C C. and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners to make a physical and mental examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of said passengers and the report of said Surgeon, I do not believe any of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers is in all respects true and correct.

A. J. Brace

Commanding Officer, &c.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 20 Names.

P. F. Boyce

Commr. of the United States at Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam C. Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. Mongolian employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets C C. in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam C. Muir M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1897

P. F. Boyce

Commr. of the United States at Londonderry

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mongolian sailing from Londonderry 2nd Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 15th Sept 1897

40

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Thomas J Livingstone	23	X	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Portadown	New York	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother {John G. Livingstone Portadown}	No	No	No	Good	Neither
2	Edward Mulholland	60							American	Antrim		New York	"		$50	Yes Eighteen N.Y.	Returning home					
3	Mary Anne Trolland	24		F	S	Domestic			Irish	Fallalea		New York	Yes		$10	No	Uncle {Patrick Mc Kenna New York}					
4	Jane Mc Kenna	27		F											$5	No	Uncle {Patrick Mc Kenna New York}					
5	Rose Trolland	26													$10		Uncle {Patrick Mc Kenna New York}					
6	Maria Dunlevy	26								Dunlevy		Phila			$22 Yes		Brother					
7	Annie	19														No	Brother					
8	Ellen Sweeney	20				Housemaid	No	No		Rathmullen		New York			$10	Yes Phila 1895	Sister {Sarah Abbot New York}					
9	Margaret Rock	22				Servant	Yes	Yes		Boyle		Phila			$3	No	Cousin {Jno Davis Phila}	No	No	No	Good	Neither
10	Fanny Mc Fadden	19				Domestic				Termon					$50	No	Sister {Bridget Mc Fadden Phila}					
11	Mary Murray	17															Aunt {M. Mc Laughlin Phila}					
12	William Vaughan	30		M	M	Coachman			American	Belfast		Detroit		Self	$50							
13	Mary	27	7		Wife									Husband	American Citizen							
14	Carrie	5	7	F	S	Child	No	No						Father								
15	Annie M. Bannon	37		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	American	Londonderry		Brooklyn		Self	$30 Yes 1897 Brooklyn		Brother {John Bannon Brooklyn}					
16	Jane Kinney	30							Irish	Laghgoile					$15 Yes 1896 Brooklyn							
17	Thomas Boylan	24		M	S	Groom				Mullingar		New York			$15	No	Uncle {Peter Boylan New York}					
18	Margt Mc Carthy	18		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes		Ballyhaunis				Sister		No	Sister {Margt Mc Carthy New York}					
19	Bridget	16					No	No							{$2}							
20	James Devlin	32		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	American	Belfast		Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	American Citizen							
21	Isabella Adams	17		F	S	Domestic			Irish	Lisnaskea		Brooklyn		Sister	$20	No	Sister {Mary Jane Adams Lisnaskea}					
22	Jacob Hewett	26		M		Labr				Belfast		Hartford Conn		Self	$5		Brother {John Hewitt Conn Meadow Co}	No	No	No	Good	Neither
23	20																					
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	38																					

24 3/17

(14)

S.S. Westernland

September 15/97

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Antwerp, September [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], Dec 41 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Weither having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Single.																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Liverpool		[illegible]		[illegible]								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]										
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			Shoemaker					Langenberg		[illegible]		[illegible]								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			Single.																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			Single.					[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			Single.					[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]												
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richard Wills, Master of the S.S. Westerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Richard Leahy, Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp September 4th 1897, Arriving at Port of 42 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $20 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John Varga	33		m	marr	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Fonod	N.Y.	Skeleton, Pa	no	self	$10	1895 Skeleton, Pa	brother John Varga Skeleton, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Keb	14		f	single	"	"	"	"	Cóth		Hellertown Pa	"	"	$4	no	brother in law David Jagos, Hellertown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rachel Feldberg	30		"	marr	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Jaszow	N.Y.		yes	"	$4	"	brother Liebe Hyman, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Taube "	6		"	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"
5	Regina Rosenbaum	20		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Berezsnitz	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Andras Leitenberger	43		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Kubli	"	Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	$25	"	wife Louisa Leitenberger Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Seely	22		f	single	"	no	no	"	Pinsk	"	Guttenberg	no	"	$4	"	uncle Tomas Kohen Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lucia Hakas	23		"	marr	"	yes	yes	"	Reb	"	self	yes	"	$8	"	sister Mary Kakosi, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dvore Celler	19		"	single	—	no	no	Austrian	Sokolow	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother Isaac Salem Sellersburg Ind	"	"	"	"	"
10	Olga Chari	35		m	"	tinman	yes	yes	"	Burk	"	"	"	"	$4	"	brother in law Solomon Jaques, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rachel Katzberg	25		"	married	baker	no	no	"	Przemyslany	"	"	"	"	$4	"	brother Alb. Blaxberg, [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Simon Rothstein	30		"	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Sokolyka	"	"	"	"	$50	$30 1895	spouse Fanny Rothstein [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abel Kipel	28		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Frambovka	"	"	"	"	$25	no	brother Kipely [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Victor Katz	24		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Rohska	"	"	"	"	$6	"	uncle Chaim Katz, [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schulem Hamer	17		"	"	waiter	"	"	"	Medotajow	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother Hans Hamer [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marie Ryfenein	39		f	marr	—	"	"	"	Selow	"	"	"	"	no	"	husband John Wallis [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Emilia "	11		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Margaritha "	10		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pauline "	8		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rozalia "	6		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Romen "	4		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ted Romein	36		m	marr.	machinist	yes	yes	Austrian	Dubuque Ia	Dubuque Ia	Dubuque Ia	no	"	"	citizen	home					
23	Chame Zimkowitzki	20		f	"	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Fifipol	N.Y.		yes	husband	$4	no	husband Abram Zimkowitzki, [illegible]					
24	Jankel "	11		m	—	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Malka "	9		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sara "	7		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alfred Bär	22		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Sudenburg near Magdeburg	"	Sudenburg near Magdeburg	"	self	$15	citizen	home					
28	Pearce Maslowitz	30		f	married	wife	"	"	Russian	Zasle	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	no	no	husband Abraham Maslowitz 105 Henry St. N.Y.					
29	Hantch "	6		m	—	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "					
30	Lea "	4		f	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Rooney Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, September 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of 43 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Esther Javer	32		female			yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Galatz	New York		yes	husband	$25	no	husband John Javer NY	no	no	no		no
2	Scholem "	9		male					"	"	in hospital	"	"	father	—	"	father "					
3	Rische "	8		female					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
4	Barnch "	5		male					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
5	David Weiss	16		male	single	trading many	no	no	Austria	Hungarian Kindymiesz	"	"	"	father	no	"	father Israel Weiss NY					
6	Sara Fröhlich	28		female						Rosenfeld	"	"	"	husband	$7	"	husband Albert Fröhlich NY					
7	Shimerl "	9		male						"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "					
8	Wolf "	7		"						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "					
9	Josel "	11		"						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "					
10	Nathan Scheer	40		male	tailor		yes	yes		Stry	"	"	"	cousin	no	$25	cousin Herrel Reuben NY					
11	Abel Scheiner	15		male	single	clerk dealer	no	no		Austria	in hospital	"	"	father	"	"	father Leo Scheiner, NY	13	Canton			
12	Bärle Teichmann	26		female						Dobrygow	"	"	"	husband	$7	"	husband Herrman Teichmann, NY					
13	Bennie "	2		male					born	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father					
14	Bär Finkel	15		male	single		yes	yes	Russian	Belz	"	"	"	"	no	no	father Aryeh Finkel NY					
15	Ephraim "	9		male			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Rosa Retter	18		female			yes	yes	Hungarian	Perenk	"	Guttenberg, NY	no	"	"	"	father for Father Guttenberg, NY					
17	Josef Toman	9		male					"	"	in hospital	"	"	"	none	"	father Kabul Toman Guttenberg, NY					
18	Saul "	7		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
19	Israel Ehrlich	50		male	trading many		yes	yes	Austrian	Tarnopol	"	NY	yes	son	—	"	son David Ehrlich, NY					
20	Rudolf Aaron	17		male	single		no	no	"	Tremboula	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother Abram Klippel Rudolf NY					
21	Frank Mc (Abish)	32		male	have	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bojtek	"	South Bend, Ind	yes	sister	$1	$50	sister Elizabeth Abish, S. Bend, Ind.					
22	Bärle Fauber	30		female			no	no	Austrian	Skolby	"	NY	"	husband	$2	no	husband Lewis Fauber NY					
23	Berche "	10		male							"	"	"	father	—	"	father					
24	Aluine "	7		male		2-12305					"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
25	Rivke "	3		female							"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
26	Pearl Dauerbee	16		female	single		yes	yes	Russian	Tarlicz	"	"	"	"	no	"	father Abel Dauerbee NY					
27	Fanche Simkowski	42		female	laborer		no	no	"	Fitipol	"	New York	"	husband	none	"	husband Ezig Simkowski NY	71	Suffolk			
28	Seidlowe "	34		male	"	Packer meat	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	$2	"	father NY					
29	Schave "	11		male					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "					
30	Esther "	8		female					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richard Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] except as [illegible] by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Master, or other Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H H Peachey

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received 8010 pass
Commissioner No 3440

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. K.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, September 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of 44 189 11:10 Am.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Adolph Berthold	30	4	m	marr.	saloon keeper	yes	yes	American	Atlantic, N.J.	New York	Atlantic, N.J.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Schaub	31	4	"	single	tinsmith manufacturer	"	"	German	Strasburg	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elisabeth Engel	18	4	f	"	—	"	"	"	Gothland	"	Pittsdale	no	"	$10	"	cousin Chas. Feinberger Pittsdale	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stanislaw Szymkowiak	22	4	m	"	clerk	"	"	Austrian	Montpellier	"	Montpellier	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mathilde Zimmermann	16	4	f	"	servant	"	"	German	Malsal	"	"	yes	"	$10	no	uncle August Nyholm	"	"	"	"	"
6	Karoline Nyholm	24	2	f	married	—	"	"	Swedish	Nfg.	"	"	"	"	$10	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	August "	—	10	m	—	—	—	—	U.S. born	—	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosa Klösser	21	10	f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	German	Buschhausen	"	"	"	"	$15	no	uncle August Nyholm	"	"	"	"	"
9	Agnes Steindelhe	23	4	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Belsen	"	Perry, Wy	"	self	$12	"	sister Dorothea Stephan Leibelt, Perry, Wy	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakob Mejka	33	10	m	marr.	tailor	"	"	"	Ft. Reinwalde	"	Schuyler, Neb.	"	friend Hermann	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lina Jurgensen	22	4	f	"	—	"	"	American	Schenectady, N.Y.	"	Schenectady, N.Y.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lina "	3	2nd	m	—	—	—	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ilka Borai	18	—	f	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Orsdarm	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	brother	$6	no	brother George Illo, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Radicek	20	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Czech	"	Elk Rapids, Mich.	"	brother-in-law	$4	"	brother-in-law Wenceslaus Hajek, Elk Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jenda Saffir	48	4	m	marr.	butcher	yes	yes	"	Podhayce	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	son	none	no	son Israel Saffir	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Brümmell	15	4	f	single	—	no	no	Hungarian	Korst	"	"	"	cousin	$5	"	uncle Hermann Friedmann, Wy	"	"	"	"	"
17	Moses Liebt	34	—	m	marr.	banker	yes	yes	Austrian	Dobrova	"	"	"	cousin	$8	prepaid by cousin	cousin Jenkin Hirschberg, Wy	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sarah Hirschkowitz	28	4	f	"	—	no	no	Hungarian	Hlonega	"	"	"	husband	$2	no	husband Abram Hirschkowitz, Wy	"	"	"	"	"
19	Samuel "	6	4	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abraham "	4	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hentsche Hirschkorn	32	4	f	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	Stanislau	"	"	"	husband	$2	"	husband Abram Hirschkowitz, Wy	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rose "	6	4	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Abeleh "	5	4	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hatka Hegyes	18	4	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nagy Zoka	"	Wildenburg, Pa.	"	brother-in-law	$3	"	brother-in-law Paul Rose Wildenburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Simon Klinger	18	4	"	"	—	no	no	Austrian	Rabaka	"	"	"	father	$1	"	father Oscar Klinger	"	"	"	"	"
26	Spinner Karpf	30	4	"	marr.	—	"	"	"	Likotejon	"	"	"	husband	$2	"	husband Chaim Karpf	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bert "	6	4	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	David "	3	4	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Salomon Chamaides	16	4	"	single	worker	"	"	"	Hermanitz	"	"	"	brother	$3	"	brother "S. Chamaides	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schulem Barnes	32	4	"	marr.	trader	"	"	Galician	Podhajcy	"	"	"	"	$2	prepaid by Wf	brother Oscar Barnes, Wy	"	"	"	"	"

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, September 4th 1897, Arriving at Port of 45 Sept. 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Agnes Scheck	32		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Austrian	N.Y.	Hartford	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Elise Schwarz	23		f	single	—	"	"	German	Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Oliver Zöller	27		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Sergeant Zoller,	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gustav Reisse	21		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Offenbach	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Barbara Heist	25		f	"	—	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Zimmer	25		f	"	—	"	"	German	Rotenbach	"	"	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rose Jones Duete	25		m	"	baker	"	"	Dutch	Flessingen	"	Williamsport	no	"	yes	no	uncle [illegible] Sandy, East Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elena Pfeil	20		f	"	servant	"	"	German	Kehl	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	yes	"	brother Fred Pfeil, Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Helene Obl	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	Benningen	"	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	$20	1897 Hartford, Conn.	cousin Louis Siegmund, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Maria Vogt	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	yes	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emilie "	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	Osterburken	"	Cincinnati O.	"	brother	yes	"	uncle John Hallmath, Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Jose Echenagi	25		m	"	tailor	no	no	Turkish	Pera	"	N.Y.	yes	uncle	yes	"	sister Rose Suler, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Emil Born	63		m	married	trader	yes	yes	German	N.Y.	"	"	"	self	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna "	58		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mary "	18		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Philippine "	15		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dominik Volenec	40		m	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Volenec	"	Chas Bethlehem, Conn.	no	"	$12	no	brother Jos Volenec, Chas Bethlehem, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Margarete Aleksandrowicz	21		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Bedzenec	"	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	$13	"	husband Simon Aleksandrowicz, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Julianca "	—		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Anna Jaroszewicz	20		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth Amboy N.J.	no	"	$2	"	brother Adam Jaroszewicz via Ruth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Barbara Hellmuth	19		f	"	—	yes	yes	German	Birdenfeld	"	N.Y.	"	"	$6	"	mother Margaret Hellmuth, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elise Trudtfeiss	17		f	"	—	"	"	"	Guenterstallen	"	Philada	no	uncle	$10	"	uncle Will Rothermel, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Reingartner	30		f	married	—	"	"	Austrian	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lizzie "	5		f	—	—	no	no	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna "	4		f	—	—	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Auguste Vandenplas	30		m	single	miner	yes	yes	Belgian	Liburgen Pa.	"	Liburgen, Pa.	"	self	$85	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Louisa Natzke	43		f	married	—	"	"	Belgian	Liburgen Pa.	"	Mrs Liburgen Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mathilde Klein	38		f	married	—	"	"	Belgian	Denver, Colo	"	Denver, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hugo "	12		m	—	—	"	"	Belgian born	30/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mathilde "	8		f	—	—	"	"	Belgian born	1/8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachy Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, September 46 1897. Arriving at Port of 46 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Moses Korman	28		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Slawik	Liverpool	Chicago	yes	brother	none	no	brother Clemens Kyan, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fred. Bartner	35		"	married	waiter	"	"	American	N.Y.	"	"	yes	self	$25	citizen	home					
3	Emelie "	26		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
4	Fritz "	3		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
5	Robert Hulsbeck	34	5	"	married	farmer	yes	yes	German	Ellenfeld	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
6	Augusta Peters	26		f	single	—	"	"	"	Solingen	"	Davenport, Ia.	"	similar	$15	$25 Yorkville, N.Y.	uncle Henry Wiebe, N.Y.					
7	Lina Ball	37		"	married	—	"	"	American	New Haven, Con.	"	New Haven, Ct., no	"	self	$5	citizen	uncle Robert Hueble, Davenport, Ia.					
8	Carl Hirth	39		m	"	fellmonger	"	"	German	Coll	"	"	yes	"	$7	no	home					
9	Marie "	45		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1883/77 citizen	Chicago, Ill.	no					
10	Carl "	11		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
11	Margarethe "	10		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
12	Marie "	9		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
13	Johann "	7		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
14	Gertrud "	6		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
15	Josefine "	3		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
16	Edmund Vanlentval	26		"	married	—	yes	yes	American	St. Donald, Pa.	"	St. Donald, Pa.	"	husband	$5	citizen	home					
17	Ernst Ebert	41		m	single	clerk	"	"	German	Braunschweig	"	N.Y.	"	self	$63	no	no					
18	Nabbalee Filmont	34		f	married	—	no	no	American	St. Donald, Pa.	"	St. Donald, Pa.	"	husband	$5	citizen	home					
19	Beta Ungen	26		"	"	—	yes	yes	European	N.Y.	"	N. York	"	"	$5	"	"					
20	Adam "	11		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"					
21	Martin Wendel	22		"	single	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$7	"	"					
22	Maria Gebenberg	17		f	"	—	"	"	German	Wolfenbüll	"	"	"	"	$2	no	brother in law Ole Knuse, N.Y.					
23	Hendrike "	19		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Schleswig	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother Samuel Müller, N.Y.					
24	Georg Meister	45		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Nuremberg	"	Peoria, Ills.	no	"	$90	"	brother Philipp Meister, Peoria, Ill.					
25	Marie "	37		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902 2025	"	brother-in-law					
26	Johann "	11		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
27	Marie "	9		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle " "					
28	Gustav "	1	11	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
29	Wilhelm Jay	25		"	single	farmer	yes	yes	American	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
30	Johann Michael Steinbrecher	23		"	"	laborer	"	"	German	Lessingen	"	Brookline, Mass.	yes	"	—	citizen	home					
														"	—	no	sister Barbe Wickely Brookline, Mass.					

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 11.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, September 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of 47 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Brandel Hersch	28		m	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Kruzpol	New York	N.Y.		yes	husband	no	1894	husband Abraham Hersch, Wayside					
2	Malka "	5		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	"	"	father " "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Meyer "	3		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Simpel Landau	35		f	marr.	domestic	"	"	"	Lwów	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother in law Sam Wilder	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isaac Steigbuchel	45		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Kaszunka	"	"		"	brother in law	"	no	brother in law D. Rand,	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Galik	18	4	f	single	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Slivnica	"	Rutherberg, NJ		no	mother	"	"	mother Katarina Galik, Rutherberg NJ	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adolf Kohn	23		m	"	waiter	"	"	"	Lukau	"	"		yes	uncle	"	1894	uncle Hugo Kohn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Henne Mattinsky	25		f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Rezice	"	New York		"	husband	no	no	husband Robert Sallon, NJ, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fiere Fiirge "	3		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jente "	1	11	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lena Hluban	21		f	"	single	—	yes	yes	Austrian	NJ	"		"	sister	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Eva Hofmeister	9		f	"	—	—	"	"	German	Burkheim	"		"	cousin	"	no	cousin Leo Goodkind,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Clara Reid	65		f	widow	—	"	"	"	"	Rostatt	"		"	cousin	"	"	daughter Caroline Bauer, Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lina Engelhardt	38		f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Austrian	NJ	Newark, NJ		no	self	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Freida "	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.		yes	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carl "	7		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fritz "	4		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Julius Flonk	39		m	single	agent	yes	yes	Citizen	Detroit, Mich	Detroit, Mich			no									
19	Hirsch Feckmann	25		m	"	joiner	no	no	Russian	Libel	"	NY		yes	father	"	no	father Leib Feckmann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rachel "	18		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Arthur H. Belyea	22		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	American	Boston, Mass.	"	Boston, Mass.		no	self	yes	citizen 1893	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sezgent Vlebrijck	31		f	"	domestic	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	"		"	"	"	W.J. Yes.	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rachel Milner	38		f	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Antwerp	"	N.Y.		yes	husband	no	no	husband F. Milner, NY.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moritz Milner	14	6	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jacob "	11	3	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Israil "	10	2	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zunbeid "	9	9	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leopold "	8	9	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Adolf "	15	6	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rebecca "	3	6	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachy Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, September 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 48 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chaja Zelezniß	35		f	mar.	—	no	no	Russian	Kowno	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	$40	no	husband Rabbi Zelezniß Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara "	10		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josel "	5		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Baruch "	3		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rain "	22		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	sister Babalia Malez, Hudson, Harlem &c.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wladyslaw Melez	20		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russowitki	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	no	sister	no	"	cousin Chaim Steinberg Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abram Fonkenogy	30		m	married	brush-maker	"	"	"	Lodsin	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	cousin	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rachel "	75		f	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	father Aaron Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hersch Kaplan	15		m	single	painter	yes	yes	"	Odessa	"	"	"	father	$5	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Judes "	16		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	not	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aaron Weisbart	48		m	mar.	tradesman	"	"	"	Pidyan	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	son	yes	"	son Benn Weisbart Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Esther "	49		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jakob "	17		m	single	tradesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	David "	15		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaja "	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Salomon Frucht	19		m	"	cutter	yes	yes	"	Vilkomia	"	New York	"	father	$14	"	brother Louis Kirschner, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Louis Kirschner	18		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Kopsewnica	"	"	"	brother	" 10	"	son Louis Frucht, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jittle Freiberg	50		f	widow	—	no	no	Austrian	Lemberg	"	"	"	son	" 6	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sara "	17		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lea "	15		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother in law" Sabamen Scharabuk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wolff Lisowez	25		m	single	laborer	"	"	Galizia	"	"	"	"	brother in law	$ 50	"	daughter Chaja Rothfeld Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ethel Holzmann	50		f	widow	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	daughter	" 1	"	father Aleyn Rothfeld N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jechiel Rybowitz	22		m	single	baker	yes	yes	"	Rozwadow	"	"	"	father	no	"	father Moses Stern N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lisik Stern	17		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Sniatyn	"	"	"	"	$1	"	sister Bluche Stern N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Esther Hermanich	18		f	"	—	no	no	"	Borimaya	"	Newark, N.J.	no	sister	no	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fruma Wunderlich	18		f	"	—	yes	yes	" 30	Tarnopol	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother & Wunderlich N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hersch Holtz	17		m	"	—	no	no	"	Janiszow	"	Orange	yes	sister	"	"	sister Rachel Holtz N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Perl Rester	34		f	mar.	—	"	"	"	Kolaczyn	"	Newark, N.J.	no	husband	$3	1888/95 Newark, N.J.	husband Abraham Rester, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Schwartz	58		m	widower	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Pardubitz	"	Oshkosh, Wis.	yes	son	$ 5	no	son Edw. Schwartz, Oshkosh, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Georg Koberlick	24		m	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Saczur	"	Rochester, N.Y.	no	brother	" 14	"	brother Alex Koberlick Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, September 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of N. 49 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Constant Reremme	42	7	m	marr.	weaver	yes	yes	Belgian	Ciricle, Pr	N.Y.	Ciricle, Pr	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josephine "	44	1	f	"	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	John Abel	34	—	m	single	student	yes	yes	"	Montreal, can.	"	Montreal, can.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	August Leuwerys	39	6	m	marr.	weaver	"	"	French	Roubaix	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	"	"	brother-in-law Fernand Van Hoboken, Blackstone, mass.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Louise Leclercq	39	6	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Suzanne "	6	9	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Oscar Havenne	36	8	m	marr.	glazier	yes	yes	Belgian	Jeannette, Pa	"	Jeannette, Pa	"	"	"	citizen	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie "	35	6	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna "	10	8	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Aline "	8	11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Oscar "	4	6	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ayres "	3	8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Théodore "	—	10	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antonio Libertini	43	—	m	marr.	dealer	yes	yes	Italian	San Severo	"	"	"	"	"	Jeannette, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nicola "	11	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	uncle Pietro Salvigni, Brooklyn, ny	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giuseppe Giovanni Martinelli	22	—	m	single	voyage	"	"	"	Como	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	"	yes	"	uncle Pietro Salvigni, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Felice Bossi	22	—	m	"	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	cousin Giovanni Carbi, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zoé Dujardin	33	8	f	marr.	—	"	"	Belgian	Lawrence, mass.	"	Lawrence, mass.	"	"	$20	2 yrs citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fernand "	1	8	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Clemence Maes	26	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Serge "	—	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johan Hobly	25	—	"	single	farmer	yes	yes	Citizen	Embrant Dio	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosine Knibbler	45	—	f	separated	—	"	"	Swiss	Zurich	"	"	"	"	$20	"	sister Ulrey Frick, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Madeleine Mevens	19	—	"	single	—	"	"	Luxemburger	Mersdorf	"	Belleville, Ill.	"	"	$20	"	sister Stephanie Meyers, Belleville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Catherine "	17	—	"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michael Nunreith	26	—	m	marr.	clerk	"	"	Austrian	Rudnik	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$20	"	brother-in-law H. Kanney, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Henry Kanner	32	—	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	$9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johann Jost	26	—	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Klindendorf	"	Flagstaff, Ariz.	no	"	$20	citizen	home mother Europe	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria "	22	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	brother Nikolaus Jost Flagstaff, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fransis "	2	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Rankey, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, September 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of 50 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if a 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Baby Tonkonezy	30		f	marr.		yes	yes	Russian	Lodsin	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	cousin Chaim Leibenberg, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pinkus "	7		m	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aaron "	3	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lot Kahlberg	26		"	[illegible]	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Shlomi Kahlberg, NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Esther Kucuk	32		"	widow		"	"	"	Bojnisemile	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Dovid Weberka, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sofie Berdes	49		"	widow		"	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Agnieszka Nagas	20		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Wolpierzow	"	Chicopee Falls, Mass.	no	"	yes	Citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rachel Strauss	45		"	marr.		no	no	"	Wompierzow	"	"	"	"	$6	no	husband Sirlam Strauss, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rheva "	9		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Shittel "	8		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Simche "	7		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Esther "	2		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Samuel Spanndorf	24		m	single	joiner	"	"	"	Sambor	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Moses (=Moritz) Rosenbaum, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Polák	19		f	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Hatalocz	"	"	"	"	$40	"	cousin Marja Jezierski, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Barbara Belán	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dibovitza	"	"	"	"	$12	"	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Aleksander Sut	24		m	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Ostrusie	"	Bottsville, Pa	no	"	$6	"	brother Frank Sut, Lumbia Pittsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marie Kusiné	17		f	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Dibovitza	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$12	"	brother Jan Kusiné, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wolff Zahler	37		m	marr.	joiner	"	"	Austrian	Radomysl	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother in law Reisel Stern, Broad Cyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mihaly Tenfert	47		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Also Dobris	"	"	"	"	$16	1887 Pittsville, Wis.	uncle Moses (=Moritz) Kahn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Daniel Zola	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodva Vendzi	"	Rockhill, N.Y.	no	"	$12	1887/93 Boston, Mass.	brother in law Hermann Joseph, Rockhill, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nikolaus Rilj	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	Sirke	"	Roxbury Wyoming	"	"	$12	1887/93 Hudson, N.Y.	Sr, Uncle Nikolaus Kowalczuk, Roxbury, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michal Kapitan	19		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	brother Karl Kapitan, Albany, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Leia Shamshenowitz	17		f	"	seamstress	"	"	Russian	Poroon	"	NY	"	"	$5	"	sister Clara Berkowitz, Albany, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Aleksander Dardes	42		m	marr.	glazier	"	"	Belgian	Lederkmont	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$12	1887/93 Pittsburg, Pa	uncle Aleksander Dardes, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bartlomiej Janicki	33		"	single	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Rimm	"	[illegible]	"	"	$15	no	brother Franz Janicki, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Philippe Martin	47		"	marr.	miner	"	"	Belgian	Belgium	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$40	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sabine "	46		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Philippe "	22		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Benoni Beelanger	43		m	"	miner	no	no	Belgian	Hampeny	"	Hopewell Pa	"	"	$60	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Theresia Leemput	44		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Belgian	Belgium	"	Bridgeville Pa	"	"	$40	1897 citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

1 State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Arrived U.S. Sept. 10
Transferred No 288

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. H. Peachey

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp, September 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of 51 189

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Philippine Schultz	34	f		married		yes	yes	Bohemian	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	yes	husband	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helena "	26	f		married		yes	yes	Bohemian	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	yes	husband	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Willie "	8	m						Bohemian	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	yes	father								
4	Helene "	3	f						Bohemian	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	yes	father								
5	Frieda "	11	m						Bohemian	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	yes	father								
6	Josef Veselák	19	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Bohemian	Opatovice								brother Antonin Veselák 330 East 74th St. New York					
7	Anna Schuster	22	f		servant	yes	yes	German	Worms													
8	Ernst Leonhardt	19	m		weaver	yes	yes	German	Bethlehem, Pa.													
9	Nicolaus Beck	31	m		farmer	yes	yes	German	St. Cloud, Minn.													
10	Emil Simon	38	m		butcher	yes	yes	German	Malstatt													
11	Samuel Levin	40	m		cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Berdytschew													
12	Mayer Jonas wolski (male)	20	m		single	no	no															
13	Mayer "	7	m			no	no															
14	Adolf Lustig	19	m		single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Pautsen (in Bohemia)												
15	Karoline Lebrach	25	f		servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna													
16	Maria Brosek	26	f						Hungarian	Eperjesk												
17	John Prebusnak	20	m																			
18	Michael Surgent	17	m							Pozsa												
19	Maria Loska	20	f																			
20	Hermann Schuster	24	m		farmer				German	Rustenhausen		Highland, Kans.										
21	John Strost	65	m		married																	
22	Anna "	52	f																			
23	Bernard "	25	m		single																	
24	John "	20	m																			
25	Anna "	5	f																			
26	Julius Zádovic	25	m		married	tailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Budapest		N.Y.										
27	Aloys Keller	31	m			tanner			American	Buffalo, N.Y.		Buffalo, N.Y.	no			citizen	home					
28	Elise "	26	f		married				German													
29	Franziska "	2	f																			
30	Kreszenz Amberg	21	f		single		yes	yes	German	Buffalo, N.Y.							sister Franziska Keller, Buffalo, N.Y.					

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept 1897.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

(State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Received $ 0.25
Consular fee $ 3.32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H.H. Peachey

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept 1897.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, September 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of , 52 189

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rachel Drabkin	38		F	married		no	no	Russian	Tzerenchan	New York	N.Y.	yes	husband	none	no	husband Israel Drabkin, 10 Ludlow St, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elie "	15		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mottel "	13		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sheya "	14		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Moseschen "	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Salomon "	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakob "	13		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sofie Blasi	18		F	"	servant	yes	yes	Prussian	Kirchenhausen	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	yes	"	brother in law Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gaston Moreels	27		M	married	grinder	"	"	Belgian	N.Y.	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	self	$37	"	brother in law Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakob Mauer	61	6	"	"	gardener	"	"	American	Utica, N.Y.	"	Utica, N.Y.	"	friend (Karl Sammet)	$25	return ticket	home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mathil Schmidt	31		"	single	melting	"	"	Austrian	Lothringen	"	Fond du Lac, Wis.	"	uncle	$15	no	uncle Paul Fuchs, Fond du Lac, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Teresia (Fischer) Fischer	17		"	"	subscriber	"	"	"	"	"	Fond du Lac, Wis.	"	self	$15	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stefanie Mosse	14		"	"		"	"	"	Alsace	"	"	"	father	no	"	father Julius Mosse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marie "	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Maria Werner	26		F	married		"	"	American	Passaic, N.J.	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	husband	$12	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ernst "	2		M	"		"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dorothea Niedermeyer	23	5	F	single	housework	yes	yes	German	Wuerzburg	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	self	$25	no	brother Adam Niedermeyer, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Aurelia Sauer	25	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anton Hillinger	26		M	married	mason	"	"	"	Mettlach	"	"	"	"	$12	"	brother-in-law Hillinger, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Richard Howard	24	8	"	"	engineer, steamboat	"	"	"	Manchester	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	"	yes	uncle in Evidence Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna "	19		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katarina "	17		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marie Jacobs	27	12	"	single	servant	yes	yes	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	$40	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mathilde "	26		"	"	"	"	"	German	Rheinland	"	"	"	"	"	no	sister Anna Greenfelder, 99 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Michael Greenbaker	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	Alsace	"	"	"	father	$30	"	stepbrother Hamburg Schweiz, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marie Schmidt	19		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Dusseldorf	"	"	"	brother	$100	"	aunt Mary Hartmann, Nokomis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Clara Biedermann	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsace	"	Nokomis, Ill.	"	aunt	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fritz Afferbach	27		M	married	salesman	"	"	Citizen	Berlin	"	Berlin, Germany	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Thomas Ebert	67		"	widower	retired	"	"	Austrian	Koppingen	"	Fond du Lac, Wis.	no	daughter	$20	no	daughter Christine Dieckhaus, Fond du Lac, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Balbina Dulska	20		F	single	servant	"	"	"	Strassburg	"	Peoria, Ill.	yes	father	$75	"	father Thos Dulsky, Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept 1897.

[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Pearley Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H.H. Pearley

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept 1897.

[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 1.32
Counterfeit fee $ 1.32

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, September 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of NY 53 Sept 6 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rikka Kosowski	45	f	marr.	—	no	no	Russia	Bielostok	New York	NY	yes	husband	no	no	husband Jos. Kosowski NY	no	no	good	no
2	Feivel "	18	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elke "	11	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"
4	Reisl "	10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
5	Barnet "	9	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
6	Eres Wishnik	42	"	marr.	painter	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Pandici	23	f	"	—	no	no	Hungaria	Fels. Riviera	"	"	"	self	—	"father in law" Jos. Kosowski NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna "	2	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	husband after family, Perth Amboy, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joseph Schoofs	21	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Antwerp	"	"	"	self	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Frans Fierlet	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895 NY	father Joseph Frans Corbeers, NY	"	"	"	"
11	Rose Schleicher	25	f	wife	—	"	"	Germany	Mannheim	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alfred Schleicher	3	m	—	—	—	"	"	in hospital	Halstead, Kans	no	"	yes	no	uncle Henry Behr, Halstead, Kans	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Pousche	30	f	marr.	—	no	no	Austrian	Otannich	Sheboygan, Wis.	yes	husband	no	"	husband John Pousche, Sheboygan, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Luiza "	11	6	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Surgent	37	f	marr.	—	"	"	Hungaria	Posza	Passaic, NJ.	"	husband	$3	"	husband John Surgent, Passaic, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria "	5	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"
17	Mikolaj "	—	10	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
18	Leie Kajetz	30	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Russia	Novogrodek	NY	"	husband	yes	"	husband Barnet Kajetz NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Judel "	9	m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"
20	Nachman "	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
21	David Isaak	35	"	marr.	cooper	yes	yes	"	Bielsk	"	"	brother	$20	1894 NY	brother Jerucha Kapowski, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schloma Salber	32	"	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$5	no	brother in law Adam Klug, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Herschel Olszowskij	45	"	"	"	smith	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	father in law David Olszowski, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Friedrich Hertmann	27	"	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Frankfort	"	"	"	"	$5	"	uncle Wm Endemann, NY	"	"	"	"
25	Julius A. Flaum	21	10	m	lawyer	"	"	Austria	NY	"	"	"	"	$22	1893 NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Edmundus Van Selder	18	—	"	grinder	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lina Engelbrecht	20	—	"	servant	"	"	German	Neudstein	"	"	"	"	$12	1895 NY	uncle Wm Swanson, Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"
28	Albert Wolf	17	2	m	"	barber	"	"	Balingen	Hoboken, NJ.	"	brother-in-law	$22.50	no	brother-in-law Jacob Metz, Hoboken, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sofie Herb	20	f	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	$7	"	will go to Heights B. Priest Phila	"	"	"	"	"
30	Friedericke Seizer	19	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rheydt-Hansen	NY	yes	"	$5	"	brother Gottlieb Herz, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"
												father	$25	"	no					

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept 1897

Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Gen. Inst. 1894 025 f. 1.30
Immigration Form No. 580

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peasley, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hercin, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H.H. Peasley

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, September 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of 54 189

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if a 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fanny Herschkowitz	17	f	m	single	—	yes	yes	Rumanian	Vaslij	New York	N.Y.	yes	brother	none	no	brother Hyman Herschkowitz, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaje Tiffe Unger	60	—	f	widow	—	no	no	Russian	Plock	"	"	"	son	"	"	son Mendel Unger N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Chaje	46	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	"	Bielo-Cerkov	"	"	"	Father Husband	none	"	husband Tiffe Chaie, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sime "	17	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Itte "	15	—	"	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nachem "	13	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leie "	11	—	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Samuel "	4	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anne Budkowska Zbojan	50	—	f	widow	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Miedzalowa	"	Helmetta, N.J.	no	son-in-law	no	1887 Perth Amboy, N.J.	son-in-law John Horpolac, Helmetta, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pajja Marcjonska	35	—	"	single	"	no	no	Austrian	Ixby	"	Bayonne City, N.J.	"	brother	"	no	brother Paul Marcjonski, Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Haeman	15	—	m	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Falong	"	Millington, N.J.	"	father	"	"	father Libry Haeman, Millington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Georg "	5	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leokadia Zacharske	18	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	Russian	Gorny Szpital	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	—	"	brother in law Aleksander Swiergonski, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Brüne (Fleischmann)	20	—	"	"	—	no	no	"	Slobode	"	N.Y.	"	brother	"	"	brother Wolf Fleischmann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaim Breier	40	—	m	married	—	yes	yes	"	Srebrdeski	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	cousin Leib Epstein, Philade	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jozefa Skrawczyk	20	—	f	single	—	"	"	"	Sieniewicze	"	Northfield, Mass.	no	bridegroom	"	"	bridegroom Simeon Borka, Northfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Feige Granat	30	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Czechanow	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	"	"	husband Hyman Granat, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rachel "	3	2	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Israël Schanitz	23	—	"	single	joiner	yes	yes	"	Nizyning	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Alex Schanitz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schaine Sass	18	—	f	"	seamstress	"	no	"	Skovno	"	"	"	self	3	"	aunt Israel Silberman, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sarah Rachel Perlal	39	—	"	widow	—	"	yes	"	Ostrovo	"	Montreal, Canada	"	"	12	"	husband (Address lost)	"	"	"	"	"
22	Shefsel Kmetz	17	—	m	single	joiner	yes	yes	"	Bielsk	"	N.Y.	yes	father	no	no	father Aaron Kmetz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sass "	14	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rivka Przygode	30	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	Warow	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Ignatz Przygode, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nissen Stein "	10	—	m	"	—	"	"	Citizen	"	Liverpool	"	"	father	"	"	father Isaac Stolebed, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Brucke Reinke	20	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Schoolan Reinke, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Israel "	—	11	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Liebe Kauffmann	20	—	f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Bolchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Van Seffen	37	—	m	marr.	cigarmaker	"	"	Belgian	Boston, Mass.	"	New Hampshire	no	brother	"	"	brother David Kauffman, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jakob Lustig	15	7	"	single	tinsmith	"	"	Bohemian	Pauten (in Russian Poland)	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	self	$10	1896 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
														brother	0	no	brother Sigmund Lustig Trenton, N.J.					

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

I

sincerely and truly that I have m

Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surg

make a physical examination of each of said passe

that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane

or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who

turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, ac

concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this da

Consul of the United Sta

* State whether, Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly,

ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

id vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, t

d that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe

a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome

onvicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest

and true.

Officer.

189

oa

I Surgeon of the S. S. do

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List № C (3)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa the 9th of September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 15th of September 189 55

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Massoni Salvatore	27		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	[illegible]		self								
2	Bersi Amelia	40		F		peasant	yes	yes	"	Valdottavo				self	25	never						
3	Pellegrinetti Giuseppe	27		M	single		yes	yes	"	Montignoso				self	60	never	big cousin	no	no	no	good	no
4	Antonioli Jo Maria	39		F	married		yes	yes	Austrian	Lodi Vecchio		[illegible]		self	12	never	bro brother					
5	wife Teresa	36		F			yes	yes	Austrian	Lodi Vecchio		New York		self		husband	bro father					
6	Barbi Ida	28		F		housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Pisa				husband	40							
7	Mazzoleni Giovanna	16		F		servant	yes	yes	Italian	Bellusco		[illegible]		self	50		bro husband					
8	son Alberto	12		M			yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]										
9	Donadoni Stella	14		F		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Bergamo		[illegible]										
10	Vesetti Ursino	19		M		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pedevarano		[illegible]		self		never	bro uncle					
11	Gallina Sguari Giuseppe	24		M		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Varzi		[illegible]		husband	5		bro brother in law					
12	Ruffini Eleodoro	24		M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Castelnuovo Mont.		[illegible]		self								
13	son Benedetto	4		M			yes	yes	Italian			[illegible]		husband	50							
14	Barbieri Lorenzo	24		M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Montebruno		[illegible]		bro father	10		bro husband / bro father					
15	wife Ester	22		F			yes	yes	Italian			[illegible]		self	25		bro father					
16	Bellagamba Giuseppina	18		F	single	servant	yes	yes	Italian			[illegible]		husband	50		bro cousin					
17	Boretta Rosa Adele	28		F	married		yes	yes	Italian	Genoa		[illegible]		self								
18	Germano Alexandrina	23		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Milano				husband	80		bro brother					
19	Raggi Arturo	24		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cuneo				self	50		bro cousin					
20	Zanetti Schenelli Luisa	18		F	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	S. Stefano d'Aveto				self	20	has been	bro family					
21	son Emilio	18		M	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Neirgiano				husband		never	bro husband					
22	daughter Rosary 53	17		F		housework	yes	yes	Italian													
23	" Caterina	10		F			yes	yes	Italian													
24	son Vincenzo	8		M			yes	yes	Italian					bro father	30		bro father					
25	" Ida	6		F			yes	yes	Italian													
26	Sabelli Benigno	42		M	married	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa				self	125							
27	Zoppiano Agostino	20		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca				self	about							
28															5							
29																						
30																						

4 15 3

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the **foregoing** List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189_ Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First, Second Officer.

I, _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of the _____ named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189_

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the regular

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № B (2)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa at 2d September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 15th of September 1897 56

No. on List	NAME in FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
X	Farina	Giuseppino	23		M	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Piacenza	Norfolk	Norfolk									
2	Bianchetti	Luigi	16		M	single	Merchant			Citizen	Torbigne			X								
3	Cantoni	Rosalia	17		F	widow	woman				S Giovanni		Plymouth Mass									
X	Bianchetti	Brandon Augusto	16		M	single		no	no													
5	son	Adolfo	13		M	S		yes	yes													
6	Rebucci	Emmanuele	34		M	married	Cabinet			Citizen	Carrega		New York	X								
7	Rebecchi	Filomeno	31		M					Citizen												
8	daughter	Maria	10		F	single				Italian												
9	"	Lucia	8		F					Italian												
10	son	Antonio	6		M					Italian												
X	Bertassi	Adelaide Maria	21		F	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Chiavari											
12	son	Giuseppe	1		M	single																
13	Mandelkern	Rosa	30		F	married	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Czernowitz		Cincinnati O									
14	son	Mihaly	5		M																	
15	daughter	Paula	4		F																	
16	son	Jakob	1		M																	
17	daughter	Josefa		8	F																	
18	Di Salvatore	Edoardo	4		M	single	publisher	yes	yes	Italian	Stabilimento		New York		self	250	has ticket					
19	Baglioni	Teodora	28		F	married				Swiss	Lugano		Calistoga Calif.		her brother	100	never	her brother Giovanni Fontana				
20	Peroni	Francesco	19		M	married	tailor			Italian	Campogalliano		New York		self	60	has ticket	her cousin				
21	wife	Maria	16		F	married	housework								her husband	60						
22	Peregallo	Carlo	45		M	married	Tailor				Camogli				self	15	steerage	her brother G. B.				
23	Peregallo	Luigi	39		M	married												her brother				
24	wife	Maria	31		F		housework								husband							
25	son	Giuseppe	6		M	single										20						
26	"	Giovanni	6		M										her father			her brother in Genoa				
X	Olivieri	Emanuelle	16		M		Farmer								self							
28	Bozzi	Celestino	28		M	married	Painter				Recanati		Bridgeport Conn		his wife	9	has ticket	his uncle & his wife				
29	Rafanelli	Moises	23		M		Farmer				Jesi		Hoboken, N.J.		self		has steerage	his wife 35 Sandenbiel Terrace				
30	wife	Jemima	22		F		wife						Hoboken N.J.		husband	50		his uncle 323 Adams St.				

4-11-3
4-1-
2-3

Ad Wimmer

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I J. Moore master of the S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa do solemnly ... that I have made a personal examination of ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D.C. Vogel Surgeon of the S.S. Werra sailing therewith ...

I * of the S. S from Genoa do solemnly,
sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Officer.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do
solemnly, sincerely and tru that I have had as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to ly and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of engers
named herein, and that the foregoing List or to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condit ers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 8 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa the 1st September 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York the 15th September 189 7

57

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Mattei	Lorenzo	18		ma	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self	20							
2	Pearlatti	Renata	19																				
3	daughter	Amelia	18												her husband	50	never	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cavagnaro	Pedro	30		ma	single	farmer											her father					
5	Cavagnaro	Eugenia	10								Varzi				her father or bro		never	his brother in law					
6	sister	Rosa	10																				
7	Liminato	Amalia	21			married	nun cut			Citizen	Sestri	Dio on Pol			her father	30		her father					
8	Bartolini	Palmiro	13		ma		cook			Italian	Lucca				self	over 30							
9	wife	Maria	29			married	housework																
10	Ruia	Raffaello	21		ma	single	farmer								her husband	50							
11	Fontana	Emilia	32			married	housework				Brescia		Northumberland		self	10							
12	son	Vincenzo	7		m	sing					Sale		Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self								
13		Jamiano	8															her husband					
14	daughter	Clotilde	6												his mother	50							
15	Martini	Jeremeo	26		ma	married	laborer				Massa							her father					
16	Raggio	Camillo	27								Bogliasco				self	20							
17	wife	Carmela	19				present	yes	yes									her brother					
18	d'Alle	Caterina	27				housework								husband			her brother					
19	son	Michelangelo	6		m	sing					Camogli				her husband			her brother in law					
20	Ferrari	Maria	23			married	waiter	yes	yes						her father			her husband					
21	daughter	Anna	1			sing					Calendasco				self			her father					
22	LaBarbera	Francesco	22		ma		Farmer	yes	yes							50		her husband					
23	Lavezzoli	Angiolina	20			sing	housework				Spezia												
24	Lavezzoli	Carlina	18								Chiavari				self			her family					
25	Borio	Ernesto	26		ma	married	Cook											her children					
26	son	Luigi	4								Varzi	Dio on Pol			self								
27	Visimini	Giovanna	23				present	yes	yes	Italian	Andora				his father	50	has been	his family					
28	Vichebi	Antonio	32		ma	married	laborer	no	no	Citizen	Portugruaro				his husband	10	never						
29	wife	Vittoria	31				housework	yes	yes	Citizen	Dio on Pol				self		has been	his husband					
30	Semolleggi	Colomba	10												his husband	over 50		her mother					
		9-12-2	9	11		sing									his father		never	his father					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I A Bruzzo master of the S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa to the port of New York, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of the manifest of which this is the list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information required thereby has been correctly given; that the number of persons mentioned therein is correct; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a careful examination of the said persons, and that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true copy of the list signed by the surgeon, and have indorsed thereon the number of cabin passengers who have been accommodated with berths in the cabin.

I A Bruzzo

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September 1897

E. C. Vogel

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Werra sailing from Genoa to the port of New York, do solemnly swear that I have carefully inspected all the persons mentioned in the foregoing list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been omitted from said list who is not entitled to admission into the United States under the contract labor law, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a careful examination of the said persons, and that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true copy of the list signed by the surgeon, and have indorsed thereon the number of cabin passengers who have been accommodated with berths in the cabin.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September 1897

E. C. Vogel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Morrow * of the S. S. **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Morrow
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3d September 1897

Frank A. Day
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

C. Vogel

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Schnee Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had * two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7, in number, the annexed containing 10 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Vogel

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3d September 1897

Frank A. Day
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 5 58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G 7.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. Vera. sailing from Naples the 3rd of September 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York the 15th of September 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Italia Alfonso	24	6	M	Married	tailor	yes		Italian	Rome	New-York	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$30	no	Brother in law Antonio Fiedino Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ruggiero Carolina	52		F	" house wife	no			"	S. Valentino	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	" 50	USA 1887	Husband Liberato Benevenuto Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Pasqua Pasquale & wife & 2 children	49		M	" shoemaker	no			"	Baiano	"	New York	no	self	" 100	USA New York 1887	Wife & children 358 Sackman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Schiavoli Domenico	25		M	" cook	yes			"	Ferrara	"					Lucille Uccelli	Aunt	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wife Giuseppina	20		F	" house wife	no			"	"	"			husband		no	aunt	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Rosa	1		F	"	"			"	"	"					no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Roccatine Giuseppe	32		M	Married	mason	yes		"	Messina	"			self	$100	no	brother in law Giorgio Cappitello 191 East 2nd Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Donato Giuseppina	28		F	"	"			"	"	"			"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Carmelo	3	6	M	Single	"			"	"	"			"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Gentile Giovanni	25		M	Single	tailor	yes		"	Sabina	"			"		no	brother Salvatore Florence Avenue Astoria Long Island	no	no	no	good	no
11	3-6-2	6-4																no	no	no	good	no
12																		no	no	no	good	no
13																		no	no	no	good	no
14																		no	no	no	good	no
15																		no	no	no	good	no
16																		no	no	no	good	no
17																		no	no	no	good	no
18																		no	no	no	good	no
19																		no	no	no	good	no
20																		no	no	no	good	no
21																		no	no	no	good	no
22																		no	no	no	good	no
23																		no	no	no	good	no
24																		no	no	no	good	no
25																		no	no	no	good	no
26																		no	no	no	good	no
27																		no	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. G. Meinen * of the S S **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Meinen

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 3rd September 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. F. Rogee Surgeon of the S S **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3d September 1889

Francis A. Dan

Consul of the United States at Naples

CONSULATE UNITED STATES NAPLES

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No F 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 59

F 6

S.S. Werra sailing from Naples the 3rd of September 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York the 15 th. September 1897

J. D. C. 7, 96. 20.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Telesfora Antonio	34		M.	Marr.	Laund.	yes	yes	Italia	S. Lucia	New-York	Brooklyn	—	self	$50	USA 1897-1897	Wife Teresa bank Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zotti Casimiro	28		M.	"	country-man	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 16—	no	Husband Pasquale Brooklyn	no	no	Excise	good	no
3	Son Giuseppe Lenerio	9		M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Parziale Domenico	28		M.	Marr.	"	no	"	"	Graci	"	New York	—	"	" 50	USA 1896-1897	Brother Parziale Gio Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Campana Rachele	30		M.	Marr.	weaver	no	"	"	Pedimigliano	"	Brooklyn	—	"	$41	no	Father Francesco Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maricante Clementina	31		M.	Marr.	country-woman	no	"	"	S. Lucia di Serino	"	New York	"	husband	$20	no	Husband Sebastiano Della Quercia	no	no	no	good	no
7	Children Caterina	4		F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	children	good	none
8	Aniello	9		M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vilantonio Antonio	54		M.	Marr.	"	no	"	"	Rofalimiano	"	Cleveland Ohio	—	self	$40	USA 1892-1897	Parents Cleveland Land No. 557	no	good	Ohio	good	no
10	Castellano Angelo	27		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	S. Angelo Cedro Cardi	"	Brooklyn	"	go Father	" 10	USA 1887-1897	Father Raffaele Brooklyn	no	good	no	good	no
11	Castellano Carlo	29		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Bocco Antonio	38		M.	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	Mad Fala	"	Philadelphia	no	self	" 10	USA 1892 1897 Philadelphia	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ramolo Giovanni	45		M.	"	Country-man	yes	"	"	Lenisarno Squillace	"	New York	"	Son	$20	no	Son Andrea Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	De Crescenzo Carmine	28		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	Amaroni	"	Cleveland Ohio	—	self	"	no	Husband Pasquale Francesco Boy Fulton	no	no	no	good	no
15	Garofalo Carmine	43		M.	"	"	yes	"	Citizen	"	"	New York	"	"	$100	USA 1874 1897 Sem. Cpl. Sist.	Wife Lucia Garofalo Ave. 24 Mark	no	no	no	good	no
16	Daughter Giuseppina	12		F.	Single	"	yes	"	Italian	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich.	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Corrado Antonio	27		M.	Marr.	farmer	yes	"	Italian	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	"	" 40	no	Brother Ludovico Corrado Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wife Maria	23		F.	"	none	yes	"	"	"	"	do	—	"	" 70	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sister M. Giuseppa	22		F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carmela Pietrangelo	28		M.	Marr.	Country-man	yes	"	"	"	"	Glascow Pa.	no	"	$40	USA 1891-1893	Brother Pietrangelo Germania Hall	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Nadio Virginia	19		F.	"	house-work	yes	"	"	"	"	Glascow Pa.	no	"	$30	no	Husband Della Morte Vincenzo Glascow	no	no	no	good	no
22	Children Mariantonia	10		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	"	" 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Emelinda	4		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vecchilli Maria Teresa	23		F.	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	" 8 00	no	Husband Luigi Fabiani 3 Walker	no	no	no	good	no
25	Battaglini Pasquale	42		M.	"	Country-man	yes	"	"	Pacentro	"	Trinidad Colo.	no	"	$ 5 00	USA 1891-1894 Trinidad	Cousin di Bieri Giuseppe Grass Creek Trinidad	no	no	no	good	no
26	Dell'Orecchio Cosmo	38		M.	"	"	no	"	"	Scurcola	"	Lebanon Pa.	no	"	" 28 25	no	nobody	no	no	no	Epileptic	no
27	Klossbi Carlo	45		M.	"	"	no	"	"	Pacent	"	Trinidad Colo.	no	self	" 40	no	Cousin Michele Gu Trinidad Bay Street	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Paolo Luigi	35		M.	Marr.	tailor	yes	"	"	Pofalmeriano	"	New York	no	"	" 6 00	Brother	Brother in law Domenico Pascarella	no	no	no	good	no
29	Petrocelli Vincenzo	42		M.	Single	Country-man	no	"	"	Molise	"	do	yes	"	" 40	no	Parents Lanca 134 Mott.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carli Rosario	26		M.	Marr.	tailor	yes	"	"	Roma	"	Baltimore Md.	yes	"	" 50	no	Brother in law Luciano Reinlin	no	no	no	good	no

5-16-5 4-12

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Eugd. F. Nirsoo * of the S. S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Nirsoo

Master.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SEAL NAPLES

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3rd September 1897.

Frank A. D'Esty

Consul of the United States at Naples

C. Voyce

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Schnee Surgeon of the S. S. WERRA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Voyce

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3rd September 1897

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

CONSULATE UNITED STATES NAPLES

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 5. S.S. Werra sailing from Naples the 3rd of September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 15th of September 1897 Sept 15-1897. 12m pm

60

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Costanza Giuseppe	48	M	M	Mason	house wife	yes	no	Italian	Marina	New York	New York	—	self	$20-	no	Son Salvatore 167 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Salafgolo Salvatore	8	M	S	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lombardo Maria	15	F	S	Mason	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	USA 1895 1896	Mother Marsala Sicily 167 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Raimi Antonino	19	M	Single	work man	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$20	USA 1896 1897	Mother Palermo Sicily 167 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Campo Pietro	50	M	M	Mason	tailor	yes	"	"	Messina	"	N. Y. City	—	"	$50-	no	Cousin Michele Francesco 223 E. 5th St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Talamini Giuseppe	44	F	"	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	children Maria	23	F	S	Single	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Maria Felicia	13	F	S	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Guida Rosa	8	F	S	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Antonia	6	F	S	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Costa Maria Giuseppe	45	M	M	Mason	tailor	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	"	—	self	$60-	no	Brother Scicmi Giuseppe 13 Via Oliveri St.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Sorrentino Vincenzo	8	M	S	Single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lombardo Loreto di Carmine	17	M	S	Mason	Boatboy man	yes	yes	"	Alcamo	"	Chicago	no	brother	$10-	no	Brother Lombardo Francesco Napoli 79 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Restifeffy Maria di Antonino	35	F	S	Single	merchant	no	no	"	Agrigento	"	New York	—	self	$300	no	Brother Restifeffy Filippo 41 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Gerbrade Maria Rosa	35	F	M	Mason	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	prepaid by husband	$20	no	Husband Lombardo Michele 67 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Son Vito Lombardo	1	M	S	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Alberto di Girolamo	18	M	S	Mason	work man	yes	yes	"	Bellona	"	"	—	self	$30-	no	Brother Catania New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cassoni Pietro	21	M	S	Single	Boatboy man	yes	yes	"	Bagnara	"	Boston Mass	yes	friends	$60-	no	Uncle Francesco Bolanzo Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Orlando Lorenzo	35	M	M	Mason	"	yes	"	"	Cerfalla	"	New York	—	self	$10-	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
20	Antonio Fabio	34	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$4-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Michelangelo Colamarco	21	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$10-	USA 1895 1896 N. York	Sister Teresa Colamarco Adriana	no	no	yes	good	no
22	Lando di Lando	20	M	S	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$10-	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tabanando Teresa	25	F	M	Mason	"	no	"	U.S. citizen	Richmond Co. Virginia	"	"	—	Italian husband	$50	USA 1895 1896	Husband Di Blu	no	no	yes	good	no
24	Von Mudrai Alfonso	5	M	S	—	—	no	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	—	Italian	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Vincenzo	1	M	S	—	—	no	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gabriele Spina	32	M	M	Mason	"	yes	"	U.S. citizen	New York	"	"	—	self	$100-	USA 1895 1896	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
27	daughter Spina Geraldine	16	F	S	Mason	housework	yes	yes	U.S. citizen	Abruzzi	"	"	—	"	"	no	Husband Ernesto Spina 196 E. 116 St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Rosina	14	F	S	—	—	no	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Alessandro Gioacchino	13	M	S	Single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Naples Italy	"	"	no	father	$50-	no	Uncle Gaetano 66 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonello Alessandro	15	M	S	Mason	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	"	yes	self	$46-	USA 1894 1897	no body	no	no	no	good	no

8-10-6

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Meiers * of the S. S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Meiers

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3rd September 1897.

Frank A. Bray

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

C. Boyd

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Schnee Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Boyd

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3rd September 1897.

Frank A. Bray

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4

J. D. P. 7.96 500

S.S. Vera sailing from Naples the 3rd of September 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York the 15th of September 1897

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fabullo Gaetano fu Ant.	44	M.	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	S. Maynuli	New York	New York	yes	self	$100	USA 1895-1896	Son Antonino 163 Humboldt	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sebass. Anna fu Salvatore	36	F.	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giuseppa Fabullo	8	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Francesca "	8	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna "	6	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Concetta "	4	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marco "	2	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maria "	4 m.	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Meruggo Leonardo fu Ant.	43	M.	Married	house wife	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	Husband Guiseppa 163 Humboldt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maggio Rosa da Guiseppe	11	F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Marco " "	8	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	Brother Luigi Di Co 336 Gold Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Antonio " "	6	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	D'Giovanni Angelo di	2	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giambalvo Giacinto di Vito	34	M.	Married	joiner	yes	"	S. Margherita	"	"	"	"	10	"	Brother in law Antonino 163 Humboldt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Notobono Pietro di Paolo	16	M.	Single	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Brother in law Andrea 163 Humboldt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Falcinario Alicia	23	F.	Married	housework	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	Pennsylvania	Yes	self	$100	USA 1896	Husband Joseph Falcinario 918 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maggio Sebastiano	5	M.	—	child	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Gaudenzio	4	M.	—	"	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Raffaele	18	M.	—	"	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mangiaracina Gaetano	52	M.	Single	barber	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	"	"	20	USA 1896	Cousin Vincenzo Maggio 182 Gouverneur St	no	no	no	good	no
21	D'Giovanni Gaetano	16	M.	"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Uncle Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ferrara Giuseppe	26	M.	Married	mercer	yes	"	Sambuca	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	Guiseppe 163 Griffin Ave	no	no	no	good	no
23	Montalbano Maria Antonia	27	F.	"	housework	no	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	no	"	88	no	Husband Joseph 163 Griffin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sparacino Anna	5	F.	—	—	no	"	"	"	La	no	"	—	no	Uncle Salvatore Sparacino 163 Griffin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Montalbano Nicolò	38	M.	Married	Laundryman	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Pietro Montalbano 163 Griffin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Nicolò Teresa	32	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	no	Husband Nicolò Montalbano 163 Griffin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Spinella Enea	22	M.	Married	laborer	yes	"	Marsico	"	New York	"	"	100	USA 1896	Stephen Mansueto 163 Elizabeth St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Maneri Vincenzo	25	M.	"	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brother Salvatore Maneri 163 Elizabeth St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	D'Ursa Carlotta	9	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	Father D'Ursa Enea 163 Elizabeth St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	9-9-5		10-13																	

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Mirow * of the S. S. WERRA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome of dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Mirow

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3rd September 1897.

Frank A. Bay

Consul of the United States at Naples

C. Vogel

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Fabini Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 24 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to [illegible] of [illegible] Naples day of 3th September 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No C 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3 — S.S. Werra — sailing from Naples the 3rd of September 1897 - Arriving at Port of New York the 15th of September 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Palumbo Maria	32	F.	M.	House	Wife	no	no	Italian	Troia	New York	Washington	Yes	Self	$10 -	no	Husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Filomena	13	F.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$2 -	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Lucia	1	F.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vega Marcus	38	M.	Married	Tailor	yes	no	"	Spanish	"	"	New York	no	"	$6 -	no 1887	Sister Rachele	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bella Francesco	27	M.	"	Country man	no	"	"	Italian	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$30 -	no 1892 Brooklyn	Brother in law Francesco Bella Troia to Reside with Uncle Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bella Rosario	25	F.	Married	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$2 -	no	Husband Francesco Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gaetano Ricciardone	2	F.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$5 -	no	Husband Guiseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Fra Rosa	18	F.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$2 -	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vastiello Maria	18	F.	Single	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$2 -	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Apicella Antonio	20	M.	Married	"	"	yes	"	"	in Hospital	"	Utica	no	"	$50 -	no	Sister Filomena Selvi N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pinto Nicola	32	M.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$4 -	1895	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rubino Giovanni	27	M.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$2 -	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pinto Guiseppe	28	M.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$4 -	no	Brother in law Pasquale Inghan Lovell Island 95 th York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bella Nicola	9	M.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$50 -	1895 Brooklyn	Brother Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bella Francesco	22	M.	Single	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$5 -	no	Brother Guiseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Zappas Giovanni	34	M.	Married	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bayonne	no	"	$40 -	1892 Brooklyn	Cousin Raimondino Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bella Nicola	29	M.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$6 -	1895 Brooklyn	Cousin Raimondino Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Graglione Pasquale	18	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	None	Brooklyn	Uncle Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Forino Giovanni	18	M.	Married	Labourer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$50 -	no	Father Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fasciello Louis	44	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$2 -	1895 Brooklyn	no body	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nordella Gaetano	21	M.	Single	waiter	yes	"	"	"	Castellamare	"	New York	no	"	$50 -	no	Sister Mondella Guiseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Longo Vincenzo d'Anna	34	M.	Married	mason's tailor	yes	"	"	"	S. Agapito	"	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$2 -	no	Husband Guiseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carbajiano Pasquale di Guiseppe	5	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$20 -	no	Uncle Carbajiano N.Y. 369 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Gaetano	18	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	-	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
25																		no	no	no	good	no
26																		no	no	no	good	no
27																		no	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no
	60																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Mirow * of the S. S **WERRA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Mirow

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3rd September 1897.

Frank A. Henry

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

P. Boyce

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Schaee Surgeon of the S S **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3rd September 1897.

Frank A. Dray

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No B 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2 — S.S. Werra — sailing from Naples the 3rd of September 1897 — Arriving at Port of New York the 15th of September 1897. — 63

J. D. P. 7. 96. 50.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ruggera Rosaria	22		F.	Single	house-wife	no	no	Italian	Salerno	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5 -	no	Brother Giuseppe 74 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ruggera Giuseppa	36		F.	Married	weaver	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10 -	no	Husband Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Salvatore	9		M.	-	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Maria Luisa	6		F.	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Assunta	4		F.	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Assunudi Angelo	31		M.	Married	tailor	yes	yes	"	Triscia	"	"	no	"	" 15 -	USA 1895-1897 181 Shelby [illegible]	parents 181 Shelby [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sarni Giuseppe	39		M.	Single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Rotelle	"	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	no	Brother Enrico Rahel Boisne Con.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cortese M. Isabella	27		F.	Widow	house-keeper	no	no	"	Polenza	"	New York	"	Son	" 15 -	no	Son Saverio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Barbarini Teresa	48		F.	Married	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	" 40 -	no	Husband Carpe Genova Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
10	daughters Maria	11		F.	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Gemma	7		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rosa Generoso	24		M.	Single	tailor	yes	yes	Citizen	Avellino	"	[illegible]	"	self	" 100 -	yes [illegible]	American Citizen	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vasuti Gaetano	37		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciano	"	"	"	"	" 40 -	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sozio Nicola	46		M.	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50 -	USA 1895-1897	"	no	no	Prepaid	good	no
15	Di Iorio Rosa	42		F.	Married	keeping house	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	" 50 -	no	Husband Nicola Mechanics N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	children Nicola	12		M.	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Teresa	7		F.	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Luisa	2		F.	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Scaffiano Nicola	32		M.	Married	Laundry-man	yes	yes	"	Torcichio	"	[illegible]	"	self	" 80 -	USA 1896-1897	Father in law Luciano di Nello [illegible] York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Albini Maria Giuseppe	59		F.	Widow	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Mobberen	"	New York	"	"	" 50 -	no	nobody. Brother & Sister	no	no	no	good	no
21	Capadulo Celestina	22		F.	Single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 82 -	no	Sister Rosina [illegible] York	no	no	no	good	no
22	D'Ercam Evangelista	46		M.	Married	Laundry-man	yes	yes	"	Bagnara	"	Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	"	" 125 -	USA 1893.	Wife D'Ercam Felix - Box 156	no	Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	good	no
23	Fortunato Rosina	18		F.	Married	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Marcianese	"	Philadelphia	no	"	" 10 -	no	Husband Libero [illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter Rosalia	18		F.	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Niagara Falls N.Y.	good	no
25	Marone Giuseppe	56		M.	Married	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10 -	USA 1891-1895	Brother in law Antonio Pasquale [illegible]	yes	no	no	good	no
26	Lepore Michele	16		M.	Single	Laundry-man	no	no	"	Pacento	"	New York	no	"	" 4 -	no	Father Giovanni New York	no	no	no	good	Hernia
27	Carbi Concetta	23		F.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6 -	no	Brother Francesco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cocco Giuseppe	39		M.	Married	"	yes	yes	"	Melfi	"	Atlantic City	no	"	" 4 -	USA 1896-1897	Brother in law [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jasuli Desiderio	41		M.	Single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Roccaraso	"	[illegible]	no	"	" 4 -	USA 1895-1897	Jasuli Cuncio Atlantic City	no	no	no	good	no
30	Zaccardi Salvatore di Luigi	21		M.	"	Laundryman	yes	yes	"	Fornini	"	Chicago	yes	"	" 4 -	no	Father Salvatore [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no

10-12-7

61

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. T. Mirow* of the S. S. **WERRA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T. Mirow

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3th September 1897.

Frank A. Ray

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. Vogel

I Dr. F. Schau Surgeon of the S. S. **WERRA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7, in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Vogel

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 3th September 1897.

Frank A. Ray

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1. S.S. Werra sailing from Naples the 3rd of September 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York the 15th of September 1897

J. D. F. 7. 96. 50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Farinaccio Giuseppe	35	M.	M.	Laborer	Cook	no		Italian	Gildone	New-York	Keyser Land	yes	self	$30-	no	Son Farinaccio Pietro Vaccaville Cloverland	no	no	Diseased	good	no
2	Allevato Rita Jesuale	18	F.	Single	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Cozzo	28	F.	Married	"	"	no		"	Montalto Uffugo	"	Keyser Land	yes	husband	$30-	no	Husband Luigi Cozzo 61 Bleecker St New York City	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Carmela Cozzo	7	F.	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pucci Maria Assunta	15	F.	Single	"	"	no		"	Troia	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$40-	no	Father Domenico Pucci Belsover 422 New York	with	no	no	good	no
6	Palumbo Marianna	22	F.	Married	Housework	"	no		"	"	"	Keyser Land	no	"	$20-	no	Husband Pasquale Palumbo 422 New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Stefanelli Michele	17	M.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Keyser Land	yes	"	$5-	no	Uncle Saverio Stefanelli Washington D. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maddaloni Cristina	19	F.	"	Housework	no	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$40-	no	Sister Pasquale Palumbo 422 New York	with	no	no	good	no
9	Palumbo Emilio	16	M.	"	Tailor Laundry	yes	"		"	"	"	Keyser Land	no	"	-	no	Brother Michele Palumbo 422 New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pasquale Pasquale	43	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Keyser Land	yes	"	$60-	USA 1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
11	D'Abolle Carmine	24	M.	"	Laborer	no	"		Italian	Castelabbate	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$7-	no	Husband Epifania D'Amico Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
12	Natale Angela	25	M.	Single	Housework	no	"		"	Salina	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$9-	no	Brother Antonio Natale Brooklyn N.Y.	129	Forest	Insane	good	no
13	Carbone Carmine	28	M.	"	Laborer	yes	"		"	S. Valentino	"	Bristol R.I.	yes	self	$150-	USA 1896-1897	nobody	no	no	Broad	good	no
14	Casalletti Bartolomeo	18	M.	"	Laborer	yes	"		"	Monteleone Sannite	"	Keyser Land	no	"	$46-	no	Cousin Luigi La Virgine Fortuna	19-21	no	Mont Av.	good	no
15	Vito Cantalupo Ernesto	20	M.	"	Housework	yes	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pucci Erminia	28	F.	Married	"	no	"		"	Troia	"	Keyser York	=	husband	$2-	no	Husband Saverio Agnetine	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Agostino Giuseppe	5	M.	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rotondi Angelo	21	M.	Single	Laborer	no	"		"	S. Donato Rocca	"	"	=	brother	$5-	no	Brother Carlo Rotondi Savannah N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rotondi Gaetano	22	M.	"	Weaver	yes	"		"	Guiglianello	"	"	=	husband	$6-	no	Husband Giuseppe Rotondi Bayonne N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gallicchio Reginaldo	4	M.	Single	Laborer	no	"		"	Altomonte	"	Mt Vernon Passaic	=	father	$4-	no	Uncle Domenico Gallicchio 2026 Lexington Av.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rotella Felice	19	M.	"	"	yes	"		"	Guiglianello	"	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	$8-	no	Cousin Rotella Domenico Hudson St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Fariano Giuseppe	44	M.	Married	"	yes	"		"	"	"	New York	-	"	$-	USA 1896	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rosetti Maria	23	F.	"	"	no	"		"	Catanzaro	"	New Jersey	no	"	$6-	no	Husband Pasquale Rosetti Bergen Point N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Brother Tommaso	16	M.	Single	"	no	"		"	"	"	North Castle Mill Stone N.J.	no	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giambrone Maria	21	F.	Married	Housework	yes	"		"	Guiglianello	"	Weehawken N.J.	no	"	$4-	no	Husband Rosario Giambrone Bergen Point N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Angelo Rosalia Latejia	4	M.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuseppe Raffaele	44	M.	Single	Barber	yes	"		"	Rigo	"	New York	no	"	$50-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mary Leonardo	15	M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"		"	Rogio	"	"	no	"	$6-	USA 1896 New York Brooklyn	Brother in law Grigo Lojacono 509	W 185	Street	New York	good	no
29	Di Tommaso Gaetano	32	M.	"	Laborer	yes	Citizen		Italian	Lagonegro	Diamond Key	"	=	"	$50	USA 1889	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Zagame Giovanna	16	F.	Single	Housework	yes	Italian		"	Salina	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$10-	no	Father Antonio Zagame 1769 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	good	no

4-20-3

62

U. S. Service

September 16/97

S. S. Servia

September 16/97

5

1

N & O

96

R & F

Mr. Chester

W

W2

D H C

Jan 7

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 2

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool, 7 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 9 1897 65 September 16-1897 10 a.m.

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	10760	Lisa Nermoe	19	7	S		Serv	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	2 Lexington St. Paul Minn	yes	self	$10	No	cousin Wm Wedem St Paul	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1	Lina Sanderson	29	7	S		Teacher	"	"	American	"	"	Northwood N. York	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	2	Mathias Pedersen	33	7	M		Keeper	yes	yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	New Orleans La	yes	self	$12	No	husband Pedersen New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"
4	3	Julie Abrahamsen	25	7	m			"	"		Bergen	"	New York	yes		$9	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5	7651	Esther Hall	35	7	m			"	"	British	Hexworth	"	Sandford Me	no	"	$25	Sandford 1892	Parents	"	"	"	"	"
6		Elsie Hall	12	7	S			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandford, me	"	"	"	"	"
7		Edgar Hall	10	7	M			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	273	David Morris	26	m	S		sailor	"	"	American	Liverpool	Disembarked	New York	yes	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
9	10764	Anna Nelson	31	7	S		Serv in Lyceum	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Hulda Anderson	23	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	$10	No	sister A Anderson Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James B. Watt, Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1897 — James B. Watt, Commanding Officer

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I B Sydney Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London, Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 10 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1897 — B Sydney Jones, Surgeon

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool, 7 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 15, 9 1897

66

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	10752	Sofie Ramme	26	7	S		Serv	yes	yes	Norwegian	Aalesund	New York	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$50	No	sister Paulsen, Minneapolis					
✓ 2	1052	Thekla Larsen	19	7	S		"	"	"	Swede	Lyckoping	"	Virginia "	"	uncle	$1		uncle Swan, Virginia	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 3	3	John Ranstrom	71	M	M		Tailor	"	"	"	Lyckoping	"	Cedar Creek Minn	"	self	$60		son in law A. Carlson, Marston					
✓ 4		Kapa Ranstrom	64	7	M			"	"	"	"	"	Marston "	"	"	$60							
✓ 5	4	Matilde Johnson	30	7	M		Ho Keeper	"	"	Norway	"	"	Red Wing "	"	husband	$50		husband A. Aronson, Marston					
✓ 6		Johan (alias Johannes) Thorgrimsen	7	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"									
✓ 7	5 (2 cards)	Olaf Zackrison	36	M	M		Lab	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Providence R.I.	"	Bro	$3		Bro A. Zackrison, Providence				Lame	No
✓ 8	6	Matthias Hansen	32	7	M		Ho Keeper	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	New York	"	husband	$60	Resident	Home					
✓ 9	Mother	Anne Hansen	27	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓ 10	7	Karolina Mattsen	21	7	S		Serv	"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	Fargo, N.D.	"	self	$18	No	sister A. Redin, Fargo					
✓ 11	10753	Aug. Wikborn	25	M	S		Joiner	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"									
12	325	~~Kate Beggs~~	~~23~~	~~7~~	~~S~~		~~Saleswoman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~Meath~~	~~"~~	~~Boston~~	~~"~~	sister	$10								
13		~~Frances Beatty~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Scholar~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	mother									
✓ 14	4695	Mrs Tekla	25	7	Widow		Serv	no	no	Armenian	London	"	Albany N.Y.	yes	mistress	none	No	mistress, Mrs Methany Albany					
✓ 15		Simon Tekla	7	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓ 16	7808	Kate Coleman	16	7	S		"	yes	yes	Irish	Dulcek	"	Flushing L.I.	"	self	$5	Resident	Home					
✓ 17	1051	Betzy Andersen	28	7	S		"	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	over	4 years							
✓ 18	9	Andrew Lundquist	46	M	S		farmer	"	"	Citizen	Do on Pass	"	St Paul	"	"									
✓ 19	1060	Amelia Helgesen	16	7	S		Serv	yes	yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Vermilion S.D.	yes	father	$5	No	father x Helgesen, Vermilion					
✓ 20	X	Carl Helgesen	10	M	S																			
✓ 21	10754	Pete Bengtsen	29	M	M		Lab	"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	"	Centerville Ia	"	self	$30	Resident	Home					
✓ 22		Emma Bengtsen	23	7	M			"	"	Citizen		"	"	"										
✓ 23		Astrid Bengtsen	3	7	S			"	"	U.S. born		"	"	"										
✓ 24		Elvira Bengtsen	2	7	S			"	"	U.S. born		"	"	"										
✓ 25	5	Wm Larsen	28	M	M		machinist	"	"	Norwegian	Copenhagen	"	"	"										
✓ 26		Caroline Larsen	29	7	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
✓ 27	6	Karen Hansen	23	7	S		Dressmaker	"	"	Danish	Bergo	"	North Bend Neb.	"		30	4 1/2 years		Taxes					
✓ 28	7	Randel Hansen	32	M	M		carriage maker	"	"	Citizen	Copenhagen	"	"	"			no							
✓ 29	8	Augusta Petersen	56	M	M		farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Christiana	"	"	"			3 years							
✓ 30		James Wedem	27	M	S		Laborer	"	"	Citizen		"	Fergus Falls Minn	"		over	3 years							
													St Paul Minn	"		40	10 years							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James B Watt Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 66 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1897 James B Watt

Commanding Officer

Customs Officer, Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B. Sydney Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been four years experienced as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London, & Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 28 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1897 B. Sydney Jones Surgeon.

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1080 5170—500

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool, 7 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 15, 9 1897

67

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Are in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10724	Hjalmar Honay Angered	39		M	M	Blksmith	yes	yes	American	Gothenburg	New York	New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5	Sofia C Jaesson	24		F	S	Serv			Swede	Moreda		Duluth Minn			$70	No	(cousin Lindros Duluth)					
3	6	Karl Lunder	32		M	S	clergymen				Gothenburg												
4	7	Knut Jafvert	30		M	S	Lab									over	Resident	Home					
5	8	Johan Danielson	25		M	S							Braddock Pa	yes				Home (paper)					
6	9	Nanny Nelson	18		F	S	Serv				Langaryd		Philadelphia Pa			$35	No	Friend Johanson Philadelphia					
7	10730	Selond Nelson	33		F	M					Stockholm		Chicago Ill			$3		cousin Lindstrom Chicago					
8	1	John Lundberg	23		M	S	Lab				Gothenburg		New York			over	Resident	Home					
9	2	Anna Lundberg	18		F	S	Serv				Kooja		Detroit Mich										
10	3	Anna Medlund	21		F	S							Detroit Mich			$20	No	Friend Johnson Detroit					
11	4	Karl Andersson	18		M	S	Lab			American	Gothenburg							2 cousins					
12	5	Justina Sandmark	27		F	S	Serv			Swede	Gjelbacka		Aurora Ill			over	American	Cousin Ahlgren					
13	6	Carl Anderson	58		M	M	farmer			American	Gothenburg		New York			$13	No	cousin Gullakson NY					
14	7	Heikki Lehto	21	10	M	S	Lab			Finn			St. Peter, Minn			over	Resident	Home					
15	8	Wolfred Palmquist	36		M	S				Swede			Ironwood, Mich			$5	No	Bro Lehto Ironwood					
16	9	Mina Hallgren	52		F	S	Serv						LaKin Co			over	Resident	Home					
17	10740	Alb Anderson	37		M	S	Lab						Brooklyn NY										
18	1	Jenny Erikson	26		F	S	Serv						Chicago Ill			$8		friend Erikson		Kille Swe			
19	2	Amalia Erikson	54		F	S					Malmo		New York			over							
20	Cancelled	3 Ole Olsen	27		M	M	sailor										No	mother J. Erickson, NY					
21	4	Ellevenie Asladsen	18		F	S	Serv			Norwegian	Christiansand		Passaic N.J.			over	Resident	Home					
22		Josefine Hansen	16		F	S							Passaic N.J.				No	Nord					
23		Hanne Syvertsen	17		F	S																	
24	5	Amalie Olsen	30		F	S																	
25	6	Christine Theisen	19		F	S												with C. S.					
26	7	Clara Aanesen	22		F	S										$10		Hans Hansen NY					
27	8	Lewis Rasmussen	44		M	S	Lab																
28	9	Ole C. Nielsen	38		M	M	sailor											Fiancee Larsen NY					
29	10750	Ole Svenson	23		M	S										$20	Resident	Home					
30	Cancelled	Magdalena Annicsen	36		F	S	Serv				Aalesund		Bridgeport Conn			$70	No	Bro A Nielsen Bridgeport					
																$11		cousin C Larsen Brooklyn					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James B Watt Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (there) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1897 James B Watt Master.

Jonah Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool. Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B Sydney Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London, & Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1897 B Sydney Jones Surgeon

Jonah Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. a.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool Sept 7, 1897. Arriving at Port of York 15 " 9 " 1897

68

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1842	Kate A Duffy	18	7	f	S	Serv	yes	yes	Irish	Newbliss	New York	New York	yes	self	$20	No	uncle Rev T Coyle New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Elizabeth Duffy	21	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	2491	James Matthis	59	m	m	M	Butcher	"	"	English	Hereford	"	Detroit	Mich	"	$100	Resident	55 "	"	"	"	"	"
4	5783	Margaret Sullivan	34	6	f	M	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Swansea	Philadelphia	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	over $50	July 1897	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
5	6283	William Sweetser	26	m	m	S	assistant	"	"	English	London	"	New York	"	"	$50	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	6285	Alfred E Bood	39	m	m	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Brompton	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Ethel Bood	30	7	f		wife																
8	8001	Thomas Thomas	24	m	m	S	Labourer	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	3	William Ackland	22	m	m	S	Coppersmith	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	New Jersey N J	"	"	$50	"	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	252	Arthur McKeown	30	"	M	"	Seaman	"	"	American	Liverpool	Philadelphia	New York	"	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	271	Margret Henderson	62	f	w		Nurse	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	$50	Going Home		"	"	"	"	"
12	276	Patrick Hannaway	28	m	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	South Shields	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	over $50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	385	Bella Fowler	21	4	f	S	Serv	"	"	Scotch	Holywood	"	New York	"	"	$45	Cyrax 1st visit	Jas Fowler Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14	288	Mary McGuire	26	f		S		"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Clifton N.J.	"	"		No	Brother Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
15		Margaret McGuire	3				child	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	Brother	over $50	St Louis 1897	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
16	294	Mary Connolley	21		f	S	Minder	"	"	Irish	Newry	"	Auburn NY	No	Aunt		No	Aunt Mrs M Moyle 38 Fulton St Auburn	"	"	"	"	"
17	294	Sarah Carr	26		f	M	Stuffer	"	"	English	Workington	"	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Husband	$10	Cyrax	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	304	Samuel Foster	29		m	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Portglenone	"	Lawrence Col	"	Self	Over $50	Col 1897	Home	"	"	"	"	"
19	309	Kathleen Weldron	18	7	f	S	Serv	"	"	"	Glenamoy	"	San Jose Cal	"	sister	$7	No	sister E Weldron San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"
20	5026	Samuel Powderly	27	m	m	S	Plate	"	"	"	Kellystown	"	Boston Mass	"	self	$47	1891	Bro P Powderly Boston	"	"	"	"	"
21	6141	Christopher Brown	22	m	m	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Rutherford N.J.	"	"	$20	No	cousin P Callan Patterson N.J	"	"	"	"	"
22	458	Sarah Walker	42	7	m	M	H Keeper	"	"	Portuguese	Birmingham	"	Corning N.Y.	"	"	$50	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
23	6036	Maggie Rogan	30	7	f	S	Serv	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$25	Cyrax		"	"	"	"	"
24	6203	Catherine O'Neill	40	7	f	Widow	Laundress	No	No	"	Dundalk	"	New York	"	daughter	$5	NY 1893	Daughter 75 Lisle St Madame, 12 Rue, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	4095	Thomas Scott	22	m	m	S	Farmer	2x 2	4	English	Monkton	"	Council Bluffs Ia	"	self	$8	No	Friend R Young Council Bluffs	"	"	"	"	"
26	3	Wm Chambers	23	m	m	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Council Bluffs Ia	"	"	$5		uncle R Young Council Bluffs	"	"	"	"	"
27	8255	George Norman	42	m	m	M	Painter	2x150302	"	"	Carlisle	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	$40	Brooklyn 1896	No	"	"	"	"	"
28	†	Segra Norman	32	f	f	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	†	Sigurd Norman	10	m	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	526	Thos Geoghegan	23	m	m	S	Butcher	"	"	Irish	Kildare	"	Chicago Ill.	"	mother	$25	Chicago 1896	mother M Geoghegan Chicago	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James B Watt, Master of the R.M.S. Servia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1897 — James Boyle

Commissioner.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London, & Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1897 — James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

B Sydney Jones Surgeon

QUEENSTOWN.

"A"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. "A"

S.S. SERVIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Sept 1897 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Sept 1897

69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2965	Mary Lacey	30																			
2	5168	Andrew Greene	16		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Monard	do	Troy N.Y.	Yes	self	$10	No	going home to		No	No	Good	No
3	4858	Bee Monigan	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Roscommon	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$5	No	427 28th Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	831	Nora Green	16		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballymoe	do	Detroit Mich	Yes	do	$2½	No	(cousin) Mrs Connolly	No	No	No	Good	No
5	49657	Maggie Roker	26		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Sligo	do	New York	Yes	do	$30	Yes No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
6	3615	Mary Gleeson	30		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Broadford	do	Baltimore Md	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897	Mr Gleeson Long Lane	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Bridget do	27		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	Yes No	going home to	No	No	No	Good	No
8	49487	Patrick Hearn	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Killaloe	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
9	4966	Bessie Lynch	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Strokestown	do	Newark N.J.	Yes	do	$5	No	1267 Park Ave Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
10	2791	Neal Collins	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Glenamaddy	do	Buffalo	Yes	do	$10	No	Cousin Jno Gilmore 49 Park Place Newark	No	No	No	Good	No
11	49912	Mary Milligan	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	Cousin Jno Gilmore knob Patterson	No	No	No	Good	No
12	105	Timothy Lacey	29		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmore	do	New York	Yes	do	$5	No	Brother Daniel Lacey 11 Harrison St. N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	269	Maggie Richardson	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Clonfert	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	do	$30	No	Bro in Law 254 59th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
14	144	Patrick Gleeson	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ravan	do	Plainfield N.J.	No	Self	$20	No	Resident going home to Brother John Gleeson	No	No	No	Good	No
15	155	Mary Mullane	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Broadford	do	Baltimore Md	Yes	Brother	$30	No	431 W 30th St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
16	209	Mary Stafford	20		F	S	do	No	No	do	Kilmore	do	Newburyport Mass	Yes	self	$5	No	going home to	No	No	No	Good	No
17	223	John Coyne	16		M	S	Lab	No	No	do	Clondelton	do	Newark N.J.	Yes	Mother	$1	No	Cousin Mrs Connolly 192 Chapel St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	245	Mary Forbes	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Leevane	do	Old Forge Pa	Yes	Father	$12	No	Old Forge Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
19	9	Bessie Flynn	18		F	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe	do	Southbridge Mass	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Jack Bonner Southbridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
20	31649	Maggie Joffroy	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Riverstown	do	Newark N.J.	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1897	going home	No	No	No	Good	No
21	3146	Margt Riordan	24		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Roscommon	do	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Brother	$15	No	Bro-in-law Chas. Greene 9 Griffin St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Maggie Daly	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	Killarney	do	Newark N.J.	Yes	self	$5	Yes 1897	going home to	No	No	No	Good	No
23	4608	Mary Young	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Rhimolargee	do	do	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister Mary Doyle 429½ 16th St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Mary Doole	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	Co. Cork	do	do	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1897	Mother	No	No	No	Good	No
25	4608	John Young	27		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	Cousin Mary Young 429½ 16th St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	1614	Bridget Dermick	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Colaneen Co Sligo	do	Springfield Mass	Yes	self	$100	Yes 1897	Resident going home to Cousin Sarah Connell	No	No	No	Good	No
27	2186	Kate Crosby	24		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castle Finnagera Co Longford	do	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1897	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
28	2185	Mary McCabe	40		F	S	Servt	No	No	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	self	$16	No	93 Valley St. North Tarrytown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
29			24					7-17								$50	Yes 1897	Yonkers Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
30																						

67

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. B. Watt, Master of the R.M.S. SERVIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully compliant under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of September 1897

Francis Macon Consul of the United States at CORK.

J. B. Watt Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B. Sidney Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. SERVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that this List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of September 1897

Francis Macon Consul of the United States at CORK.

B. Sidney Jones Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lengning, First officer of the ss Persia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 6 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1897.

M. Kaufmann Notary
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

C. Lengning.
First Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

7010

10

5

Persia

Hamburg

1691

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Jansen . Surgeon of the . Persia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September . 1897.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Jansen.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lessa" sailing from Hamburg 4 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork the 15th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever a Person or Association or supported by charity, if yes state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Erich Monzo	7	yrs	m	Barnabe	go	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	X	Nein	yes	viel	Nein	of the U S A					
2	Wm. Cuddemann	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"
3	Geo. M. Edwards	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	August Luck	25	"	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Charles Ross	23	"	"	Barnabe	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louis Singleton	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

New York the 15th September 1897

H. Schmid
Master

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Carl Jungjung I Master of the Persia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1897.

W. Henry Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Carl Jungjung
Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Jansen, Surgeon of the Persia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1897

W. Henry Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Signature

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONE[redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 4

S.S. Persia sailing from Hamburg 4 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork the 15th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex Ge-schlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Fanny Gottheiner	21	f				Hungarian	Lugos	N.Y.	N.Y.									good	
X 2	Jenkant Gottheiner	19	m								yes	yes		no	uncle		no	no		
3	[illegible] Spanyi	40	f	W											Leopold Weiss					
4	Fanny "	21	f					Budapest		Syracuse N.Y.			30							
5	Linda "	21	f							N.Y.		10								
6	Ilka "	18	f												mother Adam Talent					
7	Abed Lazarus	23	m				Syrian	Jerusalem												
8	John Schumann	37	m	married	Woman		Hungarian	Budapest					80	1892 1897						
9	Ferd [illegible]	21	m	single	Woman		Bohemian	Berlin					500	1891 1897	go back					
10	Magde Vasilauskaite	40	f					Lido						40 years	go back					
11	August [illegible]	50	m	married			Russian	Lithuania		Gilbertville Mass	brother				brother Jos. Augulos					
12	Gusha Mosiekow	19	f	single				Bialistok		N.Y.	brother		21		brother Charles					
X 13	Emelie Lenkert	20	f					Mlawa		Brooklyn N.Y.	brother		30		husband Henry					
X 14	Mordke Epstein	19	m	single				Lunsky		New York City	no				husband					
15	Alex Rosenberg	18	m		Shoemaker			Minsk		N.Y.	yes				brother and Mayer					
16	Stanislaus Kanosky	27	m		wood turner			Lublin							uncle					
X 17	Chaje Leie Gelber	25	f	m				Bozyanow							brother Isaac					
X 18	Laser "	18	f					Lokow							mother Isaac					
19	Mindel Weisbrot	40	m								husband		no		husband Daniel					
20	Ernst Jacobs	17	m	single				Poleseno		New Haven Conn	uncle	daughter			daughter Rebecca					
X 21	Moses Glass	17	m					Lobre		N.Y.	yes	uncle			uncle Abraham					
X 22	Mitel "	18	f					Lunno		Brooklyn		brother			brother Abraham					
23	Cristian Brandt	37	m	married	Farmer	yes	German	Vorzle		Milwaukee	no	self		no	brother Harry Jenkins					
24	Jetti Abraham	18	f	single		yes	Galician	Lanowcie		N.Y.	yes	self		no	brother Abraham					
25	Marens Schaal	27	m			yes	German	Lanowcie		N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	husband Jacobs					
26	Ambrose Golden	25	m	married			American	Hamburg	Dixon Ill.				bal of the 11		husband Jacobs	no	no	no	poor	
27	Wm Gill	40	m				U.S.		Dixon Ill.											
28	Julius Lehmit	62	m				Citizen		Dixon Ill.											
29	Lina Hennig	37	f	single			Citizen		Dixon Ill.											
30	Brother "	5	m				German			Chicago			100							

69

Steerage passengers Emmeleth, Hermine and Paula Papowitz, Manifest 4, Nos 3, 4, 5, were taken off the ship at Quarantine by the Health officer of the Port.

72

Sept 15, 1897.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Lengning, 1st Officer of the Persia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1897. Carl Lengning

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

1st Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Jansen . Surgeon of the . Persia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gemany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1897

Henry Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Jansen.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1893**, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lessing" sailing from Hamburg via Southampton September 15 1897 Arriving at Port of New York the 27 73 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr. / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 30 wie viel ob 30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or crippled Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Agnes Jaeger	24																		
2	Anna Fritsch	22																		
3	Anke Fischer	20																		
4	Bertha Amalie Ulrich	21																		
5	Bertha Gelbstein	18																		
6	Clara Baumann	20																		
7	Cohn Mannheim	20																		
8	Ida Schultz	22																		
9	Christine "	22																		
10	Ezechon "	18																		
11	Frieda Spengel	19																		
12	Jürgen Groth	21																		
13	Mitda Schultz	20																		
14	Penner Tomm	17																		
15	Richard Cohn	20																		
16	Maria Müller	24																		
17	Carl Janne	21																		
18	Anna Borstelmann	27																		
19	Margar "	2																		
20	Amalie "	11																		
21	Augusie Bergmann	37																		
22	Minna "	11																		
23	Bertha "	10																		
24	Minna Lange	17																		
25	Pauline "	20																		
26	Margulis Holz	40																		
27	Elke "	11																		
28	Hans Frangenheuter	41																		
29	Friedrich Flemming	30																		
30	Franz Terulak	23																		

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carl Lengning * officer of the Persia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1897.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Carl Lengning
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Jansen, Surgeon of the Persia

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in numbers and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Jansen.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Persia" sailing from Hamburg 4 September 1897 Arriving at Port of "Newyork" the 13 " 9 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Age Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if - 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob - 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, so geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Wilson																			
2	Anna	Meier	20																	
3	Samuel																			
4	Jacob																			
5	Nelson	Israel																		
6	Paul	Fuchs																		
7	Jacob	Pollak																		
8	Rachel	Lungen	20																	
9	Jankel		7																	
10	Mathe		7																	
11	Lotte	Zuckermann	5	8																
12	Jacobe		50																	
13	Reiser		28																	
14	Rasche		27																	
15	Chaje		15																	
16	Moses		11																	
17	Abram		8																	
18	Martha	Koppel	29			none	yes	yes	German	Jugendorf		Chicago Ill	yes	self	2	1890	1897	7 years		
19	Mathilde	Bang	28			none			American	Pottsylvania		Rochester	no	Self	of	the	U	S		
20	Josef	Engel	47			Widower			Hungarian	Budapest		N.Y.	yes	self						
21	Anna		11			none														
22	Isaak	Fischer	38			married			Roumanian	Bukarest				brother	no		no	brother in law		
23	Magdalena	Götz	21			none			German	Eschelbronn		Redding	no	uncle	10	$	no	brother Stowe		
24	Jacob H.	Mathes	26			Father				Pohlar		Kransfield	no	self	6	yrs	6 years	got back		
25	Paula	Kraushaar	26			married			Citizen											
26	Wilhelmine		6						U S											
27	Arthur		4			none			American	Kassa		N.Y.	yes	self						
28	Ludwig		3						U S											
29	Maria		52			married	yes	yes	Hungarian											
30	Henriette	Straube	63			widow			Citizen	Bodul Dioszeg		N.Y.		self	of	the	U	S		

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carl Lengning 1st Officer of the Persia,
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1897.

Wm Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Carl Lengning
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Jansen Surgeon of the Persia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1897

Wm Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Jansen

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

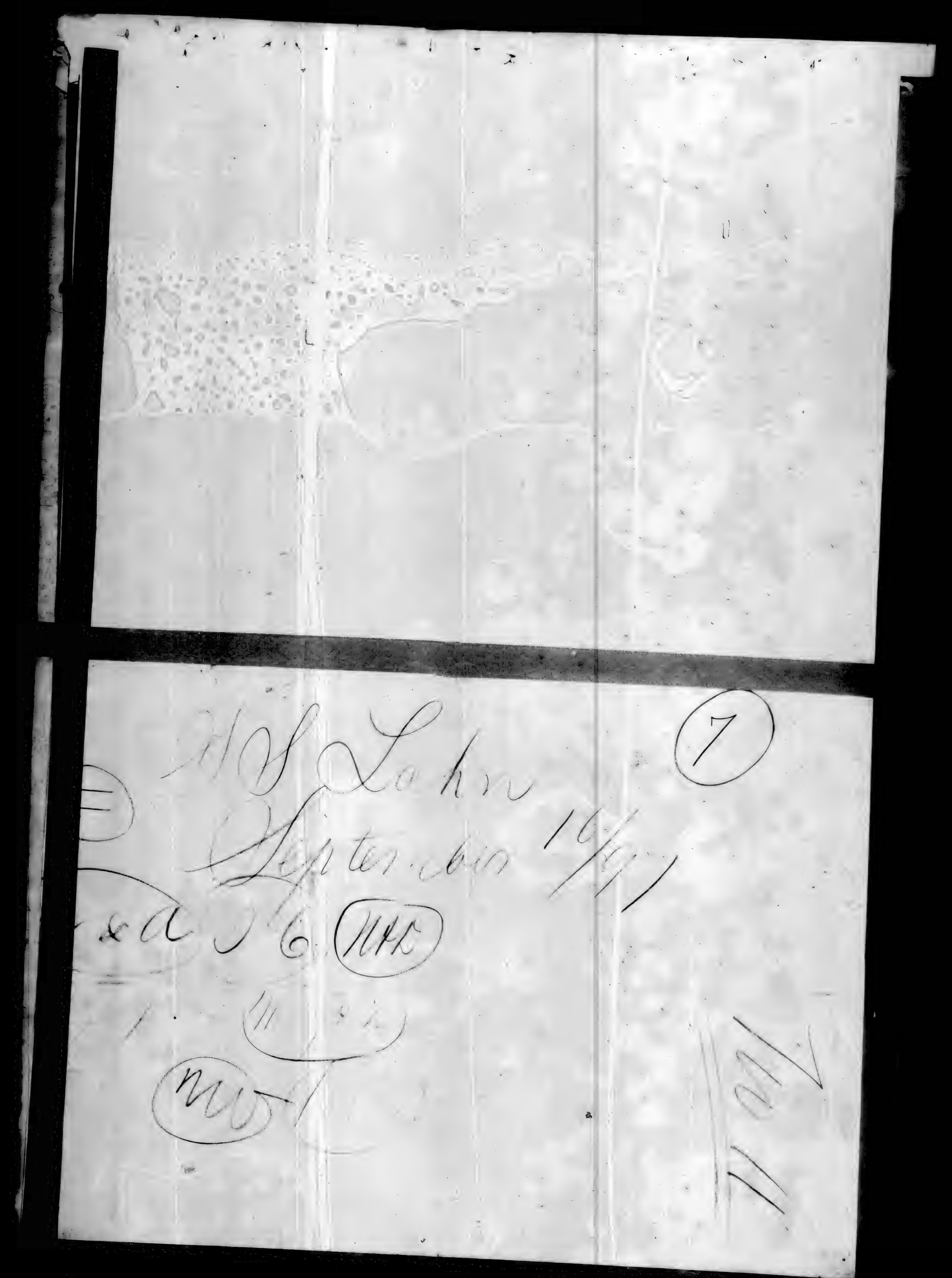
75

S.S. Persia sailing from Hamburg 4 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork the 15 9 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs / Mos Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if < 30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als = 30 wie viel, ob = 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen Arbeits-Kontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hugo Reuter	23	m	single	none	yes yes	German	Bockhofen	N.Y.	Lawesburg Pa	yes	self	55	no	no		no			
2	Marie Reuter	25	f	married																
3	Rosine Reuter	2	f	m	m/c			Lawesburg												
4	Hugo	1	m	s		no no	German													
5	Louis	5	m	s	children			Minsk		Waterbury Ct	yes	husband	18	no	husband Hermann					
6	Rosa	7	f	s																
7	Jegne	11	f	s																
8	Jesse Peters	30	m	m	mason	yes yes														
9	Esther	51	f	w		no no		B. Zidowo		Waterbury	no	husband	2½	no	husband Jekel					
10	Rachel	61	f	w	children															
11	Hudes	10	f	s			Russian													
12	Perche Goldberg	25	f	m	m/s	yes yes		B. Zidowo		Waterbury	no	husband	2½		husband Abram					
13	Jozel	9	m	s	none	no no														
14	Josefa Sopanska	28	f	wid	mds	yes yes	Pol	Skidsk		Quidnick	yes	sister	no		sister Tekla					
15	Bolesław	9	m	s	none	no no														
99	Elia Zuckermann	38	f	m	housewife	yes yes		Lodz		Hartford Conn		brother	24		brother Farid					
16	Maluzna Szymanska	27	f	s	mds															
99	Aniela	16	f	s			Pole	Sofianka		Derby City		self	no		son Jozef					
17	Franzska	3	f	s	none	no no														
18	Hirsch Schneider	18	m	s	joiner	yes yes		Ostrolenka				self	30		father Jozel					
19	Gustaw	9	m	s			German													
20	Emil	11	m	s																
23	Frederick Stumpel	23	m	m	mds															
24	Gustaw	12	m	s			German	Germany		Waterbury		husband	30		wife Carl Schuman					
25	Martha	10	f	s	children	no no														
26	Heinrich	10	m	s																
27	Chaim Ritter	21	m	s		yes yes	German	Lenke		Chicago Ill		self	10	no						
28	Wilhelmine Bohaman	19	f	s	none		German	Germany		Waterbury Ct										
29	Ireine Markowitz	12	f	s			Russian	Polen				sister	25							
30	Chaime Markowitz	20	m	s	farmer															

30
26

F. 1882



NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. —

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Southampton Sept 8th 189 7 Arriving at port of 76 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Josias Bircher	29		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Swiss	Canton Zurich	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$90 & more	no	Chicago in check	no	no	no	good	no	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

73

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Captain Bohle Master of the Steamship Lahn from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

one

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I D. F. Tasker Surgeon of the Steamship Lahn sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hawaii.

one

that I have had Hundred and Seventy-seven in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have carefully examined each of said passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

(A)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Bohle -
Master of the S.S. "Saale"

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List from **Bremen** *do solemnly, or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* September 1897

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. Bohle *Master.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. B. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 1897.

Geo. Kennan
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

B. P. Fischer.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Oct. 6 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, Oct. 17 1897

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ernst Jonigk	35		M		Agriculturist			Russia	Rochester N.Y.		N.Y.		self	$20							
2	Friedrich Franczyska	34		F		Housework			Galicia Austria			"	yes	self	$20	1893 Rochester N.Y.	husband citizen	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Katarzyna	12		F								Hoytville										
4	" Margania	8		F								"		mother								
5	" Wiktoryat	7		F								"										
6	" Leon	8	mo	M								"										
7	Wantuch Maryanna	17		F					Hungary			Manchester N.H.		self	$40		brother in law, Manchester					
8	Sienkiewicz Agata	19		F					Galicia Austria			Hoboken			$7	1893						
X	Szczepanski Tomasz	8		M					Hungary	Zeta		Hoboken			$7	95	Husband					
X	David Justina	17		F						Zeta		N.J.			$20	220	" Raritan					
11	Swoch Katalin	20		F						Zabro		"					brother N.J.					
12	Golias Josef	19		M						Zabrok		Montgomery			$8		" Montgomery					
X	Pastorak Maria	34		F						Zabr		Hoboken			$40		cousin, Hoboken					
X	" Janos	3	mos	M								"			$10		husband Newfound					
15	Skokina Anna	28		F						Zimyo		"		mother			father					
16	" Josef	1		M								"		self	$12		husband Baltimore					
17	John Ponsworsk	22		M		Laborer			Austria	Wisloka		Mahanoy City		mother			father					
18	~~Paul Pudlowski~~	~~21~~		~~M~~		~~Mechanic~~			~~Russian~~	~~Lomza~~		~~Mahanoy City~~		self	$40	1892 Mahan. C.	brother Mahan. C.					
19	Daniel Perkowski	25		M		Laborer			Russia	Lomza		Mahanoy City		self	$40	1892 Mahan. C.	brother Mahan. C.					
20	Rosalia "	20		F		none						"			$20	1892 Pa.	husband					
21	Anna "	18		F								"		father	$20							
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

71

H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C Pöhle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract ~~or~~ agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1897 C. Pöhle Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Gust Heinemann
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Consular ~~No~~ 215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty-five names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1897

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Gust Heinemann
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn, sailing from Bremen, October 1, 1898, arriving at Port of Newyork, October 18, 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Zeuna Tihan	36		m	married	laborer	✓	✓	R.U.	Austria	Bremen	New York										
2	Simonovic Evgenio	11		m		none	✓		Austria	Galicia	Liverpool											
3	Sabic Ivan	11		m			✓															
4	Vidos Luka	45		m	married	farmer	✓			Kuna												
5	Radovic Giacomo	38		m			✓			Croatia												
6	Spek Tasyanna	24		f	single	none	✓		Galicia	Galicia		Ludlow Mass										
7	Cerisko Anna	18		f			✓		Hungarian	Turan		Stockton										
8	Lukasovica Maria	21		m						Kobler												
9	Jovicak Rakel	23		f			✓			Kis Dobra		St. Georgetown										
10	Jang Jannuck	32		m	married	tailor	✓		Austrian	Austria		N. Y.										
11	Pauline Vindenmiller	59		f		none	✓			Hamburg		Brooklyn N.Y.										
12	Reichmann Wolf	25		m		laborer				Galicia	Bremen	N. Y.										
13	Bertha Bernacheck	21		f		none	✓			Prussia	New York											
14	Fr. Victor Grotkowski	26		m	married	tailor	✓			Germany	Hamburg											
15	Josef Kovacs	32		m		laborer	✓			Austria	San Francisco	Omaha Neb										
16	Simonic Kate	20		f			✓			Croatia	Bremen	Chicago Ill.										
17	Georgas Jennika	23		f	single	none	✓			Hungarian	Fiume	N. Y.										
18	Grege Jurcka	40		m			✓															
19	Abraham Lichtmann																					
20	Franz Zitka																					
21	Jakob Lichtenstein																					
22	Johann Tesky																					
23	Ward								Citizen													
24	Carlson								Citizen				Die am Ries									
25	Lucas								U.S.													
26									U.S.													
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Lohle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

C. Lohle Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1897

Geo. P. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Sheet - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September 1897

Geo. P. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S. 1895 15. 4. 96. 50000

96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn

sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hoffmeister Robert	18	5	m	single	none	yes	yes	Germany	Linde	New York	Rochester	yes	self	$30	no	aunt, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Schumacher	16	1	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Elsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Hild	21	1	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Elsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gina Meyer	17	1	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Cassel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gerhard Buschhoff	23	1	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Heinr. Louis Becker	18	1	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lyke	"	Remsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Christ. Meyer	22	1	m	"	store keeper	yes	yes	"	Bremen	"	[illegible]	"	"	none	no	Remsen sister, Remsen	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carl "	18	1	m	"	none	yes	yes	"	Hoboken N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	"	"	more	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"
9	Hannam "	14	1	m	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	Hellenpfeade	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C. citizen	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franczi Ferenc	32	1	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Turany	"	"	"	"	$25	no	wife, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lipka Sal	25	1	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	[illegible]	Newark acquaint. Newark	"	"	"	"	"
12	Deiak Maria	32	1	f	married	none	yes	yes	"	Kolasoke	"	Greensburg	"	"	$25	[illegible]	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Anna	21	1	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	no	husb. Hamtramck	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rekenics Ilko	18	1	m	laborer	"	yes	yes	"	Rovne	"	Sandusky	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kanikowska Helena	28	1	m	none	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Zokalenske	"	Fishkill	"	self	$30	"	brother, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
16	Folyoni Lidi	35	1	f	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Brany	"	Yonkers	"	"	$4	"	husb. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
17	Henry Rasmussen	27	1	m	tailor	"	yes	yes	Russian	Haldor	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$30	"	" Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
18	Albert Meyer	22	1	m	merch.	"	yes	yes	"	Bialystock	"	[illegible]	"	"	$40	1895, U.S. acquaint. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adelheid Ehlers	17	1	f	none	"	yes	yes	Germany	Lachendorf	"	"	"	"	more	1892, N.Y.	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wilhelm auf der Heyde	21	1	m	laborer	"	yes	yes	"	Eschlum	"	"	"	"	$45	no	aunt, "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosenzweig Emma	21	1	m	none	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Langenioch	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$22	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Anna	3	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	Yebrik	"	Eckley	"	"	$48	"	husb. Eckley	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nikosa Anna	15	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gyorgely Julia	19	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	Valko	"	Brooklyn	"	self	$30	"	brother, Lattimer	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nikosh Maria	18	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	brother in law, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hein Johanne	30	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Maria	21	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	[illegible]	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Anna	19	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jonassic Vincent	28	1	m	laborer	"	"	"	Austria	Duba	"	Nanticoke	"	self	$30	[illegible]	brother, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cibilic Peter	25	1	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	[illegible]	" brother, "	"	"	"	"	"

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C Pöhle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897. C Pöhle Master.

Gerh Heineken
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular № 315.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Seventy Four names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897

Gerh Heineken
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen June 7th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 80

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Friedrich	22		f	single	none	yes	yes	Germany	Brooklyn	Newyork	Newyork	—	self	more yes, 15 yes	to her husband Samuel Friedrich		no	no	good	no	
2	Leon	10		m	—	—	—	—	U.S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	born american						
3	Max Habich	22		m	single	—	yes	yes	Germany	Berlin	—	—	—	—	—	—						
4	Georg Schmidt	24		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Berlin	—	Louisville Ky	yes	to Louisville Ky	yes	no	to Louisville Ky					
5	Aug. Lehnhoff	29		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	San Francisco	—	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	more yes, 2 years	no	to St. Louis Mo		10			
6	Lina Lamer	22		f	single	none	yes	yes	German	Rheindorf	—	Newyork	—	—	—	—	U.S.A. citizen to superintendent Ellis Island					
7	Max Eberhardt	26		m	single	—	yes	yes	German	Barmen	—	Chicago Ill.	yes	uncle	—	no	yes relat. Ill.					
8	Barbara Klasek	18		f	single	—	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	—	Chicago Ill.	—	self	—	no	to home					
9	Anna M. Kerr	20		f	single	none	yes	yes	Germany	Bremen	—	Chicago Ill.	—	self	—	no	relat. Ill.					
10	Otto Fernandez	21		m	single	—	yes	yes	Germany	Hohenheim	—	Newyork	—	self	—	no	cousin Ill.					
11	Rob. Probst	24		m	married	—	yes	yes	Germany	Basel Switz.	—	Basel Switz.	—	self	—	no	cousin Ill.					
12	Hedwig Fenner	21		f	single	—	yes	yes	Germany	Brooklyn	Newyork	Brooklyn	—	self	40 —	yes	to home					
13	Caspe "	30		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Bohemia	Austria	—	Austria	—	self	—	yes	to home					
14	Cerny "	20		m	single	none	yes	yes	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
15	Faust "	22		m	—	—	—	—	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
16	Cerveka "	24		m	—	—	—	—	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
17	Louis Domovchefsky	35		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	Mahanoy Pa	—	Mahanoy Pa	—	—	—	—	—					
18	Frederike "	30		f	married	none	yes	yes	—	Mahanoy Pa	—	Mahanoy Pa	yes	self	$ more	yes	to home					
19	Agnes Bayer	30		f	single	—	yes	yes	Germany	Berlin	—	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Lucie Mey	24		f	single	—	yes	yes	Germany	Berlin	—	ny	"	"	" 20.—	"	"					
21																						
22	Josef Hlupac	33		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Chicago Ill.	—	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 30.—	yes	to home					
23	Barbara Hlava	22		f	married	ZX150795	yes	yes	Germany	Landenheim	—	ny.	"	"	$ 25.—	no	aunt ny					
24	Carl Cunighaw	22		m	single	none	yes	yes	Germany	Oldenburg	—	Oldenburg	"	"	more	yes	to home					
25	Julie Meyer	24		f	single	none	yes	yes	Germany	Bremen	—	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 25.—	yes	to home					
26	Samuel Fennel	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	—	Austria	—	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 30.—	no	relat. Ill.					
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Tolle Master of the S.S. Baltic from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1897.

Chr. Kleinau
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. Tolle Master.

Consular № 315.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Draper Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1897.

Chr. Kleinau
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Draper Surgeon.

1605 (15 4 96 3000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 81

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Thomas Wahlers	20		M	sin.	none			Germany	Brooklyn		Brooklyn		self	more	yes	home					
2	Friedrich "	22		M	sin.	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Louis Gaether	22		M	sin.	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
4	Cathe "	4		F		"			"	"		"		friends	none	"	"					
5	Ida Krause	26		F	sin.	"			"	Russia		"		father	"	"	"					
6	Holly "	8		M		"			"	"		Portland Or.	yes	self	more	"	"					
7	Mary Staub	26		F	sin.	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
8	Anton Kind	22		M	sin.	miner			"	Illinois		Illinois	no	"	"	"	"					
9	Jacob Hoffmann	22		M		"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
10	Rudolph "	14		M		labor			German	Brooklyn		"		"	"	"	"					
11	Louis Bleemann	20		M		"			"	"		Brooklyn		"	"	no	brother,					
12	Martha Braun	24		F		none			"	N.Y.		"		"	"	yes	home					
13	Antonie Jauer	26		F		"			Bohem.	Chemnitz		Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	10—	no	brother, Chi.					
14	Reese Ackner	20		M		"			German	Hamburg		"		"	"	"	"					
15	Herm. L. Goethe	33		M	m.	painter			"	Philad. Pa.		Philad. Pa.	no	self	50—	yes	brother, Pa.					
16	Emilie Widmer	40		F		none			"	"		"		"	"	"	home					
17	Albert "	8		M		"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
18	Hermine Meyer	20		F		"			"	Brooklyn		Brooklyn		"	"	"	"					
19	Max Adams	22		M		Saddler			German	Indiana		Indiana		self	115—	no	relat.					
20	Marya Heim	22		F		none			Hungar.	Ilkle		"		friends	50—	"	"					
21	Peter Cusinato	24		M	m.	labor			"	Valvasone		Scranton Pa.		brother	none	yes	brother,					
22	Anna Petrak	20		F	sin.	none			"	Hungary		Ashley Pa.		husb.	50—	"	husb. Pa.					
23	Josef "	4		M		"			"	"		"		father	—	"	father					
24	Peter "	3		M		"			"	"		"		"	—	"	"					
25	Istvan Gyorfi	20		M	sin.	smith			Hungary	Jenek	Boston	Jenek Pa.		"	none	"	home					
26	Otto Becker	26		M		none			German	"		"		brother	882—	no	brother, Pa.					
27	Carl Stiegel	20		M		labor			German	Stuttgart		Evanston Ill.		father	150—	yes	father, Chic.	189-58				
28	Adolph Spannagel	21		M		joiner			"	Emmerbach		"		"	75—	yes	"					
29	Theodor Siewert	29		M		none			"	Ottenhusen		Chicago Ill.		self	50—	no	bro. Chi.					
30																						

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pahle

Master of the S.S. "Patria"

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

from **Bremen** do solemnly

C. Pahle Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1897.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No 315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fischer

Surgeon of the S.S. "Patria"

solemnly, sincerely and truly sworn that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing even date herewith, is a correct list of all the names of passengers, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

sailing therewith do

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September 1897.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1.

S.S. "Exeter" sailing from Bremen, September 14th 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lobkin Erfeld	21		M	S	none	Y	Y	German	Pfleumitz		N.Y.										
X	Emma Steinhof	21		F	S					Pfleumitz		Brooklyn		uncle	20	no	uncle N.Y.					
3	Anna Emerson	19		F	S					Pfleumitz		Brooklyn		brother	20	no	brother					
4	Cath. Schroeder	19		F	S					Pfleumitz		N.Y.		uncle		no	uncle					
5	Ernst Rosenmann	60		M	M	farmer	Y	Y		Pfleumitz				aunt	20	no	aunt					
6	Israel Aberson	17		M	S	labor	Y	Y	Russian	Pfleumitz		Brooklyn		none								
7	Rob Simonsohn	18		M	S		Y	Y		Pfleumitz		Brooklyn		father	20	no	father					
X	Otto Supowitz	16		M	S	none	Y	Y		Pfleumitz				brother			brother					
9	Otto Bezels	23		M	S		Y	Y		Pfleumitz		N.Y.		father			father N.Y.					
10	Lazy Abramsohn	26		M	S	none	Y	Y		N.Y.				self	more	yes	home					
11	Wm. Wilcken	25		M	S	merch.	Y	Y	German													
12	Geo Rosenmüller	25		M	S		Y	Y	Citizen	Brooklyn		Brooklyn										
13	Friedrich Zapp	20		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	German	Penn.		N.Y.				no	to rel. N.Y.					
14	Hattie Litzner	20		F	S		Y	Y	U.S.	Chesterton		Chesterton					father					
15	Lazy Vogel	20		M	S		Y	Y		N.Y.		N.Y.										
16	Benjamin	40		M	S		Y	Y	German	Pittsburg		Chicago					relat. N.Y.					
X	Isaac Bauer	16		M	S		Y	Y		Pfleumitz						no						
X	Fritz	14		M	S		Y	Y		Pfleumitz		Chicago			25		father					
19	David Ginsberg	20		M	M	rabbi	Y	Y	U.S.	Chesterton		Chesterton										
20	Herm	22		M	S	merch.	Y	Y							more	yes	home					
21	Rosa	9		F	S																	
22	Hans	4		M	S																	
23	Louise Gans	20		F	S		Y	Y		Struck N.Y.		Struck N.Y.										
X	Augusta Schmidt	18		F	S		Y	Y	German	Pfleumitz		Struck N.Y.										
25	Lucie Anderka	20		F	M	wife	Y	Y	German	Pfleumitz		Syracuse N.Y.		husband	10	no	to rel. N.Y.					
26	Lazy Kopsak	24		M	S		Y	Y	Austrian	Poland		Syracuse N.Y.		husband			husband					
27	Hattie Hattie	22		F	S		Y	Y	Citizen	Penn.		Buffalo N.Y.		brother			brother					
28	Hedwig Barthel	24		F	M		Y	Y	Citizen	N.Y.		N.Y.		husband	20	yes	home					
29	Pauline	6		F	S					Struck N.Y.		Struck N.Y.	no	boy	more							
30	Chas. Hattbarth	24		M	S		Y	Y	German	Pfleumitz		Chicago				no						

79

S.S. Cevennum

September 16/97

6

7

n & a

c

N.D.

Ref

Mary Ford

N.

Vol 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Colon" sailing from [illegible] Sept. 2, 1895 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 4 1895 83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressly or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Aguado	36		M	Married	[illegible]			Spaniard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	By himself	$60.	1893 Cuba	No			Good	
2	[illegible] Aguado	34		F	Married				Spaniard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	By himself	$60.	1893 Cuba	No			Good	
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28																					
29																					
30																					

2-15 2-15

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cevriana sailing from Fayal September 5 1897 Arriving at Port of 84 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Exempt from Prescription or Restriction, or supported by charity (if yes, state which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Manuel Silveira real	36		M	Married	Laborer	no	Portuguese	Royal	New York	Taunton Mass	yes	Himself				no	no	no	good	no
2	Emilia [illegible] Silveira Medeiros	4			Mar		no				Santa Cal										
3	Filomena de Silveira	3	8	F	Domestic		yes						Husband	$40.00	California	To join her brothers					
4	Maria	4					no						Husband								
5	Clara	1											Husband								
6	Joe [illegible] Medeiros	46		M	Laborer		no				San Francisco Cal		Himself	$ 0.2[illegible]	California	To join relatives					
7	Rosa [illegible] de Silveira	24		F	Domestic		no				Middleboro Mass		Himself	$50.00	no	To join sister	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maria Clara de Silveira	1	5																		
9	Teresa Simbra	17									Taunton										
10	Jose Francisco Pereira	71	8	M	Mason		no				New York		Himself	$50.00	no						
11	Rita Fetteiriana	60		F	Domestic								himself		no	To join three sons					
12	Rosalia [illegible] Lucas	27					no	no			Boston Mass		Husband	$50.00	Came [illegible] years	To join husband					
13	Maria Teresa	9					no	no	Azores				Father		Came [illegible] years	To join father					
14	Joseph Lucas	38		M	Laborer				Portugal				Himself		Boston						
15	Carolina Lucas	30		F	Domestic								Husband			To join relatives					
16	Maria	9							U.S.				father								
17	Justino	6							U.S.												
18	Ricardo	3							U.S.												
19	Rosenda	1	10	F					U.S.												
20	Maria Clara	20		Single	Domestic		no	no	Portuguese		Taunton		Himself	$50.00	no	To join her sister					
21	Julia Vieira de [illegible]	18					no	no					—	$5.00	no	To join her mother					
22	Agueda Emilia [illegible]	25		M			no	no	Azores				Himself		Boston						
23	José	6							U.S. born				father			To join husband					
24	Manuel	5							U.S. born					$100.00							
25	Emilia	4							U.S. born												
26	Jose Francisco	42		M	Laborer				Portugal		Boston Mass		Him	$50.00		To join relatives					
27	Manuel	4							U.S. born				Father								
28	2-8-4	4-10																			
29																					
30																					

2 1 3 1 4

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

S.S. Cassarum sailing from Terceira Azores, Sept 4 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Pauper or Destitute or likely to become a public charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

82

I [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the [illegible] said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~ to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none is an idiot or insane person, or [illegible] contagious disease moral turpitude States, except belief, the im[illegible]

Sw[illegible]

*Sta[illegible]

[redacted]

[illegible]ore me this [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ©

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

S.S. Teutonic sailing from St Michaels Octobr 1 1897 Arriving at Port of New-york 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Francisco Joe Cabanas	24	y	M	M	Fisherman		Y	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	East Dennis Mass		Himself								
2	Maria Fernanda	21		S								do										
3	Manuel Ignacio Rodrigues	19		M								do										
4	Manuel Affonso	28		M								Boston Mass										
5	Joe Cardoso	40										do										
6	Manoel Reis	44		M	M	Laborer		Y	Hawaiian			Honolulu H.I.										
7	Roza de Jesus	42										do										
8	Silveria	20										do										
9	Julia Alexandrino	17										do										
10	Maria de Jesus	40										Honolulu H.I.										
11	Carlos Medeiros Dos Reis	18		M		Agriculture						Wailuku H.I.					with Father					
12	John Booth	21	2 4	S		Seaman		Y	Citizen U.S.			Martha Vineyard		$27								
13	Nettie Booth	17										Savannah Ga		none								
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

83

...ne Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the SS Queenstown from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no or... is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering f... contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of... moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or... States, except such as are... belief, the informatio...

Swor...

*State w...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cevennia sailing from St. Michael's September 1 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 87 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Belmira Linhares	4		F					Portuguese	St. Michaels	New York	Boston Mass.		Myself			with Mother					
2	Maria [illegible]	38																				
3	[illegible]	23		M	S	Ag.	Yes	Yes		Azores		New Bedford Mass			$ 5.00	1893 Tiverton Brother	Ant. Jacintho		No	No	Good	Not
4	Isabel [illegible]	66		F	W	Domestic	No	No		St. Maria		Providence R.I.			$ 2.87	Never	Cousin Mrs. Medina					
5	Hemiguita [illegible]	33		F	S										$ 10.00	"	"					
6	Isabel Margarita	26		F	M					St. Michaels												
7	Manuel	12		M	S							Boston Mass										
8	Domingos	10		M	S																	
9	Manuel	5		M	S																	
10	Maria	5		F	S																	
11	Maria	3		F	S																	
12	Maria Soares de Rosa	21		F	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes		St. Maria		Fall River Mass			$ 10.00	Never	Uncle Manuel Soares Carvalho	Tiverton				
13	Estevam de Moura	45		M	M										$ 22.00							
14	Bernardino Jacintho	52		M	M	Domestica	Yes	Yes				New Bedford Mass			$ 20.00	Tiverton 1894	Cousin Manoel Moura	New Bedford				
15	Maria	6		F	S																	
16	Josepha Mendonca	22		F	W										$ 10.00	Never						
17	Virginia Isabel [illegible]	20		F	S	Domestic	No	No				Fall River Mass			$ 5.00	"	"					
18	João Soares	43		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes		St. Michaels					$ 5.00	"	João Nogueira Fall River					
19	Maria de Jesus Pena	20		F	S	Domestic																
20	Manuel	8		M	S										$ 5.00	"	Cousin Antonio [illegible]					
21	Francisco Pena e Maria	28		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes														
22	Maria [illegible]	50		F	S	Domestic	No	No		St. Michaels		Fall River			$ 5.00		Brother Ant. Soares Mouro	Fall River				
23	Manuel Jacintho Cordeiro	29		M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes		St. Michaels												
24	Maria Luiz de Sousa	20		F	S	Domestic	No	No														
25	Emilia	4		F	S				U.S.A.			Stonington New York										
26	Manuel	9		M	S										$ 185.00	January 6 1896						
27	Francisco Soares de Fonseca	36		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes														
28	Maria da Costa	3		F	S	Domestic																
29	[illegible]	8										Fall River Mass			$ 10.00	Fall River 1896	Sister in law Christina de Souza				
30	João Manuel Soares	22		M	S	Laundryman	Yes	Yes							$ 10.00		no address					

10-15-4 13-16

84

Affidavit of the Master or Comm...

I [illegible] of the [illegible]

sincerely and truly [illegible] *that I have mad*
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
sailing therewith, ~~*as the Surgeon employed*~~
passengers, and that from my pe
is an idiot or insa
contagious dise
moral turpitu
States, exc
beli

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Devonian sailing from St Michael's September 1 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 88 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio de Jesus	30		M	M	Farmer			Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	Fall River Mass		Yes							Good	Healthy
2	Eugenia Rosa da Conceicao	28		F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"		"							"	"
3	Joao	7		M					"	"	"	"		"							"	"
4	Christovao	4		M					"	"	"	"		"							"	"
5	Anna	1		F					"	"	"	"		"							"	"
x 6	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
x 7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Christovao dos Santos Chaves	47	5	M	M	Farmer			"	Fayal	"	"		Yes							"	"
9	Francisca de Jesus	11	1	F	S	Domestic			"	St Michaels	"	Fall River Mass		"							"	"
10	Augusto	8	6	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"							"	"
11	Manoel	14	1	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	$15	Never	Bro - Manoel Estevao	Fall River			"	"
12	Francisco	11	5	M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"							"	"
x 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Maria Jose	23	11	F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"							"	"
15	Christina Botelho	34	11	F	M	Housework			"	"	"	New Bedford Mass		Yes	$5	Never	Maria de Jesus - New Bedford				"	"
16	Evelanta de Jesus	33	11	F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	Fall River Mass		Yes	$31	Never	Brother - Jose Botelho - Fall River				"	"
17	Maria	13	11	F					"	"	"	"		"							"	Blind in left eye
18	Victoria	11	1	F					"	"	"	"		"							"	"
19	Jose	8	11	M					"	"	"	"		"							"	"
20	Manoel	3	11	M					"	"	"	"		"							"	"
21	Clemdina	1	11	F					"	"	"	"		"							"	"
22	Maria Jose	27	11	F	W	Domestic			"	"	"	New Bedford Mass		Yes	$5	[illegible]	[illegible] - Manoel Francisco - New Bedford				"	"
23	Maria Romaria	26	11	F	W	"			"	"	"	"		"	$3	Never	Bro - Joze Augusto - "				"	"
24	Jose da Silva Cabral	36	11	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"		"		2 yrs					"	"
25	Maria da Luz	29	11	F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"		"							"	"
26	Luiz	10	11	M	S				"	"	"	"		"							"	"
27	Marguerita	8	11	F	S				"	"	"	"		"	$15	1897 Fall River					"	"
28	Maria	3	11	F	S				"	"	"	"		"	$10						"	"
29	Maria Carolina Stephens	47	11	F	W	Domestic			"	"	"	"		"	$15	1897	2 ch				"	"
30	Maria do Coracao de Jesus	35	11	F	M	Housework			"	"	"	Baton Mass		Yes	$15	1897 Baton	2 ch brothers Jose Linhares	Dorchester Mass		child on B-1	"	(Pgt.) R.S.

Linhares
12-10-4 12-4

Passengers mentioned against numbers 6, 7 and 13 did not embark

(23)

United States Consular Agency ST. MICHAEL'S AZORES

N. N. Nicholls - U.S. Consular Agent.

(11)

H. Meier
16/9 97

(1 Wife)

(6)

(2 Kinder)

No 13

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I H. Heuncken Master o
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has bee
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, o
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this Fourth day
Consul of the Uni

Consular № 298.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. H. Meier
from **Bremen** do solemnly,
ation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
el, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
per or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
ed of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
ect and true.

H. Heuncken
Master.

tember 189 7

Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Siemann
Surgeon of the S.S. H. H. Meier
sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Number
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 189 7
Dr. Siemann
the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. H.H. Meier sailing from Bremen, Sept. 4th 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ber Berelowitz	28	m	s	shoemak			Russian	Russia	Sew York	N.Y.	yes	self	$40.	no	uncle,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sare Chasenowicz	40	f	m	none			"	Grodno			"	"	"	$5	"	husb.					
3	Moses "	15	m	s				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Esrke "	14	f	"	"			"	"			worker	"	"	"	"	father,					
5	Mendel "	11	m	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Abram Hermann	54	m	m	merch.			Hungarian	Polga		Scranton	"	"	"	$8.	1887 Scranton	Scranton,					
7	" Maria	48	f	"	none			"	"			"	"	"	"	no	"					
8	" Ignatz	18	m	s	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	brother,					
9	~~Rosa Maria~~	24	f																			
10	Reis Fanrear	22	m	m	laborer				Gorlitz		Pittsburg	"	"	"	$60.	1887 Pittsburg	family					Fingal prog.
11	Fish Rebleder	20	"	"	Barber			Russian	Florence		Pa	"	"	"	more than $30	"	Louis					do
12	Ernestine "	22	f	"	none			do	"		(Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	$200.	"	"					
13	Anna "	4	"	"				U.S. born	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Francisca Pravnik	14	"	"				Austrian	Kelbor		Pa	"	"	"	$10.	no	brother, N.Y.					
15	Johanna Bauer	21	"	s	servant			German	Hannover		Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	$1	"	friends Lawrence Mass					
16	Agnes Brandt	23	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Anna Kejina	23	f	"	"			Austrian	"		"	"	"	brother	$10.	"	brother,					
18	Mariana Kozyanska	3	f	m	none			Russian Pole	Kozanowa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Katarzyna Kotkowska	23	f	s	"			Pole	Lomatki		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	$10.	"	"					
20	Ludwig Sier	25	m	"	baker			German	Hohenberg		Scranton Pa	"	"	"	$50.	"	"					slightly deformed leg
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steenken, Master of the S.S. " N. A. Meier " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Steenken
Master.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 1897

Chr. Heinemann
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Siemann Surgeon of the S.S. " N. A. Meier " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Mark names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of September 1897

Chr. Heinemann
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Siemann

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier"

Sailing from Bremen, January 25th 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1895 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Franciska Pinkauskas	22		f	s	none			Russia	Kowno	Liverpool	Scranton Pa		self	$ 50		brother, Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef "	24		m	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	" 50		" "					
3	Hermann "	3		m					"	"		"		mother	" 20		" "					
4	Jenni "	11		f					"	"		"		"	"		" "					
5	Franz Kuskewicz	16		m	s	labourer			Russia	Kowno		"		"	"		" "					
6	Anna Jurkowna	22		f	"	none			"	Suwalki		"		self	" 50		brother, "					
7	Monika Jankowska	30		f	"	"			"	"		Scranton Pa		"	" 50		brother, Scranton					
8	Franciska Brizka	23		f	"	"			"	"		"		"	" 50		father, "					
9	Albina Schillowinska	19		f	"	"			"	"		"		"	" 50		brother, "					
10	Jan Galinsin	22		m	"	labourer			"	"		Freeland Pa		"	" 50		" Freeland					
11	Jan Jeseritz	23		m	"	none			"	"		"		"	" 50		brother, "					
12	Lotte "	3		f					"	"		Scranton Pa		"	" 50		brother, Scranton					
13	Lotte Jasinowska	23		f	"	labourer			"	"		"		mother	"		father, "					
14	Stanislaus Kasmirowicz	22		m	"	"			"	"		Freeland Pa		self	no		brother, Chicago					
15	Ludwig Jasinska	26		f	"	none			"	"		Scranton Pa		"	" 50		brother, Scranton					
16	Viktor Jurkewicz	19		m	"	"			Russia	Suwalki		"		"	" 60	1892 Detroit	brother, "					
17	Felix Kronkowicz	24		m	"	labourer			"	"		"		"	" 50		" "					
18	Josefata "	3		f	"	none			"	"		Pittsburg Pa		"	" 100	1893 Pittsburg	husband, Pittsburg					
19	Franz "	8		m					"	"		"		mother	"		father, "					
20	Bartlomej Sadowski	22		m	"	labourer			"	Kalisch		Buffalo N.Y.		self	" 50	1892 Buffalo	brother, "					
21	Josef Pawlowski	30		m	"	farmer			"	Lomza		Chicago Ill.		"	" 50	1893 Chicago	" "					
22	Dina Kuwaitz	16		f	"	none			Russia	Kowno		Newark N.J.		"	" 50	1894 Newark	father, "					
23	Salomon Lokolonia	24		m	"	labourer			Russia	Suwalki		Scranton Pa		"	" 50		brother, Scranton					
24	Josef Danielewitz	26		m	"	tailor			Russ. Pole	Kowno		Southampton Mass		"	" 50		sister, Southampton					
25	Simon Kleinbaum	18		m	"				Russian	"		Newark N.J.		"	" 50		brother, "					
26	Max Rosenberg	18		m	"				Russ. Pole	"		New York		"	" 50		brother, "					
27	Felix Kasanska	20		m	"	labourer			Russian			Chicago Ill.		"	" 50		uncle, "					
28	Judel Berdowitz	24		m	"	tailor			"	"		Pittsburg Pa		"	" 50	1890 Pittsburg	brother, Pittsburg					
29	Chaie Jagerman	28		f	married	none			"	"		Newark N.J.		"	" 50	1892 Pittsburg	husband, Pittsburg					
30	Frank "	4		m					"	"		"		"	" 50		uncle, Newark N.J.					
														mother			father, "					

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heemken Master of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Heemken.
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Siemssen Surgeon of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Duplicate names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Siemssen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No: 298.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Sailing from Bremen, Sept. 1, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Perkmann Emile	20		M					Galicia	Galizien	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40							
2	Kwiecinski Francisk	23		M					"	Tichylec								no	no	no	good	no
3	Schlipp Jacob	26		M					"	Rohnsdorf Kreis Rosenberg												
4	Sobon Ludwig	20		M					"													
5	Perez	22		M					"													
6	Kawec Israel	26		M					"	Siedlce												
7	Ines Theresia	18		F					"	Skarow		Passaic										
8	Bolinger Anna	17		F					"	Jagodzin												
9	Wiese Christina	18		F					"	Jagodzin												
10	Gricke Josefe	46		M					"	Parkany												
11	Abram	18		M					"	Kowno												
12	Rocke Rabinowicz	27		M					"													
13	Kinde	17		M					"													
14	Leine	18		M					"													
15	Taube	8		M					"													
16	Chaim Schwartz	32		M					"													
17	Jerich Jeffe	25		M					"			Passaic		self	$ 5							
18	Beile Grossmann	20		F					"	Kostingen		J.C.										
19	Heine Burstein	18		M					"	Kowno												
20	Ber Silbert	25		M					"													
21	Malke	19		F					"													
22	Minde Ilje Feimann	2		M					"	Silobek												
23	Casimir Litkowski	36		M					"	Plock												
24	Lucas Gellen	20		M					"	Warschau												
25	Lisi Grossmann	38		F					"	Grodno												
26	Sore	5		F					"													
27	Schmuel	2		M					"													
28	Jankel	1		M					"													
29	Salzmann	1		M					"													
30	Litkmann	1		M					"													

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Stenckes Master of the S.S. "F. A. Kees" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to whom therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Stenckes
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Siemann Surgeon of the S.S. "F. A. Kees" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Fondiè names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Siemann

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No: 298.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, Oldenburg, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Carl Lachmann	24		M	m	none	1	1	Prussia	Prussia	N.Y.	N.Y.		self			home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maine Eidrich	22		F	s		1	1														
3	Clemens Ehmann	24		M	m		1	1	German	Hattenbeck												
4	Joh. H. Koch	20		M	m	farmer	1	1		Brooklyn		Brooklyn		under		no	under N.Y.				(Bad)	R.S.
5	Mary Hesse	22		F	s		1	1	Prussia	N.Y.		N.Y.		self		yes	home					
6	~~Johan~~ Bille	17		M	s	Labor	1	1	Austrian	Russia		Boston										
7	Frank Medred	18		M	s	farmer	1	1	Galizia	Lithuania		Jenny Lind Cal.					father, Park					Face
8	Carl J. Moser	65		M	m	none	1	1	Prussia	Prussia		Freeport		self		yes	father, Park					
9	Peter Fishman	19		M	s	Farmer	1	1	German	Russia		Lawrence, Kan.		brother		no	brother, Texas					
10	Maine Ringold	18		F	s	none	1	1	Russia	Pennsylvania		Boston		father			father,					
11	~~Mathias~~ Kalb	19		M	s		1	1		Ohio		N.Y.					father, N.Y.					
12	Wm. H. Hammus	18		M	s	Farmer	1	1	German	Switzerland		Trenton										
13	Anna Reinhard	20		F	m	none	1	1	Switzerland	Pennsylvania		Pennsylvania		self		no	parents,					
14	Auguste	2		F					Illinois								home					
15	Barbara	20		F	s		1	1	German													
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Henderson Master of the S.S. "K. A. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Henderson.
Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897

Geo. H. Norman
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Niemann Surgeon of the S.S. "K. A. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing forty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Niemann

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897

Geo. H. Norman
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular № 298.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rosa H. Jake	29		f	m	labor	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	Self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maje Simart	30		f	"	none	✓	✓	Russian	Russia	"	"	–	husb. $ 20	"	no	husb. Pgh.					
3	Paule "	22		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"					
4	Rosa "	18		m	"	labor	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	–	father	"	"	father					
5	Rosa "	4		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"					
6	Wolf "	0	11	m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"					
7	Maje P. Kats	23		f	m	"	✓	✓	"	Russia	"	"	–	husb.	$ 25	"	husb.					
8	Rose "	1	6	f	"	"	–	–	"	Russia	"	"	–	father	–	"	father		slight	ringworm		
9	Susanne Kok	32		f	m	"	✓	✓	Russian	Pembury Co.	"	Pembury Co.	–	husb.	more	yes	home					
10	Eduard "	10		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"					
11	Gustav "	6		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"					
12	Wilhelm "	2		m	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"					
13	Susanne Kaiser	19		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"					
14	Elisabeth Kiesel	19		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	–	"	more	"	"					
15	Joh. Skanda	19		m	"	"	✓	✓	Austrian	Vienna	"	"	–	"	"	"	"					
16	Sabrina Sass	45		f	m	"	✓	✓	German	Lauterbach Hs.	"	"	–	father	no	no	father					
17	Karl "	19		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	–	husb.	"	"	husb.					
18	Ferd. Kirchhausen	39		m	m	labor	✓	✓	"	Fd. Heim Co.	"	Fd. Heim Co.	–	father	"	"	father					
19	Babette "	16		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	–	self	more	yes	home					
20	Charlotte "	2		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"					
21	Augt Schmidt	19		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"					
22	Katharina Kunst	29		f	widow	"	✓	✓	German	Kirchdorf Bz.	Boston	"	–	self	$ 25	no	son, Max	Jersey				
23	Marianne Siegried	19		f	"	"	✓	✓	Austr.	Kalpecia	"	Portage	–	brother	10	"	brother, Max					
24	Kate Greene	20		f	m	"	✓	✓	"	Hamburg	Cambridge	"	–	husb.	$ 5	"	husb.					
25	Anna "	21		f	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	father	–	"	father					
26	Rosa "	14		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	–	"	–	"	"					
27	Felix Antkiewicz	18		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	Posle	"	Portage	–	brother	10	"	brother, Chas.					
28	Jakub Jakubis	20		m	"	labor	✓	✓	"	Russia	"	Portage	–	uncle	30	"	uncle, P.					
29	Anna Jawitska	20		f	"	none	✓	✓	Russ. Pole	Jelisawa	"	Portage	–	brother	50	"	brother, Pgh.					
30	Augt Timm	16		m	"	"	✓	✓	German	Peterhausen Rx.	"	"	–	uncle	more	"	uncle,					
	99																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Steencken Master of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

C. Steencken
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 189 7

Gumpkemann
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Silmann Surgeon of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing forty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Silmann

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 189 7

Gumpkemann
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No. 298.

S 1406-15 & 26 5000)

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189 94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Reinhold Fiberdorf	19		m	s	farmer	1	1	Russian	Smorki	Newyork	Yellow City	yes	self	$16.-	yes						
2	Jacob "	24		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.-	"	uncle Wilbur E.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gustav " Vl. 430 7989	20		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.-	"	brother,					
4	Lisel Ermeiler	22		"	"	farmer	1	1	"	Josephine	"	Chicago	"	"	more	"	brother in law					
5	Julius Ebini	25		"	"	servant	1	1	"	Minsk	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 50.-	"	brother, N.Y.					
6	Jakob Schmalowsky	29		m	m	labourer	—	—	"	Suwalki	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 50.	yes 1890	brother in law Foster	25	3	Sixth	5	Knock-kness
7	Ludwig Skroiden	23		"	s	chemist	1	1	"	Lomza	"	Akron O.	"	"	$ 18.	yes	Lehigh Bonne City	and				St.
8	Hessler Nina	20		"	"	none	—	—	Hungarian	Bonnowitz	"	"	"	"	$ 26.-	"	sister Brooklyn					
9	" Fanny	17		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 21/4	"	husband N.Y.					
10	Heinrich Strack	28		m	m	farmer	—	—	Prussian	Lukau	"	"	"	mother			father					
11	Rosalie Koritz	35		f	s	"	1	1	"	Bremerk	"	"	"	self	$8.-	"	brother in law					
12	Geza Kuralin	17		m	s	none	1	1	Hungarian	Csima	"	Toledo	"	"	$ 20.-	"	cousin					
13	Tomczak Czeslaw	18		m	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 23.-	"	cousin Chicago					
14	Tomczak Czeslaw	17		m	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.-	"	brother Toledo					
15	Franz Orez	22		m	m	tailor	—	—	"	Strzyzka	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 28.-	yes 1889	N.Y.					
16	Jangelmann Georg	24		m	s	farmer	1	1	"	Eserfeld	"	Ill.	"	"	$ 40.-	yes 1885	Chicago					
17	Jeppel Salo	35		m	s	labourer	1	1	"	Lasi	"	Limburg Germ.	"	"	$ 50.	yes Germany	brother Chicago					
18	Leitner Christ	34		m	m	tailor	—	—	Galicia	Ulmow	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20.-	no	brother N.Y.					
19	Olawski Franz	24		m	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"					
20	Tenia Prokop	24		m	s	labourer	—	—	"	Polany	"	Landford	"	"	$ 15.	"	Landford					
21	Orlowski Thekla	26		f	married	"	—	—	"	Lodzyken	"	Jersey City	"	"	$ 6.-	"	brother Germany					
22	" Franciska	24		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Haven	"	"	$ 14.	yes 1891	Neustadt, Jersey					
23	" Josef	22		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-	no	brother, "					
24	Lenz Lydia	19		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16.	"	father, "					
25	Fuch "	22		f	s	"	—	—	Galicia	"	"	"	"	self	$ 30.-	no	brother "					
26	Kordia Lazzama	28		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.-	"	niece, "					
27	Gutnal Franciska	21		f	s	"	—	—	"	Strany	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$ 8.-	"	brother, Galicia	188.	Passaic	St.		
28	Cebulak Karolina	19		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.-	"	" Lawrence	03	185	C.	St.	
29	Cudnoch Lydia	17		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 7.-	"	sister in Karolina Kogiel					
30	Hem. Pease	32		m	married	miner	1	1	Belgian	New York	Erie on Pa.	N.Y.	"	"	$ 25.-	"	Mrs. Jenny, Scholeon Harden Gl.					
															more	82.	N.Y. returning					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ed Henneken Master of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Ed Henneken

Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 189 7.

Geo. Kennan

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Siemsen Surgeon of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Forty names of passengers, is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Siemsen

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 189 7.

Geo. Kennan

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular № 298.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aller"

sailing from Bremen Sept 4th 1895 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1895

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anna Leidner	20		f	s				Germany	Lindstedt	NY	NY	yes	parents	$5.-	no	uncle Astoria L.I.					
2	Carl Heinr. Teiles	30		m	m				Germ	Hannover	NY	NY	yes	self	none	5/92 NY	Citizen	no	no	no	good	no
3	Louis Meyer	25		m	m				Germany	Fritzlar					$10.-	no	uncle Brooklyn					
4	Frank Soare	23		m	s	Waiter			Germany	Lutenitz					$4.-		brother NY					
5	Jemelian Sadeiewski	30		m	m	Farmer			Russia	Wrotina					$45		brother in Law NY					
6	Wilhelm Emmermann	28		m	s	Waiter			Germany	Preußen		Boston			$10.-		nephew Boston					
7	Josse Silberstein	22		m	s	Farmer			Germany	Polkwitz					$15.-		brother Boston					
8	Mark Lurmond	30		m	m	Laborer			Germany	Lunalki		Scranton			$4.-	1895 Scranton	brother Scranton					
9	Natalia Alexandrowicz	22		f	s	weaver			Germany	Warschau		NY			$10	no	no					
10	Isaac Brief	45		m	m				Germany	Polkwitz		Boston					husband Boston					
11	Hordche	22		f	s												father					
12	Jemian														$50 $40.-							
13	Freche	17		f	s																	
14	Isaac	8		m	s																	
15	Freine Frazier	33		f	m					Kowno		New York			$5		husband NY					
16	Selki	9		m	s									parents			father					
17	Joram	5		m	s																	
18	Joel	10		m	s																	
19	Hirsch Gotlieb	24		m	m	Tailor								self	none		children NY					
20	Chaie	55		f	w										$50		& Chas. NY					
21	Freide	16		f	s									parents								
22	Marie 4 558-506	23		f	s																	
23	Franciszek Wrzeska	24		m	s	Laborer			Pole	Plock				self	$10	Jersey City NJ	step brother NY					
24	Casimir Kalinowski	17		m	single				Pole	Pelukan		Providence RI			none	no	friends Providence RI					
25	Rosalia	18		f	s																	
26	Nikolaus Sawa	36		m	m	Laborer			Pole	Lomaz					$4.-		brother Factoryville					
27	Anna Kwiach	18		f	s				Pole						none							
28	Ludwig Richmann	22		m	m	Painter			Germany	Köln		Reading Pa.			$100		brother in law Kendig					
29	Johanna	18		f	s												sister		cousin Jacob Holle		K.S.	
30	Edward Farmer	24		m	s	Farmer			England	England		Rochester			$2		Father Rochester					

913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Steenken Master of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Steenken.

Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 189 7.

Geo. P. Kennan

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No 208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Siemann Surgeon of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freyburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Fifteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 189 7.

Geo. H. Kennan

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Siemann

S 1405 15 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D – 4

S.S. "K. Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, Sept. 6 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899 96

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fritz Tokarski	23	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Newyork	Newyork	Newyork	—	self	$ 50.—	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz Pudil	37	m	married	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Chicago Ill.	Newyork	Chicago Ill.	—	self	$ 50.—	yes Chicago Ill.	—	no	no	no	good	no
3	Engelbert "	1	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Herm. Behnken	21	m	married	—	yes	yes	German	Brooklyn	Newyork	Newyork	—	self	$ 50.—	yes Brooklyn	Cousin Fr. Behnken	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sophie "	20	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Hermann "	18	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Johann "	16	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	Heinrich Artlich	43	m	single	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. German	Ny. Tolleson de Hon.		Ny.	—	self	$ 25.—	yes	Home					
12	Lovise Mehnken	16	f	"	none	yes	yes	German			"	—	"	" 15.—	no	both. Ny.					
13																					
14	Johanna Tirtel	24	f	single	none			U. S.	Sulem Mass.		Boston Mass.	"	"	" Empfg	yes Mass.	home					
15	Maria Schelesmann	17	f	"	"	yes	yes	German	Bayersdorf Bay.		"	"	"	" 35.—	yes Mass.	relat. Mass.					
16	Mathilde Kettner	45	f	married	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Bielitz		Ny.	"	"	" 50.—	no	relat. Mass.					
17	Johann Wendler	52	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	U. S.	Philad. Pa		Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 50.—	"	sister Ny.					
18	Franz Gorisek	25	m	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Lettich		Jenny Lind	"	"	" 50.—	yes 4	home					
19	Meta Hirsch	11	f	—	none	yes	yes	German	Grasdorf		"	"	"	" 3.—	"	relat. Ark					
20											Ny.					mth. Ny.					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	93																				
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Henneken Master of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Henneken
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897.

Geo. P. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Circular No. 298

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Niemann Surgeon of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 5th Sept. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Niemann

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897.

Geo. P. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

S.S. "Meier" sailing from Bremen, September 4 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Markstein	33	1	m	m	laborer		1	Austrian	Wien	New York	NY	yes	self	$ 80.-	no	no					
2	Crescencia "	26	1	f	"	none		1	"	"		"		"		"					special	
3	Josef "	2	1	m	"				"	"		"		"		"						
4	Therese "	6		f	"				"	"		"		"		"						
5	Miel Sztiker	32		m	widower			1	"	Lemberg		"		"	$ 7.-	"	husb. my					
6	" Chaje	9		f	wife			1	"	"		"		"		"	father					
7	Freide Lemel	19		f	"	"		1	"	"		"		"		"	"					
8	Maria Dekes	38		f	M.	"		1	German	Emstreda		Newyork		"		"	sister					
9	Frieda "	10		f	"	"		1	"	"		"		"		"	aunt					
10	Maria "	6		f	"	"			"	"		"		"		"	"					
11	Alexis "	3		m	"	"			"	"		"		"		"	"					
12	Sarah "	1		f	"	"			"	"		"		"		"	"					Cripp. on right hand
13	Regina Minzer	19		f	"	"		1	Austrian	Krakau		"		"	$ 50.-	"	sister					
14	Salomea Farkheim	20		f	"	"		1	"	"		"		"	$ 40.-	"	husb.					
15	Siegmund "	18		m	"	"		1	"	"		"		"		"	relat.					
16	Alter Giniger	26		m	"	"		1	"	Tschenitza		"		"	$ 16.-	"	"					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heerdten Master of the S.S. "V. A. Keiser" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Heerdten
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897

Geo. J. Kennan
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Heimann Surgeon of the S.S. "V. A. Keiser" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 2 pages names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Heimann

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897

Geo. J. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fuerst Bismarck" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 18[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, (their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sophie Engelke	20		f	m	none	y	y	Germany	Sudau	N.Y.	N.Y.		self	$	no	relat. Fr. Engelke					
2	Louise Kiekel	22		f			y	y	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa		Pittsburg Pa										
3	Louis de Crignis	35		m	m	cook	y	y	Italy	Buffalo N.Y.		Buffalo N.Y.					friend					
4	August Neuhaus	23		m	m	laborer	y	y	German	Harrisburg Pa.		Harrisburg Pa.										
5	Johanne	26		f	m	none	y	y	"	"		"					relat. Fr. Sitz					
6	August	10		m	s.		y	y	"	"		"										
7	Frieda	10		f	s.		y	y	"	"		"										
8	Anna	24		f	s.		y	y	"	"		"										
9	Anna	24		f	s.		y	y	"	"		"										
10	Louise	3		f	s.				"	"		"										
11	Johannes Frick	14		m	s.		y	y	"	Fulda Hy.		N.Y.										
12	August Hebecke	19		m	s.	laborer	y	y	U.S.A.	Pittsburg		N.Y.		brother	home		brother	N.Y.				
13	Joseph Gerne	18		m	s.	laborer	y	y	Germany	Pittsburg Pa.		Pittsburg Pa.		self	$	yes	home					
14	Regine Lauer	19		f	s.	none	y	y	German	Kansas City Mo.		Kansas City Mo.		self	$ 15	no	brother	N.Y.				
15	Marie Redt	23		f	s.			y	"	"		"		"	$	"	sister	Col.				
16	Christine	19		f	s.			y	"	Pittsburg		"		"	$	yes	relat.	Pa				
17	Frieda Gerboth	15		f	s.			y	"	Reichenberg Sachs.		Chicago Ill.		"	$	no						
18	Ida Strickel	60		f	m			y	"	Berlin		Hamburg Germany		son	$		son	Pa.				
19	Louise Liffler	19		f	s.		y	y	Austria	Austria		Pittsburg Pa.		self	$	no	home					
20	Frieda	7		f	s.		y	y	"	"		"		"	$	"	"					
21	Albert	4		m	s.				"	"		"		"	$	"	"					
22	Emma Grein	24		f	m.		y	y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		U.S.A.										
23	Leonhard Stily	29		m	s.	laborer	y	y	Germany	Berlin		Berlin										
24	Rosa Linden	20		f	m.	none	y	y	Galicia	Galicia		Brooklyn		husband	10 $	yes	husband	N.Y.				
25	Max	2		m	s.				U.S.A.													
26	Ludw. Cesselmann	19		m	s.	laborer	y	y	German	Oberfell Rhld.				father			father					
27	Lazy Kleitkofski	50		m	m.	none	y	y	Galicia	Galicia		Pittsburg Pa.		self	prosperous	no	uncle					
28	Wolf Eisenstein	18		m	s.	farmer	y		Russia	Russia		N.Y.		husband	$ 50	yes	husband	N.Y.				
29	Rebecca Rehler	18		f	s.	none	y	y	"	"		"		son in law	$	no	son in law	N.Y.				
30	Ernst Cudkowicz	23		m	s.	laborer	y	y	Russian Pole	Russia		Pittsburg Pa.		brother	$ 20		brother					

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Henckes Master of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Henckes.
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897.

Geo. J. Kernan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Liemann Surgeon of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing sixty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Liemann

Sworn to before me this fourth day of September 1897

Geo. J. Kernan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1408/15 4.95

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189

99

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	August Voth	22	m.	m.	merch.	✓	✓	Germany	Cologne	N.Y.	Boston, Mass.	—	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma Braun	21	f.	m.	none	✓	✓	Citizen U.S.	Boston, Mass.												
3	Paul "	1	m.	W.	"			"	"							1275 Columbus Ave, to husband, Boston, Mass.					
4	Herm. Lorchier	19	"	"	"	✓	✓	German	Bremerhaven							brother, Wash.					
5	Walter Krauss	16	"	"	clerk	✓	✓	"	Basel, Switz.			✓	"	$50	no	uncle, Cal.					
X 6	Serge Leistner	48	f.	m.	none	✓	✓	Russian	Yaie, Bessarabia		S. Francisco, Cal.	✓	"	"	"						
X	Lisko "	9	"	s.	"			"	"		S.F.	—	children	"	"	children, N.Y.					
X	David Goldlee	38	m.	m.	tailor	✓	✓	"	Cyprus		"	—	brother	—	"	brother, "					
X	Lina Schwartz	12	f.	s.	none	✓	✓	German	Viersbaden		"	—	son	10 —	"	father, "					
X	Rosalie Cerkanowicz	37	f.	m.	"	✓	✓	Russian	Yekaterinoslaw		"	—	aunt	$ 75	"	aunt, "					
X	Wladyslaw "	16	m.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"		Cheyenne, Wy.	—	husband	60 —	"	husband, "					
X	Stanislaw "	9	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	—	father	—	"	father, "					
X	Padreiga "	3	f.	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	—	"	—	"	" "					
X	August Grapatin	20	m.	s.	farmer	✓	✓	"	Gretz		St. City, Kan.	—	brother	40 —	"	brother, "					
X	Louise "	2	f.	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	—	"	—	"	" "					
X	Sofia Fedorowicz	32	f.	m.	"	✓	✓	"	Bialystok		Union Hill, N.J.	—	husband	50 —	"	husband, "					
X	Felix "	6	m.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"		" "	—	father	—	"	father, "					
X	Sofia Kolinska	27	f.	"	"	✓	✓	Austrian	Hungarian		St. Louis, Mo.	—	husband	50 —	"	husband, "					
19	Siedig Kolber	20	m.	"	labor	✓	✓	Russian	Polish		Buffalo, N.Y.	—	uncle	"	"	uncle, "					
20	Jakobe Stein	19	f.	"	none	✓	✓	"	Prussian		Cincinnati, O.	—	sister	4	"	sister, 165 Fulton St.					
X	Ida Gutmann	30	"	m.	"	✓	✓	"	Bialystok		N.Y.	—	husband	4	"	husband, Columbus Circle, N.Y.					
X	Rebekel "	13	"	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	—	"	—	"	father, "					
23	Franz Wojciechowski	22	m.	"	labor	✓	✓	Russ. Pole	Kalka		"	—	brother	40 —	7 yrs.	brother, 467 "					
X	Anna Jaranowska	19	f.	"	none	✓	✓	Russ. Pole	Repnitowo		"	—	"	4 —	"	" "					
25	Jos. Cohen	22	m.	m.	tailor	✓	✓	Russian	Klimiki		"	—	father	50 —	"	father, "					
26	Joseph Cakowski	22	"	s.	labor	✓	✓	"	Zagliaki		Scranton, Pa.	—	brother	4 —	"	brother, "					
27	Louis Schmuckler	20	"	m.	peddler	✓	✓	"	Lodz		Portland, Me.	✓	"	4 —	✓	" Exp.	1930	L.	M.		
28	Ernst Beyer	40	"	"	none	✓	✓	German	Breslau		N.Y.	—	self	more	Yes	self, N.Y.					
29	Louise "	40	f.	"	none	✓	✓	American	"		"	—	"	"	12	" "					
30	Hazel Sinkard	22	f.	m.	none	✓	✓	German	Germany		Boston, Mass.		"	36	no	aunt Mc Kiernan, 36 Fremont St.					

H. H. Timm

H.M.S. Britannia

September 17/97

(12)

F

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

S.S. "Britannic" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 9th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
945	1	Andrew Logan	41		S		Draft	with	Mother	Britannic manifest		Hoboken U.S.	E	24	(U.S. Resident returning home)		No	No	No		Good	No
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30	97																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Nineth day of Sept 189 97 A. J. Haddock Master.

James J. Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Nineth day of Sept 189 7 R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

James J. Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

FERD. J. ELSTER
White Star Line

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool, 8th Sept 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 17, 1897.

101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Nils Svendsen	44		m	Sailor		yes	yes	Norway	Asker	New York	New York	yes	self	$30	yes 11 Years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	½ 4806
2	Martha Olsen	17		s	Servant					Christiania		St Peter Minn			$5	no	Uncle & Cousin						4807
3	Andreas Evensen	42		m	Seaman					Asker		New York			$20	yes 16 Years	no						4808
4	Nils Bakke	34		s	Engineer					Valders					[illegible]								4809
5	Ludvick Becker	40		m	Laborer				German	Chalsmund		St Charles Ill		Uncle	$15	no	Uncle Richard Lampert St Charles, Ill.						½ 23283
6	Auguste do	33		F	Wife																		
7	Anna Svenson	20		s	Servant				Swedish	Parby		New York		Sister	$1		Sister Kirstine Larsen New York						
8	Hilgard Ahnberg	25		m	Printer				Citizen	Stockholm		Boston Mass		Self	$11		Citizen						23315
9	Jacob Nikkelsen	19		s	Bricklayer				Danish	Jasler		Penn Yan NY			$15	no	Cousin L. Steffensen Penn Yan						½ 1662
X 10	Amalie Sörensen	20		F	Laundress					Copenhagen		New York			$25	no	Uncle H. Bernstein New York						½ 2598
11	Kirstine Bargesen	54		s	Cook																		2599
12	Einar Jörgensen	18		M	Waiter										$10	no	Resident						2600
13	Niels P. Hansen	23		s	Musician										$20	no	no						2601
14	Gustaf Bergström	31		s	Policeman				Swedish	Kalmar		Brooklyn NY			$8								2602
15	Reinert Paulsen	56		s	Railway Official				Norwegian	Bergen		Chicago Ill			$25	one	U. S. Resident						2603
16	Petra Johnsen	31		F	Wife							Waukesha Wis			$25	no	U. S. Resident						½ 16622
17	George Thompson	63		m	Rigger				Citizen	Stavanger Norway		Brooklyn NY					U. S. Resident						16623
18	Chas Freed	44		s	Foreman				Prussian	Liverpool England		New York					U. S. Resident						½ 23315
19	Jas Grant																						1192
20	Mary																						61349
21	Rosie McNally	25	11	F	S	H Worker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Scotland		New York	Yes	Self	$7	No	Sister Mrs Edw. Brandt Emmett St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	½ 8677
22	Hannah Gartlick	31	11	Or	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	English	Oldham		Fall River Mass	Yes	Self	$30	no	Cousin Mrs Ellen Crossley Fall River	no	no	no	Good	no	½ 65716
23	Harry Peters	23		—	S	Groom			Canadian	Leeds		Philadelphia Pa			(U S Citizen)								½ 21559
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

93

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert James Radcliff, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 71 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of September 1897. James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool. Robert James Radcliff, Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 71 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of September 1897. James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool. R. Douglas Dobie, Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 8th 189 7/12 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Julia Johansson	19		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swede	Säre	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	£5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2 18577
2	Anna Andersson	26								Sandsten		Chicago Ill		U. S.			Residence						
3	Ida Bengtsson	32								Jönköping				Herself	£3	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4
4	C. P. Sedén	72		M	Married					Farå		Moline Ills		U. S.		Citizen							5
5	David Berggrist	16		M	Single	Laborer			Swede														6
6	C. P. Person	38		M	Married									Herself	£25	No	Visiting		No	No	Good	Lost Joint	7
7	Maria L. Gustafson	21		F	Single	Servant				Halmstad		Greenburg Pa	Yes		£4								8
8	Selma Petersson	28								Södraåkra		Rockford			£25		Sister (174 Garfield Av						9
9	Ville Laitpoda	23		M	Baby	Laborer			Finish	Kolbäck		Chicago Ill		U. S.			Residence						10
10	Antti Mäki	45		M						Finland		Calumet Mich		Herself	£25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1
11	Hilda Bergman	34		F	Married	Servant			Swede	Wingaby		Detroit Mich		U. S.			Resident						2
12	Emma	11		F								Boston Mass											3
13	Ellen Carlson	26		F	Married					Vimmerby		Philadelphia		U. S.		Citizen							4
14	Agnes Berg	14		F	Single				Swede	238 1/4 124 46103				Father			Father Uncle Carlson Philadelphia						
15	Emma Rothstein	38		F						Halmstad		New York		Herself		No		No	No	No	Good	No	5
16	Charlotta Skoglund	38		F	Married					Umeå		Cadillac Mich		U. S.			Residence						
17	Victor Peterson	23		M	Single	Laborer				Eskilstuna		Boone Iowa					Brother Peterson Boone Iowa						23279
18	Johan F. Johansson	20		M						Tomma		Joliet Ills		O. Johansson	£1		Brother O. Johansson Joliet Ills						23280
19	Hilda Lundgren	34		F	Married	Servant				Stockholm		New York		Herself	£5								23281
20	John Tanni	25		M	Single	Laborer			Finish	Finland		Red Jacket Mich			£5		No	2					18586
21	John A. Bergman	25		M					Swede	Gothenburg		Boston Mass			£5								8
22	Maria Wiss	24		F	Married	Servant			Finnish	Parton		Port Huron Mich		Self	£10	No	Friend Miss Black Port Huron Mich						16615
23	Emma Ollila	24		F						Haapasai		Rochester N.Y.			£20		No						16616
24	Tapeli Tajola	24		M	Married	Laborer						Mass			£20								16617
25	Antti Mahto	20		M											£12		Cousin of John Pitsi De Kalb Ills						16618
26	Jaako Friman	20		M						Jurva		De Kalb Ills			£12		Uncle O. Mahto De Kalb Ills						16619
27	Anna Tarkkala	21		F	Married	Servant						Waresta Bay Mich			£5		Brother J. Tarkkala Waresta Bay						23282
28	Fetja Ellingsen	24		M					Norwegian	Christiansand		New York		Self	£14	No	Residence						16613
29	Sophia Knudsen	21		F	Married							Brooklyn		U. S.			Citizen						16614
30	Richard Neil	19		M					Austrian	Kanowna					£2	No	Uncle Peter Neil New York						16620

99

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert James Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Babie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. Douglas Babie

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 8th September 189*7* Arriving at Port of 103 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	24 Contract Ticket No.
1	Henry Bond	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Gloucester	New York	Corning N.Y.	Yes	Self	£5	No	Uncle Mr Ashley Corning N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	2.66269
2	Pedro Munguia	31		M	M	Miner	"	"	Spanish	Spain	"	New York	"	"	£10	No	Wife Mrs Munguia New York	No	No	No	"	"	8679
3	Bridie Noonan	9		F	S	None	"	"	Irish	Wexford	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mother	£2	No	Mother Mrs Noonan Brooklyn N.Y.						8614
4	Christina Sheffield	18		F	S		"	"	English	Sheffield	"		Mother	£2	No	Mother Mrs Sheffield Brooklyn N.Y.					323 Willoughby Ave.	
5	Michel Brauer	40		M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	New York	Aunt	£4	No	Father Joseph Brauer 53 Hoffman St Brooklyn						65043
6	Herman "	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Joseph Mc Cormack	21		M	S	Cotton Spinner	"	"	American	Louisiana	"	Philadelphia	(American Citizen)									5650
8	Patrick Prior	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Baltimore	"	New York	"	Self	£5	No	Cousin Mrs McCauley 316 Hudson St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	8651
9	John J. Mc Cartan	17		M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	Louth	"	"	"	"	Abroad	"	Cousin Mrs McCarter 316 Hudson St New York	216					8652
10	R. H. Grover	40		M	M	Postman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	"	(Holds Certificate of				admission No 1359						11999
11	Joseph Norman	42		M	M	Miner	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Boston	"	No	(U. S. Citizen)									43027
12	Carrie W. Carrie	46		F	M		"	"	English	Wales	"	Scranton Pa	"										43029
13	Harry Arnold	32		M	S	Tailor	"	"	English	Norwich	"	"	"										1613
14	Patrick Conlon	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Ardcarn	"	Baltimore	Yes										37865
15	Susan "	22		F	M	Domestic	"	"	English	Bloxwich	"	New York	"	Self	£50	New York 1896	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Hector "	2		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£10	New York	"						1684
17	William Windsor	28		M	S	Coach Painter	"	"	English	Totnes	"	"	"										
18	Harriett "	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
19	Miriam Watson	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Tonypandy	"	Carbondale Pa	No										79030
20	Owen Watkins	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	Thomas Watson	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	London	"	New Jersey	"	Uncle	£10	No	Resident Returning Uncle 49 Front St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	88
22	Joseph Boyle	30		M	M	Painter	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Boston Mass	"	(American Citizen)									72205
23	Archibald Alexander	28		M	S	Grocer	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	Self	£20	No	Sister Mrs Hubbell Jersey Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No	1615
24	Thomas Giles	29		M	S	Steel Maker	"	"	Irish	Wexford	"	Brooklyn New York	No										72339
25	Jas L. Orrie	36		M	M	Foreman	"	"	Scotch	Liverpool	Liverpool	Port Henry New York	Yes	(U S Resident)									1200
26	Jas A Osborne	47		M	M	Missionary	"	"	English	London	"	Kingston Ont	"										43 373
27	Hannah "	47		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	George C. "	17		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	Emmanuel Ted Preston	59		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	Bromley	"	Kingston Ont	No	Self	More than £10	No	Married Sister Mrs Preston	No	No	No	Good	No	65787
30	Jno G. Williams	27		M	S	Coal Exporter	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Port Henry New York	Yes	(Only Visit only)									8111

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 103 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of September 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Herbert James Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 103 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of September 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool 1st September* 189*7*. Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 cash, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Maggie Finnegan	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Ballybay	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Exp	No	My Sister Ellen Feeney 415 Bridge Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	2 70965
2	Kate Hatkin	23				Servant			Irish	Cootehill		New York City					Sister Mrs Peter Devine 253 Fifth Ave N. City New York						
3	James Beggs	55		M	M	Farmer				Belfast		Biggsville Ill.	To Chicago			Nov. 1896 New York							71009
4	Mrs Margaret		45	F		Matron																	72022
5	Rose Ann Magee	11	3		S	Servant						Pittsburg Pa	Yes	(H			Resident)						
6	Mary Ann Farnan	9	11			None	No	No						Care	Mrs Magee		(C-5)						72023
7	David John Richards	21		M		Fitter	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llanelly		Two Bellys (Ind)		Self		No	Brother Mrs John Richards Car 55 Fifth Ave City Steam Shed	No	No	No	Good	No	72929
8	Thomas John Atkins	21																					
9	Hannah Busfield	51		F	M	Wife			English	Leeds		Philadelphia					No						72931
10	Hannah Lister	36																					61547
11	Nancy	9			S	Child								H	B	Resident							
12	Sarah Sheehan	26																					
13	Infant		4m																				69470
14	William Robinson	11		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	Liverpool	New York	Yes	(American citizen)									
15	William Blaney	32							Citizen					(American citizen)									1197
16	Bridget Mc Colby	20		F	S	Servant			Irish	Londonderry				Self	Exp	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1198
17	Thomas Hy Barnes	26		M	M	Miner			English	Accrington		Barnesboro Pa	No		Exp	(H S)	Resident						72302
18	Hannah Howells	32		F	W	Housekeeper	No	No	Welsh	Pontardawe		Mercerville Pa			More	No	with Jefferson Mercerville Pa						46150
19	William		2	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes															61537
20	John		7m			None																	
21	Lizzie Nolan	32		F		Domestic						New Kensington Pa			More	No	Brother in Law Mr Andrew Campbell Pa						61538
22	Alex Smith	29		M		Steelworker			English	Cardle		Lawrence Kan		Self									69328
23	Richard Hughes	25				Engineer			Welsh	Gaerwen		Scranton (Pa)	Yes	Self	More	No	Friend (Address) Northampton (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No	6110
24	Thomas H Roberts	27																					
25	Wm Hy Scrivener	27				Mariner			English	Bermuda	Yes	Philadelphia			More	No							
26	James Doyle	28			S	Miner				Ireland		Wilkesbarre Pa			More	Yes 1896	Going to his Father Mr P Doyle Brother Mr Daniel Mc Cormick						31377
27	James Mc Dermott	29			S	Boot Cutter				Enniskillen		Randall	Yes				(American citizen returning home)						56135
28	Henry J Mc Bride	27				Carpenter			Protestant	Belfast		Morristown (N J)	No	(H	S	citizen)							70626
29	John Jones	30			M	Fitter			Welsh	Llanelly		Easton		Self	Yes	No	Friend Miss Mary Griffiths Easton Care Mr Thomas Fleming	No	No	No	Good	No	72025
30	Hopkin Alexander	60			W	Gentleman			Protestant	Edinburgh		Hyde Park Pa		(H	S	citizen)							72933
																							73028

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 70 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of September 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of September 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. Douglas Dobie M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 8th September 1897 Arriving at Port of NYC 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ruth Andersson	18	7	F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$	Resident							321
2	John Sullivan	20	2	M	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	London		Philadelphia	Yes	Relations	$	No	Brother in Law 1429 Pine St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	322
3	Elizabeth "	16	6	F	"	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mary "	9	6	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katie "	7	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John "	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nellie "	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Annie "	0	5	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Matilda "	21	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mary Lowe	35	1	"	Domestic	Servant	"	"	"	Wales	"	"	"	Self	None	For New York	Cousin Sarah Lacy Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elizabeth Pickup	19	2	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5494
12	Marcella Maloney	18	10	"	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	"	Resident	Uncle Chas. Goldman	"	"	"	"	"	5495
13	James Quinn	20	4	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	Self	No	No	College Land Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No	1631
14	Mary Ann "	38	4	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	1671
15	Mary "	21	8	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bridget "	20	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fred Daley	22	1	M	S	Gardener	"	"	English	Saltaire	"	Boston Mass	"	"	No	Resident	Brother - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	William Lowe	21	2	"	S	None	"	"	American	Salybridge	"	New York	"	Walker	No	New York	Brother in Law	No	No	No	Good	No	1919
19	Patrick Leonard	17	5	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Trim	"	"	"	Self	"	New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	1669
20	Eliza Hart	20	9	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Preston	"	Chicago	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1939
21	Albert Palmer	22	1	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Welsh	Kingswood	"	Scarborough	"	"	Over	No	Sister Bertha Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	1939
22	Susan McQuaid	21	7	F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Co Monaghan	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Kelly New York	"	"	"	"	"	5637
23	Kate Kelly	23	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Sister Emigrant Office	"	"	"	"	"	6263
24	Catherine Phillips	30	2	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6264
25	Mary "	2	2	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	The American Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	6265
26	Rose Daly	21	1	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Margaret Duffy	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebaynes	"	Baltimore	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6266
28	Catherine Treanor	23	1	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Tydavnet	"	New York	"	Self	"	New York	Brother Pat Treanor	"	"	"	"	"	6267
29	Patrick Conraughton	35	8	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Co Sligo	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	6540
30	Mary Hughes	17	7	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Connaught	"	New York	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6268

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 71 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Corbie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 71 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

~~WHITE STAR LINE.~~

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

for the year ending 7 months in Leeds

Leeds passed without inspection

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle Master

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 1st September 1897. Arriving at Port of 106, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Fred Collings	27		M	S	Engineman	Yes	Yes	English	Over Ty to Oldham	New York	Rockaway	No	Sister	$6	Yes 1895 Philadelphia	Sister Martha Willis Rockaway Morris Co	No	No	No	Good	No	2 21504
2	Hannah "	29		F	W	Stewardess	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter	$2	"	Daughter " "	No	No	No	"	No	"
3	Bridget Reilly	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballygormell	"	New City York	"	Sister	$5	No	Uncle Thomas Gordon 1858 West 8th City New York the Husband	"	"	"	"	"	21434
4	Maria Jane Rowe	22	10	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	South Shields	"	Hamilton Ont	Yes	Husband	$5	"	the Husband Hamilton C.W.	"	"	"	"	"	21437
5	Mr Nahrel Shore	32	11	M	"	Wife	"	"	"	Bardle	"	Savard Mfg	No	Louis Shore	$1	Yes Returned	the Husband Louis Shore and Uncle Thomas Shore 83 Bank Hamilton C.W.	"	"	"	"	"	21441
6	Thomas Ward	22	11	M	S	Iron Worker	"	"	Irish	Meddleton	"	Providence	Yes	Brother	$2	No	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	21461
X	Sarah Jones	31	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Upton	"	Whitestone	No	Husband	$15	"	Husband William Jones 2134 Bryant Ave Whitestone	"	"	"	"	"	21462
8	Ada "	3	1	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21463
~~9~~	~~Catherine Sherburne~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Carrickkenny~~	"	~~Baltimore~~	~~Yes~~	~~Love~~	~~$10~~	"	~~Love Lough~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~- - -~~
10	John Mallon	27		M	S	Miller	"	"	"	Portsey	"	Brooklyn	No	Uncle Mallon	$10	"	James Mallon 178 Degraw St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	21488
11	Annie "	28		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21488
X	Christina Kearns	30	11	F	"	Governess	"	"	"	Seaford	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Mr Boyle	Over $30	No	Mr Boyle 170 Canon St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
13	Sophia Frost	33		F	W	Cook	"	"	English	Tipton	"	Louisville Kentucky	"	Self									21494
14	William "	6		M	S				American	"	"	"	"										21496
15	Joseph Fuller	19		M	S	Valet to Man	"	"	Irish	Magherafelt	"	Coal Hill	No	Mr Fuller	$1	No	Mr Fuller 1858 West 8th City New York	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
16	James Lockhart	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Carrickkenny	"	Baltimore	"	Brother	$20	"	Brother Thos Lockhart 1 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	21503
17	James Carle	21	10	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	Belfast	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$5	Yes Resident		"	"	"	"	"	21505
18	Martha Ann Noble	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	English	Salford	"	Newark New Jersey	"	Brother	$20	No	Brother Alex Fraser 83 Bank St Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	Good	No	21513
19	Michael Mc Cauley	23	10	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Ballinamore	"	New York	"	Brother	$4	"	Brother Mr P. Cauley 218 East Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	21514
20	Mr Maria Kimber	33		F	W	Nurse	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Streator Ill	No	Mr Smedley	$1	Yes Returned	Smedley Streator Ills	"	"	"	"	"	21495
21	Mr Mary Smedley	42		F	M		Yes	No	Unknown							Yes Returned	Husband Streator Ill	"	"	"	"	"	21301
22	Emma Lane	20		F	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drolais	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	Wife	$30	Yes 4 years ago	Wife Mr Mary Lane 18 Rhoads Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
23	Kate Mc Loughlin	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Cromroon	"	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$2	No	Sister Ann Mc Loughlin 13 West Emerson St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	21502
X	Joseph Jerolde	40	5	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Ludo	"	Rochester NY	Yes	Daughter	$5	Yes 18 years ago for 6 yrs Rochester	Wife Mrs Jerolde 13 Hargrave St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	21504
25	Joseph Regan	22		M	S	Sawyer	"	"	English	Stewart Co	"	Chicago	"	Self	$15	No Other Resident	Mary Regan Family 107 California Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	21509
26	Agnes Hemsworth	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Thorley	"	Healdton	"										21515
27	Sarah "	11		F	S	School	No	No	"	"	"	"	"										21526
28	Mary Ann "	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										- - -
29	Ernest "	4	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										- - -
30	Joseph Fay	17		M													American Citizens						21535

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be mustered before me, and the surgeon's certificate relative to each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of September 1897 Master.

Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 106 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of September 1897

James Boyle Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown Sept 19 1897 Arriving at Port of NY

1 Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, Whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Whether a Prisoner or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
20421	1	James Bishop	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	American	Emmetsburg	Newyork	Newyork	no	Self	Citizen U S A							
25615	2	Nellie O Donnell	25		F	S	Servt	"	"	Irish	Cork	"	Newyork	yes	"	Resident							
26492	3	John McGrath	18		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Kilkee	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$5	no	Uncle Brooklyn					
27164	4	James Coyle	22		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Tullylinn	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	"	Sister Brooklyn to go to					
65	5	Maria	16		F	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2 50	"	do					
27302	6	Bridget McCarthy	24		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Kanturk	"	"	"	"	$10	"	do					
	7	Thomas Garlotty	60		M	M	Saloon	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	"	Citizen U S A							
	8	Denis Lane	36		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Youghal	"	Nashua NH	yes	"	$3	1893 Baltimore	Bro in Law					
6	9	Denis Hogan	22	3	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Lucan Co	"	Newyork	"	"	$50	no	Aunt					
7	10	John O'Donnell	17	2	"	"	Gardner	"	"	"	Lismore	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Bro in Law					
9	11	Patrick McDonnell	70	3	"	M	Widower	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	"	"	"								
	12	Kate	35	2	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
60	13	Margt Burke	26		"	S	Maid	"	"	"	Athboy	"	"	"	"	Citizen U S A							
	14	Walter Matthews	2	6	M	"	Child with mother	"	"	"	manifest	D 20	"	"	"	Resident							
21662	15	Mary Morris	21		F	"	Nil	yes	yes	Irish	Cork	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Mother	$10	no	Bro Clayton Pa					
176	16	Mrs M Roddy	58		"	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Aclare	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$5	"	Children 58 Broadway Brooklyn					
	17	Michael	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Co Clare	"	"	"	"	$50	"						
6541	18	Patk Devine	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Newyork	Newyork	yes	U S Citizen							
2	19	Patk Joyce	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	Boston	"	"								
603	20	Julia Slattery	16		F	S	Shopgirl	"	"	"	Irishtown	"	Elk Point SD	Bro in Law	"	$20	no	Bro in Law Elk Point S Dakota					
24961	21	John Boken	25		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Boyeuller	"	Boston	"	Self	$2	no	Cousin Barley Mowney 166 Bleecker St NY					
6543	22	Mary Nagle	21		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Glountane	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Kate Hogan 465 West 41st Street Newyork					
4	23	Mary Loughnane	67		F	W	Widow Housekeeper	"	"	"	Cahir	"	"	"	"			Sister Dora Eaton 219 2nd Ave Newyork					
	24	Mary "	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	25	Micl "	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1896 Newyork						
	26	Thos "	51		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24854	27	Bernard Cassidy	29		"	S	Student priest	"	"	"	Derry	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$60	no	Bro in Law Pittsburg					
	28	Mrs Honora Logan	59		F	M	Mr Wife	"	"	Irish	Irish	Sail	Hoboken NJ	no	U S Resident	Returning Home							
	29	Mary "	5		"	S	"	"	"	"	Ireland	American											
	30	Maggie "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	born											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of September 1897

James W Cook Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

H. Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic on my therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in the United Kingdom under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of September 1897

James W Cook Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown, Septr 9th 189 Y Arriving at Port of 108

Contract Ticket No	No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if so, which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
ag 24618	✓ 1	Patrick Mulligan	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Longford	New York	Pike Pa	no	self	$40			no	no	no	good	no
	✓ 2	Rose	40		F		wife																
	✓ 3	Mary	19		F		Girl																
	✓ 4	William	14		M		Farmer																
	✓ 5	Ellen	13		F		Girl																
	✓ 6	Julia	13				Scholars																
	✓ 7	Patrick	11		M																		
	✓ 8	Michael	11																				
	✓ 9	Alice	10		F																		
	✓ 10	Lucy	9																				
	✓ 11	Lizzie	9																				
27434	✓ 12	Mary Dolpin	26				Seamstress	yes		Irish	Mallow												
27904	13	Annie Lohan	23				Maid				Tuam		Newyork		Self	Resident	U S A						
SD 2	✓ 14	Katie Healy	24													$40	no	Cousin Bridget Ryan					
SD 2	✓ 15	Katie Cannon	30										Cincinnati	Ohio		$25	Resident	U S A					
3	✓ 16	Richard Delany	26	M			Clerk									$45	do						
34359	✓ 17	Said Connelly	19				Servt				Gollerus		Newyork			$45	Boston	Manufacturer		No			
23273	✓ 18	Mary Larkin	28				Maid				Killarney		Boston			$3	no	Cousin Connelly 2 weeks					
24393	✓ 19	John Slattery	20		M		Grocery				Tipperary		Chicago			$10	Resident	U S A					
61847	✓ 20	Kate Matthews	24		F	M	Waiter				Kilbrooney		Bloomfield	NJ	no	$10	no	Sister Mrs Harrison					
48	✓ 21	Marie McHugh	27								do		Newark			$10	no	Chicago Resident					
66546	✓ 22	Mary E Gunning	20			S	Servt									$10	no	U S A Resident					
6531	✓ 23	Maggie Murphy	20			M	Waiter						Queenstown			$10		London & Paris 27 mo in New York					
62894	✓ 24	James McDermott	21		M		Lab	no	no		Moydow		San Francisco			$40		Sister Mrs Clarke San Francisco					
	✓ 25	Kate	18		F		Servt	yes			Edgeworthstown		Newyork			$25		Cousin Mary Hughes 28 Park ave Newyork					
24742	✓ 26	Geo Molyneux	38		M		Gardner									$25							
27383	✓ 27	Margt Giblin	18		F		Maid			Irish	Athenry		Jersey City	NJ	no	$3	3 Resident	U S A					
68857	✓ 28	Bernard Sheridan	28		M		Labr			Irish	Cloonfaus		Brooklyn	NY	yes	$40	no	Cousin Bridget Ryan 174 East 84th St New York					
6532	✓ 29	Mary Dermody	25		F		Servt				Athea		Newyork			$70	1894 Newyork	Sister Mary Dermody 432 West 52nd St New York					
3	✓ 30	William Leahy	23		M	S	Labr				Galway		Chicago			$2	no	Cousin Mrs Kennedy 432 West 52nd St New York					
			60-21-2								New Castle West		Newyork			$50	no	Friends Mr & Mrs Geo Kingsbeer 50 East 42nd St Newyork					

105

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Nineth day of September 189 7 A. J. Haddock Master

Northern Dist. of N.Y. James D. Clinch Consul of the United States at York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I L. B. Dobie Surgeon R.M.S. Britannic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a Surgeon of years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of England, that I have examined the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Nineth day of September 189 7 L. B. Dobie Surgeon sailing thereon

James D. Clinch Consul of the United States at York.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown, Sept 9 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
2047	1	Julia Slattery	16		F	S	Servant	yes		Irish	Enoktown	Newyork	Elkpoint	yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister Elkpoint Dakota	No	No	No	Good	No
8245	2	Bridget Cullen	17		"	"	Maid	"		"	Mt Bellew	"	Newyork	"	Self	$20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
46	3	Bridget Murphy	18		"	"	"	"		"	Monlough	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15898	4	Nora Quidero	22		"	"	"	"		"	Castlecalsow	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16310	5	Ellie O Connell	25	3	"	"	"	"		"	Kildorney	"	Boston	"	"	$15	Has $100	Cousin [illegible] Conn	"	"	"	"	"
16843	6	Annie Drew	20		"	Married	Weaver	"		"	Waterstown	"	Providence RI	No	"	$50	No	Husband 1895 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Margt Grealy	38		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
	8	Edward	6		M	Scholar		American								$100	Resident U S A	aunt Bridget Brooklyn					
18906	9	Mary Nasty	8		F	S		"		Irish	Irishtown Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt	$30	No						
20599	10	Julia Donohoe	25		"	"	Servt	"		"	Largan	"	Newyork	"	Self	$20	Citizen U S A						
20869	11	Michael Maurahan	32		M	M	Lab	"		"	Rathkeale	"	"	"	"	$25	Resident "						
21680	12	Mary A Cashman	25		F	S	Nil	"		"	Cork	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Brother Bridgeport Conn					
37	13	Julia Howard	30		"	Maid		"		"	Banteer	"	Utica NY	"	"								
	14	Lizzie	31		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	Resident U S A						
41	15	Abbey O Regan	26		"	Married	Bookbinder	"		"	Cork	"	"	"	"								
	16	Annie Hegarty	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
47	17	Frank Wahrenbr	25		M	"	Sailor	"		German	Germany	"	Newyork	"	"		Citizen U S A						
21947	18	Reid Lomasenay	23		F	"	Maid	"		Irish	Fermoy	"	Gt Barrington	No	"	$30	No	Cousin Gt Barrington					
24366	19	Thomas Mulcahy	22		M	"	Lab	"		"	Kilinicle	"	Newyork	yes	"	$7.50		Brother 55 Cedar St Newyork					
26607	20	Laurel Quain	26		F	"	Servt	"		"	Ardmore	"	Yonkers	No	"	$10	Resident U S A						
23931	21	Nannie Carthy	20		"	"	No	"		"	Rathdowney	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$20	No	Sister 68 St Newyork					
79	22	Annie Lawler	25		"	Married	Weaver	"		"	Tallow	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$30	Resident U S A						
26415	23	Chas Reilly	22		M	S	Farmer	"		"	Dromtrick	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$5	No	Bro Michael 52 Bleecker st Newark NJ					
26489	24	Maggie Gubbidy	18		F	"	Servt	"		"	Kilmeany	"	Newyork	yes	"	$5	"	Cousin 2 Madison ave Newyork					
26836	25	Nora Condon	28		"	"	Milliner	"		"	Clonmel	"	"	"	"	$50	"	347 E 62nd St Newyork					
38	26	Frank Sullivan	33		M	"	Lab	"		"	Clonmel	"	Attleboro Mass	"	"		Citizen U S A						
27043	27	Patrick Delan	33		M	"	"	"		"	Castlerea	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$50	No	Bro Michael 52 Bleecker st Newark NJ					
	28	Jane	35		F	"	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Passaic NJ	"	"								
27299	29	Mary Shaughnessy	22		"	"	Wife	"		"	Tuam	"	Canandaigua	"	"	$10	"	Husband 1st Ward Canandaigua					
27300	30	Reid Connolly	20		"	S	Maid	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$10	"	Cousin 155 S Market St Chicago Ill					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. Reddoak, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Queenstown in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at Cork

W. J. Reddoak Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic, being duly sworn thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the statutes of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at Cork

R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown — List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown Sept 9th 1897 Arriving at Port of 110 , 189 .

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	1	Ellie Fleming	20	7	F	Maid	yes		Irish	Killarney	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Maggie 1145 E. 29th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	John	16		M	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Bro John Sullivan Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Margaret Collins	20	4	F	Shopkeeper	"		"	Ennis	"	Troy	No	Brother	$50	"	Bro Edward Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Kate Carroll	23		"	Servt	"		"	Kildine	"	Newyork	yes	"	$5	"	Bro Lawrence Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Mary Moore	18		"	"	none		"	Kilrush	"	"	"	Sister	$6	"	sister Mrs Hanly 512 Hoboken Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Ellen Solan	20		"	"	yes		"	Dunford	"	Yonkers NY	"	Self	$50	Resident U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
	7	Nellie Reilly	18		"	Maid	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	No	Sister	$5	No	Bro Edward 5 Degraw Hall ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Norah Nestor	25		"	Servt	"		"	Inishtown	"	Hartford Conn	"	Self	$6	Resident U.S.A.	Sister Norah 280 Hawley St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Sarah Kelly	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$26	No	sister Johanna Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Bridget Keating	22		"	"	"		"	Croom	"	"	yes	Sister	$10	"	Sister Ellen 124 Lewis St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Mary Murray	19		"	"	"		"	Ballineen	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	"	sister Lizzie 150 E 39th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Annie Flannigan	20		"	Seamstress	"		"	Falsh Co Roscommon	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Bro John 251 Hallen ave Harlem NY	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Annie Killalea	24		"	Servt	"		"	Faragan	"	Harlem NY	"	Brother	$12	"	sister 1104 E 5th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Cath Molohan	20		"	"	"		"	Traleé	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$5	"	uncle 18 E 15th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Kate McHale	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$6.50	"	Bro in law 19 Stuyvesant st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Annie English	18		"	"	Millright		"	Kilfinic	"	"	"	Brother	$1.25	"	cousin Mrs Hallinan Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Margaret Byrnan	58		Wd	Cotton	none		"	Cork	"	Norwich Conn	No	Cousin	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
	18	Bridget	22		S	"	"		"	Doonas	"	Chicago	yes	Children	$30	"	Children	"	"	"	"	"
	19												"	Self		"		"	"	"	"	"
83	20	Patrick Donlon	24		M	Servt	"		"	Tallyrehon	"	Newyork	"	Brother	$10	"	Bro wm Forge st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Maggie Duggan	18		F	Maid	"		"	Killarney	"	Syracuse NY	"	Sister	$50	"	sister 319 James st Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"
85	22	Kate Scannell	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	Newyork	"	Cousin	$25	"	Graham & Healy Fort mont Staten Isd	"	"	"	"	"
33	23	Eliza Fallon	60		"	"	"		"	"	"	Sanfrancisco	Cal	Sister	$10	"	sister 2 w. 15 Post Sanfrancisco	"	"	"	"	"
113	24	John Donnell	23		M	Electrician	"		"	Cork	"	Newyork	"	Self								
	25	Mary	32		F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Resident U.S.A.	home					
62	26	Jane McNulty	18		"	Servt	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$5	No	Mrs Corbett Couch 250 W 119th St Newyork	Industrial School				
2 168 11	27	Maggie Daly	23		"	"	"		"	Westport	"	"	"	"								
21591	28	Nellie Walsh	24		"	"	"		"	Glenworth	"	Troy NY	No	Self	$15	No	Co Sister Boston Mass 9 Hilton Place Troy					
2 30863	29	Julia Geoghegan	17		"	"	"		"	Ardmore	"	Yonkers NY	U.S. Resident				Sister Mrs Geoghegan 300 Hewlett St Yonkers					
6536	30	Mr A. Gulfuso	20		M	S	Painter		"	Boonwood	"	Newyork	yes	Sister	$15	No	Potteville P.O.					
		1-24-2	24							Hamilton	Queenstown	Boston, Mass	U.S. Citizen				to brother					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, in Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Nineth day of September 189 7

Sam. Wood Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

A. J. Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Nineth day of September 189 7

Sam. Wood Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown, Sept 9 189 7 Arriving at Port of 111 Sept 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	30781	✓ 1	Mary Haggarty	18		S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Leak Co Cork	Newyork	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$3	no	sister 191 Clinton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
	82	✓ 2	Bridget Munroe	23		"	"	"	"	"	Clara	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	Resident U S A						
	89	✓ 3	Sarah Burke	23		"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	"	Yonkers	no	Sister	$30		do						
X	90	✓ 4	Kate Curley	20		"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	$5	no	sister 436 22nd St Newyork						
X	30817	5	Rose Gearey	20		"	Servt	"	"	"	Matchelstown	"	Troy	no	"	$5		sister Margt Troy N.Y.						
	18	✓ 6	Lizzie English	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany	yes	"	$5		sister Kate Albany						
X	26	✓ 7	Annie Golden	16		"	Shopgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	no	Brother	$10		mother 520 6th Ave Newyork						
X	57	✓ 8	Mary Kenny	20		"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Boyle	"	Newark N.J.	no	Sister	$10		sister Mazzar Orange						
	58	✓ 9	Cath Callan	21		"	Maid	"	"	"	Ederswell	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$10		sister Pittsburg						
	59	✓ 10	Mary Ryan	30		"	none	"	"	"	Paynstown	"	Newyork	"	"	$30	Resident U S A							
X	65	✓ 11	Katie Punch	19		"	Barmaid	yes	"	"	Limerick	"			Brother	$2	no	mother 501 W 32nd St Newyork						
X	71	✓ 12	Ellen Sheehan	18		"	Maid	"	"	"	Knocheden Cork	"	Brooklyn	no	Sister	$3.50		sister 163 Lewis St Brooklyn						
X	72	✓ 13	Nora Cashman	50		"	Wife	Can't	"	"	Castlemartyr	"			Daughter			Daughter 191 Cumberland St Brooklyn						
X		✓ 14	Nora	20		"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"			"	$20		"						
X		✓ 15	James	19		"	Pub	"	"	"	"	"			"			"						
X		✓ 16	Bridget	11		"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"			"			"						
X		✓ 17	Katie	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"						
X	30889	✓ 18	Mary White	19		"	Servt	yes	"	"	Clonmel	"			Brother	$30		Bro 82 Hale St Brooklyn						
X	90	✓ 19	Annie Creamer	22		"	Cloth	"	"	"	Greagh	"			Cousin	$50		Cousin 46 Stone Ave Brooklyn						
	91	✓ 20	Mary Condon	26		"	Servt	"	"	"	Fermoy	"	Bennington	no	Sister	$30	Resident U S A							
	92	✓ 21	Kate Coyne	18		"	"	"	"	"	Ballincarra	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$10	no	sister 1501 Penn Ave Pittsburg						
	93	✓ 22	Ellen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle	$20		under care of Pittsburg						
	94	✓ 23	Hannah Donohue	22		"	"	"	"	"	Fermoy	"	Newyork		Sister	$10		sister 418 E 91st St Newyork						
	95	✓ 24	Mary Glynn	18		"	Maid	"	"	"	Tuam	"	Baltimore	no	Aunt	$2.50		aunt 127 Dolphin St Baltimore						
X	96	✓ 25	Bridget Keough	32		"	Draper	"	"	"	Liginadara	"	Waterbury Conn	no	Self	$15	Resident U S A							
X	97	✓ 26	Rose Cruise	16		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Brackla	"	Newyork	yes	Sister	$5	no	sister 26 Clayton St						
X	902	✓ 27	Kate Murray	15		"	Maid	"	"	"	Kentucky	"			Father	$2		Father 268 9th Ave						
X		✓ 28	Hannah	10		"	Girl	"	"	"	"	"												
X		✓ 29	Agnes	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
X	12	✓ 30	Johana Keough	20		"	Maid	"	"	"	Newport	"			Sister	$50		Newark Aunt Sister						

E-28-1 V-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have named the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning the said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day September 189 7 W. J. Haddock Master

Henry Lawrence Consul of the United States at York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeon's

List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing

Sworn to before me this Ninth day September 189 7 R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

Henry Lawrence Consul of the United States at York

1 15

No 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Froehlich Master of the S/S Umbria
from Libau
personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a

Sworn to before me this 2d day of September 1897

F W Kruschke
Consul of the United States at Stettin

D. Froehlich
Master Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schultze Surgeon of the S/S Umbria
* employed by the owners sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Imperial Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of September 1897

F W Kruschke
Consul of the United States at Stettin

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AMBRIA sailing from STETTIN. 2nd September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Mo.	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen od. Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja gegen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist / Ob Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Ob sie einen Kontrakt, ausdrücklich oder stillschweigend, in den Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Markus Klein	30	male	m'd	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Varasno	New York	New York	yes	brother	$6.00	no	to join brother Herman Braband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johanna Pesk	37	fem	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Pastzin	do	do	yes	herself	$30.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johanna Pellien	18	fem	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Gratzpitko	do	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	sister	$12.00	1888/97	to join sister	no	no	no	good	no
4	Franceszek Mallasz	43	male	m'd	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Kryzow	do	Elizabeth N.J.	no	himself	$4.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maria Zamorska	18	fem	single	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	herself	$6.00	no	to join her brother Szczegiel Kazimir	no	no	no	good	no
6	Katharina Szczigiel	30	fem	m'd	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	no	herself	$8.00	no	to join her brother Wende Franz	no	no	no	good	no
7	Katharina Kozel	17	fem	single	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	herself	$4.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maryanna Witanowska	28	fem	m'd	do	no	no	do	Glinbalke	do	Ultica N.Y.	yes	herself	$2.00	no	to join her cousin Szczigiel Kazimir	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jan —	4	male	single	son	no	no								no	to join her husband	no	no	no	good	no
10	Alvine Vaudrei	22	fem	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Herendswalde	do	Bellingham Mass	yes	brother	$1.00	no	to join her brother in law Wilh. Sauerbrey	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marie Wassmannsdorff	19	fem	single	servant	yes	yes	do	Callantsd	do	Worcester, Mass	yes	brother	—	no	to join her brother Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jozsefne Nikita	28	fem	m'd	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Lucia	do	Pueblo, Col	yes	husband	$8.00	no	to join her husband	no	1886	no	good	no
13	Maria —	5	fem	single	daughter	no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Paul Hasenbusch	15	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	German	Newegen	do	Stillwater Minn	yes	uncle	$5.00	no	to join his uncle Carl Schultz	no	no	no	good	no
15	Leib Feinzweig	28	male	single	shoemaker	no	no	Austrian	Nussiatyn	do	Newyork	yes	himself	—	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hirsch Minskel	44	male	m'd	peddlar	no	no	do	Tarnow	do	do	yes	himself	$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ester Weber	55	fem	single	peddlar widow	no	no	Hungary	Miscran	do	Kingston N.Y.	yes	son	—	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lorenz Weber	14	male	single	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	do	do	do	yes	brother	—	no	to join her son	no	no	no	good	no
19	Isaac Lowy	29	male	m'd	peddlar	yes	no	Galician	Dombrowe	do	Newyork	yes	himself	—	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Johannes Krause	59	male	m'd	farmer	yes	yes	German Citizen							no	to join his brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Eva —	55	fem	m'd	wife	yes	yes	German Citizen	Kriz	do	Akron O.	no	himself	$50.00	1885/97	to join his family	no	no	no	good	no
22	Herman Arnfeld	27	male	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Berlin	do	Pittsburg Pa.	no	himself	$12.00	1896	to join his uncle Herman Arnfeld	no	no	no	good	no
23	Minna Will	18	fem	single	Without	yes	yes	German													
24	Heinrich —	16	male	single	do	yes	yes	German	Heubude	do	Grinell Iowa	yes	uncle	$5.00	no	to join their uncle Fred Kasten	no	no	no	good	no
25	Isaak Pasternak	55	male	single	peddlar	yes	yes	Galician					wife		no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Victor —	11	male	single		yes	yes	Austrian	Konezgna	do	Newyork	yes	brother	$5.00	1893/94	to join his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
27	Abraham —	7	male	single	children	no	no	Galician					mother		no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Moses —	1	male	single		no	no	Galician					brother		no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Willy Kaka	19	male	m'd	mechanic	yes	yes	Citizen							no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Auguste —	44	fem	m'd	wife	yes	yes	Citizen	Stettin	Berlin	do	Chicago Ills	no	himself	$200.00	1881/97	to join his family	no	no	no	good	no
																	no	no	no		

REC. 10 SEPTEMBER ANS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

113

List X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 11th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Samuel Peterson	51		Yes	Mar	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	London													
2	Jacob W. Hoyer	31			Single	Engineer							Yes			American Citizen	returning home						3029
3	John Osborne	45			Mar	Farmer																	
4	Maria Bayett	25		Fe	Mar	wife							No				In Transit to Canada						3030
5	Richard	15			S	Scholar																	3024
6	Lawson F. Hill	19			S	none										American	Resident returning home						
7	John D. McCoy	26			S	Farmer											In Transit to Canada						9371
8	Tom Dammett	30			Mar	Driver							Yes										3026
9	Lyons A. McCoy	20			S	Clerk																	1262
10	Edie Dann	29		Fe		Servant																	3027
11	Denise Shere	40			Mar	Farmer																	3023
12	Abraham	46				Farmer																	7667
13	Peter Falck Gytter	31				Farmer																	
14	Marie Oesterlein	27		Fe		wife																	68783
15	Alice Baxter	43				Servant																	3869
16	Johan Bjornelle	17				Laborer																	3025
17	George Shea	54				Seaman																	6820
18	Eliza Rawlings	33				wife																	1372
19	Frederick	10				child																	7534
20	Richard J. Thompson	52				Merchant										American Citizen							1371
21	Jacques Gilet	27				Jeweler																	11003
22	William Merchant	38				Seaman																	11863
23	Albert Owen	21				Student																	11864
24	Jeane Hamy	30				wife																	11458
25	Jeane	2				Infant																	11460
26	William Hallmore	22				Sailor																	
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. G. Legrand Rogers, Master of the St Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by the said law or instruction, contained in each of said questions and answers set forth in the said list or manifest, is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept 1897

Warren S. Kimball Master

Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Elliott Parker Surgeon of the R.M.S. St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of England; that I have been employed by the Owners of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the annexed Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept 1897

Warren S. Kimball

Consul of the United States at Southampton

Elliott Parker M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Sept 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of 114 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hulda Augusta L. Jonson	24	6	f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 30	1893-97							
2	Hulda Christ. Svenson	22	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown N.D.				1892-97							
3	Augusta Sofie Karlsson	23	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown				1892-97							
4	Alfred Peterson	27	M	"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	Valla	"	Pittsburg Pa				1890-97							
5	Emma M Carlsson	23	f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg			10								
6	Annie Andersson	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York			20	No							
7	Selma Jansson	18	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norrköping	"	New Haven Ct	No		10	1892-97 New Haven							
8	Per W Jonsson	43		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Grythyttan	"	"	Yes			no							
9	Axel B Hemings	27		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	Linköping	"	Chicago Ill			20	1892-1897							
10	Kristina Lidjestrom	46		f	"	Cook	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Bazar				1894-1897							
11	Amanda Malmberg	26		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Malmö	"	Chicago			10	1893-1897							
12	Augusta E Alfsson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hälla	"	New York			10	1897-1897							
13	Ebba Larsson	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Malmö	"	"			10	no							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. J. Legrand, First Officer of the ss St Louis from Southampton 13 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct in all respects.

Sworn before me this 11th day of Sept 1897

Harriet S. Kilchead Consul of the United States at Southampton

L. J. Legrand

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ss St Louis sailing hereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbered from 1 to 13 inclusive, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 11th day of Sept 1897

Harriet S. Kilchead Consul of the United States at Southampton

R Lloyd Parker M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189

115

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Elizabeth Harkey	22		F.	S.	Servant	yes	English	Wadebridge	Newyork	California	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	10189
2	Frederick Capes	37		M.	M.	Draughtsman			Southampton		Detroit	no			American Resident							
3	Selma Carlson	32		F.		wife		Swede	Sweden		Providence	Travelling with Husband on manifest O. No 6.										1457
4	Mathilda Swenson	19			S.	Servant					Newyork	yes	owner	$5	no	yes	no	no	no			66
5	William Swenson	34		M.		Tentler		American			Newyork				American Citizen							4098
6	Alida Meldahl	30		F.		Servant		Sweden			Michigan	yes	friend	$10	no	no						2014
X 7	Lily Clausen	19									Baltimore		self	$15	yes	no						4096
8	Anna Svenson	26									Boston			more	yes							5054
9	John Hillby	23		M.	M.	Porter		American			Newyork											6055
10	Hanna do	23		F.		wife																6059
11	Adolf Young	30		M.	M.	Photographer		Swede	Sweden		Newyork			$25		no						5061
12	Ole Johnson	26	2	M.		Laborer		Norwegian			Clinton			Notes	yes	no						21
13	Christine do	24	9	F.		wife																
14	Alfred Strand	32	2	M.	S.	Merchant					Newyork			do	yes							69
15	Jerdan Jergeson	35		M.		Farmer					Kirkmar			No. 60	yes							20
16	Josefine Thompson	24	9	F.		Servant		Swedish			Newyork			No 150								68
17	Ingeborg Hansen	21	10								Nesson			No 300	no							64
18	Gullik Larsen	64	10	M.	M.	Farmer					Nesson			No 300	yes	no						73
19	Thea do	30	10	F.	S.			Swedish							American Born							
20	Caroline Schneider	23				Maid		German	Germany		Newyork			more	no	no						9038
21	Josef Jury	32		M.	M.	Potter					Meriden				yes	no						4
22	Therese do	28		F.		wife							Husband									4
23	Andero do	5		M.	S.	child	no						Father									4
24	Josefina do	4		F.			no	do														4072
25	Katherine do	2	6				no	do														4
26	Eugenie do		8			Infant	no															4
27																						
28																						
29	112																					
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said persons named therein, is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Southampton

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Country of Embarcation, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 189[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul, sailing from Southampton September 11 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether less than $30 and more than $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative. their name and address.	17 Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johannes W. Woldstad	28		M	S	Tailor	Yes	American	Norway	Newyork	Boston	yes				American Citizen						6153
2	Nicolay Jarvig	30				Bookbinder					Chicago					do						6152
3	Mary Holmsen	42		F		Steward		Norwegian			Chicago		self	$10		Father Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	6151
4	Karoline Hansen	27				do					Newyork			$10								6149
5	August Johnson	31		M	M	Laborer		Austrian			do											
6	Ida do	28		F		cook										American Citizen						6148
7	Anders do	11		M	S	son																
8	Ivar P. Silow	37		M	M	Laborer		Swede			Spring Grove					American Citizen						6157
9	Linda Tattenberg	24		F	M	Steward		Norwegian			Newyork			$10		no	no					6150
10	Wilhelm Karbankoski	24		M		Laborer		Finnish	Finnish		Marquette			$6		no	yes					1453
11	Herman Norgard	20									do			$10								1454
12	Johan Vestbkl	46									Salt Lake			$20		yes	no					1456
13	Johanna Skalonski	18		F	S	Steward					Newberry			$25		no	yes					1455
14	Tuija Haapanaki	28		M	M	wife					Newyork		Husband	$2		no	yes					1370
15	Juho do	5		M	S	son							Father									
16	Kempi do	3																				
17	Johannes Warplin	27				Laborer					Newyork		self	$20		yes	yes					1443
18	Herman Wilkens	29									Pardeeville			$16		no	yes					1436
19	John Sikeberg	20									Eureka			$7		no	no					1437
20	Charles Lindberg	25			M						Newyork			more		no						1438
21	Maria do	24		F		wife							Husband									
22	Maria Nordman	22		F	M			Finnland			Michigan		self	$10		yes	yes					1439
23	Giuseppi Pedalli	40		M		Laborer					Newyork			$25		no	yes					1440
24	Leekka Kemaula	48			S									$30		no						1441
25	Antti Lehto	43			M						Carbon Wyoming			$120		yes	no					1442
26	Ida do	11		F	S																	
27	Enda F. Henrikson	27				Laborer					Newyork			$10		no	215 William St.					1446
28	Annie E. Peterson	22			M	wife					do			$20		yes	Husband					
29	Johan A. do	22		M	M	Child					do											
30	Hilja M.W. Lindell	19		F	S	Laborer								$10		no	215 William Street					1447

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. Seymour, Master of the S.S. St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person not comprised within any of the classes excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers are not prohibited from coming to the United States under the contract labor law, or any other law of the United States, and that I have caused the Surgeon to report to me in writing the exact number of cases of sickness or infectious or contagious diseases among said passengers during the voyage, and the name, nature, and probable duration of each case, and the sanitary measures employed in each case, and that I will deliver a true copy of such report, with the names of such passengers, to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

S. J. Seymour, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1897. Jack Ofara, U.S. Consul, Southampton.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE SURGEON.

I, Lewis Lloyd Parkes of the S.S. St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Great Britain, and that I have had thirty Thirty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am attached to the said vessel in the capacity of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1897. Lewis Lloyd Parkes, M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 11th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Joseph Barry	38		M	M	Collar maker	Yes	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes	American Citizen returning home									
2	Eliza "	39		F		wife																	
3	Joseph "	21		M	S	child																	12591
4	Mary "	6/10		F																			
5	Louis Sominsky	25		M	M	Immigrant																	
6	Minnie "	25		F		wife																	
7	James O'Leary	58		M		Contractor						San Francisco											8732
8	John Pawsey	53		M		Labor																	125411
9	Mary Belski	25		F		Glassmaker			Russian			New York	Yes										5541
10	Saml Lewman	27		M	S	Tailor						Boston	Yes				Resident						1021211
X 11	~~Jacob Wanes~~					~~Refused at Dutch~~																	
12	Francis Bluette	37		F	S	Corset Maker			English			Chicago	No										12581
13	Wm H. Acton	37		M	M	Seaman						Phila	Yes										12521
14	Samuel T Bearman	30		M	S	Waiter						New York		self	more	No							12601
15	Ellen E Cowland	55		F	M	House						Carlisle	No		60								93201
16	Edith L Longley	22		F	S	Servant																	
17	Annie E "	24		F																			12561
18	Joseph Tyler	40		M	M	Labor				Birmingham		Huntington	Yes										
19	Ettie Birkowich	14		F		none				London		Baltimore				No							93691
20	John Quigley	25		M	S	Seaman			Irish			Syracuse	No			No							102151
21	Schumen Shidelsky	28		M	M	Tailor			Russian			Phila	Yes	Father	$1	No							77621
22	Jenny Hager	28		F		wife						Boston		self		No							76651
23	Lilian "	4		F		child																	
24	Florence "	1/11		F																			102114
25	Chas & Schick	31		M	M	Tailor	Yes		American			New York				No							1
26	Louis Josselsohn	18		M	S	Painter			Russian														30221
27	Hyman Mr Kminzki	44		M	M	Painter																	
X 28	Alter Schneier	16		M	S	Seaman								self	$10								76614
+ 29	Ester "	3/12		F		child																	102131
30	Marcobek Melgian	31		M	M	Clerk			Armenian	London				self		No							76631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Lepere, First Officer of the S. S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the within Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. From my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as may be hereinafter excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1897 [illegible] Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIAN.

I, R. Leyburn Parker, a Surgeon of the S. S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1897 [illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton.

R. Leyburn Parker M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. R

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton September 11 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 118 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Louis Stevens	52		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	American	Southampton	Newyork	Newyork	yes										
2	William A. Thomas	26	10	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Welsh	Cardiff		Warwick	yes				American Citizen						11448
3	Thomas Clewer	42		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	English	Devonport		Warwick	yes				do						16635
4	Charles Martin	18		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	English	Southampton		Newyork	yes				do						16634
5	Mary C. Stevens	24	6	F	M	Tailoress	yes	yes	English	Devonport		Glenlyon	no	self	more	no	do						11449
6	Annie do	52		F	M	Laundress	yes	yes	English	Devonport		Glenlyon	no	self	more	no	Sister Minta	no	no	no	Good	no	5169
7	Serafino Tenile	27		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Buenos Ayres		Newyork	yes		more	yes	Bro. M. Baker, 307 Newyork						
8	John Richards	20		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Welsh	Caerphilly													11452
9	Charles Davies	21		M	S		yes	yes							£2	no							
10	Arthur Bradley	37		M	M	Coachman	yes	yes	English	England		St Louis	no		£2	no	53 Euston Street Walkerburg						11451
11	William Marsh	24	3	M	S	do	yes	yes		Devon		Newyork	yes		more	yes	To his wife						11450
12	William do	2		M	S	boy	no								more	yes	no						
13	Amy do	26	10	F	M	cook	yes	yes						Father									17294
14	Alfred H. Stuart	25	2	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes						Husband									do
15	Reinhard Rosenstein	18		M	S	Artist	yes	yes	Russian	London				self	yes	no	no						50513
16	Alfred Edwards	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	American						$5		yes						10216
17	Nina do	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Citizen														
18	Howard do	1	11	M	S	Infant	no	no									American Citizen						16889
19	Robert Sullivan	34		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Citizen														
20	Max Greener	40		M	M	Merchant	no	yes	Russian								American Citizen						9535
21	John Mc Cay	44		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Irish					self	$15	no	yes						3032
22	Robert L. Tapscott	40	8	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	English			Meeteetsee	no		yes	yes	no						2304
23	Jean Glamman	34		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss		Newyork	yes		more	yes	no						2305
24	Daniel H. Dare	36		M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	English	Southampton		Rec. Receiving	no			yes	no						6926
25	Ernest Bredenenn	15		M	S	Boy	yes	yes	German	London		Newyork			more	yes	no						11458
26	Thomas Feeney	29		M	S	Coachman	yes	yes	English						£4	no	Brother in law						4261
27															more	yes	no						11463
28																							
29																							
30																							

75
17

115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. Seegrave First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in the list; that I have obtained the answers of said passengers to the questions contained in said list, and that I have entered the answers of said passengers truthfully and correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief, in the proper columns of said list; that I have also caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1897 S. J. Seegrave

Consul of the United States at Southampton James S. Kinkead Master, First or Second Officer.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been employed as Surgeon of the said vessel during the present voyage; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario; that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario; that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbered from 1 to 115 inclusive, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1897 R. Lloyd Parker

James S. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List Q

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Sept 14 189 7 Arriving at Port of 189 119

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Alfreda Stefanus	23		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Carlstad	New York	Springfield Mass	No	Self	$ 20	1893-97 Springfield		No	No	No	Good	No	5315
2	Severe Skald	27		M						Motala		Newyork	No			1892-97 Newyork	No						5316
3	Carl P. Johanson	27		M						Wingstad		Putnum Conn	No			1898-97 Putnum							5317
4	Fredk Augusta E Carlson	16		F		Servant				Wingstad					5								
5	Anna L Johanson	24		F						Wingstad					5								
6	Nels A Olson	36		M		Newspaper Man				Motala		Minneapolis			7		Sister Augusta Johanson						5318
7	Carl A	3		M		Traveller				Motala		Minn	Yes		30	1882-97 Minneapolis	No						5319
8	Maria Brandt	17		F		Servant				Motala		Providence			20	1887-97							
9	Kristin Karlson	36		F						Gotland		Boston	Yes		10	No							5320
10	Mary Palmgren	23		F						Gotland		Boston	Yes		20	1892-97 Boston							5321
11	Charles Bergstrand	34		M	M	Labor				Helsingfors		Newyork			20	1889-97 Galesburg Ill							5322
12	Wife Anna	37		F		Wife				Citizen		Duluth Minn			10	1887-96 Duluth							5322
13	Wilhelm Nystrom	32		M		Blacksmith				Gymnasker		Boston											5323
14	Hilma	20		F		Wife									20	1887-97 Boston	Home						5324
15	Hilmer	8		M	S	Son																	
16	Gustaf Jonsson	33				Laborer				Kumla		Chicago Ill				1887-97							
17	Amelia Svenson	50		F		Widow			Sweden	Skeldinge	La Junta Col		No		30	Chicago	No						5325
18	Daughter Mary	11		F	S	Child			America						10	1887-96 La Junta	Home						5326
19	Gustaf Thorin	15													10								
20	Ernst Peterson	24		M		Lab				Wadstena	New York	Springfield Mass	No		10	No 1892-97 Springfield	No						5327
21	Carl A Anderson	31		M	M	Mason				Karlskoga					30	1894-96 Springfield							5328
22	Wife Anna L	27		F		Wife																	
23	Son Carl P.	5		M	S	Child																	
24	Helena S. Carlson	21		F		Servant																	
25	Hulda M. Jorn	25		F		Nurse				Kristjo		Silver Lake			10	No							5329
26	Frans M Olson	23	6	M		Baker				Floda		Buffalo N.Y.	Yes		10		brother Johan M Olson Buffalo						5330
27	Selma M. Grund	17		F		Servant				Gryttyttan		Boston Mass			10		Aunt Nystrom						5331
28	Lydia Bergstedt	16		F											10		Aunt Lina Blomberg Boston						5332
29	Tilda Persson	19		F											10		brother E. Persson Boston						5333
30	Charles Anderson	22		M		Coachman				Norrkoping		Newyork			20	1891-97 Hartford	No						5334

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CLERK OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. L. Sealoe First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is full and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September 1897

Harvey B. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Great Britain; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September 1897

Harvey B. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker

* Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis

sailing from Southampton Aug 14 189 Arriving at Port of 120 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hilda O. Gustafson	22		f	s	Servant																	
2	Frans Fransson	28		M	s	Labor												No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Lina Sahlstrom	34		f		teacher																	
4	Gustaf A. Spångberg	20		M	M	Mechanic																	
5	Lovisa	25		f																			
6	Hanna Johnson	23			s	Servant																	
7	Mª Kristina Svenningson	24																					
8	Amanda Andreas	20																					
9	Maria Johanson	38																					
10	Marta Mª Magnusson Johanson	18	8	M		Lab				Amhjornsop													
11	Paul L. Magnusson	13	8																				
12	Edna K. " "	9	3	f		Child																	
13	Johan Alfred Magnusson	25	7	M		Labor				Trollhop													
14	Amandus " "	19																					
15	Anna Kristina Jonson	33	9	f		Servant				Landskr													
16	Karl Jacobsson	29		M		labor				Bolstad Dal		Beale Pennsylvania	Yes			No	Kristian Larsson New York						
17	Anders Andersson	28										Beale Pennsylvania					No						
18	Karolina Tydel	50		f	M	Wife				Rondarod		Hartford Conn	No				husband P. Tydel Hartford Conn						
19	Alma J. " "	12			S	Daughter																	
20	Karl J. S. " "	10		M		Son																	
21	Christine Jonsson	28		f		Servant				Holmsted		New York	Yes										
22	Sister Anna " "	31															No						
23	Anna J. Svenson	16								Torsheda		Hartford Conn	No				Sister A Svenson Hartford Conn						
24	Alvida G. Carlson	19	8							Hammer		Providence R.I.					brother Johan Carlson						
25	Anton Johnson	27		M		Guard				Södrikstad		Boston	Yes				home						
26	August Larsson	37		M		labor				Risinge		Bristol Conn	No				No						
27	Kristina " "	32		f		Wife																	
28	Edwin " "	2	6	M	S	Child																	
29	Erika S. Tideman	32				Engineer				Degerfors		New York	Yes										
30	Gustaf Wallberg	22				labor				Swedish		Worcester Mass	No										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I S. J. Skyrea First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have ordered the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is full and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 189 7

Warren B. Kuykendall Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sovereign of Great Britain and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 189 7

Warren B. Kuykendall Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

R. Lloyd Parker

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, on the 4th day of September 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, on the 12th day of September 189 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, etc.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ingevar Johnson	24		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Rockford Ill											
2	Charles F. Ell	20										Worcester Mass											
3	Anna Wilhelmina	24								Upsala		Boston											
4	Hilda [illegible]	5								[illegible]		New York											
5	Augusta Wilhelmina	23								[illegible]		[illegible]											
6	John Peter Pettersson	24		M	S	Farmer				[illegible]		New York											
7	Christina Holmgren	20		F	S	Servant				[illegible]		Providence R.I.											
8	Anna Gabrielsson	46		F	Married					[illegible]		[illegible]											
9	Hulda Nordstrom	25		F	S	Servant				Stockholm		Boston Mass											
10	Elin Andersson	11		F																			
11	Mary	17		F																			
12	Edith Holmgren	16		F		Servant				Stockholm		Providence R.I.											
13	Anders M Benander	21		M	M	Pastor				Stockholm		Boston Mass											
14	Wife Hulda	23		F																			
15	Angelica Sofia Larsson	71		F		Servant						New York											
16	Per Skogsberg	70	10	M		Farmer						Minneapolis Minn											
17	Hanna Gillen	57	11	F		Widow						Amherst Mass	No										
18	Andrew F Linn	46	7	M	M	Farmer						Lyons Neb											
19	Augusta Lagerwall	24	5	F	S	Servant						New York	Yes										
20	Mathilda Pettersson	25	3	F																			
21	Selma Bergstrom	25	7	F																			
22	Lina Abramson	38	11	F		Cook						Chicago Ill											
23	Selma Elvira A. Karlson	15	8	F		Servant						New York											
24	Angell Magnuson	52		M		Saddler						Topeka Kansas											
25	Anders Konrad Mathlund	20		M		laborer				Skellefteå		Portland Me	No										
26	Per Alexander Berglund	22		M								[illegible]											
27	Hjalmar Johnson	38	1	M								Canon Colorado											
28	Signe Mathilda Erikson	2	5	F		Child				Boden		Brooklyn N.Y.											
29	Hulda Larsson	23	1	F		Servant				Stockholm		Lulea Sweden											
30	Ernst Julius Hjalmar	24	5	M	S	Painter				Stockholm		Brooklyn N.Y.											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR [illegible] SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. Spencer, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the Master of the said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September 189 7

Warren B. Kinkaid, Consul of the United States at Southampton

(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis duly sworn do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Estabrook. And that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 189 7

Warren B. Kinkaid, Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Sept. 11 189 Arriving at Port of 122 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Swanelson	30	2	M	M	Stoker	Y	Y	Sweden	Gotland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	1889 June 97 Brooklyn	Own home	No	No	No	Good	No	15c
2	Wife Fredrika	33	2	F	M	Wife																	
3	John Fjellslund	42	1	M	M	farmer			Sweden			Minden Nebr	No		20	1870 June 97 Minden Nebr							
4	Wife Hale	42	1	F	M	Wife																	45402
5	Son Adolf Fr	6	1	M	-	-																	
6	Karl Theodor Sigelm	28				Painter			Stockholm			Boston Mass	Yes										
7	Gustaf Larsson	21		M	M	Instrument Mfgr									6	No	No						54
8	Wife Hanna	22	1	F	M	Wife									10	1891 Sept 97 Boston Mass	Own home						56
9	Daughter Signe	1	2	F	S	Child																	
10	Oscar Johnson	29		M	M	Carpenter			Finland	Grand Duchy		Philadelphia Pa	Yes			1892 June 97							
11	Lina Danielson	21	4	F	S	Servant						Philadelphia Pa			30	1894 - 1897	Own home						46402
12	Josefina Ingrell	26	2	M	M	Wife						New York			30	New York 1889 - 1897	to her husband Johan Ingrell New York						46403
13	Daughter Edith	3	2	F	-	-																	
14	Minnie Karlsson	19	1	F	S	Servant			Sweden	Sundsvall		Austin Texas				1892 July 97	to my brother in law Aug E Peterson Austin Texas						
15	Christina Johnson	29	7	M	M	Wife				Sodvala		Jamestown N. Y.		her husband	30	Austin Texas 1890 June 97							46659
16	Fricken Hanson	24	11	F	S	Servant								Johan E Ingman	20	Jamestown N.Y.	Own home						10007
17	Elmer Nataneal Eriksson	29	6	M	M	Merchant				Stockholm		New York Bridgeport Conn	No	Self	$ 5	No	to my brother in law Oscar E Johnson to my aunt Lydia Eriksson Bridgeport Conn						10
18	Emil Peterson	24				Ironworker						New York	Yes			1891 July 97							10
19	Johanna Gustafsson	54	8	F		Widow				Sundsvall		Austin Texas			50	New York	No	158					60
20	A. Anna Andersson	14		F	S	Servant									30	No	to my brother in law A. J. Peterson Austin Texas						
21	Maina Svartfordt	21		F	S	Cook				Stockholm		New York					No						159
22	Kristina Strom	35		F	S	Servant						New York Boston Mass			20	1896 May 97							
23	Olivia Alm. Karlsson	21		F	S					Sweden		Boston Mass			12	Boston Mass	Own home						60
24	Elin Alina Nordin	18		F	S					Sweden		New York			18	No	No						61
25	Hanna Augusta Berk Mansson	20	5	F	S				Finnish	Finland					12								62
26	Josefina M. Andreasdtr	19	5	F	S										2	5							63
27	Alina Josefina Johanson	24	8	F	S							Philadelphia			6								164
28	Lydia Hanna	20	1	F	S										30								165
29	Matilda Josefina Markstrom	19	1	F	S										30								166
30	Alma Sofia Karlsson	20	8	F	S										3								167
															10								168

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. F. Seegrave First Officer of the S. S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 189 7 S. F. Seegrave First Officer

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S. S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Great Britain; that I have been employed by the Owners thereof, as Surgeon of the said vessel, sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 189 7 R. Lloyd Parker M.R.C.S. Eng.

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Sept 11th 189 Arriving at Port of 123 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hilda M. Gustafsson	20		f	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Karlstad	New York	Worcester Mass	Yes	brother	$ 2	No	brother Gust Gustafsson Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	3925
2	Frida T. Nilsson	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjorted	"	Omaha Neb	"	Cousin	"	"	Joakim Eskert Schubert Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	3926
3	Anna E. Jonson	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Barfva	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle C.S. W. Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	3927
4	John Ekelund	57		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Algaref	"	Lions City Ia	"	Self	"	1869-97	own home	"	"	"	"	"	3928
5	Wife Anna	55		f		Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Hilma Petersson	24		"	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	Klingäker	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	1891-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Gustaf A. Johansson	18		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Alvsjö	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	brother	"	No	brother Charles Johanson Forsyth Mont	"	"	"	"	"	3929
8	Thyra Ekedal	22		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	Lefsjö	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	"	1890-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	3930
9	August Jonson	38		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Citizen Sweden	Hoorn	Pioneer	"	"	"	30	1898-97 Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	3931
10	Sara M. Hagfeldt	52		f	M	Wife	"	"	Swedish	Animoka	"	Chicago Ill	"	her husband	30	Newyork	her husband F. Hagfeldt Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	3932
11	Maria	19		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Hanna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3933
13	Lars G.	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Otto	9		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Ester	6		f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Axel Asliff	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Rebecka Petersson	32		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Göteborg	"	New York	"	Self	"	1894-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Enock Soderberg	23		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Ljung	"	Hylton Mount No	"	her husband	"	1898-97	her husband Fr Petterson Hylton	"	"	"	"	"	3934
19	Ester O. Pettersson	21		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	Blidsberg	"	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Brother	10	1897-97	Manchester N.H. brother & Soderberg	"	"	"	"	"	3935
20	Nikolas Svenson	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Gällstad	"	"	"	Self	"	No	Manchester N.H. Sister Agda Peterson Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	3936
21	Sigfrid Hedling	23		"	S	joiner	"	"	"	Halmstad	"	Bridgeport	"	Self	"	1893-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	3937
22	Alma Algren	23		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	Onsala	"	"	"	"	"	1893-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	3938
23	Lina Forsberg	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinlorp	"	Hartford Conn	No	"	"	1894-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	3939
24	Lovida Eriksson	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	1891-97	"	"	"	"	"	"	3940
25	Anna M. Johanson	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ullerud	"	Newyork	Yes	Sister	10	No	Sister Christine Stonekaker N. York	"	"	"	"	"	3941
26	Ulrika Larsson	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Norrbogle	"	Washington D.C.	"	Self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3942
27	Frida K.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lungsund	"	Canton Ill	"	brother	8	"	No brother Carl Larson Canton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	3943
28	Amanda Smith	32		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3944
29	Helga K. Andreson	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	Finspong	"	Newyork	"	Self	"	1891-97	home	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Hovida Abrahamson	17		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	Onsala	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		422								Sala		Bridgeport Conn		Aunt		No	aunt Amelia Loberg Bridgepost						3945

30 Co. 30

120 I, S. L. Seegere First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

30 in number

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1897

Warner S. Kirkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

S. L. Seegere First Officer.

(* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Leyd Perkin Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty of 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Country of Counties and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

30

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September 1897

Warner S. Kirkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Leyd Perkin Surgeon

(* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.)

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 124 **L**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton Sept 11th 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johan Alfred Björberg	28	M	M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Tjedebro	New York	New Haven Conn	No	Self	$40	1890-97 New Haven Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5114
2	Sigfrid Pettersson	27	M	M	"	Engineer	"	"	Swedish	Tjedebro	"	New York	No	"	"	1894-97 New Haven Conn	No	"	"	"	"	"	5114
3	August Persson	29	M	M	"	Baker	"	"	Swedish	Örebro	"	New York	Yes	"	"	1896-97 Chicago Ill.	Own home	"	"	"	"	"	5256
4	Hulda "	27	F	M	"	Wife	"	"	Swedish	Örebro	"	Hartford Conn	No	"	"	1897-97 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5256
5	Bertha "	3	11	F	"	Child	"	"	Swedish	Örebro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5256
6	Gerda "	1	6	F	"	"	No	No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5256
7	Ernst Anderson	17	V	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Linköping	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5256
8	Hjalmar "	20	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1893-97 Hartford Conn	Brother-in-law August Persson Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5256
9	Carl O.A. Persson	17	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	5256
10	Gustaf Söderqvist	27	V	M	M	Builder	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Boston	"	"	"	1890-97		"	"	"	"	"	5256
11	Wife Rosa "	29	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5256
12	Daughter Olga "	3	V	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5256
13	Julia Collin	24	V	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5256
14	Anna M. Olson	26	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Örebro	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	1893-96 Fitchburg Mass	brother Carl Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	5256
15	Louisa Karlsson	37	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Arvunda	"	Quincy Mass	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	5256
16	Naemi Anderson	25	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Linköping	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	1880-97 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5256
17	Augusta Rudberg	27	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Degerfors	"	Lynn Mass	Yes	"	"	1893-97 Quincy Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5262
18	Matilda Johanson	21	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Motala	"	New York	"	"	"	1896-97 Manchester N.H.	24 Swanson St	"	"	"	"	"	5263
19	Erika A. Ekedal	15	V	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1893-97 Manchester N.H.	brother Fred Ekedal	"	"	"	"	"	5264
20	Christina Olson	30	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Wallsjö	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	5268
21	Johan E. Jacobson	29	V	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	North Grosvenordale Conn	No	"	"	1892-97 North Grosvenordale Conn	Sister Mrs Persson	"	"	"	"	"	5266
22	Anna "	20	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	"	1892-95 Hartford Conn	Own home	"	"	"	"	"	5269
23	Axel Carlson	31	V	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Swedish	Linköping	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	"	1893-97 Chicago	No 1910 Cedar Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5268
24	Clara Erikson	24	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1890-97 Chicago	Sister Mrs Nelson 1910 Cedar Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5269
25	Cousin Lydia K. Settodal	23	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Kisa	"	"	"	"	"	No	father Gustaf Söderwall	"	"	"	"	"	5270
26	Anna M. Söderwall	2	V	F	"	Child	"	"	American	Norrköping	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
27	Maria Carlström	33	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	"	1892-97 New York	No 82 Meadow St	"	"	"	"	"	5271
28	Göran V. Persson	7	5	M	"	Child	"	"	"	Eskdalen	"	Dalbo Minn	"	"	"	No	daughter & brother in law Per Persson	"	"	"	"	"	5272
29	Anna Gillberg	17	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Mellerud	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	"	1893-97 Dalbo Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5273
30	Selma Malmgren	31	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Alingsås	"	Chicago	"	"	"	1887-97 Chicago	Ohio St 420	"	"	"	"	"	5274

30 40 121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Steegleve, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, to

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 189?

Warner A. Kinkead, Consul of the United States at Southampton

S. Steegleve, First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis duly sworn do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh

30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 189?

Warner A. Kinkead, Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

5

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Sept 1st 189 7 Arriving at Port of 189

125

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johan Eriksson	36	10	M	M	Master	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 20	1878-95-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-274
2	Edla Maria "	32	10	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	John Edvard "	5	9	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	Georg Emanuel "	3	3	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
5	Arthur Wallentin "	2	3	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6	Frank Louis "	1	9	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
7	Carl J. Johanson	26		M		Labor	"	"	"	Skofde		Bristol Conn	No			1891-97							
8	Amanda J. "	23		F		Servant	"	"	"	"						Bristol	No						5-276
9	Ellen Johnson	18		F		"	"	"	"	Mönsterås		Chicago	Yes			1894-97							5-277
10	Astrida Froberg	19	5	F		"	"	"	"	Ljung						Chicago							
11	Carl M. Johanson	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Ammeberg		Cokeopring	No			No							5-278
12	Klaes E. Gustafson	33		M	S	Postmaster	"	"	"	Mantorp		Chicago	"			1892-96							5-279
13	Charlotta Petterson Charlotta N. Petterson	35		F		Servant	"	"	"	Ljung		Minneapolis Minn	Yes			1882-97							5-280
14	Sjöholm	28		F		Dressmaker	"	"	"	Göteborg		New York				1893-97							5-281
15	Ingeborg O. Olofson	14		F		"	"	"	"	"													5-282
16	Svante J. Anderson	22		M		Labor	"	"	"	Torsby		Chicago	No			No							
17	Josefina Jones	25		F		Servant	"	"	"	Göteborg		Jamestown N.Y.	Yes			1891-97							5-283
18	Augusta C. Johanson	28		F		"	"	"	"	Sillerdorf		New York				No							5-284
19	J. Matilda Nilson	19	2	F		"	"	"	"	"													5-285
20	Johan W. Levan	24		M		Polisher	"	"	"	Göteborg		Jamestown N.Y.	"			1893-97							5-286
21	Ada Eriksson	21		F		Servant	"	"	"	"		New York											5-287
22	Emma Hoffner	32		F		Dressmaker	"	"	"	Hvetlanda		New York	"			1891-97							5-288
23	Hanna "	20		F		Servant	"	"	"	"													5-289
24	Maria Natalia Walström	22		F		"	"	"	"	"													
25	Anna J. Jonsson	19		F		"	"	"	"	"													5-290
26	Henry G. Thorell	52		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Jonkoping		Holriden Neb	No			1865-97							5-291
27	Clara "	54		F		Wife	"	"	"	"													
28	Johanna Larsson	60		F	W	Widow	"	"	"	Sweden		Concord N.H.	Yes	Son	$ 10	No							5-292
29	Matilda T. S.	30		F		Servant	"	"	"	"				brother	$ 10								3937
30	Selma "	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"						1891-1897							5-293

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. L. Jacques, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 189 7

Warner A. Kirkstead, Consul of the United States at Southampton

S. L. Jacques, First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Leyd Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Estates. that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 189 7

Warner A. Kirkstead, Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Leyd Parker

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 11 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 5 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 11 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 5 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Southampton Sept 2 189 Arriving at Port of ... 126 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna M Nilson	28	10	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	...	New York	Providence R I	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	S-333
2	Selma Andersson Sister	23	7	f						Sparsätt...		Worcester Mass				1893-97 Worcester								S-337
3	Hulda	21														10 1894-97								
4	Matilda Andersson	27								Lunde		Boston				10 1893-97 Boston								S-338
5	Ida	24														10								
6	Ida Olsen	23								Kolsva		Allegheny Pa				10 1892-97 Chicago								S-339
7	Ruth Astrom	17								Enköping		New York				10 1894-97 New York								S-340
8	Anna St Jansson	26								Lunne		Providence R I				10	No							S-341
9	Lars Lundquist	39	M	M	Farmer											10 1892-97 Providence								S-342
10	Tilda Svensson	29	f		Wife					Nydala		Minneapolis				1891-97 Minneapolis	home							S-343
11	Anna Person	23			Servant					Broughton							No							
12	Johanna & Johansson	18								Nydala														
13	Christina Carlson	25								Stockaryd		Quincy Mass				10 1892-97 Quincy	No							S-344
14	Ellen M Nyberg	16								Edsmunsryd		Brockton Mass				10	No							S-345
15	Emma Blomgren	22								Stockholm						10 1893-97 Boston	home							S-346
16	Augusta Svensson	32		M	Wife					Falkenberg		Chicago Ill	No			10 1895-97 Chicago								S-347
17	Florence	5		f	Child																			
18	Edmond	3		M																				
19	Maria Elland	17		f		Servant				Langeforss						10	No							S-348
20	Hanna Paulsen Cousin	22				Servant										10 1891-97 Chicago								S-349
21	John Paulson	31		M	M	Tailor				Fröskoga		New York	Yes			20 1890-97 Iowa City Ia	No							S-350
22	Emma Ch "	34		f		Wife																		
23	Allis "	3		f		Child																		
24	Rita M Danielsson Niece	14				Servant			Swedish							No								
25	Svan Andersson	22		M		Coachman				Ring		Rawlins Wyo				20 1893-97 Newyork								S-351
26	Hanna Sandberg	28		f		Servant				Gammelfors						10 1893-97 Newyork								S-352
27	Emma Liljestrand	35				Dressm				Falun						20 1893-97 Newyork	home							S-353
28	Anna	24														1891-97 Newyork								
29	Hjalmar	22		M		Lab										1893-97								
30	Emma Lundquist	20		f		Servant				Brotorp		Providence R I				10 1893-97 Providence	No							S-355

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PURSER OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. F. Greene, First Officer of the S.S. Friesland from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such persons as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September 1897 S. F. Greene First Officer

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Clyde Parker M.D. Edin. of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September 1897 R. Clyde Parker M.D.

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **H**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton Sept 11th 189~ Arriving at Port of 127 , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ida Kristina Trobarg	19	8	f	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Aland Finland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$ 3	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	169
2	Axel Jonsson	20		M		Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Norwood Mass	No	"	"	To my brother Karl Mattson Norwood Mass		"	"	"	"	"	170
3	Carl Hjalmar Gardell	19	4	M	"	"	"	"	Swedish	Stenkyrka Gotland	"	New York	Yes	"	" 30	No	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	171
4	Fredrik Carlsson	25		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Linde	"	Chicago	"	"	20	1889 3 yrs 97 Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"	172
5	Carl Sundin	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	173
6	Olof Sjoberg	46	11	M	Married	Founder	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	1887 Gone 96 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	149
7	Wife Carolina	46	10	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1889 - 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rudolf Livine	24		M	S	Sculptor	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	"	New York	"	"	30	New York	home	"	"	"	"	"	174
9	Josef Isakson	29		M	Married	laborer	"	"	Finnish	Haparanda	"	Lead South Dakota	No	"	30	1896 May 97 Lead S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	179
10	Wife Therese	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Daughter Naemi	5		F	S	Child	"	"	U.S.	Lake Linden Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Son Wiktor	1	11	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sister Kristina Mansikka	15		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cousin Alma Lahti	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Emma Lindqvist	34		M	Married	Wife	"	"	Swedish	Stockholm Sweden	"	Hancock Mich	Yes	Husband	"	1896 - 97 Hancock Mich	husband John Lindqvist Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	394
16	Ellen	7		F	S	Child	"	"	U.S.	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Caroline A. Isakson	25		F	"	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Kalmar	"	New York	"	Self	"	1892 - 97 New York	No sister Ida Trobarg	"	"	"	"	"	346
18	Knut H. T. Fast	13		M	S	boy	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago	"	"	5	No	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	354
19	Albert Hall	36		M	Married	labor	"	"	"	Trollhätten	"	"	"	"	20	1890 - 97 Chicago	home	"	"	"	"	"	355
20	Hilda	31		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Louisa Hult	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Boda	"	New York	"	"	10	1888 - 97 Worcester	No	"	"	"	"	"	356
22	Betty	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rika	36		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jenny M. Dalin	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	Kumla	"	Tacoma Wash.	"	"	20	No	No aunt Josefine Ringtson Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	357
25	Anna E. Andersson	15	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	Hellestad	"	Rockford Ill.	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	358
26	Alma K. Nilsson	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	Risinge	"	"	"	"	5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	359
27	Charles A. Andersson brother	26		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Vånga	"	"	"	"	10	1893 - 96 Rockford	"	"	"	"	"	"	360
28	Anders V.	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lars P. Andersson mother	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	Brålanda	"	Cadillac Mich.	"	"	5	No	daughter Christina Emberson Cadillac	"	"	"	"	"	361
30	Anna Johansson	62		F	Widow	"	"	"	"	Sandsjö	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

124

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. F. Segrove, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing list or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 189 7 at Southampton

Warner D. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

S. F. Segrove First Officer

(Master, Master, First or Second Officer.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Union County of Edinboro. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 189 7 at Southampton

Warner D. Kinkead Consul of the United States

R. Lloyd Parker, M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N... G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton Sept 11th 189 7 Arriving at Port of ... 128, 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charles O. Friman	30		M	S	labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Kalmar	New York	Spokane Falls Wash	No	Self	$ 20	1887-97 Spokane Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5362
2	Maria R. Nilson	21		f		Servant			Sweden	Rodo		Rice Mich	Yes		10	No							5363
3	Wilhelmina Olson	16										Duluth Minn			10								5364
4	Viktor Johnson	28		M	M	Cabinet				Hallestad	New York	New York			10	1888-96 Braunsburg	brother A. F. Johnson Braunsburg						5365
5	Anna S. Anderson	29		f	S	Servant						Worcester Mass			10	1887-97 Worcester	Brother C. Engdall Worcester						5366
6	John Alfredson	24		M		Carpenter				Jönköping		Chicago Ill			20	1889-97 Chicago	home						5367
7	Adolf Eriksen	23		M		Cabinet				Gränna		Williamsport Pa			10	1890-97 Williamsport							5368
8	Johannes Andersen	21										Ill			10	No							5369
9	Anna K. " "	19		f		Servant						Ill			10								5370
10	Elin Lindström	24								Stenvigg		Duluth Minn			10		Uncle A. Pettersson Duluth						5371
11	Hilma Nelson	24								Åbo Finland					10		Sister Caroline Fraksen N. York						5372
12	Per Olof Fraksson	20		M		Labor				Hallsberg		New York			10	1891-97							5373
13	Emma Olson	27		f		Servant				Husaby		Brooklyn			30	1895-97							5374
14	Sofia Broberg	38								Karlstad		Ill			20	1893-97	Col						5375
15	Charles Johnson	25		M		Painter				Kristinehamn		Chicago			20	Chicago	brother G. Johnson Chicago						5376
16	Helene Maria Graaf	18		f		Servant						Ill			25	No	No						5377
17	August Stråberg	23		M		Tailor				Jafsjö		Grand Rapids Mich	No		20	1893-97 Grand Rapids							5378
18	Solomia Elisabeth Andersson	27	2	f		Servant				Lindesberg		Boston Mass	Yes		10	No							5379
19	Karolina Pettersson	26								Enstad		New York			30	1889-97							5380
20	Maria Nyktorist	24								Kristinehamn					10	1890-97 New York	Sister H. Gulbrand						5381
21	Hulda E. Guldbrand	18								Karlskoga					10	No	Sister Joh. Berna						5382
22	Maria Eriksson	26								Kristinehamn		Brooklyn N.Y.			20	1889-97 Brooklyn	Brother Mrs						5383
23	Elisabeth Ekeberg	25										N.Y.			20	1889-97 New York	Thoreson N. York						
24	Kristina " "	34										N.Y.			Do								
25	Augusta Johansen	22								Brålanda		Jamestown N.Y.			10	1892-97 New York	Sister A. Gustafson						5384
26	Anna M. Gustafson	20										Williamsport Pa			10	No	Williamsport Pa Sister Amanda						5385
27	Emma Sandberg	34								Kristinehamn		Chicago Ill			10		Gustafson Chicago						5386
28	Hilma K. Axelson	22								Gefle		New York			10	1892-97	No						5387
29	Alida Sallberg	24								Wexiö		Chicago Ill			10	1892-97	Uncle A. Hedberg Lockport Ill						5388
30	Johanna Augusta Johansson	20								Hudiksvall		Providence R.I.			10	1893-97	No						5389

30

125

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. Sargent, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is full and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1897 S. J. Sargent First Officer.

Warner D. Kinstead General of the United States Immediate Transportation Service, First or Second Officer. Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1897 R. Lloyd Parker

Warner D. Kinstead General of the United States Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **F**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, Sept 11 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 129 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Martine Andreson	23	6	Female	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes, Mr Madison Wife to her husband 1895 to 1897		No	No	No	Good	No	4776
2	Child	5	11	Male		Child	Yes	Yes															
X 3	Christine	27		Female		Wife			Danish							No	Wife to her son						
X 4	Lise Christensen	23		Female	Single	Domestic						Central Bluff					Sister of Father in Law						4773
5	Emma Nelsson	20							Swedish	Sweden					$20	Yes New York 1895	Expenses						
X 6	Agnes Charlotte Andersson	40										New York			$8	No	No						4775
X 7	Stella Maria Svennisson	15										Chicago			$12		Father of Chicago						5417
8	Edine A. Andreason	20		Male	Farmer							New Haven Conn	No		$8		Brother						5418
— 9	Selma E. Johnson	20		Female	Servant				Swedish			New York				Residing at Providence R.I.							5419
10	Carolina Charlotte Magnusson	43		Married	Wife				Swedish			Washington Conn	No		$15	No	Husband						5420
11	Emilie D. E. Johnson	14		Single	Girl										$20								
12	Anna Jacobsen	30			Servant maid				Norwegian			New Haven Conn				Resident of 97 Sept 5							5421
13	Emelia D. L. Johnson	20							"						$20								5422
14	Dell Linell	40	5	Male	Married	Physician			Citizen			Reeds N. Dakota											5423
15	Emma	35	5	Female		Wife			Citizen														
16	Gunnar	11	10	Male	Single	Child			Citizen														
17	Ragnar	5	3						Citizen														
18	Gurli	2	4	Female					Citizen														
19	Sylva	27							U S														
20	Anna Nelson	24			Servant maid	Wife	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark		Boston Mass			$150								4770
21	Hakon Finsen	32		Male	Married	Farmer			Citizen			New York											4778
22	Anna	35			Wife				Citizen														
23	Louis Christiansen	20		Male	Single	Engineer			Danish	Denmark					$50	No	No						4779
24	Christian Hanson	56		Male	Married	Farmer			Norwegian	Norway					$30	Florishegon 1885							4780
25	Mathias Jacobsen	43		Male	Married	Laborer			Danish	Denmark		Bridgeport Ct			$30	from 1881 to 1897 to Florishome at Bridgeport							4777
26	Salomon Jorgensen	19			Single	Laborer			Danish			Bantle Lake Minn			$3	No	No						4774
27	Josefine Olsson	25		Female	Married	Lady			Swedish	Sweden		New York				Resident of [illegible] May 6 1896							7182
28	Oscar	3			Child				Swedish						$20								
29	Anne	1	11						Swedish														
30	Louisa Hermsen	27		Female	Married	Lady	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnland		Newyork			$140	no	no						4769

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S. Lebeau First Officer of the s.s. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day September 1897 — J. S. Lebeau First Officer

Warner S. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon of the s.s. St. Louis sailing therewith, University of Edinburgh. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1897 — R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

Warner S. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton 11 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 130 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Karoline Rasmussen	26	5	Female	Single	Miss	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	self	$38	Resided	Brother			No	Good	No	5308
2	Ida Johansson	21				Housemaid			Swedish			Chicago			$8	No	No						5424
3	Hilda Svensson	33			Married	Wife			American			Portland Ore			100	Resided	Husband						5425
4	Amanda Andersson	26			Single	Nurse			Swedish			Portland Ore			12	Resided	Cousin						5426
5	Andrew Nelson	38	10	Male		Clerk			Citizen	Sweden		Lincoln Neb											5427
6	Nils Nielson	20	4			Farmer			Swedish	Sweden		West Superior			$30	No	Uncle Uncle A. Nelson						5428
7	Hans Rosenquist	38	11			Machinist			American			New Haven				Resident							5429
8	Hans Jonson de la Pos	30	5			Tailor			Swedish			Minneapolis			$28	No	Uncle brother						5430
9	Hilda Maria Andersson	53		Female		Nurse			American			Boston Mass				Resident							5431
10	Hilma Sofia Gustafson	24				Housemaid			Swedish			Brooklyn			$20	No	Other Consin Anna						5432
11	Hanna Hansson	32							American	Sweden		Boston Mass				Resident							5433
12	Ellen Elfrida Larsson	17	8						Swedish			New York				No	Other father						5434
13	Ingrid Martina Hansson	26	1									Boston Mass			$10		Other sister						5435
14	Elfrida Johansson	21	2									Kansas			$16	No	Other sister						5436
15	Nils Abrahamsson	22		Male		Laborer			Russian			New York				Resident							5437
16	Hanna Abrahamson	21		Female		Housemaid			Swedish			Salem Mass			$16	No	Other brother						5438
17	Hanna C. Petersen	19	5									New York			$8	No	Other sister						5439
18	Emma M. Hanson	20	4			Miss			American						10	Resided							5440
19	Anna Andersson	21	5						Swedish			Ossipee					Other brother						5441
20	Anna Charlotta Lidin	27	11						American			Bristol				Resided							5442
21	Mathilda Lidin	15	2						Swedish						$10	No	Other sister						5443
22	Hyda E. Christansson	23	7						American			Chicago				Resided							5444
23	Ludvig Thorngvist	37	6	Male		Blacksmith			Swedish			Port Britain											5445
24	Polla Osterberg	15	10	Female		Housemaid			Swedish			Boston Mass			$8	No	Sister Miss Osterberg						5446
25	Charly Nillsson	36	4	Male	Married	Engineer			American			Minneapolis				Resided							13216
26	Olga	30	11	Female		Wife			Norwegian														
27	Richelm	3	8	Male	Single	Child									30								
28	Hilma	1	10	Female			no	no							20								
29	Lillie	2	8																				
30	Ida Lyon	23				Servant Laborer			Finnish	Finland		Wolverine Mich			$3	no	To Other Sister						5668

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. L. Lepreade First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1897

Warner S. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

J. L. Lepreade First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act of 1858, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1897

Warner S. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton 11 of Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 131 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Karin A. Ely	33	7	Fem	Single	Miss	Yes	Yes	American	Sweden	New York	Boston Mass		Self	$30	Resident of Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	13206 1
2	Mathilde Pedersen	21				Servant			Swedish	Sweden		Duluth Minn		Other	$30	No	father Olof Pedersen						13211
3	Josefine Forlund	30				Servant			Swedish			Minneapolis											13211
4	Tonny Johnson	7							Swedish														1562
5	Isak N. Nordstrom	45		Male	Married	Farmer			American			Bridgeway Pa			$10	No	No						1563
6	Ida Pedersen	17		Female	Single	Servant			Swedish			Nebraska				Resident of N S of A							1564
7	Magnus Svensson	32		Male		Coachman			Swedish			Nebraska				2 years	friend	246 W 7					1565
8	Dorthea Selma Frid	24			Miss				Swedish	Sweden													1566
9	Carl Svensson	18			Laborer				Swedish	Sweden													1567
10	Anna Selma Frid	15		Fem		maidservant			Swedish						$13	No	No						1568
11	Ebba Sophia Persson	18				2x-99810 (25)			10/28/40	(C.L.-205-12-3-40)					$6		father mother						1569
12	Carl Aspen	20		Male		Gardener			Swedish						$5		father sister						1570
13	Amanda Oddosen	15		Female		servant			Swedish			Boston Mass				Resident of N S of A							1571
14	Selma Johansson	17							Swedish			Fitchburg Mass			$43	No	father mother						1572
15	Anna Maria Frid	24				Housework			Swedish			New York			$5		friends						1573
16	Amanda Andersen	32							Swedish							Resident of N S of A							1574
17	Hilda Christianson	14							Swedish			Brooklyn N.Y.			$13	No	father in Sweden	55 81					1575
18	Selma Olsson	17													$5		father brother						1576
19	Johanna Sandberg	30			Married	Wife			Swedish			Pennsylvania											1577
20	Ester	2				child										Resident of P2 S of A		Philadelphia					1578
21	Emma Sandberg	15			Single	servant maid			Swedish						$5	No	No						1579
22	Andrew W. Almgren	24		Male	Married	Sailor			American			Boston Mass				Resident of N.J. S of A							1580
23	Maria Josefsson	24		Female	Single	Miss			Swedish							2 years							1581
24	Charlotta Josefsson	27														5 years							1582
25	Ida L. Anderson	21										Bristol Conn			$20								1583
26	Adriana Josefsson	28		Male	Married	Carpenter			Citizen														1584
27	Hilda	32		Female					Citizen														7183
28	Ellen Persson	19			Single	servant maid			Swedish			Fitchburg Mass				2 years	Sisters						
29	Hilma	15																					
30	Carl M. Jacobsen	19		M	Married	Teacher			Citizen	Norway	Pier	New York				American citizen							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. L. Seaglave, First Officer of the S.S. Paris from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1897

Warner S. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

S. L. Seaglave First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker. Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin. 20 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1897

Warner S. Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

132

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton September 11th 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 18 1897.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	David Lanes.	29	1	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Welsh	Llanelly	Newyork	Pittsburgh	no	self	£6 3/-	no	1578 Bluff Street Pittsburgh Pa.						59750
2	Efrain L. Fishgall	50		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	London		St. Louis Mo.		Son	$25.		To his Son.						
3	Feige do	45		F.		wife									$24.							7662
4	Annie do	21		F.		child	no															
5	~~James Markton~~	~~27~~	~~6~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Sadler~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~		~~Galveston~~		~~no~~	~~Mother~~	~~$50~~		~~To J. Cobb Galveston~~						2298
6	Thomas Pickens.	18		M.		Laborer						Rochester N.Y.	yes	Watson	$60	no	To his Uncle Bank						2301
7	Martin Galvin.	36		M.	M.	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	American			Newyork	yes			American Citizen.							2300
8	Sarah Lanes.	22	11	F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Welsh	Swansea		Newcastle Pa.	yes	self	£5 5s.	no	To her Husband.						7416
9	Martha do.	6	8	F.		Infant							no	Mother			Father.						
10	Charles, W, Eckland	29		M.	M.	Seaman	yes	yes	Swede	Swansea		Newyork	yes										
11	Mary, A, Eckland	40		F.		wife	yes	yes	Welsh							~~American Citizen's~~							1643.
12	Minnie, E, do	11		F.	S.	child																	
13	Katie do	6		F.																			
14	Henry Holmes.	60	0.	M.	S.	Farmer		yes	A. Citizen	Ashford		Elgin Ill.	no			American Citizen							7203.
15	Esther Bryant.	47		F.		Servant	yes	yes	English	Asmosell		Columbus Ohio			$120	do	do						14035.
16	Vergine Kalusdian.	18		F.		Student	yes	yes	Armenian	London		Boston Mass.	yes	self	$15	no	Aunt 220 Cath. 26 Aunt Newyork						57449
17	Dercan Vartanian.	23		M.		Dentist	yes	yes				Newyork			$400								do
18	Fannie, M, Newell.	53		F.	S.	Missionary	yes	yes	A. Citizen			Boston				American Citizen.							do
19	Levon Itherizian.	19		M.		Student	yes	yes	Armenian			Auburn Me.	no		$30	no	no						do
20	Eleonika Elenari.	25		F.	M.	Teacher	yes	yes	Greek			Boston Mass.	yes		$20								do
21	William, J. Hillier.	23		M.		Farmer	yes	yes	English	Pembrokeshr		Auburn			$30	yes	yes						
22	Robert Gibbs.	17		M.		do	yes	yes								no							5908
23	Kate Hillier.	16		F.		Dressmaker	yes	yes															
24	Griffith Jones.	29		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Welsh	Llanelly		~~Philadelphia~~			$60	no	no						6745.
25	Adam Strachan.	31		M.	S.	Coachman	yes	yes	~~Scotch~~ American	Dundee		Newyork			$100	American Citizen.							59698.
26	Walter, J. Howard.	21		M.		Courier	yes	yes	English	Sussex		Dept. Holborn	no		more	no	yes						25254.
27	Annie Pihlman.	22		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Finnland	Finnland		Jersey City Newyork	yes	Husband	$20	no	215. William Street						11445.
28	Johen do	5		M.	S.	Infant	no										Uncle & Parents						
29	Johanz A. Pihlman	22		M.		Labourer	yes	yes						self	$20	5 years	do						11441.
30	John Carlson	30		M.		Farmer	yes	yes	Swede	Sweden		Boston				American Citizen							101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Lewis Seymour First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1897. Lewis Seymour

James L. Kirkpatrick Consul of the United States Southampton.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Lewis Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the County of Hants. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1897. L. Lloyd Parker M.D.

James L. Kirkpatrick Consul of the United States Southampton.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Septbr. 11 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 133 1897

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Varnes	39		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Elain. Clair	yes	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	11741
2	Anton P. Sather	21		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Elain. Clair	yes	Aunt	$5.	no							
3	Theresa Fossum	40		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Luverne, Minn	yes	Husband	none	yes	To her Husband						11686
4	Anna Olson	17		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Luverne, Minn	yes	Father	$10	no	To other relatives						11672
5	John D. Julien	42		M.		Farmer	yes	yes	American	Sweden	Newyork	do	yes			American Citizen							11671
6	Hans J. Hansen	39		M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norwegian	Denmark	Boston	Boston	yes			American Citizen's							11670
7	Karen do	28		F.		wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway			yes										
8	Peter A. Skieberk	21		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Nashua, Minn	yes	self	yes	yes	no						11581
9	Theodor Tonnesen	19		M.			yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Newyork		yes										
10	Alida Adsen	25		F.		Seamstress	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Newyork	yes			American Resident							12004
11	Alette Knudsen	28		M.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	New Orleans	yes		$7	no	To her Husband						12401
12	Ole Christiansen	36		M.		Sailor	yes	yes	American	Denmark	Newyork	Newyork	yes			American Citizen							12400
13	Anton H. Johannsen	29		M.		Seaman	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	Newyork	do	yes		more	yes	no						11954
14	Abelone do	25		F.		wife	yes	yes	Citizen	Denmark	Newyork		yes	Husband									
15	Peter Jessen	30		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Citizen	Denmark	Newyork		yes	self	more	yes							11955
16	Jørgen C. Th. Wilse	17		M.		Laborer	yes	yes	Slesvig	Flensburg	Newyork	Eag. N. J.	yes			no	To his Uncle						11956
17	Niels Thompson	51	10	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Dane	Denmark	Newyork	Newyork	yes			no	To his Son						
18	Petersine do	49	2	F.	M.	wife	yes	yes						Husband		no	do						11777
19	Laura do	15	11	F.	S.	child	yes	yes						Father									
20	Alfred do	12	1	M.			yes	yes															
21	Christine Nielsen	24		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Chicago	yes	Husband	yes	yes	To her Husband						11444
22	Jeppe K. Kamp	32		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	Newyork	San Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	no						11957
23	Ole Pedersen	52		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Keynebunk	yes	Son in Law	$250	no	To his Son in Law						11652
24	Anna Ely	19		F.		Servant	yes	yes				do	yes	Sister	$35	no	To her Sister						11653
25	Marion L. Larson	29		F.	M.	do	yes	yes				do	yes	self	$60	yes	no						11652
26	Albert Johnson	34		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	American			Newyork	yes										
27	Karoline do	35		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes								American Citizen's							11656
28	Karl do	11		M.		Infant	no	no															
29	Thora Olson	22		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian			Newyork	yes		$10	no	no						11655
30	Martha Myhre	22										Boston	yes		$10		To her Intended						11654

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. L. Legeare, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have ordered the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1897

S. L. Legeare

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Lewis Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1897

Lewis Lloyd Parker

Samuel L. Kenton Consul of the United States at Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis. sailing from Southampton Septbr. 11 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 134 1897

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, Whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Margaret Evans	58		F.	S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Welsh	Llanelly	Newyork	Connellsville	no	Sons Son	$50	no	Son 732 Connellsville Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Lizzie Ann Williams	35			M.	do.								Husband	do								
3	Minnie do	17			S.	Daughter								Father			do						
4	Lizzie M. do	11																					
5	Ruth E. do	10																					13687
6	Tom T. do	9																					
7	Albert E. do	7																					(13671)
8	Annie M. do	4		F.		Daughter	no																
9	Elsie M. do		10			Infant																	
10	Caroline Schmidt	17	6			Servant	yes		German	Germany		Poughkeepsie	no	Parents	$15	no	Father Brother						
11	Pauline M. Hohl	15	8												$15		Father Uncle						
12	Louise F. Deik	14	3												$15		do						2295
13	Karl F. do	11	10	M.		Waiter									$15		do						
14	Frederick A. Lansdon	31	8			Merchant						Albany		self	$30		Brother 85 Elizabeth St. Albany N.Y.						
15	Friederike O. Flaid	17		F.		Servant						Poughkeepsie		Parents	$15		more						
16	Sarah A. Stevens	27			M.	Housekeeper	yes		English	Cornwall		Plymouth	yes	Husband	yes	no	Father Husband						
17	Lily do		12			Infant								Father			Father						1337
18	George H. Gilbert	24		M.	S.	Storekeeper				West Bromwich		Marion		self	£12.00	yes	Brothers						
19	Elizabeth D. Thomas	47		F.	M.	housewife			Welsh	Pantypridd		Wilkesbarre				American	Resident						1355
20	Annie Arnsby	34			S.	Servant			English	Portsmouth		Providence			£5.00	no	Aunts Uncle						1357
21	Richard Rawle	40	11	M.	M.	Undertaker			Cornish	Plymouth		Newcastle Ohio				American	Citizen						1347
22	Lina do.	22	7	F.		wife																	2695
23	Trevelyan Sollock	22	5	M.	S.	Farmer			English	Kent		Dundee Scotland		self	$20								
24	Rees Thomas	39			M.	Laborer			Welsh	Merthyr Tydfil		Newcastle		Brother	$35		114 Long Avenue Newcastle Pa						7384
25	Marion T. Clark	30	5	F.		housewife			English	Ashford		Chicago		self	proper								1361
26	Edward J. do.	29	8	M.		Grocer								do									55763
27	Caroline do	63		F.		housewife								do									do
28	Gottlob A. Reiner	21	2	M.	S.	Tailor			German	Germany		Philadelphia		Parents	$15	no	Father Husband Uncle 916 Chestnut St. Philadelphia						do
29	George Rodgers	24			M.	Miner			English	Cornwall		Stapleton		self		no	Brothers						2296
30	Edwin Moore	20																					7644

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I S. Seymour First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that now, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers are in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, as stated.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1897

[signature] Commissioner of Immigration.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1897

[signature] Commissioner of Immigration.

S S Umbria

September 15/97

N & A

J C

Mary Anderson

Pittsburg

N 5th

10

11

QUEENSTOWN "6"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "6"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11,898c—900

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th Sept. 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	112	Cornelius Spillane	11	M	S	School boy	Yes Yes	Irish	Roscrea Co. Tipp	Liverpool	Trenton N.J.	No	Aunt	$2	No	Aunt - Mrs Spillane 7 Burnet St Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	111	Daniel O'Brien	23	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Do	Cattanacon Co Limerick	Do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$76	No	Cousin - Mrs Hyde 42 Pike St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	42225	Rosa Murphy	18	F	S	Servt.	Yes Yes	Do	Newmarket	Do	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1897 Hartford Conn	Bro Jeremiah Murphy Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
4	11440	Thomas Keanne	26	M	S	Labr.	Yes Yes	Do	Clifden Co Galway	Do	Cornelleville Pa	Yes	Self	$62.50	Yes 1897 Cornelleville Pa	Bro John Keanne Johnson and Cornelleville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
5	11439	Delia Keanne	23	F	S	Servt.	Yes Yes	Do	Ardagh Co Galway	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5.00	No Brooklyn	Sister - Mary A. Keanne 114 Berkeley Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Bridget Lyden	18	F	S	Do	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$2.00	No	Sister - Selina Lyden 220 E 86th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
7	362	Julia A. Murphy	29	F	S	Maid	Yes Yes	Do	Castletownbere Co Cork	Do	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1897 Providence	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
8	113	Thomas F. Quinn	20	M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes Yes	Do	Headford Co Galway	Do	Newyork	Yes	Self		No	Cousin - James Coyne 784 - 8th Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Thomas Greaney	20	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
10		Patk Ronan	45	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Ballyga Galway	Do	San Francisco	No	Do		Yes 1897 Frisco	Living in rehoming	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Hanna	39	F	M	Wife	Yes		Do	Do	Do	No	Do		Do	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Ann	14	F			No No		Do	Do	Do	No	Father		Do	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Hanna	8	F			No No		Do	Do	Do	No	Do	$30	Do	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Ethel	3	F			No No		Do	Do	Do	No	Do		Do	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Ella	11	F			No No		Do	Do	Do	No	Do		Do	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Names on this sheet at time of Cunard certificate

131

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 6 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September 189 7 — Thomas Dutton, Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I E. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 6 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September 189 7 — E. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN. "B"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

List No. "B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11.896c—260

S.S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th Sept. 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

136

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	116	Bridget Heffernan	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Nenagh	New York	Waterbury Conn	to	brother	$5 over	to	Sister Jno Heffernan 7 South Leonard St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	148	Kate Moran	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clasmorris	do	New York	Yes	Cousin	$ 30	to	Cousin Sarah Kelly 124 & 126 E 73d St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	198	Kate Gaughan	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Carlough	do	Waterbury Conn	Yes	husband	$10	to	husband. W. Gaughan Waterbury Ct	to	to	to	Good	to
4	201	William Regney	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Parsonstown	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle	$ 30	to	Uncle Patrick Lynch 4050 Ogden Ave Chicago	to	to	to	Good	to
5	"	Ellen do	14		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ 20	to	do	No	to	to	Good	to
6	221	Ellen Minton	60		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	Creggs	do	New York	Yes	daughter	$10	to	daughter Catherine Minton 265 West 38 St New York	to	to	to	Good	to
7	229	Cornelius Cahalane	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Knuckeen	do	do	Yes	sister	$ 25	to	Sister Julia Collins 456 W 56 St New York	to	to	to	Good	to
8	255	Julia Collins	60		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Kildaragan Keldus	do	Simsbury Conn	Yes	Son	$25	No	Son: Con: Collins Simsbury Farms Conn	to	to	to	Good	to
9	269	Catherine Troy	27		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Athlone	do	New York	Yes	sister	$ 30	to	sister Mrs Henson 719 Sixth Ave Ny.	to	to	to	Good	to
10	"	Katie Henson	15		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle	$ 15	to	Uncle Do	to	to	to	Good	to
11	"	Rose do	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		to	(mother Do	to	to	to	Good	to
12	270	Maria Kiernan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Arva	do	Cleveland O.	No	Sister	$10	to	sister Anne Kiernan 9 Jersey St Cleveland	to	to	to	Good	to
13	271	Annie Lydon	30		F	S	do	to	to	do	Clifden	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$ 30	Yes 1897	Brooklyn	to	to	to	Good	to
14	272	Patrick Walsh	60		M	M	Lab	to	to	do	Hogsely	do	Springfield	Yes	Son-in-law	$ 10	Yes 1896	Springfield Mass	to	to	to	Good	to
15	"	Margaret do	50		F	M	Wife	to	to	do	do	do	do	Yes	do			48 Franklin St	to	to	to	Good	to
16	273	Patrick Brennan	55		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Borrisokane	do	Keyes Kona	Yes	wife	$30	Yes 1897	Mrs Bridget Brennan	to	to	to	Good	to
17	275	Thomas Bergin	28		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kildare	do	San Francisco Cal	Yes	sister	$ 15	No	115 Webster St	to	to	to	Good	to
18	276	Anne Sweeney	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Corkcity	do	Morgan Conn	Yes	brother	$10	No	Morgan Conn	to	to	to	Good	to
19	"	Maurice do	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Do	do	Do	Yes	do	$10	to	Do	to	to	to	Good	to
20	293	Sarah McDermott	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballymore Cooh	do	New York	Yes	sister	$ 10	Yes 1897	sister Mrs Duffy 2585 - 2nd Ave Ny.	No	to	to	Good	to
21	109	Delia Barley	32		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Limago	do	do	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1897	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
22	250	Maria Coyan	35		F	M	do	No	Yes	do	Arva S. Cavan	do	do	Yes	Cousin	$10	Yes 1897	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	"	Mary do	20		F	M	do	No	Yes	do	Do	do	do	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	342 Montgomery St Jersey City Cousin Do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	2188	Peter Delaney	26		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	Jackamore Co. Cavan	do	do	Yes	self	$ 30 over	No	Uncle Peter Delaney 2180 - 2nd Ave, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25	4612	Michael Buckley	32		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Bandon Co. Cork	Desired	Chicago Ill	No	self	$ 30	Yes 1897	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
26	3747	Morgan Crosbie	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cappamore Limerick	do	Cincinnati O.	Yes	self	$ 30	No	Citizen going home St Marys Seminary Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	110	Ellen Kirby	38		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Butterstown Cork	do	Clifford N.H.	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1892	Boston Friend Mr Wheeler Clifford N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	4613	James Morrissey	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Bournahon Co Waterford	Desired	Butte City Mon	No	self	$30	Yes 1897	Butte City, Mon	No	No	No	Good	No
29	2642	Margaret Heher	36		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Crossm Village	do	Lodi N.J.	No	self	$15	Yes 1897	New Jersey Citizen going home Bro Michael Heher Lodi N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	3197	Hannah O'Brien	29		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Killorglin Co Kerry	do	Manchester Conn	No	self	$30	No	Manchester N.H. Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No

132

I, Thomas Dutton, 9-19-5 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, which contains 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September 1897 — Thomas Dutton, Commanding Officer.

30 Names — Consul of the United States at CORK.

I Benj. Pitt Tatham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries London. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers on number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September 1897 — Benj. Pitt Tatham, Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN. **CUNARD LINE.** QUEENSTOWN.

"A"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11,899c—500

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept 12 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	137 16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2196	James Byrne	35	M	M	Lab.	Yes yes	Irish	Wicklow Ireland	Newyork	Omalla Neb	Yes	Self	$5 00	No	Bro Matt Byrne Harrison ave Omaha Neb	No	No	No	Good	No
2	201	Mary McCaffrey	35	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	Ardee Co Louth	do	Portsmouth N.H.	Yes	self	$30 00	Yes 1896 Boston	Brother James Calaban Portsmouth NH	No	No	No	Good	No
3	202	Annie do	32	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Cousin P.H. Colligan do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3291	Simon Colligan	20	M	S	Draper	Yes Yes	do	Kilrush	do	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	do	$60 00	No	Brother James Rogers New Durham Jersey N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	5752	Michael Rogers	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	Tubberacurry	do	Chicago Ill.	No	do	$10	Yes 1894 Chicago	5109 Justine St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
6	4161	Michael Doran	22	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Yes	do	Raad	do	Wakefield Mass	Yes	do	$15	No	Brother Pat Doran Wakefield, Mass. Golden	No	No	No	Good	No
7	4962	Mary Ryan	24	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Swinford	do	Denver Col	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1895 Denver	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
8	3	Mary McAuley	25	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3223	Winnifred Queenan	32	F	S	do	Yes Yes	Citizen	Newyork	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1897 Newyork	Sister Mrs Brady Kingston Flats City	No	No	No	Good	No
10	822	Ellen Farrell	18	F	S	do	Yes Yes	Irish	Ballymot	do	do	Yes	do	$10 00	No	Brother Patk Farrell 609 11th Ave NY.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	4634	Sarah O'Malley	36	F	M	Wife	No Not	do	Swinford	do	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$15 00	No	Husband Jno O'Donald 511 South 21st Phila	No	No	No	Good	Deformity
12	4272	Michl Kelly	54	M	M	Lab	Yes No	Citizen	Yonkers Ny.	Dies	Yonkers Ny	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897 Yonkers	Citizen returning	No	No	No	Good	No
13	4224	Anne Barrett	23	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	Drumcollogher	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$20 00	No	Brother Daniel Barrett 309 E 62nd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
14	454	John O'Donnell	21	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do do	Balla	do	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	do	$30 00	No	Friend Patk Lavan 46 Kentucky St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
15	3394	George Barry	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes Yes	do	Kinsale	do	Newyork Honolulu	Yes	do	$30 00	Yes 1897 Newyork	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
16	6140	Mary Sekinosky	36	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Citizen	Dublin	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do		Yes 1897 Newyork	Husband Henry Sekinosky 557 Atlantic ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
17	" Lena do	6	F	S	child	- -	Americn	do	do	do	do	Yes	mother		do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" Molly do	4	F	S	do	- -	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	Over 30	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	" Henry do	3	M	S	do	- -	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	" Jany do	1	F	S	Inft	- -	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
21	18212	Katherine O'Sullivan	22	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	Kenmare	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$10 00	No	Brother D D Sullivan 2452 8th Ave NY	No	No	No	Good	No
22	23997	Mary Forkall	22	F	M	House Maid	Yes Yes	do	Ballylongford Co Kerry	do	do	Yes	self	$10 00	No	Cherry St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
23	1092	William McCarthy	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	Butterevant	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$50 00	No	Sister Lizzie McCarthy 81 Convent Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
24	" Margaret do	24	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
25	2281	Maggie do	24	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	Dunmanway	do	Passaic NJ	No	do	$10 00	Yes 1897 Passaic	Brother Patk McCarthy 50 Arch St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
26	6004	John Curran	21	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	do	Corriga	do	Phila Pa	No	do	$20 00	Yes	Brother Patrick Curran Preston Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
27	5042	Richard Buckman	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes Yes	do	Sligo	do	Phila Pa	No	do	$50 00	Yes 1897 Phila	Citizen Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
28	82	Mary A McDonagh	45	F	S	Cook	Yes Yes	do	Newyork	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30 00	Yes 1897 Ny	Brother Jno McDonagh 410 W 17 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
29	251	Mrs J O'Neill	31	F	M	Hotel Proprietor	Yes Yes	Citizen	Lavan Ireland	Dies	Mahanoy Pa	Yes	Self	$7 50	No	Husband Jno O'Neill 609 East Pine Mahanoy Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
30	275	Anne Reilly	26	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	do	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$1 00	No	Sister Mrs Kelly 310-5th Ave, Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton R.N. Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September 189 7 Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

30 James Fearon Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I B. Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of apothecaries of London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September 189 7 B. Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

James Fearon Consul of the United States at CORK.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088.317c—500

S.S. "Umbria" sailing from Liverpool, 11 Sept 1897. Arriving at Port of ....., 189

138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Anna Gustafson	26	F	S	Serv		yes	yes	Swede	Malmo	New York	New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Hanna Petersen	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	No	sister Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	"
3	8167	Elsa Asklegren	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stemetorp	"	Sheffield	"	"	$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	8	August Nystrom	34	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	"	Rockford	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	Maria Petersen	19	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Swede	Boras	"	"	"	"	$2	No	Bro P Nystrom Rockford	"	"	"	"	"
6	1070	Anna Bergvist	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Westboro	"	"	$20	"	Bro H Bergvist Westboro	"	"	"	"	"
7	1	Jno Johnson	58	M	M	painter	"	"	"	American	Dies on Lieb	"	Jersey City	No	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8	1078	John M Appelgren	19	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Watagoll	"	"	"	19 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	1089	Albin Andreason	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	Swede	Waschoen	"	New York	yes	"	$44	No	sister Andrew New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	5	Carl G Peterson	33	M	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	Dies on Lieb	Boston	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
11	6	Anna Berg	42	F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	Rockford	"	"	3	"	Card	"	"	"	"	"
12		Adolf Berg	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	6226	Paul Welch	28	M	S	artist	"	"	"	American	Dublin	Dies on Tues	Rockaven	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Charles Clearwater	18	M	S	Journalist	"	"	"	Citizen	"	Dies on Tues	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	709	Harry Bronfield	27	M	S	weaver	"	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	No	friend Mr Crossland Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
16	6037	Robert Nelson	29	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	"	"	$50	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
17	2162	Alfred Chambers	23	M	S	weaver	"	"	"	English	Glossop	"	Fall River	Mass no	"	$50	No	aunt Mr Pintelffe Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
18	7682	William Whyte	29	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	American	Aberdeen	"	Chicago	yes	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
19	46486	James O'Hare	30	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	Newry	"	New York	"	"	$5	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	294	Alec Green	11	M	S	schoolboy	"	"	"	English	Manchester	"	"	"	father	none	No	uncle A Green New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	140	James Smith	18	M	S	plumber	"	"	"	American	Ashton	Dies on Tues	"	"	self	$5	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
22	7857	Edith Spencer	23	F	S	weaver	"	"	"	English	Burnley	"	New Bedford	no	"	over	No	Bro E Spencer New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
23	297	James J Kidder	35	M	M	minister	"	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Center Lyndeboro N H	yes	"	"	Resident 5 years	Home	"	"	"	"	"
24		Hugh Middleton	57	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	367	Mary McAllister	26	F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	29/12/97	Greenpoint, N Y	"	husband	$25	Husband 7 years	Freeman	"	"	"	"	"
26		Kate McAllister	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Daniel McAllister	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	6311	Richard J Maddern	22	M	M	miner	yes	yes	English	Cleator	"	Bald Mountain Colo	yes	self	over	$30	No	uncle R Maddern Bald Mountain	"	"	"	"	"
29	7684	John Metcalf	41	M	M	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	Skipton	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	Resident 3 years	Home	"	"	"	"	"
30	134																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Sutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September 1897

Thomas Sutton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September 1897

B. P. Johnson Surgeon.

Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1086.617c—500

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 11 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of Sept 18 1897 3 40 pm

139

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10812	Beda Johnsen	42		M	S	Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Torsso	New York	New York	yes	self	$10	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Hilda Hogberg	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	4	Maria Erlandsen	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	5	Sofie Gustafson	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waukegan Ill	"	"	over $30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	Anna Gustafson	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	Ammeberg	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Bro & Gustafson Waukegan sister & Andersson Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
6	7	Anna Pleikator	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Bodarne	"	Worcester	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	8	Hanna Johnsen	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	$25	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8	9	John Pettersen	29		M	S	Lab	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	over $30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	10820	Carl Larson	22		M	S	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	Worcester	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	1	Elma Bendston	35		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Carl Sandquist	9		M	S	(nephew)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	father & Sandquist Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	2	Karl Lindstrom	15		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Malmo	"	Grand Crossing Ill	"	"	$8	"	father & Lindstrom Grand Crossing	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3	Hanna Lindgren	21		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Providence R I	"	"	$5	"	friend & Erickson Providence	"	with Mother 127 E. 104 St	"	"	"	"
14	4 (Manuscript)	Edith Seppala	3		F	S	with	mother	F	Finn	22	"	"	"	"									
15	X 5	Olga Swedelin	23		F	S	Serv	yes	yes	Finn	Oulu	"	New York	"	"	$21	"	sister & Kamenen N Y	"	"	"	127 St	"	"
16	X 6	Sofie Hamala	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	"	Bro & Hamala N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	7	Lisa Sevon	34		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over $30	May 1893	husband Peter Sevon New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Katerina Sevon	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19		Anna Sevon	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	8	Jakob Lof	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	Finn	Nykarleby	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	No	friend & Blom Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	9	Isak Blom	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	1072	Olga Seppala	25		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Wupuri	"	Canada	"	"	$10	Went to Canada	husband m & Kaslo Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	3	Johanna Aseala	19		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Tohdampi	"	Gloucester Mass	"	(Self)	$20	No	friend m Tornikoski, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	X 4	Wm Rintta	19		M	S	Lab	1462	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$22	"	sister m Rintta Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	X 5	Nikolai Wuorinen	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ylone	"	Concomully Montana	"	"	$5	"	friend & Eesti	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	6	Minni Ilanen	37		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Helsinki	"	Gardner Mass	"	"	$3	"	husband & Ilanen W. Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	7	Isaac Lukki	16		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Isokyro	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$12	"	Bro m Lukki	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Kreda Lukki	20		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29		Karl Person	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40	"	Bro m Johnson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Karl Gustafson	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$4	"	sister & Gustafson New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

135

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September 1897 James Dutton Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of apothecaries London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September 1897 Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1098.517c—500

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 11 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

140

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10789	John Anderson	40		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	Sheffield	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	10790	Annie Erickson	22		F	S	Serv	"	"	American	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Chas John Lazarus	51		M	S	Lab	"	"		"	"	Francesville	no		over	"							
4		Anna Erickson	22		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Stockholm	"				$10	No	sister Mrs Petterson Francesville						
5	5	Samuel Sandquist	36		M	S	Lab	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	Chicago	yes		over	Resident	Home						
6	4	Anna Hakanson	25		F	S	Serv	"	"	"		"	New York											
7		Helga Hakanson	25		F	S																		
8		Agnes Hakanson	17		F	S																		
9	5	Berta Nilson	18		F	S				Swede						$13	No	friend Mrs A Soderman Ny						
10	6	Magny Persson	31		M	M	Lab	"	"	Swede			Grand Crossing	yes		over	Resident	Home						
11		Anna Persson	31		F	M				American														
12		Emelia Johnson	9		F	S				American														
13		Josef Johnson	7		M	S																		
14	7	Johan Lindstrom	38		M	M				Swede	Malmo					$18	No	husband O Lindstrom Grand Crossing						
15		Albertina Lindstrom	11		F	S																		
16		Johan Lindstrom	7		M	S																		
17	8	Ida Johnson	27		F	S	Serv	"	"	"		"	Chicago	yes		$6		sister a Slow Grand Crossing						
18	9	David Benson	32		M	S	Lab	"	"		Gothenburg	"	New York	"		$16	Resident	Home						
19	10800	Louisa Tunstrom	45		F	S	Serv	"	"			"												
20	1	Carl Birath	18		M	S	Lab	"	"		Ammeberad	"				$8	No	Bro in law Birath N. Y.						
21	2	Karen Johnson	17		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Alfta	"	Wataga Ill	yes		$18	"	friend J Appelgren Wataga Ill						
22	3	Karen Persson	17		F	S		"	"	"		"	Chicago Ill	yes		$18								
23	4	Fredrik Hellsten	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Spencer Wis	yes		over	Resident	Home						
24	5	Edes Pettersen	36		M	M		"	"	"		"	Ashland Wis	yes										
25	6	Magnus Appelgren	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Bollnas	"	Wataga Ill	yes			No	uncle J Appelgren Wataga Ill						
26	7	Chas Anderson	36		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Gothenburg	"	Cheyenne Wyo	no			Resident	Home						
27	8	Agda Johnson	23		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede		"	Boston Mass	yes				friend Mrs						
28	9	Anna Ahlblad	29		F	S		"	"			"	Mass	yes				brother						
29	10810	Lina Johnson	26		F	S		"	"	"		"	Chicago Ill	yes										
30	1	Hilda Ethilson & cousin	19		F	S		"	"	"	Orebro	"				$15	No	cousin Lina Johnson Chicago						

2-19-1

136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Royal Society of [illegible] Surgeon.

XX The passengers being reported as having lived for past 1 year & 6 years in London & Manchester have been passed without disinfection.
James Boyle
Consul.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088.517c—500

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool Sept 11, 1897 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

141

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	292	Susan Barry	21	7	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Irish	Doonpetrick	New York	New York	yes	sister	$4	No	sister L. Barry New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	296	Kate Tyler	27	7	M	H't Keeper	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Resident	"	husband	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Walter Tyler	2	7	S						X											
4	304	Sam Gordon	24	M	S	clerk	"	"	American	Lisbon	"	Leadville Col.	"	self	$50	Yes						
5	312	Thos Kenney	21	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Dromod	"	New York	yes	sister	$30	No	sister a Kenney NY					
6	313	Henry McManus	20	M	S					Rooskey	"	"	"	Bro	$15	"	Bro & McManus NY					
7	314	Annie Kenney	22	7	S	seamstress	"	"	"	Dromod	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	over	Resident	Home	"				
8		Alice Harding	8	7	S				U.S.		Dio and Pat											
9	315	Jere Broderick	56	M	M	farmer	no	no		Ireland		Mt Adams Mass										
10	324	Mary Nicholson	49	7	M	Dress maker	yes	yes	English	Liverpool		Fall River Mass	yes									
11		Margaret Nicholson	4	7	S						X											
12	328	John McDonnell	26	M	S	Lat	"	"	"	Birkenhead	"	Jersey City	"			No	friend mr smith Ansonia					
13	331	Jane Ayres	21	M	S	Lamp maker	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Ansonia Conn	no	self	$4	27						
14	332	James Sullivan	30	M	M	Weaver	"	"	American	Greenfield	"	Stafford Springs Ct	yes		over	Resident	Home					
15		Annie Sullivan	29	7	M						X											
16	333	John Seeley	34	M	S	Jacquardsman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Gilman	"									
XX 17	335	Israel Levy	23	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russian	London (18 months)	"	San Francisco Cal	Uncle		$12	No	uncle M. Levy New York					
18	351	Ellen McHale	50	7	W	H'Keeper	no	no	Irish	Blackburn	"	Madison Wisc	self		Resident	Home						
XX 19	298	Betsy Horwitz	57	7	M		no	no	Russian	Manchester (6 years)	"	New York	"		$5	No	husband M Horwitz New York					
XX 20		Louis Horwitz	18	M	S																	
XX 21		Israel Horwitz	10	M	S																	
22	606	Margaret Dootson	50	8	W	Weaver	yes	yes	English	Westhoughton	"	Paterson, NJ	no		$10	Paterson 1896	sister Mrs Wilcock Paterson NJ					
23		Lilly Dootson	21	7	S																	
24	607	Maria Yonge	30	7	M	H'Keeper	"	"	"	Bolton	"	"	"		5	12	husband R. Yonge Paterson					
25		Frank Yonge	4	M	S																	
26		Elizabeth Yonge	2	7	S																	
27		Richard Yonge	Inf	M	S																	
28	1603	Patrick Murray	20	M	S	Hotelporter	"	"	Irish	Larne	"	Springfield O	yes		$30	55	No	aunt Mrs A Slane, Springfield, O		223.6		
29	4	Matthew Tonell	15	M	S	waiter																
30	172	Charles Bullock	33	M	M	cotton operative	"	"	English	Ashton	"	Fall River Mass	"		$60		Bro in Law J. Castleland, N.Y.					

137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Sutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September 1897

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Thomas Sutton
Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 27 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September 1897

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

B. P. Johnson
Surgeon

...post nine years in Liverpool
...have been passed without disinfection.
James Boyle

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1898.817c—500

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Sept 11, 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

142

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	9 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	7671	George Snyder	27		M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Manchester	New York	Buffalo		self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7679	Dolston Dunlop	24	6	M	S							Palmerston			$10							
3	8086	Catherine Shalley	50		F	S	W Keeper	Yes	Yes	American	Roscommon		Boston		self	over	Resident	Home					
4		Mary Shalley	32		F	S																	
5	41342	Mary Evans	63		F	M				Welsh	Llanrwst		Utica				No	husband W Evans Utica					
6		Arthur Evans	13		M	S																	
7		Stanley Evans	10		M	S																	
8	41928	Daniel Leng	45		M	M	miner			American	Liverpool		Nevada City				Resident	Home					
9		Martha Leng	43		F	M																	
10		Charles James	17	11	M	S				English													
11	49783	John Nesbet	50		M	M	Confectioner			American	Glasgow		New York		self								
12	52988	Thomas Brown	62		M	S	miner						Chicago										
13	353	Sarah Gaynor	45	7	F	Widow	H Keeper			English	Hereford												
14	272	Geo Foster	27		M	S	grocer				Liverpool		Clifton, Virg			$25	No	Bro G Foster Clifton, Virginia					
15	274	Henry Leggett	22		M	S	miner				Middlesboro		Wilkesbarre			over	Resident	Home					
16	281	John Devine	45		M	M	Railroad man				Letterkenny		New York										
17	3	James Grant	46		M	M	miner				Middlesboro		Baltimore										
18		Mary Grant	32		F	S																	
19	4	George Keating	39		M	M	cattle			Irish	Leeds		Boston					aunt Mrs McGahan Boston					
20		Annie Keating	22		F	M	dealer																
21	386	James O'Connor	21		M	S	Lab				Shercock		New York			$25	No	friend P Lynch					
22	281	Jas J Deegan	26		M	M	gardener			American	Liverpool		New Haven Conn		no	over	Resident	Home					
23		Mary Deegan	25		F	M				Irish													
24	289	Thos Ward	24	2	M	S	Ironworker			Irish	Middlesboro		Providence R I		yes	Bro $8	No	Bro John Ward Providence					
S Tab	4998	Alice Butterworth	55		F	M	H Keeper			English	Rochdale		Fall River		no	self $15	over	friend Mrs Nicholson Fall River					
26	7709	Patrick McVeighe	23		M	S	mason	Yes	Yes	Irish	Oldham		New York		yes	self	No	friend Mrs McVeighe					
XX 27	7810	Sarah Lazarus	29	7	F	M	H Keeper			Russian	Liverpool		Boston			over		husband P Lazarus Boston					
XX 28		James Lazarus	7		M	S					(4 years)												
XX 29		Rebecca Lazarus	5		F	S					30					$87							
XX 30		Anne Lazarus	3		F	S					10												

133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 58 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And further, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September 1897 Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 58 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September 1897 Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1888 617c—500

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 11 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	143 16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4409	Charles Calvert	28		M	M	mill hand	yes	yes	English	Oldham	New York	Newark	No	self	$22.00	No	mother Mrs Calvert	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Emma Calvert	24		F	M												sister					
3	4623	Thomas Hosking	42		M	M	Porter				Penzance					$25		nephew					
4		Bessie Hosking	40		F	M												W Thomas					
5		Albert Hosking	21		M	S												35 Lincoln St					
6		Beatrice Hosking	19		F	S										10		Newark					
7		John Hosking	11		M	S																	
8		Frank Hosking	10		M	S																	
9	4686	George James	39		M	M	Traveller				Abercarn		Newcastle	No		owner		No					
10	4616	Maggie Bell	25		F	S	milliner			Irish	Rathfriland		Boston	yes		15	Resident	Home					
11		Annie Morrison	19		F	S										10							
12	4764	Lena Smith	33		F	S	nurse			English	Preston		South Orange										
13		Harriett Smith	28		F	S	cook											No					
14		Hetty Jonhson	19		F	S	nurse						New York			$30	No	uncle Lee					
15		Agnes Lambert	18		F	S	Waitress									$ 8		uncle Newark Lambert N Y					
16	5752	Bridget Crow	17		F	S	Serv	yes	yes	English	Swansea		Boston	yes	self	over	No	uncle Boston					
17		Kate Dalton	21		F	S												No					
18	5937	Mary A Wood	45		F	M	H Keeper			American	Bewdley		Philadelphia				Resident	Home					
19	5944	Pete Leonard	39		M	S	Lab			Irish	Liverpool		Boston	yes		$30	No	sister					
20		Peter Maguire	9		M	S												Mrs Carey					
21		James Maguire	19		M	S												Brooklyn					
22		Susan Leonard	21		F	S																	
23	6142	Richard Sheridan	25		M	S	clerk				Mountmagnet		St Louis			over		Bro Sheridan St Louis					
24	6391	John Darlington	60		M	Widower	moulder			American	Wigan Dis on		New York				Resident	Home					
25		Edward Darlington	30		M	S				Citizen	Dis on												
26	6541	Patrick Storey	24	9	M	M	fitter			Irish	Milnrow		Union Hill			$25		1 Jan 1892 sister Union Hill					
27	6602	Alexander McDonell	47		M	M	Lab	no	no		Pomeroy		New York	yes		over	Resident	Home					
28		~~Robert Watson~~	26		M	S		yes	yes	Scotch	Glasgow		Liverpool			30							
29	7616	Charles Woodcock	33		M	M	Tin plate worker			English	Liverpool		Newcastle			$30	No	No					
30		Joseph Woodcock	24		M	S																	
130																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 130 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of s d passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public c harge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I do also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September 1897 Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 130 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September 1897 Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1000.817c—500

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 11 Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	144 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		James Boyle	28		M	M	Steward	yes	yes	American	Dublin	New York	New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9	Mary McSherry	22		F	S	Waitress	"	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	43	Albert Attwood	18	6	M	S	Lat	"	"	English	Accrington	"	New Bedford	no	"	$25	"	Bro + sister in New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
4	137	Wm Smith	43	8	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	American	Ashton	"	New York	yes	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5		John Smith	19	11	M	S		"	"	Citizen	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	459	John Stuckey	21	6	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Citizen	Wadsworth Ohio	"	Albany	no	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	704	Charles Binns	28	6	M	M		"	"	English	Bradford	"		yes	"	over	2 years	2 sisters	"	"	"	"	"
8	705	Ernest East	28	1	M	M	Weaver	"	"	English		"	Philadelphia		"	$25	No	Cousin Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
9	706	John Jackson	26	11	M	M		"	"	"		"			"	over		No	"	"	"	"	"
10	707	Brooke Ratcliffe	29	8	M	M		"	"	"		"			"	$30		friend Mr & Mrs Smith Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
11	708	Walter Scurrah	29	1	M	M		"	"	"		"	Mass		"	35	No	friend Cell	"	"	"	"	"
12	824	Thomas Rider	55	7	M	S	clerk	"	"	Citizen	Bristol	"	Chicago	no	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13	1601	Sarah Borwick	39	7	M	W Keeper		"	"	English	Dalton	"		yes	"	over		husband Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
14	1772	Katie Garvey	25	7	S	Serv		"	"	American	Monaghan	"	Philadelphia		"	30	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
15		Ellen Garvey	21	7	S			"	"	Irish	"	"			"	$20			"	"	"	"	"
16	1773	Bridget McGuinness	11	6	F	S	child	"	"	Irish		"			"	$25	No	uncle J McGuinness Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
17	241	John Maddock	30		M	S	moulder	"	"		Wexford	"			"	$12		uncle J Foley Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
18	2377	Alice Dowres	30	7	S	Serv		"	"	English	Halifax	"	Jamestown	no	"	$30	Jamestown 1896	sister Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"
19		Sarah Barker	23	7	S			"	"	"		"			"		No	friend Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"
20	2378	Francis Moore	22		M	S	Weigher	"	"		Holmfield	"			"	$		do	"	"	"	"	"
21		Charles Parkinson	22		M	S		"	"		Queensbury	"			"	$		do	"	"	"	"	"
22	2483	Maggie McGovern	16	7	S	Serv		"	"	Irish	Carrickfergus	"	New York	yes	father	$25		aunt, mrs McGovern	"	"	"	"	"
23	3387	Wm Sutcliffe	27		M	S	weaver	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Spokane Falls		self	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
24	3654	James Newsome	24		M	S	Lab	"	"		Hollinwood	29	Jamestown		"	$25	No	father a Newsome Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"
25		George Newsome	11		M	S		"	"			"			"				"	"	"	"	"
26	4081	Annie Deeley	32	7	S	W Keeper		"	"		Newcastle	"	Ithaca	no	"	over		Home	"	"	"	"	"
27	4268	John Pike	37	2	M	M	merchant	"	"	American	Kingsworth	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$30	2 years	Bro a 27	"	"	"	"	"
28		Arthur Pike	25		M	S	lawyer	"	"	English		"			"		No		"	"	"	"	"
29	4363	Martha Smith	32	7	M	W Keeper		"	"	American	Newcastle	"	Cleveland O		"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
30		Robert Smith	11		M	S		"	"	Citizen		"			"				"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (Sheet 2 9 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And I further also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Thomas Dutton

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September 1897

James Boyle

Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 2 9 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September 1897

James Boyle

Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the "NORMANNIA"
from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1897.

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG
or agent.

Barends
Master, First or Second Officer. Commanding Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the "NORMANNIA"
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1897

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG
or agent.

Note.—Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG List No. 8 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NORMANNIA" sailing from CHERBOURG Septbr 11th 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

145

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implies, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie Verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Abdallah	Khousni	42		m	m	farmer	no	no	Syrian	Latakie	NEW-YORK	Albany	N.Y. yes	himself	$20	no	friend	Albany	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abraham	Abdallah	8			s									father									
3	Basil	Khouri	32		m	m	farmer								himself	$14								
4	Nestase	Said	31		m	m					DEBOUTH		Lawrence Mass			$12		husband	Lawrence					
5	Salem		10		m	s									mother			father						
6	Elias	Ayoub	30			widower	farmer	yes	yes				Brockville	Canada	no	himself	$100		brother	G. Ayoub 12 Pakey street Brockville				
7	Choukri	Elias	2			s										father								
8	Kagaib	Ayoub	20				farmer									himself	$30		cousin					
9	Abraham	do	24					no	no		13						$30							
10	Joseph	do	22														$30							
11	Abdallah	Youssef	18										NEW-YORK		yes		$4		father	G. Salem 142 Broadway				
12	Saada	Khari	40		f	m										herself	$20		husband					
13	Tanious	do	11		m	s		yes	yes							mother			father	Washington street				
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY CHERBOURG

Cleared at N° 13 -

Hammerton
U.S. consular agent

Fait à l'embarquement
Cherbourg le 11 7bre 1897
Le Commissaire de l'Emigration

141

F 899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the [1] "NORMANNIA"
from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome are dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1899

_____
Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

_____
Commanding Officer.

[1] State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the "NORMANNIA"
[1] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1899

_____
Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

_____

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG *List No.* 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NORMANNIA" *sailing from* CHERBOURG *Septbr 11th* 1897 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 146 *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Canepa Giovanni	22		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Alexandria	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$60	no	Friend 433 Bleeckerstrat New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	do Antonietta	22		f										husband								
3	Di Domenico Vincenzo	28		m		tailor				Marseille				himself	$80	92-93	New York	brother 53 Norwalk				
4	do Anna	23		f										husband		no	New York					
5	Khan Arakelian	30		m		shoemaker	no	no	Armenian	Diarbekir				himself	$28	88-96	New York	brother 410 Springstr. Hoboken				
6	Thouma do	20		f										husband		no						
7	Rosi do	2		f																		
8	Khanes Boyadjian	12		m		weaver	yes	yes						himself	$28		brother in law 410 Springstreet Hoboken	5/10 Same as 7 & 8 Hobok				
9	Mariam do	35		f										son								
10	Lucie do	6		f																		
11	Kirkor Goreghian	15		m		joiner	yes	yes				Central Falls	no	himself	$10		brother 533 P.O. Box Central Falls					
12	Mariam Lameno	35		f			no	no	Syrian	BEYROUTH		Prescott Ont	yes	husband	$40	90-96	Prescott husband					
13	Narleh do	11		f										mother		no	Prescott					
14	Khalil Lemaan	30		m		Merchant	yes	yes				NEW-YORK		himself	$300	89-96	Ogdensburg	friend New York				
15	Latifeh do	16		f										husband		no						
16	Mireh Mansour	30		f		widow	no	no						herself	$30		brother					
17	Joseph do	1		m																		
18	Asma Kayer	10		f										aunt								
19	Abrahim Tanous	20		m		farmer	yes	yes			120 Dollars			himself	$74	92-96	Ogdensburg	friend				
20	Chaker	17		m		shoemaker									36	no						
21	Mariam Saieg	20		f			no	no							$12		brother Brachiena					
22	Khaykel Francisse	25		m		shoemaker	yes	yes				Prescott Ont	no		25		uncle Prescott					
23	Tanios Nohra	36		f	widow	mason	no	no				Ogdensburg NY			32		brother Ogdensburg					
24	Abrahim Arar	43		m		farmer						Prescott Ont			28		nephew Prescott					
25	Saada Elghessian	50		f		widow						NEW-YORK	yes		16		sons New York					
26	Elias Estefan	37		m								Morristown NY	no		16		husband					
27	Malaki Chaker	40		f								Fort Wayne Ind	yes	herself	21		Fort Wayne					
28	Esteban Mendivil	23		m		Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Bilbao		S Francisco Cal		himself	20		Uncle S. Francisco Cal					
29	Francisco Bequia	23		m											20							
30	Leoncio Accordamentar	12		m											20							

3-0-3

— Closed at N: 30 —

Jh. Raimondeau
U. S. Consular agent

Fait à l'embarquement
Cherbourg le 11 7bre 1897
Le Commissaire de l'Immigration

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Barends of the Steamer
from Bahia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, four in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such ores are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

four passengers

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October 189?

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT

U. S. Consular Agent at

Barends
Commanding Officer.

(State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Steamer
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

four passengers

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October 189

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT

U. S. Consular Agent at

(State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 147 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cau
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mela Kulcz	18	6	male	single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Russia	New York	New York	No	Self	$15	yes 1 year	To Bohemia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilh. Paz	17	11	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cuxhaven	"	"	"	$14	yes 3½ years	To Anna Paz 735	no	no	no	"	"
3	Henry Gerkens	23	2	"	married	Citizen	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	"	100	" 6½	Address of H. G.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Albert Gedenschuh	25	2	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	Hessen	Ditto	Ditto	"	"	50	" 10	— do. —	"	"	"	"	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

143

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomsenburg, II Offr of the Romannia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 10 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1897

W Kaufmann

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Thomsenburg

II

Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann, Surgeon of the Romannia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1897

W Kaufmann

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Buschmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hermania sailing from Hamburg 9 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 148. 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crip. Nature and Cau Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Sinche	Adolf	27 1	m	v	Tailor	ja ja	Russian	Colberg	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicolaus	Weirich	31	m	m	butcher	"	"	City												
3	Walburga	—"—	30	f	m	wife	"	"													
4	Wilhelm	—	9	m	s		no	no	American	Hamburg	"	N.Y.	yes	out of the U.S.							
5	Elisabeth	"	4	f	"	children	"	"	"		"	"	"								
6	Georg	"	3	m	"		"	"	"		"	"	"								
7	Reiss	Cohen	18	"	Tailor	yes ja	Russian	Zurbok	"	Boston Mass.	yes	brother	no	no		brother in Boston					
8	Hannah	Davidsohn	26	f	m	teacher	"	"	Grodnokowick	"	Greenwood Miss.	"	husband	yes		husband					
9	Moses	Petrowick	28	m	s	joiner	"	"	Slonim	"	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	1896 1897	brother in Jude Jude					
10	Julius	Cyon	40	m	m	founder	"	"	Petersburg	Berlin	"	"	"	no	yes 11 years	yes back					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

141

F 922

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Blankenburg II Off of the Germania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October 1894 H Blankenburg II Officer.

H Henry Robertson Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Eschmann Surgeon of the Germania
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September 1894 H Henry Robertson Consul of the United States at Hamburg Dr Eschmann

† State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

149

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hermannia sailing from Hamburg 9 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 16 1897 4 pm

No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Martin	Galiski	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Pole	Jarkaw	N.Y.	Union City	ins. ticket	self	$165	yes 2 years	I go back		no	no	no	good	no
2	Wladislaw	Lewcarski	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Lininowo	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$13	no	father Antoni	21	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abram	Augenblick	55		M	M	merch.	yes	yes		Negvard		Newark	"	"	$1500								
4	Esther	"	55		F	"	wife	"	"		Borispol	"												
5	Edith	"	12		"	S	none	"	"															
6	Aron	"	38		M	"	"	no	no		Pr Certificate													
7	Rachel	Wilkowicz	30		F	M	wife	no	no		Kriajesan	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Jan Friedmann	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schimon	Schwarzmann	17		M	S	laborer	"	"		Lowalk	"	Pa	"	brother	$12	"	brother Jacob	17	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hytre	Gryborchinke	20		F	"	none	"	"		Krasnorow	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"		"	Maiath	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leib	Russakoff	48		M	M	butcher	"	"		Rovno	"	N.Y.	"	son	$2	B son	Leib	33	"	"	"	"	"
11 X	Chaje	Goldfarb	55		F	widow	none	"	"			"	Pittsburg Pa	"	no		son	Moses		"	"	"	Lenelity	"
12 X	Josefa	Kolopkowa	36		F	"	"	"	"	Russian														
13 X	Liebarja	"	11		F	S	children	no	no		Lowalk	"	Lockland Ohio	"	self	$4	"	husband Jan		"	"	"	"	"
14 X	Marianna	"	6		"	"																		
15	David	Jenenskij	19		M	S	merch.	yes	yes				N.Y.	yes	"	$100	"	brother Moses	1380	"	"	"	"	"
16 X	Ester	Kuwal	37		F	M	wife	"	"															
17 X	Fajid	"	13		M	S		"	"		Leini	"	N.Y.	"	"	$3	"	husband Pinkus		"	"	"	"	"
18 X	Salomon	"	11		"	"	children	no	no															
19 X	Abel	"	3		"	"		"	"															
20	Rose	Schneider	44		F	M	wife	yes	yes															
21	Leie	"	22		"	S		"	"															
22	Feige	"	20		"	"	children	"	"		Mishei	"	Lockenville Ohio	no	self	$200	no	husband Berel		"	"	"	"	"
23	Judes	"	11		M	"		"	"															
24	Mosche	"	10		"	"		no	no															
25 X	Margaretha	Kumpf	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	German	Frankfurt	Germ	N.Y.	yes	self	$12								
26	Johann	Schmidt	41		M	M	sailor	"	"	German	Hamburg	"												
27 X	Margaretha	Lange	17		F	S	none	"	"	German	Gotha	"	Oakland Cal	"	"	$50	no	uncle Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	"
28	Stephan	Heckert	35		M	M	saddler	yes	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$40	yes 17	Uncle		"	"	"	"	"
29 X	Herz	Rebhahn	54		"	widow	tailor Keeper	"	"	Galicia Austrian	Rzechow	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	son in law Rosh Yashan		"	"	"	Lenelity	"
30	Benno	Roggen	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	German	Rissenheim	Germ	Certificate		father	$40	"	father Chaim		"	28 Market St			

145

70 1/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Blankenburg II Off. of the Germania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. ~~29~~ 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September 189 7 Blankenburg

Consul of the United States at Hamburg II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann Surgeon of the Germania

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. ~~29~~ 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September 1897 Dr Buschmann

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

159

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Normannia sailing from Hamburg 9 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crip. Nature and Cause Sind Sie verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Giffel Leobourcz	26	f	m	wife	yes yes		Tarlau	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$40 ✓	no	husband Schw	no	no	no	good	no
2	Israel "	6	m	s	children	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Juda "	4	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	David "	1	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zephard Islam	38	m	m	merch	yes yes		"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$80 ✓	no	uncle Nelson Scheer	"	no	no	good	no
6	Benjamin Leinfeld	42	m	s	tobacco	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sophie "	16	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fanny "	17	f	s	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Heisch "	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ignatz "	11	m	s	children	no no	"	Germany	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$30 ✓	no	brother & fam Heinmann	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aron "	9	m	s	2X151058	9/20/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mayer "	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosa "	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lazar Reichmann	4	m	s	merch	yes yes	"	Krakow	"	"	"	"	$30 ✓	"	brother Alex Kuyper	"	"	"	"	"
15	Samuel Jacobowsky	17	m	s	tobacco	"	Galician	Lipsk	"	Utica	"	"	"	"	father Samuel	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joh. Baumgarten	24	m	s	none	"	German	Santheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Aug Bürgel	"	"	"	"	"
17	Juliana Ogon	23	f	s	"	"	Hungarian	Miskolcz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Seme	33	f	m	wife	"	"	Gencby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Felix "	8	m	s	none	no no	Hungarian	"	"	N.Y.	"	self	$50 ✓	no	brother Bela Kraus	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lester Liss	23	f	wid	wife	yes yes	"	Miskolcz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Martha "	4	f	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Lindenmeier	16	m	s	merch	yes yes	German	Siegelberg	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$60 ✓	yes	yes 1½ years uncle Abel	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jeshanel Harmer	60	f	m	washmaker	"	Russian	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$50 ✓	no	son brother Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rieke "	60	f	s	wife	"	"	Omen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Eli "	20	m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mere "	116	f	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Casimir Kristioniak	11	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Tarlau	"	Fall River Mass	no	"	$80 ✓	no	brother Jozef	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Kobus	17	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$60 ✓	"	cousin L. Lakegenska	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pietro Ciecca	30	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Union City Ca	"	"	$80 ✓	"	brother Sandy	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franz Laszczik	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$80 ✓	yes 4 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"

146

Albert

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Blankenburg II Off of the Somamma
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September 1897. Blankenburg II Officer.

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann, Surgeon of the Somamma
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September 1897. Dr Buschmann

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

151.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Normannia sailing from Hamburg 9 September 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursa
1	Emil Schmidt	19		m		labor keeper	yes	yes	German											
2	Bertha "	18		f	"	wife	"	"	German	Schmellwitz	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Self	2 yrs.	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johanna "	16		m	"	children	"	"	German													
4	Paul "	14		"	"		no	no	U.S. born													
5	Josef Fuchner	19		m	laborer		yes	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	Self	the U.S.	Brother Adolf	"	"	"	"	"
6	Philipp Franz	14		"	"		"	"	German	Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Theodor Hebben	23			farmer		"	"	"	Hontrup	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	Self	no	sister Anna	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elias Weiss	36		m	married		"	"	Citizen													
9	Lilli "	36		f	"	wife	"	"	Citizen	Dies												
10	Mary "	13		f	"		"	"	American	Medias	"	N.Y.	"	Self	Self	the U.S.		"	"	"	"	"
11	Ferdonie "	11		"	"	children	"	"	U.S.													
12	Jacob "	9		m	"		no	no	U.S.													
13	Frida Blankenstein	19		f	"	none	yes	yes	German	Tarnobzeg	"	N.Y.	"	Self	Self	no	Aunt Emma Tuchey	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wilhelm Kreter	22		m	"	married	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maximilian Mikulesky	30		"	"	official	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	"	Bay City Mich	"	"	Self	no	uncle Joseph Schulz	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Otto Busch	21		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Mechtildis	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	Self	no	Friend Busch	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rudolf Gaertner	23		"	"	married	"	"	Austrian	Kaspenau	"	N.Y.	"	"	Self	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sofia Zedlak	19		f	"	none	"	"	Hungarian	Soltsmeo	"	"	"	"	Self	no	sister Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gusta Birnbaum	39		"	1 m	wife	"	"	Galician													
20	Tamara "	9		"	"		"	"	Galician													
21	Albert "	8		m	"		"	"	Galician	Krakau	"	N.Y.	Yes	Self	no	no	husband Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef "	7		"	"	children	no	no	Galician													
23	Ignaz "	2		"	"				Galician													
24	Mathilda "	1		f	"				Galician													
25	Anna Bolyos	16		"	5 "	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	St. Jacobsfalu	"	N.Y.	yes	Sister	Self	no	Sister Maria	"	9	"	"	"
26	Bertha Birnbaum	29		"	m	wife	"	"	U.S.	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	Self	no	husband Salamon	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria "	5		"	"	none	no	no	U.S.	Md												
28	Maria Tinali	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruszkszabo	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	Self	no	brother Adam Lipot	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andras Kolbay	22		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Kasso	"	Edgefield Tex	yes	Self	Self	no	" Gaspar Kolbay	"	"	"	"	"
30	David Rosenzweig	39		"	"	locksmith	"	"	Austrian	Brzezowitz	"	N.Y.	"	"	Self	no	cousin Hermann Rosenzweig	"	"	"	"	"

117

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Blankenburg II Off. of the Romanna

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September 1897. P. Blankenburg

W. Maur Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

II
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Buchinann, Surgeon of the Romanna

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September 1897 Dr Buchinann

W. Maur Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

152

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Normannia sailing from Hamburg 9 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verstümmelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Max Kloss	25	m	s	baker	yes yes	German	Ordensen	Dis on Pier	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 15	no	to Mr. L. K.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Otto Heinrichsen	16	"	"	farmer	"	German	Alsum	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 23	no	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paul Schnitzer	63	"	m	merch	"	German	Hamburg	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	$ 60	the	to Mr. L. K.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Henrich Matzen	18	"	s	farmer	"	German	Alsum	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	uncle Julius früher	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cornelius Hoy	16	"	"	"	"	"	Oldsum	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	" Joppen	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosie "	26	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	"	2526 - 2 - 6	"	"	"	"
7	" "	3	m	s	children	no no	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	$ 60	of the	to Mr. L. K.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adolf "	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Jarata	39	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Janovice	"	"	"	"	$ 12	of the	to Mr. L. K.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan "	1	m	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Agnes Hanus	20	f	s	none	yes yes	Austrian	Janovice	"	"	"	"	$ 5	no	nemand hier jemehr	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hermann Filipovich	20	m	s	baker	"	Hungarian	Kis Kelmer	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	brother Nick. Wash	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Ronbal	35	"	m	farmer	"	Austrian	Prag	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 35	"	cousin Vaclav Kolecek	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katharine Holicek	23	f	s	none	"	"	Lupice	"	"	"	brother	$ 25	"	brother Václav	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wilh Wilde	28	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	21 Bünodorf	"	Dundee Ill.	"	self	$ 250		no					
16	Elise Biaskoff	30	f	m	wife	"	Austria	Austria												
17	Franz "	11	m	s	children	"	Austria	Austria												
18	Marie "	8	f	"		no no	"	"												
19	Carl Henning	38	m	m	baker	yes yes	German	Schonberg	"	Dundee Ill.	"	"	$ 125	no	brother Jurgen	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anders Andersson	26	"	s	[illegible]	"	Swede	Hamburg	"	Rugby	"	"	$ 60	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anders Gustafson	25	"	m	Builder	"	Citizen													
22	Anna "	25	f	"	wife	"	Citizen	Dis on Pier												
23	Franz Kopf	23	m	s	baker	"	Citizen	Dis on Pier												
24	Magdalena Hofmann	56	f	m	wife	"	German			Jonesboro Ark.			$ 16							
25	Lena "	23	"	s	children	"	German	Meissen	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	to Mr. Fricby	"	"	"	"	"
26	Max "	12	m	"		"				Arkansas										
27	Albin Richter	24	"	s	baker	"	"	Dresden	"	Jonesboro Ark.	"	"	$ 500	"	no					
28	Ichige Lauter	37	"	m	tailor	"	Galician Austrian	Sanoke	"	Ark.	"	brother	$ 3	"	brother Nach Holland					
29	Johann Kalna	27	"	s	farmer	"	Hungarian	Podlesh	"	Yorktown Ark.	"	self	$ 20	"	no					
30	Jano Slobodar	40	"	m	"	"	"	Sadladany	"	"	"	"	$ 80	"						

113

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Plankenburg* II Opp of the Normannia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September 1897.

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Cuxhaven

Plankenburg II
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Buchmann, Surgeon of the Germania

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 23 years experience

as surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of

the Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination

of the persons named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of the passengers.

Sworn before me this 9 day of September 189

Henry Molenay

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

H Buchmann

"sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

153

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Normannia sailing from Hamburg 9 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Helene Möller	29	f	m	} wife	yes yes	} German	Pinneberg	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	Self of the Tickets			husband 385	Marshfield Wis	good	no		
2	Alma —"—	4	f	s	} children	" "														
3	Albert —"—	3	m	"		" "														
4	Alexander Savage	24	m	m	Merchant	" "	German	Berlin	"	N.Y.	"	self	$	no	cousin B. Boring	"	"	Grand st	Frail constitution	
5 X	Regina Kunzeruge	32	f	w	wife	" "	} German	} Teschen	"	N.Y.	"	"	$	no	husband Verner	"	"	"	"	
6 X	Hedel —"—	7	m	s	no	no no														
7 X	Milly —"—	5	f	"	no	no no														
8	Max Glaser	42	m	m	merchant	yes yes	German	Charlottenburg	"	N.Y.	"	"	$	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	
9	Marie Sekakowsky	17	f	s	none	" "	Hungarian	Schmölnitz	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	"	brother adolf	"	with cousin	"	"	
10	Auguste Neumann	22	f	"	"	" "	German	Neukalen	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	$ 30	"	Paul Norwood Ind	"	"	"	"	
11	Elise Elischer	22	f	m	wife	" "	American	Schmalnik	"	Newark N.J.	"	$ 20	of the U.S.A.		husband Victor	—	380 Belmont Ave			
12 X	Kalmann Eisenbud	17	m	s	tailor	" "	Russian	Braunowitz	"	"	"	father	$	no	father Moses	"	"	"	"	
13 X	Abram Hejdy	19	m	s	merchant	" "	Russian	Mischnitz	"	"	"	self	$ 12	"	uncle Leib	"	"	"	"	
14 X	Meyer Skarzinsky	19	m	s	labourer	" "	Russ. Pole	Zirsk	"	"	"	"	$ 7	"	brother Isig	"	"	"	"	
15 X	Isaak Meiss	39	m	m	peddler	" "	Russian	Bobrocks	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$ 15	"	cousin Mark Baske	36	Allen st	"	"	
16 X	Emilie Heidemann	15	f	s	none	" "	Russian	Chwolsk	"	Paterson N.J.	no	brother	$ 2	"	brother Gild Pappender	169	2 st	"	"	
17 X	Josef Zinzewsky	30	m	NW	labourer	" "	Russ. Pole	Zenza	"	Paterson N.J.	"	self	$ 3	"	cousin Stefan Zelezosky	"	"	"	"	
18 X	Isadel Grüngard	21	f	s	Backe	" "	Russian	Chwolsk	"	N.J.	yes	"	$ 4	"	self brother Harry	"	"	"	"	
19 X	Abram Grünbaum	27	m	NW	joiner	" "	Russian	Melitz	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	father and M. Wisshewsky	129	Madison st	"	"	
20	Julie Schmidt	15	f	s	none	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Hoboken N.J.	yes	"	$ 22	"	uncle from Smith	with # 6	1st st	"	"	
21	Emma Schmidtberger	22	f	s	"	" "	"	Melbach	"	Paterson N.J.	yes	no	$ 25	"	brother Philipp	12	20 Cedar st	"	"	
22	Dr. Charles Mesaros	34	m	m	Doctor	" "	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$ 100	"	friend	259	Pearl	"	"	
23	Adolf Weishaar	28	m	s	grocer	" "	German	Los Angeles	"	Glenwood Minn	"	"	$ 300	"	Steel off yellard	"	"	"	"	
24 X	Arthur Vogelsang	15	m	s	labourer	" "	German	Kolina	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 5	no	uncle Jay Rathbone	"	"	"	"	
25	Max Plath	39	m	m	mate	" "	American	Hamburg	Dis trict	"	"	"	$	of the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	
26	Gustav Erdmann	18	m	s	labourer	" "	German	Arnsdorf	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	cousin R. Weidepark	"	"	"	"	
27	Hejuz Thorn	20	m	s	none	" "	"	Elbing	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	yes 4 years	brother Otto B.		418 E 88 st			
28	Fritzi —"—	15	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	do	no	"	$	no	do do					
29	Heinrich Puscher	15	m	s	worker	" "		Neuschlause	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 25	no	friend 217	Columbus Av				
30	James Ichard	14	m	s	"	" "		Wisch	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	friend 776	Eton Ave				

Bock

F. 822

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Blankenburg II of the Romanna from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 189 .

W. Henri Roberts

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Blankenburg

II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Ruschmann, Surgeon of the Romanna sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 189 .

W. Henri Roberts

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Ruschmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 154

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Normannia sailing from Hamburg 9 September 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 15 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health Mental and Physic Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlic
54	Josef Kovalkowsky	40	m	m	labourer	No	Russian Pole	Poulsen	N.Y.	Scranton Pa	no	self	$5	no			no	no	good
2	Josef Wroblewsky	25	"	"	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	25 of the	"			"	"	"
3	Pauline "	32	f	"	none	"	Ostzen												
4	John Kroll	18	m	"	waiter	"	German	Altona	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	uncle	$5	no	and Charles		"	"	"
5	Martin Fuck	23	"	"	barber	"	American	Jürnberg	"	St. Louis Mo	no	self	60 of the	M.			"	"	"
6	Auguste Kandzia	26	f	"	none	"	German	Hamburg	"	Covington Ky	"	"	$50	no	friends		"	"	"
7	Rosa Farkas	17	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Marmaros Sziget	"	N.Y.	yes	Bro	no	"	brother Joseph		"	"	"
8	Hanna Gutmann	21	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Jassy	"	Brooklyn	"	"	35		sister Mrs Sachs		"	"	"
9	Jacob Gutmann	19	"	"	labourer	"							$25						
10	Albertine Kabitz	57	f	wid	none	"	German	Lissa	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	100 50	no	daughter Libaly		"	"	"
11	Herman Kraemer	24	m	"	barber	"	German	Thüringen	Dis on Pet	Hoboken N.J.	no		60 of the M				"	"	"
12	Minnie Lichtblau	19	f	"	none	"	Bohemia	Janovice	"	N.Y.	yes	cousin	no	express	cousin Rosa Lindau		"	Polagic	"
13	Lina Leurs	17	"	"	"	"	German	Lapzen	"	"	"	self	"	"	sister Frederika		"	"	"
14	Anna "	17	"	"	"	"					"	sister	"	"					
15	Christine Schmit	17	"	"	"	"	German	Heeslen	"	"	"	self	50	no	with brother Wilhelm		"	"	"
16	Herm Schmidt	25	m	"	merch	"	American	Hoboken	"	"	"	"	60 of the M				"	"	"
17	Friedr Serner	16	m	"	"	"	Ostzen	Bingen Dis on Pet	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
18	Maria Lipkak	50	f	wid	none	"	Hungarian	Osseko	"	Plymouth Pa	"	son	$10	"	son a brother		"	"	"
19	Maria "	25	f	s	none	"				Pa		self			Imre				
20	Josef Ulmann	68	m	m	farmer	yes	Doctor Carlstadt			N.Y.	"	"	$48	"	son in law Mrs Jeakes		"	"	"
21	Henry Hoffert	21	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Strizor	"	Red Lion Pa	no	"	$10	"	sister Marie		"	"	"
22	Betty Schwinger	54	f	m	none	"	Galicia	Pilzno	"	N.Y.	yes	husband			husband Bernhard		"	"	"
23	Louis "	11	m	s	none	no	U.S. born			Newark N.J.									
24	Samuel Semmel	54	"	"	merch	yes	Galicia	Pilzno	"	N.Y.	"	self	6	"	Sam Herman		"	"	"
25	Lina "	11	f	s	none	"							$6						
26	Casimira Ulmann	20	"	"	"	"	German	Wongrowitz	"	Scranton Pa	"	uncle	20	"	uncle Michael		"	"	"
27	Ephraim Lechel	42	m	m	tailor	"	Austrian	Hamburg	"	N.Y.	"	self	$25	"	M. L. &		"	"	"
28	August Taucke	32	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Neuföhr	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"		60 of the	M	L. &		"	"	"
29	Lydia "	11	f	s	none	no	no	U.S. born											
30	Wilhelm Otto	26	m			yes	yes	"		Harlund	"	self	25	no	no				

29/30

150